

**trend**<sup>®</sup>  
*tool technology*

**CATALOGUE  
2020**



**ROUTER  
POD**

Product Ref  
R/POD/A

# CONTENTS

## NEW PRODUCTS

Trend prides itself on continually developing new and innovative time saving products for tradespeople.

Our New Products pages are full of exciting new lines in a range of categories including Storage, PPE, Cutters & Jigs.

**NEW**

page 2-7



## ROUTER CUTTERS & SETS

<b>PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS</b>	<b>9-69</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL HSS CUTTERS</b>	<b>70-71</b>
<b>CRAFTPRO CUTTERS</b>	<b>72-98</b>
<b>CUTTER SETS</b>	<b>99-105</b>



## JIGSAW, OSCILLATING, PLANER & SAWBLADES

<b>JIGSAW BLADES</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>OSCILLATING BLADES</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>PLANER BLADES</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADES</b>	<b>111-113</b>
<b>CRAFTPRO SAWBLADES</b>	<b>114-117</b>



## POWER TOOLS & SAFETY

<b>POWER TOOLS</b>	<b>119-129</b>
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>130-137</b>
<b>ROUTER TABLES</b>	<b>138-140</b>
<b>CNC MACHINES</b>	<b>141-150</b>



## ROUTING JIGS & ACCESSORIES

<b>WORKSHOP JIGS</b>	<b>151-157</b>
<b>KITCHEN FITTING</b>	<b>158-169</b>
<b>DOOR FITTING</b>	<b>170-180</b>
<b>JIG ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>181-197</b>
<b>HAND TOOLS</b>	<b>198</b>



## WOODWORKING & ACCESSORIES

<b>DRILLING</b>	<b>199-207</b>
<b>CLAMPING</b>	<b>208-211</b>
<b>MEASURING &amp; MARKING</b>	<b>212-215</b>
<b>SHARPENING</b>	<b>216-223</b>
<b>TORCHES</b>	<b>224-225</b>
<b>TREND SNAPPY QUICK RELEASE</b>	<b>235-250</b>



## TOOL STORAGE

<b>PRO STORAGE SYSTEM</b>	<b>228-229</b>
<b>COMPACT STORAGE SYSTEM</b>	<b>230-231</b>
<b>TOOL BAGS</b>	<b>232-233</b>
<b>PRODUCT INDEX</b>	<b>254-257</b>



## WEBSITE [www.trend-uk.com](http://www.trend-uk.com)

As well as our feature-packed website which will tell you all you need to know about our products and how to use them, we are also active on all major social media platforms.



FACEBOOK  
@TrendToolTechnology



INSTAGRAM  
@TrendToolTechnology



LINKEDIN  
Trend Tool Technology



TWITTER  
@TrendToolTech



PINTEREST  
Trend Tool Technology



YOUTUBE  
/TrendMachinery

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE & ENSURE THAT YOU GET TO SEE ALL THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS, HINTS, TIPS & OFFERS.

## CONTACT



### GENERAL ENQUIRIES

Telephone: 01923 249911  
 Fax: 01923 236879  
 Enquiries email: [enquiry@trendm.co.uk](mailto:enquiry@trendm.co.uk)  
 Opening hours: 08.30 - 17.30 Mon to Fri

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Fax: 01923 228657  
 Email: [technical@trendm.co.uk](mailto:technical@trendm.co.uk)  
 Online support: [www.trend-uk.com/online](http://www.trend-uk.com/online)  
 Support hours: 08.45 - 17.30 Mon to Fri



In order to share our expertise, the Trend team attends & runs consumer events all around the UK. See the show guide on our website for details of this year's shows & exhibitions.

## AVAILABLE FROM OVER 350 ROUTING CENTRES & STOCKISTS IN UK



For details of your nearest dealer, visit [www.trend-uk.com/dealer](http://www.trend-uk.com/dealer)

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Prices are effective from 1st April 2020 until 31st March 2021

# NEW PRODUCTS

## RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT

Whether it's your eyes, face, lungs or head, Trend takes your safety & protection seriously. From daily disposable masks to high-end protective respiratory equipment, Trend has the right mask to suit your needs.



**Market Leading  
Respiratory Protection**



**Excellent Filtration  
& Breathability**



**Maximum  
Comfort**



All Trend masks conform to APF20 standards or above offering maximum protection whilst working with MDF.

**NEW**

pages 130-137

**DON'T FORGET TO CHANGE  
YOUR FILTERS REGULARLY**



**Lung Disease  
Protection**



**Maintain High  
Breathability**



**Maintain High  
Work Rate**



**APF20 X WEL**

**NEW**

**AIR STEALTH  
LITE PRO  
Dust Mask  
FFP3 R D**



**APF20**

**NEW  
JUNE 2020**

**AIR STEALTH VIS P3(R)  
Half Mask Respirator  
with safety goggles**



**P3-APF40**

**A2P3-APF20**

**NEW**

**AIR MASK PRO  
Full Face Mask**



**APF40**

**NEW**

**AIR PRO MAX  
Battery Powered  
Respirator TH3P**

# CNC SMARTBENCH

Full 2500mm x 1250mm sheet size CNC router. With a 3 minute setup time, the SmartBench transforms routing by bringing precise machining to the jobsite.



**Portable  
& Fast Setup**



**Autonomous  
Cutting**



**Fast Job  
Completion**



**Touch Screen  
Interface**



**Wi-Fi/USB  
Connectivity**

**CNC SMARTBENCH**



**trend**  
tool technology

**NEW**

pages 146-147

# T32 VACUUM CLEANER

Light duty professional M class vacuum cleaner for site, workshop & trade use.



**M Class  
Rated**



**Powerful  
800w Motor**



**Flexible 3m  
Length Hose**



**Manoeuvrable  
Wheels**

**NEW  
JULY 2020**

page 128



**SUITABLE FOR:  
CONCRETE, WOOD DUST,  
PLASTERBOARD DUST & CERAMIC DUST**

# NEW PRODUCTS

## AS PRO STORAGE SYSTEM



**IP66** Certified Dust & Water Resistant

**MAX** Maximum Impact Resistance

**PA** Durable Polyamide Latches/Connectors

**50 KG** Max. Weight Per Box

**Modular & Stackable**



**NEW**

4 PIECE PLATFORM SET



**NEW**

2 PIECE CART SET

**NEW**

ORGANISERS



### ORGANISERS

**Impact Resistant Organisers Lid**

**x12** Individual Compartments

pages 228-229

## CS COMPACT STORAGE SYSTEM

**Modular & Stackable**

**Flexible & Compact**

**Transportable & Manoeuvrable**

**PA** Durable Polyamide Latches

**NEW**  
4 PIECE CART SET



pages 230-231



**NEW**

ORGANISER MINI



**NEW**

TOTE 200 WITH ORGANISER MINIS

# CRAFTPRO SAWBLADES

A range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped sawblades designed for a professional finish in softwood, hardwood, hardboard, plywood & particle board.

**28 NEW SAWBLADES IN THE CRAFTPRO RANGE**



**High Grade Steel Plate**



**Precision Bore**



**Tungsten Carbide Tipped**

**NEW**

pages 114-117

# MITRE SAW ROLLER STAND

For supporting materials when using mitre saws, ensuring the work stays level at all times.



**Maximum Load Weight**



**Maximum Height Adjustment**

**NEW**

page 210

# TOOL BAGS

Feature packed & portable, Trend tool bags make light work of carrying tools to & from the worksite.



**Heavy Duty 600 Denier Polyester**



**Heavy Duty Zips**



**Reinforced Base**



**Weather Proof**

**NEW**

**WHEELED BACK PACK**

**NEW**

**TECHNICIANS TOOL BAG**



**NEW**

**BACK PACK TOOL BAG**

**NEW**

**20" OPEN TOTE**



page 233



# NEW PRODUCTS

## WORKTOP JIGS

New Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate routing jigs for fitting worktops & making user-made table top workbenches.

**UNDER 15 MINUTES** Set-Up & Cut

**Multiple Worktop Applications**

**12MM HPL** Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate

**NEW**

pages 158-161

**NEW**

**MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TABLE TOP JIG**



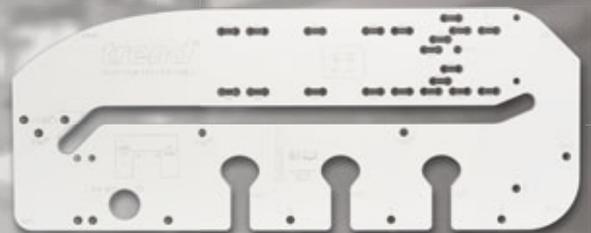
**NEW**

**WORKTOP JIG 650MM**



**NEW**

**MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG 700MM**



## POCKET HOLE JIGS

Multi-function jigs for new work, repair work & use on different material thicknesses.

**Multiple Applications**

**Fast Set-Up**

**Strong Joints**

**NEW**

pages 201-207

**NEW**

**SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG**



**NEW**

**3-IN-1 POCKET HOLE JIG**



**NEW**

**PRO POCKET HOLE JIG**



## FASTTRACK SHARPENER MK2

To sharpen, hone & finish chisels & plane irons between 3mm & 65mm wide.

**4 Angle Sharpening**

**High Performance Diamond Sharpening**

**NEW**

page 220



# T7 ROUTER

A powerful 1/2" router suitable for a wide range of tasks including cutting worktops.

**2100 W** Powerful 2100w Motor

**ELECTRONIC** Variable Speed Control

**Micro Adjustable Side Fence**

**3 YEARS WARRANTY**  
WITH ONLINE REGISTRATION

**NEW**

page 124

# CRAFTPRO ROUTER CUTTERS

**29 NEW CUTTERS IN THE CRAFTPRO RANGE**

Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker & tradesperson for quality & performance.

**TCT** Tungsten Carbide Tipped

**Highly Ground Tip Face**

**PTFE** Non-Stick Coating For Longer Life

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
SOFTWOODS, HARDWOODS & MAN MADE BOARDS

**NEW**

pages 72-98

# ROUTER POD

When routing templates or jigs (using a router fitted with a guide bush), the Router Pod allows you to safely stand your router upright between uses.

**Improved Stability**

**Increased Safety**

**NEW**

page 194

**trend**  
tool technology  
www.trend-uk.com

**ROUTER POD**  
Product Ref: R/POD/A

# THE UK'S No.1 BRAND OF ROUTER CUTTERS

With over 2000 cutters, Trend's router cutter range is the most comprehensive on the market.

## OUR ROUTER CUTTER RANGES

### PROFESSIONAL

WITH OVER 1,700 LINES



**TCT** TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED  
**STC** SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE  
**HSS** HIGH SPEED STEEL

The most popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped router cutters in the UK. See pages 9-69.

HSS grade is also available for softwoods and the window industry. See pages 13-14, 25, 68, 70-71.

A range of rasps, burrs and composite cutters for a variety of materials including GRP, phenolics, carbon fibre and Alucobond®. See page 66.

### CRAFTPRO

WITH OVER 500 LINES



**TCT** TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

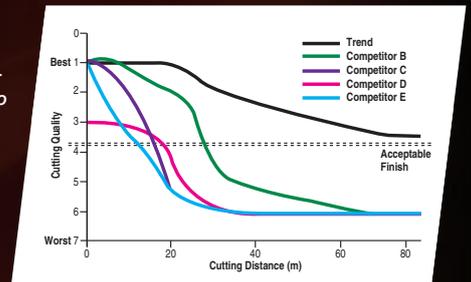
Comprehensive range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters specifically designed for the needs of the woodworker. See pages 72-98



### SETTING THE PERFORMANCE STANDARD

We use the latest computer aided techniques for the research and development of our router cutters. The highest quality micro-granular grades of Tungsten Carbide are used in their manufacture and this quality ensures that Trend cutters maintain their edges under the most arduous conditions.

Controlled conditions allow the router's power consumption to be measured. The low level indicates the ability of our tooling to maintain sharp cutting edges.



### SUITABLE FOR:



Softwoods



Hardwoods



Man-made boards



Plastics

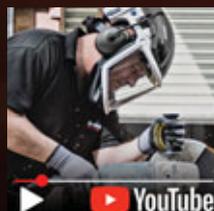
## LEADING THE WAY IN TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION

You will see this symbol throughout the catalogue guiding you to over 70 online Trend videos.



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

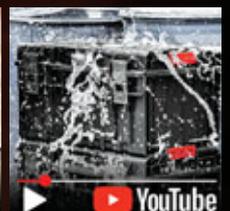
Examples:



YouTube



YouTube



YouTube

### ASSOCIATIONS

Trend are members of the following associations:



### QUALITY CONTROL

Consistently high standards are guaranteed by strict quality control procedures and inspection by our quality controllers. Our quality system is BS EN ISO 9001: 2015 registered to comply with international standards. Items described in this catalogue may not necessarily be manufactured under a registered ISO 9001: 2015 management system.



RS 28982

### SAFETY INFORMATION

Before using Trend products, read our comprehensive Safety Information online or see page 119.





# PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS



**The most popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped Router Cutters in the UK. For the most demanding applications in the manufacturing and woodworking trades.**

- Specially developed micro-granular Tungsten Carbide Tips from the world's leading carbide manufacturer. Designed to withstand the most abrasive of materials giving a longer life.
- Highly ground tip face ensures perfect sharpness and gives a cleaner cut on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- Advanced automated grinding improves the carbide's resistance to wear and gives longer life when cutting abrasive materials.
- Straight cutters feature radial ground clearance for greater support to the cutting edge. TCT plunge centre tips are on straight cutters over 9.5mm in diameter.
- Production is fully automated on custom designed and built machines to give the highest level of accuracy and precision.
- Continuous laboratory testing of tools during the production process ensures all our tooling meets the safety standards set by EN847.

## PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

<b>STRAIGHT FLUTED &amp; KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS</b>	<b>10-13</b>
<b>SPIRALS &amp; PCD TOOLING</b>	<b>14-15</b>
<b>ROTA-TIP</b>	<b>16-19</b>
<b>TRIMMERS &amp; PROFILERS</b>	<b>20-25</b>
<b>REBATE &amp; RECESSER</b>	<b>26-27</b>
<b>JOINTING CUTTERS</b>	<b>28-29</b>
<b>CHAMFER &amp; 'V' GROOVE</b>	<b>30-31</b>
<b>DOVETAIL</b>	<b>32-33</b>
<b>OVULO &amp; ROUNDING OVER, JOINTERS &amp; SCRIBERS</b>	<b>34-37</b>
<b>BEAD &amp; REED</b>	<b>38-40</b>
<b>EDGE MOULDING, CAPILLARY &amp; DRAWER PULL</b>	<b>40-43</b>
<b>RADIUS, COVE &amp; CAVETTO</b>	<b>44-45</b>
<b>OGEE &amp; CLASSIC MOULD</b>	<b>46-47</b>
<b>PROFILE SCRIBING</b>	<b>48-49</b>
<b>PANEL MOULDING</b>	<b>50-53</b>
<b>MINIATURE BEARING</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>SLOTting &amp; GROOVING</b>	<b>55-59</b>
<b>WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS &amp; INTUMESCENT RECESSING</b>	<b>60-62</b>
<b>ROUTER DRILLING</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>SOLID SURFACE</b>	<b>64-65</b>
<b>COMPOSITES</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>SPECIAL APPLICATIONS</b>	<b>67-69</b>

### SUITABLE FOR:



Softwoods



Hardwoods



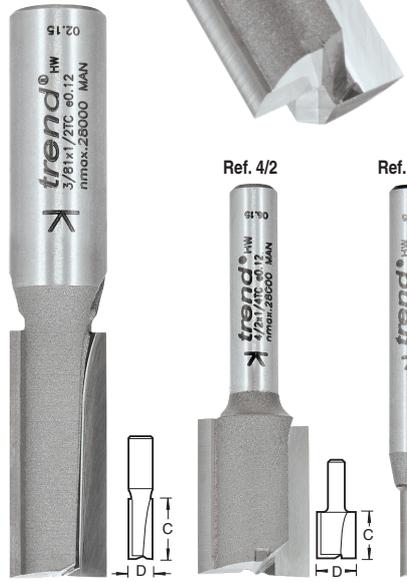
Man-made Boards



# STRAIGHT FLUTED



Ref. 3/81

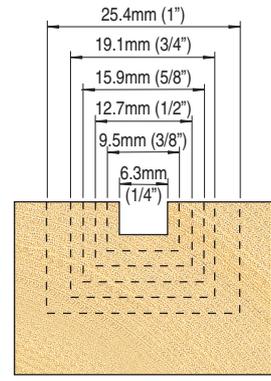


[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

Ref. 4/2



Ref. 3/11



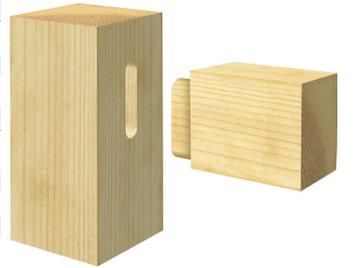
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood, hardwoods and hard plastics.
- Two flutes give a clean finish to the cut edges.
- All cutters are suitable for plunge routers unless stated.
- Cutters above and including 9.5mmØ have TCT plunge centre tip.
- For cutters with extra long shanks, see 'Pocket Cutters' on page 8.

### KEY TO PRODUCT REFERENCES

- Prefix S** = Solid Tungsten Carbide (STC).
  - Suffix D** = Especially suited for drilling.
  - Suffix M** = Short shank for Makita 3600B & 3612BR, Ryobi & Hitachi routers.
  - Suffix C** = Conventional ground for additional clearance.
  - ★ Solid Carbide insert. Handle small diameter cutters with care, take shallow passes.
  - No centre TC tip, so not suitable for plunging abrasive materials.
  - C** For hollow board worktop only. Use on a router with 80mm plunge and one-piece multi-slit collet.
  - W** For use with Trend Worktop Jigs.
  - H** For use with Trend Hinge Jigs.
  - L** For use with Trend Lock Jigs.
- Note** Diameter dimensions shown in **bold** denote exact size.

## TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Approximate Overall Length				Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter			
			1/4"	8mm	3/8"	1/2"		1/4"	8mm	3/8"	1/2"
5/64	<b>2.0</b>	5.0	43.0	50.0	-	-	<b>3/06</b>	★ £25.79	★ £25.79	-	-
-	<b>2.5</b>	8.0	48.0	-	-	-	<b>3/04</b>	★ £22.23	-	-	-
-	<b>3.0</b>	11.0	51.0	-	-	-	<b>3/05</b>	★ £22.37	-	-	-
<b>1/8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	11.0	51.0	-	-	56.0	<b>3/10</b>	★ £22.23	-	-	★ £22.23
-	<b>3.4</b>	11.0	51.0	-	-	-	<b>3/11</b>	★ £20.90	-	-	-
5/32	<b>4.0</b>	11.0	51.0	51.0	-	63.0	<b>3/01</b>	★ £22.23	★ £17.26 +	-	★ £21.57
5/32	<b>4.0</b>	15.9	56.0	-	-	-	<b>3/07</b>	★ £20.90	-	-	-
-	<b>4.5</b>	11.0	51.0	-	-	-	<b>3/03</b>	★ £23.69	-	-	-
<b>3/16</b>	4.7	11.0	51.0	-	-	56.0	<b>3/0</b>	★ £22.23	-	-	★ £22.23
13/64	<b>5.0</b>	16.0	56.0	56.0	-	63.0	<b>3/1</b>	★ £25.79	-	-	£25.79
7/32	5.5	19.0	51.0	-	-	-	<b>3/13</b>	£27.13	-	-	-
15/64	<b>6.0</b>	16.0	48.0	54.0	56.0	61.0	<b>3/2</b>	£27.68	£21.07 +	-	★ £30.56
15/64	<b>6.0</b>	25.0	57.0	-	-	65.0	<b>3/24</b>	£25.82	-	-	£37.32
<b>1/4</b>	6.3	11.0	44.0	-	-	-	<b>3/12</b>	£21.57	-	-	-
<b>1/4</b>	6.3	16.0	47.0	-	57.0	69.0	<b>3/20</b>	£23.69	-	-	★ £33.34
<b>1/4</b>	6.3	19.0	51.0	-	-	64.0	<b>3/02</b>	£24.34	-	-	★ £32.38
<b>1/4</b>	6.3	25.0	56.0	-	62.0	70.0	<b>3/22</b>	£26.47	-	-	£38.24
<b>1/4</b>	6.3	25.0	50.0	-	-	-	<b>S3/22</b>	£33.34	-	-	-
<b>1/4</b>	6.3	28.0	63.0	-	-	-	<b>S3/21</b>	£39.70	-	-	-
-	<b>6.5</b>	25.0	57.0	-	-	-	<b>3/23</b>	£27.79	-	-	-
9/32	<b>7.0</b>	19.0	50.0	56.0	-	63.0	<b>3/3</b>	£26.47	-	-	£26.47
9/32	<b>7.0</b>	25.0	-	-	-	63.0	<b>3/31</b>	-	-	-	£27.13
19/64	<b>7.5</b>	19.0	51.0	-	-	-	<b>3/30</b>	£27.13	-	-	-
5/16	<b>7.9</b>	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	<b>3/42</b>	£27.13	£21.07 +	-	-
5/16	<b>8.0</b>	19.0	52.0	57.0	-	65.0	<b>3/4</b>	£27.13	£26.34 +	-	£29.90
5/16	<b>8.0</b>	25.0	57.0	-	-	69.0	<b>3/41</b>	£30.56	-	-	£31.36
5/16	<b>8.0</b>	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	<b>3/43</b>	£27.13	£27.13	-	-
-	<b>8.1</b>	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	<b>3/44</b>	£27.13	£21.07 +	-	-
-	<b>8.9</b>	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	<b>3/45</b>	£27.13	£21.07 +	-	-
23/64	<b>9.0</b>	19.0	51.0	-	-	68.0	<b>3/5</b>	£27.13	-	-	£28.58
23/64	<b>9.0</b>	25.0	-	-	-	70.0	<b>3/52</b>	-	-	-	£27.10
<b>3/8</b>	9.5	19.0	-	-	-	65.0	<b>3/54</b>	-	-	-	£22.45 +
<b>3/8</b>	9.5	25.0	58.0	-	63.0	71.0	<b>3/50</b>	£29.24	-	£30.56	£27.13
<b>3/8</b>	9.5	25.0	-	-	63.0	-	<b>S3/50</b>	-	-	£45.94 +	-
<b>3/8</b>	9.5	32.0	64.0	-	-	76.0	<b>3/51</b>	£33.34	-	-	£33.34
25/64	<b>10.0</b>	19.0	51.0	51.0	55.0	63.0	<b>3/6</b>	£27.79	-	-	£27.79
25/64	<b>10.0</b>	25.0	57.0	-	-	69.0	<b>3/61</b>	£27.13	-	-	£27.13
25/64	<b>10.0</b>	25.0	-	-	-	69.0	<b>3/61DC</b>	-	-	-	£26.34
25/64	<b>10.0</b>	30.0	-	-	-	74.0	<b>3/62</b>	-	-	-	£36.14
25/64	<b>10.0</b>	35.0	-	-	-	81.0	<b>3/60</b>	-	-	-	£41.69



D inch	D mm	C mm	Approximate Overall Length OL			Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter		
			1/4"	8mm	1/2"		1/4"	8mm	1/2"
7/16	11.0	25.0	57.0	-	69.0	3/7	£30.56	-	£29.90
15/32	12.0	19.0	51.0	51.0	61.0	3/8	£30.30	£23.22 +	£30.30
15/32	12.0	19.0	66.0	-	-	3/8L	£30.30	-	-
15/32	12.0	25.0	-	-	68.0	3/71	-	-	£27.79
15/32	12.0	32.0	65.0	-	73.0	3/74	£32.68	-	£32.68
15/32	12.0	38.0	-	-	80.0	3/72	-	-	£32.68
15/32	12.0	50.0	-	-	84.0	3/73DM	-	-	£42.09
15/32	12.0	50.0	-	-	109.0	3/73	-	-	£39.70
15/32	12.0	50.0	-	-	109.0	3/73D	-	-	£43.15
15/32	12.0	63.0	-	-	114.0	3/75	-	-	£45.25
15/32	12.0	63.0	-	-	100.0	3/75M	-	-	£47.27
31/64	12.55	25.4	67.0	-	-	3/76	£32.68	-	-
1/2	12.7	19.0	51.0	-	-	3/80	£27.13	-	-
1/2	12.7	25.0	55.0	-	68.0	3/08	£27.79	-	£27.79
1/2	12.7	32.0	64.0	-	74.0	3/81	£34.14	-	£27.79
1/2	12.7	32.0	-	-	73.0	3/81DC	-	-	£27.79
1/2	12.7	32.0	-	-	77.0	S3/81	-	-	£85.49
1/2	12.7	37.0	-	-	79.0	3/82	-	-	£38.24
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	108.0	3/83	-	W	£35.73
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	99.0	3/83D	-	W	£38.36
1/2	12.7	48.0	-	-	99.0	3/83DU	-	W	£38.62
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	99.0	3/83DC	-	W	£38.36
1/2	12.7	63.0	-	-	115.0	3/85	-	W	£47.27
1/2	12.7	75.0	-	-	133.0	3/86C	-	C	£52.12
33/64	13.0	20.0	52.0	-	-	3/9	£30.56	-	-
33/64	13.0	26.0	57.0	57.0	72.0	4/0	£43.15	-	£43.15
35/64	14.0	20.0	58.0	-	-	4/05	£31.90	-	-
35/64	14.0	25.0	56.0	-	67.0	4/01	£32.68	-	£32.68
35/64	14.0	50.0	-	-	95.0	4/03	-	-	£61.92
9/16	14.3	25.0	58.0	-	69.0	4/02	£28.07 +	-	£36.14
19/32	15.0	25.0	57.0	57.0	67.0	4/1	£47.49	-	£47.49
19/32	15.0	35.0	-	-	76.0	4/04	-	-	£47.49
19/32	15.0	63.0	-	-	115.0	4/09	-	-	£56.96
5/8	15.9	25.0	57.0	-	66.0	4/26	£43.81	-	£43.81
5/8	15.9	32.0	-	-	74.0	4/20	-	-	£36.92
5/8	15.9	37.0	-	-	79.0	4/21	-	-	£48.04
5/8	15.9	50.0	-	-	96.0	4/22	-	-	£52.80
5/8	15.9	63.0	-	-	105.0	4/24	-	-	£59.81
5/8	16.0	19.0	52.0	52.0	60.0	4/2	£29.90	-	£35.46
5/8	16.0	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/27	-	-	£42.73
5/8	16.0	35.0	-	-	67.0	4/28	-	-	£40.02
43/64	17.0	25.0	54.0	-	65.0	4/25	£41.02	-	£41.02
45/64	18.0	25.0	57.0	-	67.0	4/29	£41.69	-	£41.69
45/64	18.0	50.0	-	-	92.0	4/30	-	-	£58.35
23/32	18.2	21.0	53.0	-	62.0	4/4	£33.34	-	£37.57
23/32	18.2	32.0	-	-	74.0	4/40	-	-	£50.00
3/4	19.1	25.0	58.0	58.0	67.0	4/5	£40.37	-	£40.37
3/4	19.1	37.0	-	-	79.0	4/50	-	-	£48.71
3/4	19.1	50.0	-	-	92.0	4/51	-	-	£53.60
3/4	19.1	63.0	-	-	105.0	4/52	-	-	£71.32
25/32	20.0	20.0	53.0	-	-	4/63	£44.15	-	-
25/32	20.0	25.0	57.0	57.0	66.0	4/6	£45.25	-	£45.25
53/64	21.0	19.0	50.0	-	59.0	4/62	£47.27	-	£47.27
55/64	22.0	19.0	50.0	50.0	57.0	4/60	£33.34	-	£33.34
55/64	22.0	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/66	-	-	£37.55
7/8	22.2	19.0	51.0	-	-	4/07	£36.14	-	-
7/8	22.2	31.0	-	-	73.0	4/7	-	-	£47.27
29/32	23.0	19.0	50.0	-	57.0	4/71	£45.92	-	£45.92
61/64	24.0	19.0	50.0	50.0	59.0	4/72	£47.27	£36.71 +	£47.27
63/64	25.0	25.0	56.0	56.0	65.0	4/70	£46.58	£36.18 +	£46.58
1	25.4	19.0	51.0	-	60.0	4/08	£43.81	-	£43.81
1	25.4	25.0	-	-	68.0	4/8	-	-	£48.04
1	25.4	37.0	-	-	79.0	4/80	-	-	£59.81
1-1/32	26.0	25.0	-	-	65.0	4/82	-	-	£60.48
1-1/16	27.0	32.0	-	-	72.0	4/83	-	-	£63.24
1-7/64	28.0	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/85	-	-	£66.03
1-1/8	28.6	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/9	-	-	£66.03
1-3/16	30.0	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/91	-	-	£67.49
1-1/4	31.8	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/90	-	-	£67.49
1-3/8	35.0	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/10	-	-	£70.93
1-1/2	38.1	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/12	-	-	£68.91
1-37/64	40.0	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/92	-	-	£68.91
1-5/8	41.3	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/93	-	-	£72.05 +
1-3/4	44.5	32.0	-	-	73.0	4/94	-	-	£74.21
1-31/32	50.0	25.0	-	-	63.0	4/96	-	-	£74.21
2	50.8	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/15	-	-	£74.21

### KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

**NEW**

- Gives a clean finish to abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood and certain hardwoods.
- Includes 2 x 1/2" Worktop Cutters, 10 x No.20 Biscuits & 6 x 150mm Panel Bolt Connectors.

Product Ref. Price  
BR/KFP/1 £34.97

**W** Ref. 3/83, 3/83D, 3/83M, 3/83DC & 3/85 - 1/2" shank 12.7mmØ cutters suitable for use with Trend Kitchen Worktop Jigs.

For Worktop Jigs see pages 158-162.

**C** Ref. 3/86C - 1/2" shank 12.7mmØ extra long TCT cutter.

Only for use on lightweight honeycomb worktops with a professional router with 80mm deep plunge & suitable one-piece multi-slit collet, to ensure safe cutter retraction into base.

### THREE PIECE KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

- For kitchen worktops.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flutes give a clean finish to cut edges.
- Supplied in a storage case.

D mm C mm  
12.7 50.0

3 Piece Product Ref. Price  
1/2" shank KFP/1 £64.06

### FIVE PIECE KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

- For kitchen worktop routing.
- Tungsten Carbide centre tips.
- Superior quality for long life on natural & man-made boards.

5 Piece Product Ref. Price  
1/2" shank KFP/3/83D\* £176.98

**COMPRISES**

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
*5 x 12.7	50.0	3/83DX1/2TC

### HOW TO ORDER

Please state:

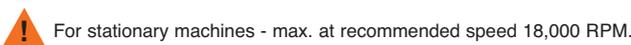
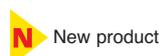
- Product Ref.
- Shank Dia.
- Grade, eg. TC

For HSS cutters see page 13

Shank Dia. Conversion	Imperial	Metric
	1/8"	3.2mm
1/4"	6.3mm	
3/8"	9.5mm	
1/2"	12.7mm	

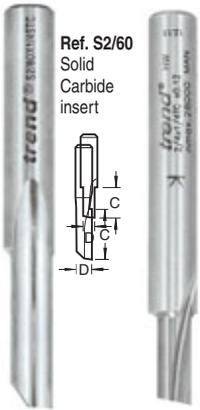
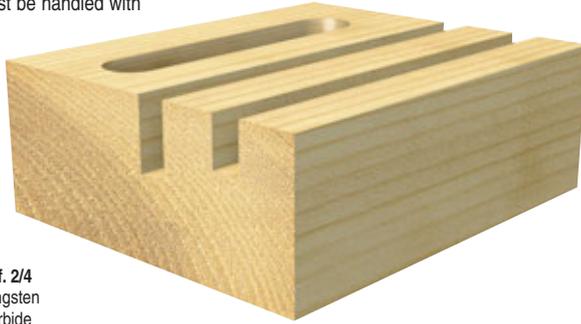
Cans of Trendicote are available to prevent resin build-up on cutters and sawblades. See p.234 for full details.

Product Ref. TRENDICOTE



## SINGLE FLUTE

- Eccentric single flute cutters.
- Cutters are chosen for fast free cutting, when cutting speed takes preference over finish.
- Cutters with prefix S are Solid Carbide.
- ▲ Cutters of 2.0mm diameter and below should have a maximum of 1.0mm depth of cut per pass.
- ▲ Small diameter tools must be handled with care to avoid breakage.
- ▲ Single flute cutters should not be used in eccentric chucks.
- ★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.



Ref. 2/4  
Tungsten  
Carbide  
Tipped

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter	
				1/4"	1/2"
-	1.0	3.0	2/0	★ £20.90	-
-	1.5	6.0	2/01	★ £24.34	-
1/16	1.6	5.0	2/1	★ £29.90	-
5/64	2.0	5.0	2/10	★ £25.79	-
7/64	2.7	8.0	2/12	★ £27.79	-
-	3.0	11.0	2/15	★ £29.24	-
3/16	4.8	11.0	2/4	★ £22.20 +	-
3/16	4.8	19.0	2/40	-	★ £33.51 +
-	5.0	19.0	2/45	£35.46	-
1/4	6.3	10.0	S2/6	£36.14	-
1/4	6.3	12.7	2/06	£21.58 +	-
1/4	6.3	19.0	S2/60	£37.57	-
1/4	6.3	19.0	2/6	£23.69	-
1/4	6.3	25.0	2/61	£32.03	-
5/16	7.9	25.0	2/63	-	£24.36 +
3/8	9.5	25.0	2/7	-	£30.56

## STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

- These cutters are turned, milled and ground from a solid piece of Tungsten Carbide and provide the greatest durability when used under stress load conditions.
- They offer better plunge cutting characteristics than TCT.
- Many more re-sharpenings can be obtained from STC tools.
- A harder grade of carbide is used as the tool is not brazed.
- Two flute - finer finish.
- Single flute - fast feed rate.
- ▲ Single flute cutters should not be used in eccentric chucks.



Ref.  
S2/60

Single flute -  
faster feed rate.



### SINGLE FLUTE

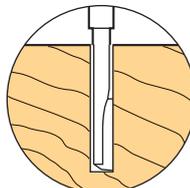
D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	STC Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
1/4	6.3	10.0	S2/6	£36.14	-	-
1/4	6.3	19.0	S2/60	£37.57	-	-

### TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	STC Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
1/4	6.3	11.0	S3/12	£32.37	-	-
1/4	6.3	25.0	S3/22	£32.37	-	-
1/4	6.3	28.0	S3/21	£39.70	-	-
3/8	9.5	25.0	S3/50	-	£45.94 +	-
1/2	12.7	32.0	S3/81	-	-	£85.49

## POCKET CUTTER

- Single and two flute cutters with extra long shanks.
- All the single flute tools and Refs. 3/20L, 3/55L & 3/84L have recessed shanks to allow deeper cutting.
- Deep grooving, rebating and mortising.
- Useful for template work when thickness of template restricts depth.
- Ref. 3/8L is suitable for use with Trend Hinge Jigs & Lock Jigs.
- ▲ Extra care must be taken to avoid breakage. Take more passes than usual, and only cut up to half the diameter of the cutter in one pass. This applies to cutters under 9.5mm diameter.



Tools with recessed shanks,  
allow deeper cuts.

Ref. 3/55L

### SINGLE FLUTE

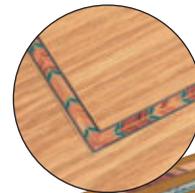
D inch	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter			
						1/4"	8mm	3/8"	1/2"
1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	2/6L	£26.52	+	-	-

### TWO FLUTE

1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	3/20L	£32.03	-	-	-
3/8	9.5	32.0	19.0	79.0	3/55L	-	£31.35 +	£27.54 +	-
-	12.0	-	19.0	66.0	3/8L H	£30.30	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	22.0	32.0	95.0	3/84L	-	-	-	£35.46
5/8	15.9	-	32.0	95.0	4/23L	-	-	-	£33.03 +
3/4	19.1	-	32.0	92.0	4/5L	-	-	-	£39.98 +

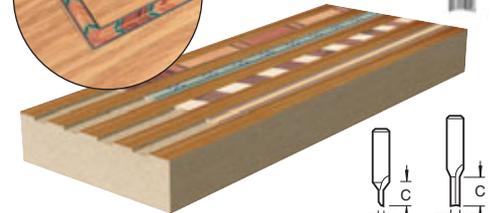
## INLAY CUTTER

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Single and two flute cutters specifically designed for inlaying stringing lines and bands to exact specifications.
- Have Solid Carbide inserts.
- ▲ Very shallow passes must be made to avoid breakage.



Ref. 2/02

Ref. 3/11



### SINGLE FLUTE

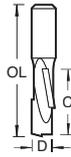
D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
-	1.5	6.0	2/01	£24.34
-	1.8	6.0	2/02	£26.47
-	2.0	5.0	2/10	£25.79
7/64	2.7	8.0	2/12	£27.79

### TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
1/8	3.2	11.0	3/10	£22.23
-	3.4	11.0	3/11	£20.90
-	4.5	11.0	3/03	£23.69

## UP-DOWN SHEAR

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flute with tips sheared up & down, giving a fine finish.
- For trimming veneered & double-faced boards, plywoods & natural timbers.
- Have the action of pushing chips towards the middle of the board being cut, ensuring that the veneers are sheared off cleanly in the process.



Feathering

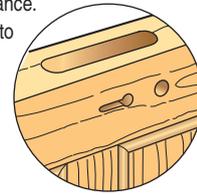


Clean cut

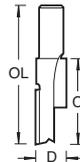
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	54.0	108.0	<b>14/2</b>	£59.14

- TCT cutters with staggered cutting surfaces.
- Deep mortising & grooving gives good chip clearance.
- For lock mortising, two width cuts will be needed to achieve the standard 19mm mortise.
- The lock mortiser Ref. 5/53 will plunge and clear chips to a depth of 70mm in a number of passes.
- Tools have extra long shanks. Adjust the cutter in the collet to achieve maximum plunge depth.

▲ For Ref. 5/53 take several passes to avoid cutter breakage & motor overload.



Ref. 5/52



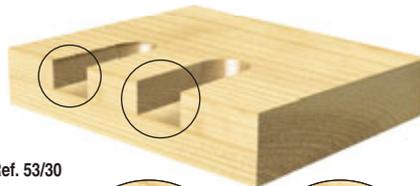
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	50.0	108.0	<b>5/52</b>	£59.81
5/8	16.0	50.0	103.0	<b>5/53</b>	£61.92

## DOWN-CUT SHEAR

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flute cutters with a positive shear angle (down-cut) for fast cutting and fine finish.
- Ideal for grooving and trimming veneer finishes and laminated boards.
- Down-cut feature stops break out on top edge.
- Ref. 53/30 & 53/82 have a 4° shear. Ref. 53/83 has a 3° shear.



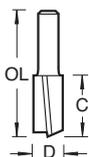
Ref. 53/30



Feathering



Clean cut



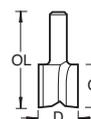
D inch	D mm	C mm	1/4"	OL 8mm	1/2"	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
3/8	9.5	25.0	54.0	54.0	70.0	<b>53/30</b>	£29.90	£32.03
1/2	12.7	38.0	-	-	79.0	<b>53/82</b>	-	£41.69
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	107.0	<b>53/83</b>	-	£43.15

## HINGE RECESSER

- Two flute TC cutters giving good chip clearance.
- Ideal for shallow lateral routing cuts such as recessing hinges.
- Corners will require final trimming square with a hand chisel or a corner chisel.
- Ref. 3/8L is suitable for Trend Hinge & Lock Jigs. See pages 170-176 for full details.



Ref. 5/1



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	12.0	19.0	66.0	<b>3/8L</b>	£30.30
1/2	12.7	19.0	51.0	<b>5/1</b>	£26.47
3/4	19.1	19.0	51.0	<b>5/3</b>	£28.58

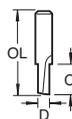
## HSS STRAIGHT FLUTED

HIGH SPEED STEEL

### SINGLE FLUTE STRAIGHT

For fast free cutting, these HSS cutters have extra clearance. For grooving in softwoods & non-abrasive hardwoods.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
<b>13/16</b>	4.8	19	61	<b>2/40L</b>	£11.06



Ref. 2/3

- Single piece High Speed Steel tooling.
- Ground with a very fine edge for superior cut in softwood.
- For use in softwoods and non-abrasive hardwoods.

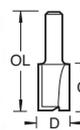
### TWO FLUTE STRAIGHT

These HSS cutters are suitable for general grooving and rebating in softwoods & non-abrasive timbers.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
1/4	6.3	16	48	<b>3/20</b>	£13.50 +
1/4	6.3	28	59	<b>3/21</b>	£15.35



Ref. 3/21



+ While stocks last

Diameter dimensions in bold denote exact size.

# SPIRAL CUTTERS



**STC**

## UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND) SPIRAL

- Spiral cutters are not only ideal for use in CNC machines and for fixed head routing applications, they can also be used in portable routers.
- Feed rates range from 5 - 10m/min with speeds of 18,000 - 24,000 RPM.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide, ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Produces a fine finish. Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Permits high feed speed and allows better chip clearance.
- Two fluted spiral.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/8	3.2	12.7	50.8	<b>S55/02</b>	£24.34	-	-
5/32	3.96	15.9	63.5	<b>S55/03</b>	£26.47	-	-
3/16	4.76	19.1	63.5	<b>S55/04</b>	£29.24	-	-
1/4	6.35	25.4	63.0	<b>S55/2</b>	£32.68	-	-
-	8.0	25.0	63.0	<b>S55/06</b>	-	£30.56	-
3/8	9.5	31.8	76.0	<b>S55/3</b>	-	-	£75.04
1/2	12.7	31.8	76.0	<b>S55/4</b>	-	-	£77.80
1/2	12.7	38.0	89.0	<b>S55/5</b>	-	-	£86.93
1/2	12.7	50.8	101.0	<b>S55/6</b>	-	-	£121.72

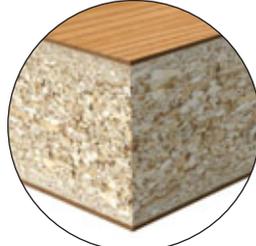


Ref. S55/4

**STC**

## UP-DOWN CUT (COMBINED)

- Fine finish on both sides of solid timber.
- Ideal for edge trimming.
- For use on 16mm boards.
- Single fluted compression spiral.

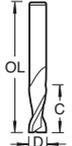


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
1/4	6.35	19.0	64.0	<b>S57/01</b>	1/4" £72.53

**HSS**

## UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND) SPIRAL

- Ideal for softwoods where a fine finish is required.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Two fluted spiral.



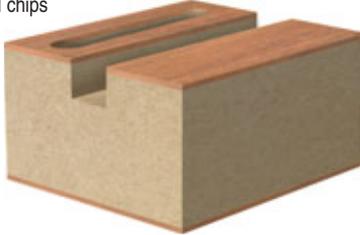
Ref. 55/08

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
-	8.0	19.0	80.0	<b>55/08</b>	£39.70	£37.57	-
3/8	9.5	37.0	87.0	<b>55/09</b>	-	-	£43.81

**STC**

## DOWN-CUT (LEFT HAND) SPIRAL

- Down-cut spirals are ideal for routing small workpieces or for holding workpieces securely in vacuum jigs.
- Down-cut pushes wood chips below the work.
- Two fluted spiral.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/8	3.2	12.7	50.8	<b>S55/02LH</b>	£24.34	-	-
5/32	3.96	15.9	63.5	<b>S55/03LH</b>	£26.47	-	-
3/16	4.76	19.1	63.5	<b>S55/04LH</b>	£29.24	-	-
1/4	6.35	25.4	63.0	<b>S55/2LH</b>	£32.68	-	-
5/16	7.9	25.4	76.0	<b>S55/05LH</b>	-	-	£63.98 +
-	8.0	25.0	63.0	<b>S55/06LH</b>	-	£30.56	-
3/8	9.5	31.8	76.0	<b>S55/3LH</b>	-	-	£75.04
1/2	12.7	31.8	76.0	<b>S55/4LH</b>	-	-	£77.80
1/2	12.7	38.0	89.0	<b>S55/5LH</b>	-	-	£86.93
1/2	12.7	50.8	101.0	<b>S55/6LH</b>	-	-	£121.72

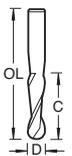


Ref. S55/4LH

**STC**

## BALL END UP-CUT SPIRAL

- Solid Carbide long reach with superior performance in 3-D carving.
- Ball end to give clean transition between depths.
- Two fluted up-cut spiral.



Ref. S59/6

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
3.0	25.0	65.0	<b>S59/3</b>	3mm £57.67
6.0	25.0	75.0	<b>S59/6</b>	6mm £82.05





## PCD/DP

### POLYCRYSTALLINE DIAMOND TIPPED CUTTERS

Polycrystalline Diamond (PCD) tipped cutters give a significant increase in tool life compared to TC tooling due to their high wear resistance.

PCD also gives an accuracy of cut throughout the tool life and faster feed rates as well as reduced downtime.

**!** For use in fixed head, NC or CNC routers only. For fixed head with auto feed, CNC or NC only. Not for use in hand routers (except Ref. PCD/GEM01).

**Applications:** Use on MDF, HDF, hard natural timber, veneered and laminated particle board, plywood, hardboard and solid laminate.

#### SUITABLE FOR:

Hardwoods

Man-made Boards

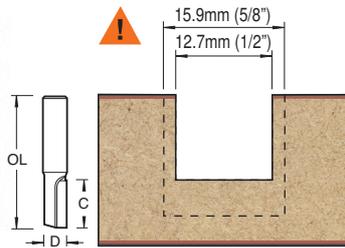


### DISPOSABLE PCD FOR MDF

- Single flute with TC plunge tip.
- For MDF, hardboard & solid laminate.
- Single flute prevents edge lines.
- High wear resistance.
- Longer tool life and therefore reduced downtime.
- Cannot be resharpened.



Ref. PCD/11



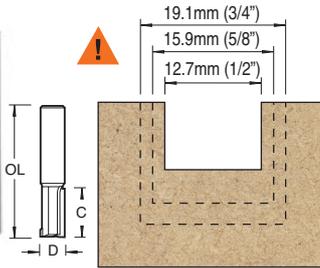
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
1/2	12.7	25.4	68.0	PCD/10	£146.31
5/8	15.9	25.4	68.0	PCD/11	£170.90

### SERVICEABLE PCD FOR MDF

- Single flute with TC plunge tip.
- For MDF, hardboard & solid laminate.
- Single flute prevents edge lines.
- Can be serviced for extended life.
- High wear resistance.



Ref. PCD/20

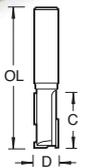


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	25.4	68.0	PCD/20	£244.67
5/8	15.9	25.4	68.0	PCD/21	£244.67
3/4	19.1	25.4	68.0	PCD/22	£244.67



### PCD FOR GEMSTONE WORKTOPS

- Specifically designed for Gemstone worktop which has 6mm solid material bonded to a chipboard core.
- For use with a hand held router and jig. Please see website for more information.



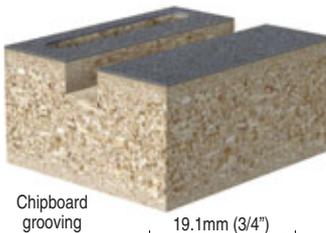
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	39.0	89.0	PCD/GEM01	£171.99

### SERVICEABLE PCD FOR CHIPBOARD

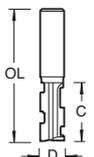
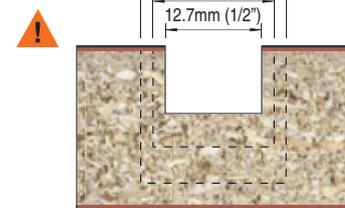
- Segmented tip with TC plunge tip.
- For laminated/veneered chipboard and plywood.
- Up-cut and down-cut shear to prevent breakout for veneers and laminates.
- Can be serviced for extended life.
- High wear resistance.



Ref. PCD/32



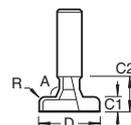
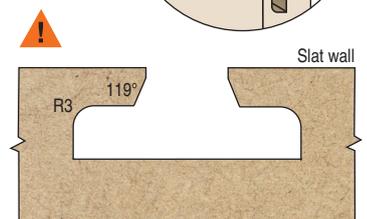
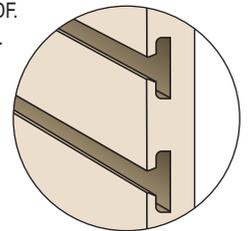
Chipboard grooving



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	25.4	68.0	PCD/30	£220.07
5/8	15.9	25.4	68.0	PCD/31	£232.37
3/4	19.1	25.4	68.0	PCD/32	£232.37

### SERVICEABLE T-SLOT

- Segmented tip for MDF.
- High wear resistance.
- Slat wall cutter to accept a plastic extrusion.
- Can be serviced for extended life.



D mm	C1 mm	C2 mm	R mm	A Deg.	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
30.0	7.0	15.0	3.0	119°	PCD/40	£355.31

# ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS



**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

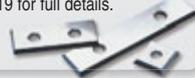
- Solid Carbide replaceable blades.
- Tool body remains in place when changing blades, reducing down-time.
- Straight cutters have blades with two or four cutting edges, allowing them to be rotated and locked in identical positions.
- 1/2" shank tools are ideal for use in production applications.
- Clear economical advantage over conventional brazed tip tooling.

## SINGLE REPLACEABLE BLADE

- The single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Ref. RT/12M has a shorter shank, designed for use with Makita 3600B and 3612BR, Ryobi and Hitachi routers.
- Ref. RT/11\* & RT/11M\* have a single 29.5mm blade with relieved neck, giving 50mm length of cut capacity when taking a series of passes.

### SPARE BLADES

See page 19 for full details.



Ref. RT/10



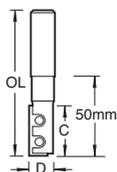
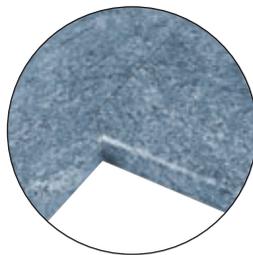
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
1/2	12.7	29.5	76.0	RT/10	£67.49
1/2	12.7	29.5*	100.0	RT/11	£74.21
1/2	12.7	29.5*	89.0	RT/11M	£74.21
1/2	12.7	49.5	100.0	RT/13	£84.82
-	15.0	29.5	76.0	RT/06	£71.60
-	16.0	49.5	90.0	RT/12M	£70.93



Ref. RT/11

## COMBI JIG SINGLE FLUTE REPLACEABLE BLADE WORKTOP CUTTER

- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life.
- Ideally suited for use with the Trend Combi worktop jigs.
- Relieved neck tool, giving 50mm length of cut capability when taking a series of passes.
- Ref. RT/11/PK1 includes three extra carbide blades Ref. RB/A.
- Ref. RT/11M has a shorter shank designed for use with Makita 360013 and 3612BR, Ryobi and Hitachi routers.



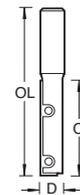
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	29.5	100.0	RT/11	£74.21
1/2	12.7	29.5	89.0	RT/11M	£74.21
1/2	12.7	29.5	100.0	RT/11/PK1	£84.82

SPARE BLADES	Product Ref.	Price
Straight blade (1 off)	RB/A	£7.67
Straight blades (10 off)	RB/A/10	£67.49



## KWJ SINGLE FLUTE REPLACEABLE TIP WORKTOP CUTTER

- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Ideally suited for use with the Trend KWJ worktop jigs.
- To be used on chipboard only.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	49.5	100.0	RT/13	£84.82

SPARE BLADES	Product Ref.	Price
Straight blade (1 off)	RB/H	£9.14
Straight blades (10 off)	RB/H/10	£75.04

## ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

### COMBI WORKTOP JIGS

See page 159 for full details.

Product Refs.  
**COMBI002**



### TRADESMAN KWJ WORKTOP JIGS

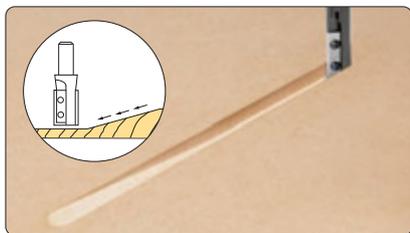
See pages 158, 160-162 for full details.

Product Refs.  
**KWJ650 KWJ700**  
**KWJ700S KWJ900**

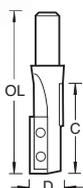


## TWO REPLACEABLE BLADES

- Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool. **Not recommended for plunge cutting unless ramped into workpiece.**
- Used for rough cutting only & have staggered blades.



Can be ramped down into workpiece when grooving.



### SPARE BLADES

See page 19 for full details.



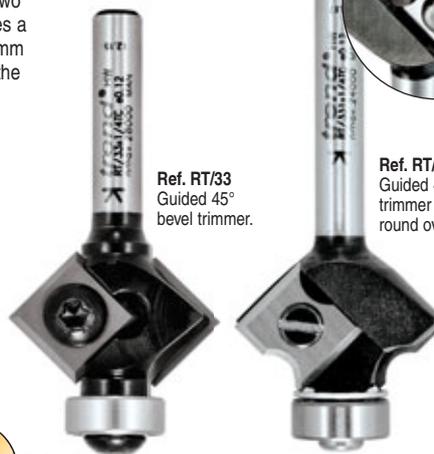
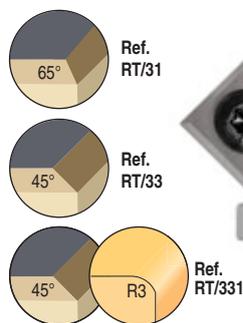
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3/4	19.1	50.0	107.0	<b>RT/23</b>	£74.48



Refs. RT/21

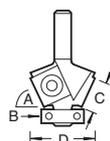
## BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Rotate blades in 90° increments to give longer life.
- Ref. RT/331 has two functions: produces a 45° bevel & a 3.0mm radius by turning the blade.



Ref. RT/33 Guided 45° bevel trimmer.

Ref. RT/331 Guided 45° bevel trimmer and R3 round over.

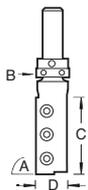


A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
65°	-	24.0	12.0	16.0	<b>RT/31</b>	£68.16
45°	3.0	27.0	12.0	12.7	<b>RT/331</b>	£58.35
45°	-	27.0	12.0	12.7	<b>RT/33</b>	£70.93



## SINGLE FLUTE SHANK MOUNTED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- For template work.
- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- ▲ Cutter diameter of 19.1mm and bearing diameter of 19.05mm.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.1	49.5	19.05	<b>RT/70</b>	£84.82

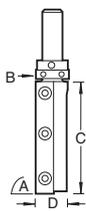


## TWO FLUTE SHANK MOUNTED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Two blades for a clean cut. Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- ▲ Cutter diameter of 19.1mm and bearing diameter of 19.05mm.

Ref. RT/72

Ref. RT/71

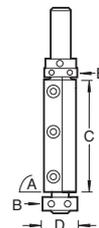


A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.1	29.5	19.05	<b>RT/71</b>	£92.83
90°	3/4	19.1	50.0	19.05	<b>RT/72</b>	£108.99



## TWO FLUTE 90° DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Allows templates to be placed either on top or bottom of material, for efficient routing.
- Two blades for a clean cut. Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Allows for irregular grained timber to be profiled more easily, by turning component other way up.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.05	50.0	19.05	<b>RT/75</b>	£111.30

## BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Blades of cutters Refs. 46/01 & 46/03 can be rotated through 180° to give one new cutting edge.
- Blades for Ref. 46/010 can be rotated by exchanging blades over.
- Ref. 46/02 has blades that can be rotated in 90° increments giving three extra new edges.

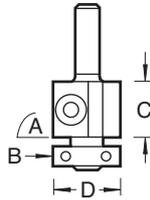


Ref. 46/01  
Guided 90°  
mini trimmer.

Ref. 46/02  
Guided 90°  
flush trimmer.

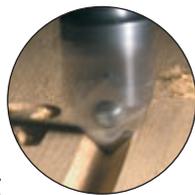
Ref. 46/03  
Guided 90°  
flush trimmer.

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	1/2"
90°	12.7	8.0	12.7	46/01	£43.15	-
90°	12.7	20.0	12.7	46/010	£41.02	-
90°	19.0	12.0	19.0	46/02	£71.60	-
90°	19.0	30.0	19.0	46/03	£82.70	£82.70



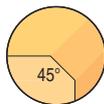
## 'V' GROOVER ENGRAVER

- Single blade.
- Blades can be rotated in 90° increments, giving three new edges.
- Ref. RT/80 is specifically designed for CNC machines.



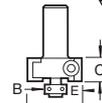
Ref. RT/80 sign engraving in a CNC machine.

Ref. RT/80



## BEARING GUIDED REBATER

- Two blades.
- Ideal for rebating straight and shaped workpieces.
- Low profile bearing fixing screw.



D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
28.6	13.25	9.5	9.5	RT/391	£44.00 +

## DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED REBATER

- Fitted with two blades that can be rotated giving three new edges.
- Fitted with a double bearing.
- Bearing ring accessories can be fitted to give different rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.



### BEARING RINGS

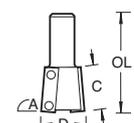
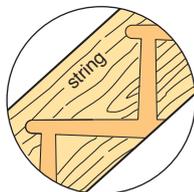
Rebate E mm	Ring Ref.	Price
3.2	BR/317	£8.35
6.35	BR/254	£5.96
7.95	BR/222	£5.96
8.75	BR/206	£5.96
9.5	BR/191	£5.96
11.1	BR/159	£5.96
11.9	BR/143	£5.96



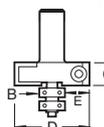
Bearing ring

## STAIR HOUSING

- Designed for stair housing router machines and jigs. Please state LH or RH when ordering.
- Ref. RT/323 RH can be used for 32mm tread thickness in conjunction with Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A.
- ⚠ Not for use on Pickles stair trenching machine.



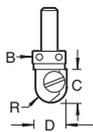
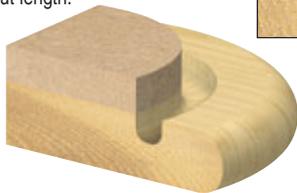
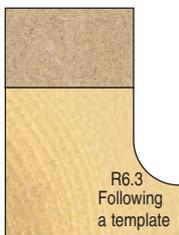
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia.	
						1/2"	1/2"
95°	22.0	28.0	80.0	RT/323	LH	£106.27	+



D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
38.1	12.0	12.7	12.7	RT/39	£74.12	+ £95.43

### SHANK MOUNTED BEARING RADIUS

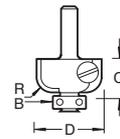
- Single blade.
- Bearing allows groove to be routed to the template.
- Template thickness should be 10mm thicker than cut length.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	12.7	13.0	12.7	RT/100	£40.48 +

### BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

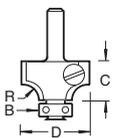
- Two blades.
- Replaceable tips are ideal for prolonged use on man-made materials.
- Low profile bearing fixing screw.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	12.7	12.7	RT/260	£45.32 +

### BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

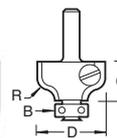
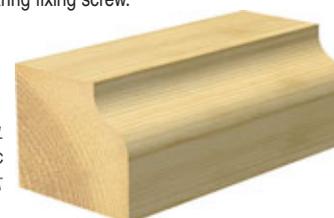
- Two blades.
- Replaceable tips increase productivity.
- Low profile bearing fixing screw.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	26.0	15.7	12.7	RT/130	£52.99

### BEARING GUIDED OGEE

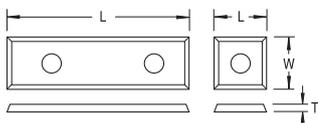
- Two blades.
- Replaceable tips allow dimensions to be constant.
- Low profile bearing fixing screw.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.5	26.0	15.7	12.7	RT/65	£45.32 +

### REPLACEABLE BLADES FOR ROTA-TIP CUTTERS

Product Ref.	L mm	W mm	T mm	46/01	46/02	46/03	46/010	RT/04, 05, 06, *10, *11(M), 21 & TR43	RT/07, 08, 15	RT/12(M) & 14	RT/13	RT/23	RT/30, 31 & 32	RT/33	RT/39	RT/41	RT/50, 51 & 60	RT/65	RT/70	RT/72, 75	RT/80	RT/81	RT/100	RT/130	RT/260	RT/325RH	RT/329LH	RT/331	RT/343	RT/391	Each	Pack of 10	
<b>STRAIGHT BLADE</b>																																	
RB/A	29.5	9.0	1.5				•																									£7.67	£67.49
RB/B	49.5	12.0	1.5								•																					£9.14	£77.80
RB/C	29.5	12.0	1.5								•																					£6.36	£53.60
RB/D	7.5	12.0	1.5																													£8.35	£75.04
RB/E	12.0	12.0	1.5	•		•																										£4.89	£37.57
RB/F*	30.0	12.0	1.5																													£6.36	£50.00
RB/G	8.4	5.6	1.1	•																												£3.58	£28.58
RB/H	49.5	9.0	1.5																													£9.14	£75.04
RB/I	20.0	9.0	1.5																													£7.67	-
RB/J	29.5	9.0	1.5																													£7.67	-
RB/L	13.2	9.0	1.5																													£5.96	+
RB/T	50.0	12.0	1.7																													£11.41	£97.48
<b>SHAPED BLADE</b>																																	
RB/M	12.0	9.0	1.5																													£5.96	+
RB/N	12.0	12.0	1.5																													£7.67	-
RB/O	15.7	9.0	1.5																													£5.96	-
RB/P	15.7	9.0	1.5																													£7.67	-
RB/Q	13.5	9.0	1.5																													£5.96	+
RB/R	28.0	9.0	1.5																													£9.14	-
RB/R/LH	28.0	9.0	1.5																													£9.14	-
RB/S	16.3	12.3	2.0																													£20.25	-



\* Blade Ref. RB/F does not have bevelled ends for clearance.

Packs of 10 blades are supplied in protective sliding plastic boxes. Please add suffix /10 for ten pack reference.



#### ! ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS

Blades are fitted directly onto the tool body without removing the cutter from the router, reducing downtime to a minimum. When replacing blades, please ensure they are placed into the correct seating of the tool body. Ensure the body or slot is free of debris and/or burrs, as this may cause fracture of the blade. Do not over-tighten fixing screws. Run test cuts prior to production to ensure blades are aligned correctly.

# TRIMMERS & PROFILERS



**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

## BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER

- Self-guiding trimmers with bearings mounted on nose of cutters.
- For trimming plastic or plywood overlay.
- For copy profiling, use the bearing to follow a template or base edge of board.
- A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.
- Refs. **T46/1**, **46/2** and **46/20** are down-cut with 5° shear to prevent breakout on veneer.
- Ref. **46/211** has a sleeved bearing to allow for regrinds in case of re-sharpening.

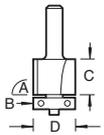
- ▲ When using plastic laminate always allow laminate adhesive to dry before trimming. This avoids clogging the guide bearing.
- ▲ Tool diameters are 0.2mm smaller than bearing diameter.



Ref. 46/2



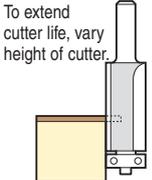
Ref. 46/05



Ref. 46/22

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
90°	6.3	12.7	6.3	<b>46/05</b>	£24.34	-
90°	6.3	25.4	6.3	<b>46/07</b>	£26.33	-
90°	9.5	12.7	9.5	<b>T46/0</b>	£27.13	-
90°	9.5	25.0	9.5	<b>T46/02</b>	£27.13	-
90°	12.7	16.0	12.7	<b>T46/04</b>	£25.79	-
90°	12.7	25.0	12.7	<b>T46/01</b>	£27.79	£27.79
90°	12.7	38.1	12.7	<b>46/210</b>	-	£48.71
90°	12.7	50.0	12.7	<b>46/23</b>	-	£77.80
90°	15.9	13.0	15.9	• <b>T46/1</b>	£29.90	-
90°	18.2	14.0	18.2	<b>46/211</b>	£31.36	-
90°	18.2	50.0	18.2	<b>46/22</b>	-	£77.80
90°	19.1	14.0	19.1	• <b>46/2</b>	£39.70	-
90°	19.1	25.0	19.1	• <b>46/20</b>	£48.04	£49.38
90°	19.1	50.0	19.1	<b>46/212</b>	-	£73.05

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
For 46/05 & 46/07	<b>B63B</b>	£6.48
For T46/1	<b>B16</b>	£4.64
For T46/0, T46/02	<b>B95A</b>	£6.48
For T46/01, T46/04, 46/23 & 46/210	<b>B127A</b>	£5.18
For 46/22 & 46/211	<b>B182</b>	£9.80
For 46/2, 46/20 & 46/212	<b>B19</b>	£5.18

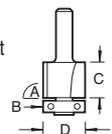


## BEARING GUIDED 90° LOW PROFILE TRIMMER

- Self-guided with low profile ball bearing guide and bearing fixing screw.
- For use in restrictive applications or within rebates of minimum 8mm height.
- Down-cut to prevent breakout on veneers.



Ref. 46/200

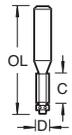


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	19.1	16.0	19.1	<b>46/200</b>	£42.49
90°	19.1	25.0	19.1	<b>46/201</b>	£49.38

REPLACEMENT BEARING	Product Ref.	Price
For 46/200 & 46/201	<b>B19A</b>	£8.35

## BEARING GUIDED MINIATURE FLUSH TRIMMER

- Ideal for sign-making, musical instrument building and other small intricate projects.
- Can be used on wood and plastic.
- Small bearing allows access into tight corners.
- A miniature bearing is fitted which has a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which this consumable must be replaced.
- ▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	11.0	4.8	51.0	<b>MB/01</b>	£23.81

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	<b>B48J</b>	£6.48
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	<b>B48J/10</b>	£51.63

▲ Limited life miniature bearings.

## MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range see page 54 for full details.



### STC SOLID CARBIDE GUIDED SPIRAL TRIMMER

- Two flute spiral with nose mounted bearing guide.
- Ideal for routing in tight corners.
- Down-cut ideal for veneered material with super fine finish.
- Twin bearings for stability by increasing bearing surface.

#### UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND) SPIRAL

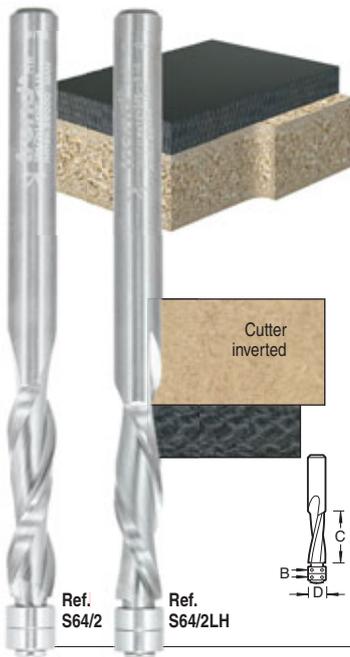
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	25.4	6.3	<b>S64/2</b>	£53.96 +

#### DOWN-CUT (LEFT HAND) SPIRAL

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	25.4	6.3	<b>S64/2LH</b>	£69.47

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

For S64 (1off) **B63B** £6.48



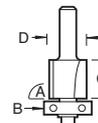
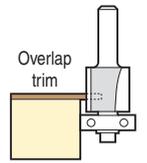
Cutter inverted

Ref. S64/2

Ref. S64/2LH

### BEARING GUIDED OVERLAP TRIMMER

- Preparation cutter which leaves an overhang of 3mm, for secondary final trimming.
- Life can be extended by varying height of cutter.



A Deg.	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	25.4	12.7	19.0	<b>46/19</b>	£39.70

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

For 46/19 **B19A** £8.35

### BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER & 'V' GROOVE

- Two flute.
- For trimming of laminate and solid lipping.
- 1.6mm deep 'v' groove to hide glue line.



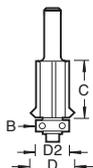
D mm	D2 mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	12.7	25.4	12.7	<b>46/85</b>	£29.90

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 12.7mmØ **B127A** £5.18

#### ALTERNATIVE BEARING

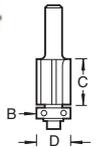
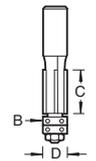
To reduce 'v' groove depth to 1.0mm **B14A** £11.92



### BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIPLE FLUTE

- Self-guiding triple flute cutters.
- Extra fine trimming and longer life.
- For trimming of laminate or plywood overlay etc.
- Ref. 46/82 has twin bearings for stability by increasing the bearing surface and is an industrial profiling tool for longer runs of work.

▲ Ref. 46/84 - 2mm maximum trim per pass.



Ref. 46/82

Ref. 46/80

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.7	25.4	12.7	<b>46/80</b>	£32.03	-
12.7	38.1	12.7	<b>46/82</b>	-	£67.49
12.7	51.0	12.7	<b>46/84</b>	-	£75.04

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 12.7mmØ **B127A** £5.18

### 90° DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Ball bearings fitted to both nose and shank.
- Allows templates to be placed either on the top or bottom of the material, for ease of routing.
- Allows for irregular grained timber to be profiled easily, by turning component other way up.
- Ref. 46/501 has four flutes for extra fine trimming.



#### TWO FLUTE

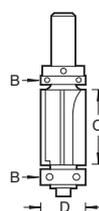
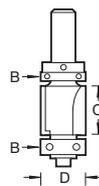
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 12mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	25.4	19.1	<b>46/300</b>	£58.89 +	£75.82
19.1	51.0	19.1	<b>46/301</b>	£63.73 +	£82.05

#### FOUR FLUTE

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	50.0	19.1	<b>46/501</b>	£84.84

#### REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

Product Ref.	Price
For cutters above - on nose <b>B19</b>	£5.18
For cutters above - on shank <b>B19C</b>	£7.82



Ref. 46/300

Ref. 46/501



## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Profilers with shank mounted bearing guides to follow a template.
- For use with router mounted above or below a table.
- ▲ For profiling and rebating applications only. Not for plunge cutting/grooving.
- A 3mm maximum overlap should be left before trimming.
- Refs. 46/900, 46/902, 46/910, 46/913 and 46/91 have a shorter cutter length for use on thin boards. They are ideal for template making.
- Refs. 46/900 and 46/902 have twin bearings.
- Refs. 46/903A and 46/96A have a threaded head and shank allowing a bearing to be fitted.



### REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Prod. Ref.	Price
For 46/900, 46/902, 46/903, 46/903A & 46/904	<b>B95</b>	£6.48
For 46/91, 46/95, 46/96, 46/96A, 46/910, 46/911 & 46/913	<b>B127</b>	£7.81
For 46/90 & 46/92	<b>B16</b>	£4.64
For 46/09, 46/090 & 46/94	<b>B19C</b>	£7.82
For 46/100	<b>B25G</b>	£14.96
For 46/101	<b>B254G</b>	£14.96
For 46/10	<b>B26E</b>	£16.67

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
9.5	6.35	9.5	<b>46/900</b>	£21.84	-	-
9.5	13.0	9.5	<b>46/902</b>	£27.79	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	<b>46/903</b>	£42.97	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	<b>46/903A</b>	-	-	£42.97
9.5	32.0	9.5	<b>46/904</b>	£46.47	-	-
12.7	4.0	12.7	<b>46/910</b>	£28.58	-	-
12.7	6.3	12.7	<b>46/911</b>	£32.91	-	-
12.7	9.5	12.7	<b>46/91</b>	£34.28	-	-
12.7	12.7	12.7	<b>46/913</b>	£34.14	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	<b>46/95</b>	£37.57	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	<b>46/96</b>	£39.70	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	<b>46/96A</b>	-	-	£42.97
15.9	19.1	15.9	<b>46/92</b>	£41.02	-	-
15.9	25.0	15.9	<b>46/90</b>	£50.00	-	-
19.1	25.4	19.1	<b>46/94</b>	-	-	£63.24
19.1	50.0	19.1	<b>46/09</b>	-	-	£66.69
19.1	63.0	19.1	<b>46/090</b>	-	-	£77.91
25.0	25.0	25.0	<b>46/100</b>	-	-	£62.59
25.4	45.0	25.4	<b>46/101</b>	-	-	£68.82
26.0	25.4	26.0	<b>46/10</b>	-	-	£63.24

For replacement collars, see Spare Parts on pages 120-121.

## SHANK MOUNTED MINIATURE BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Specially designed tools with a threaded head and shank, allowing the bearing to be fitted.
- Ideal for access into tight corners.
- ▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass.

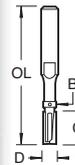


Access into tight corners.



### MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range, see page 54 for full details.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	6.3	4.8	<b>MB/09</b>	£34.82
4.8	12.0	4.8	<b>MB/10</b>	£34.82
6.3	6.3	6.3	<b>MB/11</b>	£34.82
6.3	19.0	6.3	<b>MB/12</b>	£38.31

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	<b>B48J</b>	£6.48
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	<b>B48J/10</b>	£51.63
Bearing 6.3mmØ (1 off)	<b>B63B</b>	£6.48
Bearing 6.3mmØ (10 pack)	<b>B63B/10</b>	£39.70

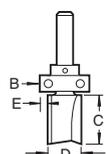
▲ Limited life miniature bearings.

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE OVERSIZE

- Oversize profiler allows component to be routed oversize to template.
- Useful when making jigs, templates & patterns.
- Can be used for trenching operations in shallow passes.
- Ref. 26/4 is for Porter-Cable® Latch & Strike Template (59375) & Hinge Template (59370).



Ref. 26/3



D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.7	9.5	1.6	15.9	<b>26/4</b>	£24.48 +
12.7	19.0	3.2	19.1	<b>26/3</b>	£36.18 +

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
For 26/2	<b>B127</b>	£7.81
For 26/3	<b>B19</b>	£5.18
For 26/4	<b>B16</b>	£4.64

### DAMAGED TRIM REPAIR

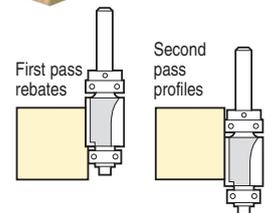
## BEARING GUIDED 90° PROFILER REBATER FOR DAMAGED TRIM

- Create a 1mm rebate with first pass and lower height of cutter to profile.
- Use to remove damaged trim/edging up to 1mm thick.
- Accessory bearings available for other trim/edging thicknesses.



Timber thickness  
Min. 12.0mm  
Max. 38.0mm

E = Rebate



D mm	E mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	1.0	25.0	14.0	16.0	<b>46/521</b>	£49.88

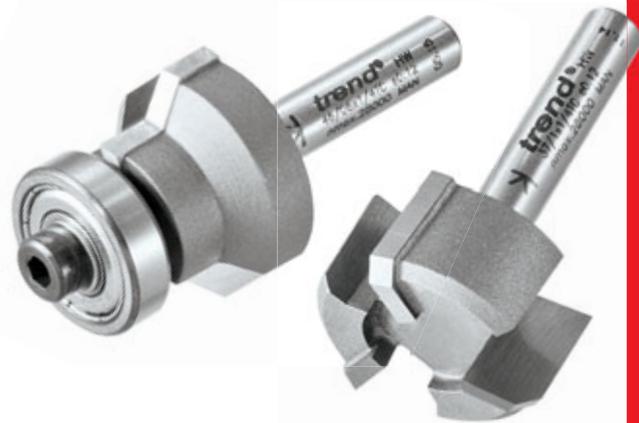
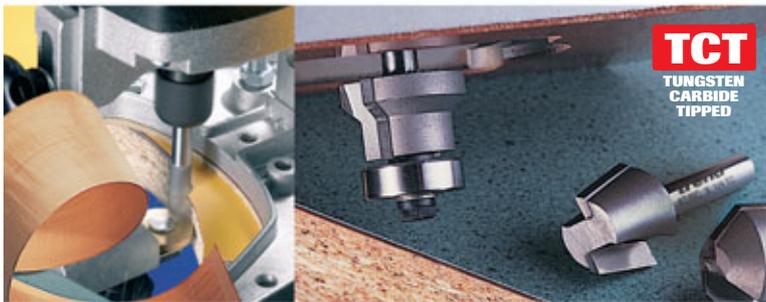
### ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

For 1.5mm Rebate	<b>B13F</b>	£11.52
For 2.5mm Rebate	<b>B11F</b>	£11.52
For 3.0mm Rebate	<b>B10F</b>	£11.52

### REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

For 46/521 - on nose	<b>B14F</b>	£11.52
on shank	<b>BB16</b>	£11.06

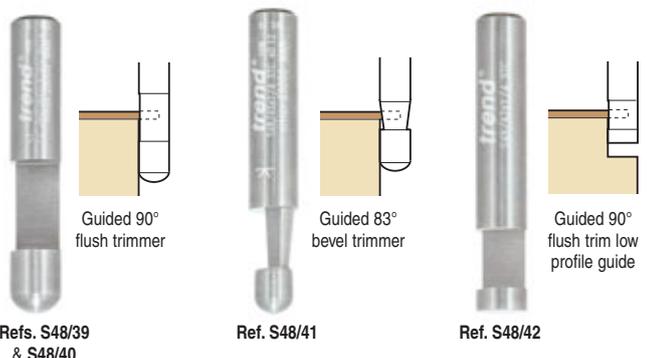
# LAMINATE TRIMMERS



PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

## STC GUIDED ECONOMY TRIMMER

- Solid Tungsten Carbide economy trimmer.
- Ref. S48/39 & S48/40 for self-guiding 90° trimming only.
- Ref. S48/41 self-guiding at 83°.
- Ref. S48/42 is for trimming on a rebate. The guide length is 3mm.
- Ref. S48/39 is a shorter version of Ref. S48/40.



Refs. S48/39 & S48/40

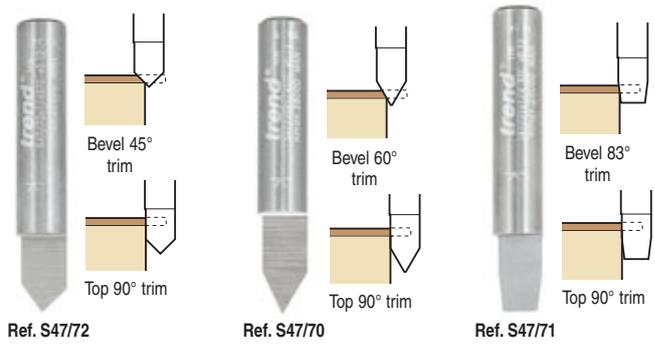
Ref. S48/41

Ref. S48/42

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	6.3	10.0	38.0	S48/39	£26.47
90°	6.3	10.0	52.0	S48/40	£30.56
83°	6.3	6.0	38.0	S48/41	£26.47
90°	6.3	6.0	35.0	S48/42	£26.47

## STC ECONOMY TRIMMER

- Solid Tungsten Carbide economy trimmer.
- For use on short runs.
- Ref. S47/72 trims 90° or 45°.
- Ref. S47/70 trims 90° or 60°.
- Ref. S47/71 trims 90° or 83°.
- Will trim and bevel by changing cutter height.
- Requires a side-fence or a copy follower guide on the router.



Ref. S47/72

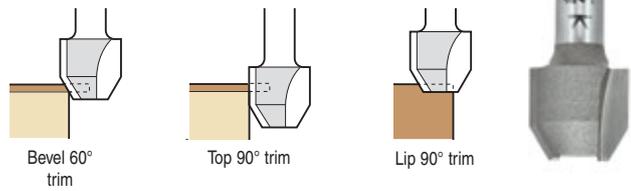
Ref. S47/70

Ref. S47/71

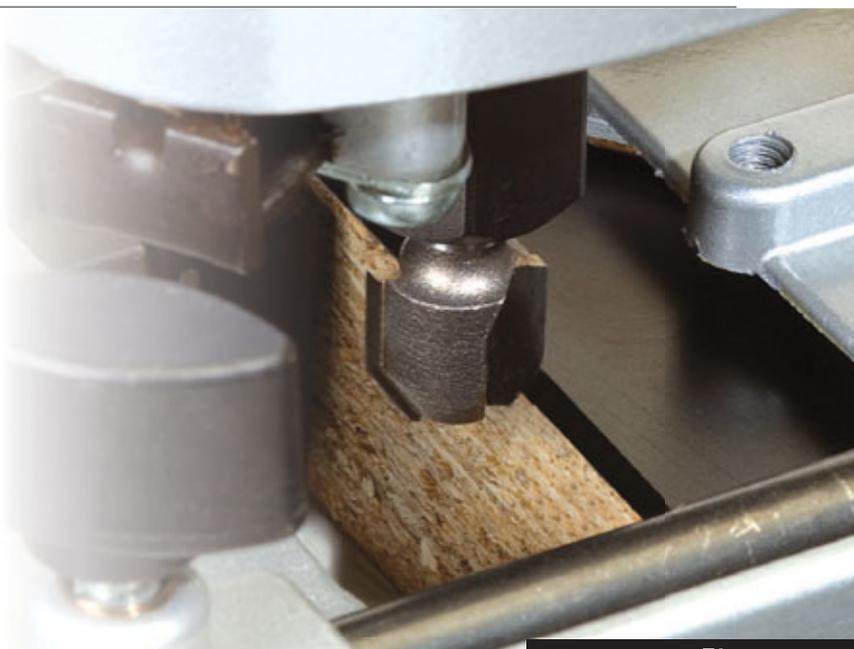
A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	90°	6.3	6.3	3.2	38.0	S47/72	£26.47
60°	90°	6.3	6.0	6.0	32.0	S47/70	£29.24
83°	90°	6.3	5.0	4.5	38.0	S47/71	£26.47

## COMBI TRIMMER

- For trimming top & lip.
- Economical cutter, performs 3 functions:
  1. To top trim the overlay at 90°.
  2. To trim the overlay at 60°.
  3. The base of the cutter can trim the vertical lipping at 90°.
- Requires side-fence or roller bearing.



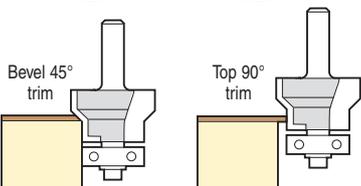
A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	90°	12.7	12.7	47/7	£27.79



All prices are exclusive of VAT

### BEARING GUIDED COMBI TRIMMER

- Self-guided combination trimmer.
- A 90° trim is obtained by engaging the bottom half.
- A 45° trim is obtained by lowering the cutter.
- A fine height adjuster is recommended when using this cutter.
- A larger 20mm bearing will spread the wear to the cutting edges when 45° trimming.



A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	C3 mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	25.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	18.0	46/06	£52.80

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

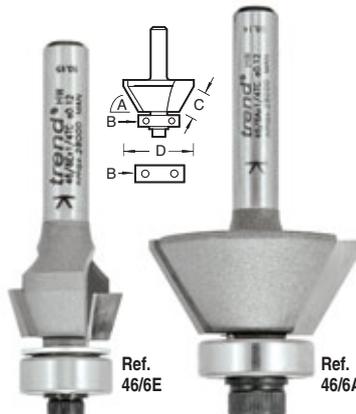
Bearing 18.2mmØ **B182** £12.17

#### ALTERNATIVE BEARING

Bearing 20.0mmØ to spread wear **B20** £11.06

### BEARING GUIDED BEVEL TRIMMER

- Five self-guided trimmers.
- Cut a wider edge line, at angles between 30° & 80°.
- Two flutes for clean finish.
- A larger 19mm diameter bearing will spread the wear of the cutting edges for cutter Refs. 46/3 & 46/6A - 46/6C.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
80°	20.5	14.0	16.0	46/3	£47.27
75°	15.9	6.3	12.7	46/6E	£24.47
60°	29.0	13.0	16.0	46/6A	£48.04
30°	28.0	7.0	16.0	46/6C	£45.25

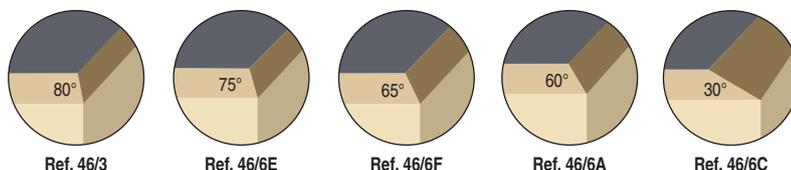
#### REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

For 46/3, 46/6A-6C 16.0mmØ **B16** £4.64

For 46/6E-F 12.7mmØ **B127A** £5.18

#### ALTERNATIVE BEARING

For 46/3, 46/6A-6C 19.0mmØ **B19** £5.18



### BEARING GUIDED CHAMFER TRIMMER

- Cut a wider edge line, at 45° angle.
- Two flutes for clean finish.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	28.5	8.5	16.0	46/6B	£48.71

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 16.0mmØ **B16** £4.64

#### ALTERNATIVE BEARING

Bearing 19.0mmØ **B19** £5.18

### BEARING GUIDED DOUBLE TRIM

- For trimming top and bottom surfaces simultaneously with bearing following the core.
- Two fluted.
- Increased productivity.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	18.0	15.0	9.0	46/7	£66.69

#### REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 18.0mmØ **B18** £12.17

### 90° TRIMMER

- Ref. 37/1 has three flutes and bevelled corners to prevent scoring. Ideal for flush trimming of hardwood or plastic edge strip to obtain fine finish. Use with a side-fence.
- Ref. 47/2 is for trimming the lipping of plastic overlay and for rebating and machining wood, Duralium and plastics.



Trimming hardwood lipping with Ref. 37/1.



90° top trim & lip trim with Ref. 47/2.

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	25.0	12.0	37/1	£58.35
90°	18.0	12.0	47/2	£43.03

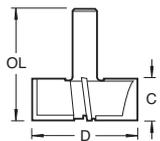


# MILLING TOOLS **TCT**

**TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED**

## LARGE TENON

- Four fluted for a clean finish.
- Two down-shear blades for the shoulder and two up-shear for the face of the tenon.
- For abrasive materials, timber and manmade board.
- Improved finish on interlocking grain.



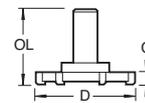
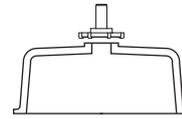
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/2"
50.0	20.0	68.0	<b>37/12</b>	£91.73



## SIX WING TRIMMER

- For trimming and face milling of timber.
- Ideal for face milling of solid surface material, including Corian® and similar luxury solid surface material.

Face milling to provide a flat surface for waste fitting.

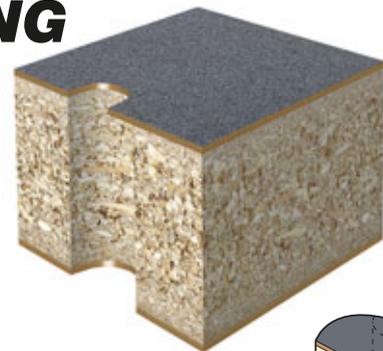
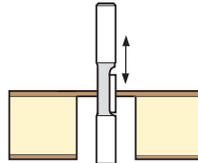


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
52.3	6.5	83.0	<b>90/22</b>	£72.24

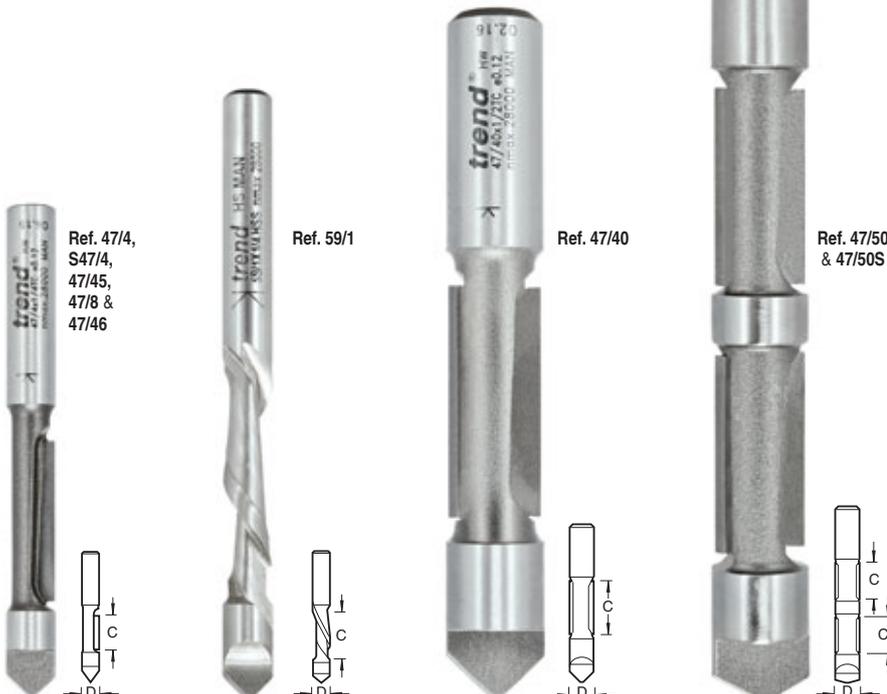
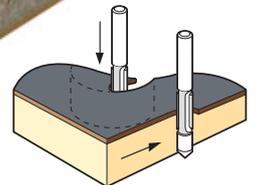
# CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOOLING

## GUIDED PIERCE & TRIM

- Combination pierce and trim cutters.
- Pierce and cut out apertures in laminate worktops.
- Using nose of the cutter as a guide.
- Ref. S47/4 is made from Solid Carbide for long life.
- Refs. 47/50, 47/50S and 47/42 will trim bottom and top laminate simultaneously.
- Refs. 47/50S is specially designed for the caravan building industry, used for cutting apertures in windows, doors and the floor pan.
- Ref. 59/1 is a single fluted spiral, specifically suited for aluminium panels in caravan manufacture.



Double trim



### TCT SINGLE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 3/8"
6.3	18.0	<b>47/4</b>	£23.69	-
9.5	25.0	<b>47/45</b>	-	£29.70 +

### TCT TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.7	30.0	<b>47/40</b>	£47.27

### TCT DOUBLE TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.7	22.5	22.5	<b>47/50S</b>	£59.14
12.7	24.0	24.0	<b>47/50</b>	£59.14

### STC SINGLE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	22.0	<b>S47/4</b>	£33.34

### HSS SINGLE FLUTE SPIRAL

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	19.1	<b>59/1</b>	£35.48

+ While stocks last

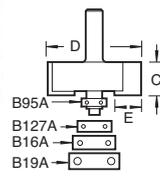
! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

# REBATE CUTTERS

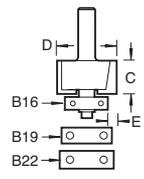
**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

## BEARING GUIDED REBATE SET

- Popular rebate sets which include different size bearings for a choice of rebates.
  - Easy to set-up and accurate depth of cut.
  - Ideal for rebating straight and shaped workpieces.
  - **Ref. 46/39L** has a 60mm shank length to give access to deep rebates.
  - **Ref. 46/44** is ideal for delicate applications such as musical instrument production, when a small rebate is required for insertion of purfling.
- ▲ When using bearing **Ref. B95A**, make two passes if a full depth of cut is required by using a larger bearing first.



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	1/2"
35.0	12.7	<b>46/39</b>	£71.60	£71.60	£77.15
35.0	12.7	<b>46/39L</b>	-	-	£86.93



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
24.0	12.7	<b>46/44</b>	£66.03	£66.03

### SUPPLIED WITH FOUR BEARINGS BELOW

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
7.9	19.0	<b>B19A</b>	£8.35
9.5	16.0	<b>B16A</b>	£6.62
11.1	12.7	<b>B127A</b>	£5.18
12.7	9.5	<b>B95A</b>	£6.48

### ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

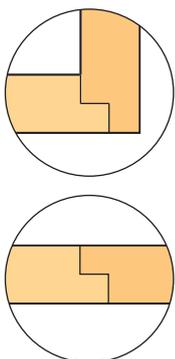
Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
2.5	30.0	<b>B300A</b>	£11.92
5.0	25.0	<b>B25A</b>	£11.92
6.0	23.0	<b>B23A</b>	£11.06
7.0	21.0	<b>B21A</b>	£11.06

### SUPPLIED WITH THREE BEARINGS BELOW

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
1.0	22.0	<b>B22</b>	£11.06
2.5	19.0	<b>B19</b>	£5.18
4.0	16.0	<b>B16</b>	£4.64

### ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	20.0	<b>B20</b>	£11.06
3.0	18.0	<b>B18</b>	£12.17
3.5	17.0	<b>B17</b>	£11.92
4.5	15.0	<b>B15</b>	£11.92
5.0	14.0	<b>B14</b>	£11.92
5.6	12.7	<b>B127</b>	£7.81



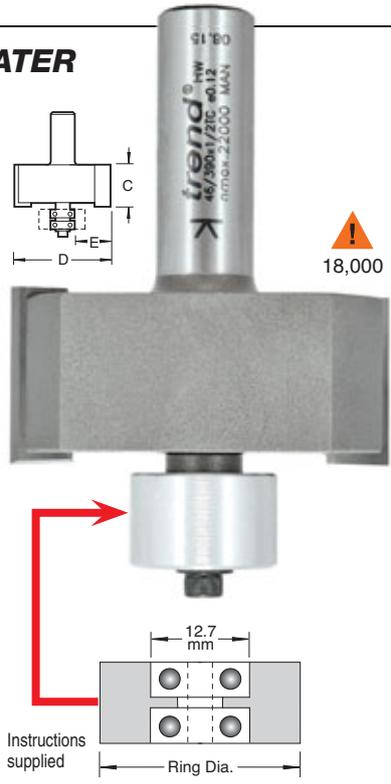
## BEARING GUIDED LARGE REBATER

- Bearing guided for straight or curved work for portable Wand stationary routers.
- Supplied as standard with **Ref. BR/191** fitted.
- A variety of alloy bearing rings are available as accessories to give various rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.

D mm	C mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.8	22.5	19.1 & 15.9	<b>46/390</b>	£89.71

### Alternative size rebates using alloy bearing rings below

Rebate E mm	Ring Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.2	44.4	<b>BR/444</b>	£8.35
4.75	41.3	<b>BR/413</b>	£8.35
6.35	38.1	<b>BR/381</b>	£8.35
9.5	31.7	<b>BR/317</b>	£8.35
12.7	25.4	<b>BR/254</b>	£5.96
14.3	22.2	<b>BR/222</b>	£5.96
15.1	20.6	<b>BR/206</b>	£5.96
15.9	19.1	<b>BR/191</b>	£5.96
17.45	15.9	<b>BR/159</b>	£5.96
18.25	14.3	<b>BR/143</b>	£5.96



## MINIATURE BEARING GUIDED REBATER

- Follows the work edge to give a preset width of rebate.
  - Small bearing allows access into tight corners.
- ▲ A miniature bearing is fitted which has a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which it must be replaced.



D mm	C mm	B mm	E mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
11.1	13.0	4.8	3.1	51.0	<b>MB/02</b>	£25.79

## MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range, see page 54 for full details.



# TCT RECESSERS

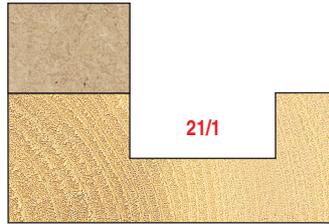
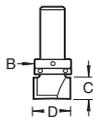
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING CUTTER

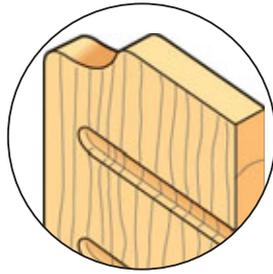
- Creates grooves and trenches in boards.
- Bearing follows template.
- For rebating and housings.



Ref. 21/1



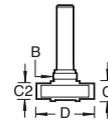
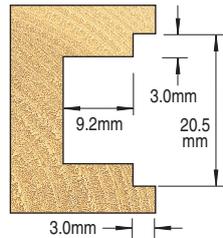
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	21/1	£46.58	£46.58
38.1	16.0	38.1	21/3	-	£68.16



## SHANK MOUNTED GUIDED MULTI-POINT LOCK SYSTEM RECESSER

- Bearing guided stepped groover for multi-point lock systems.
- Follows door edge and cuts a stepped groove 20.5mm/14.2mm in wooden doors.
- Use in conjunction with 15mm straight cutter Ref. 4/09 for the mortise bodies.

MULTI-POINT LOCK

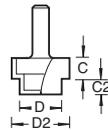


C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
20.5	14.2	43.4	19.0	34/51	£84.82

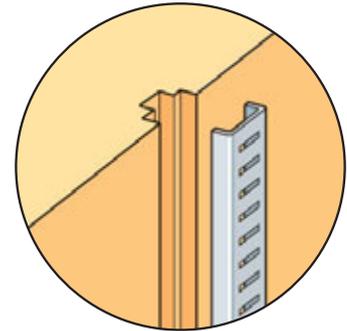
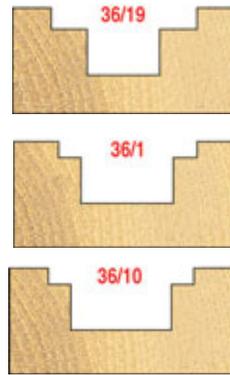


## STRIP RECESSER

- Four sizes of recessing cutters for producing double rebates.
- For producing recesses with a lower rebate.
- Designed to accept library/bookcase shelving strip. Ref. 36/19 is specifically designed for Tonk Strip.



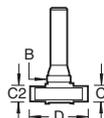
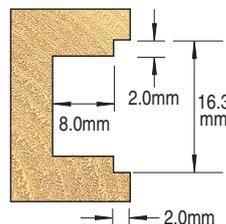
Ref. 36/2



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
9.5	19.0	13.0	6.0	36/19	£55.58	£55.58
12.0	18.0	10.0	6.0	36/1	£45.94 +	-
13.0	19.0	10.0	6.0	36/10	£61.13 +	-

## SHANK MOUNTED GUIDED ESPAGNOLETTE LOCK RECESSER

- For lock mechanism in French doors and windows.
- Stepped groove 16mm/12.3mm x 12mm/9.5mm deep.



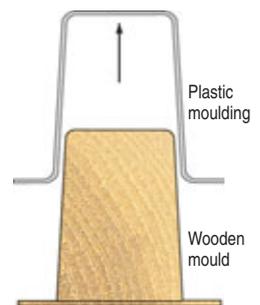
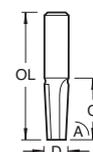
C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
16.3	12.3	40.0	19.0	34/50	£84.82

## TAPERED STRAIGHT

- Two flute straight cutters with 3° taper.
- Designed for constructing wooden vacuum forming moulds.
- Tapered sides will allow the mould to release easily.



Ref. 10/25



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
87°	12.7	32.0	80.0	10/25	£47.27

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

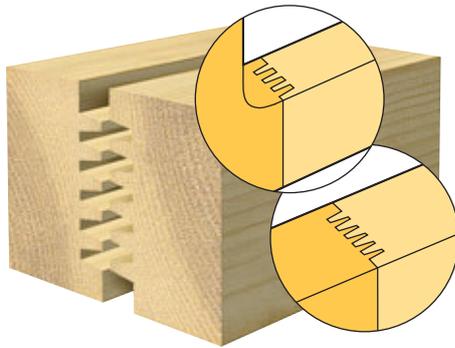
# JOINTING CUTTERS



## BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER SET 866

Ref. 866 Finger Jointer combines an assembly of five TCT slotting cutters with an abutting-edge cutter to produce a profile that extends the glue line threefold, resulting in an extremely strong joint. It fits into any portable or stationary router with a 1/2" collet.

**Performing the cut**  
Timber must be machined square. The cutters should be assembled to match the spindle rotation, and be stacked at 90° to one another to ease stress on the tool.



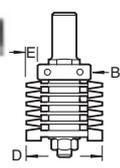
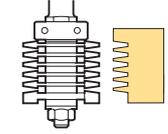
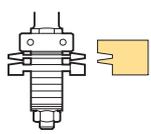
Instructions supplied



**Timber thickness**  
Min. 11.0mm (7/16")  
Max. 36.0mm (1-3/8")

**Fitted with 1 cutter**  
**Timber thickness**  
Min. 11.0mm (7/16")  
Max. 16.0mm (5/8")

**Fitted with 5 cutters**  
**Timber thickness**  
Min. 31.0mm (1-3/16")  
Max. 36.0mm (1-3/8")

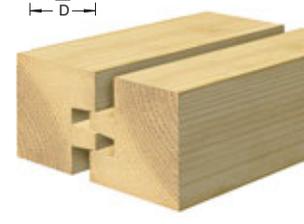
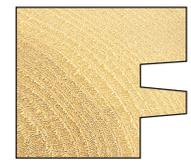
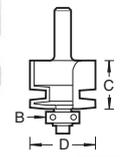


D mm	E mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
40.0	6.0	28.0	96.0	866	1/2"

## BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER SET 865

A bearing guided reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 11.0mm  
Max. 26.0mm



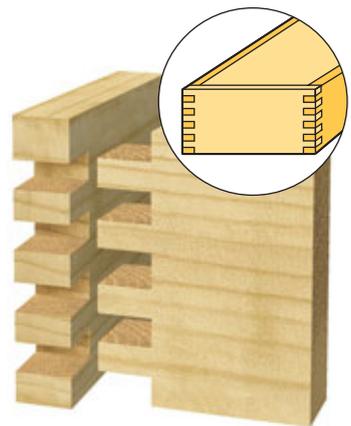
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
24.6	18.5	12.7	865	£66.03

## BEARING GUIDED COMB JOINTER SET 876

This Comb Jointing Set can be fitted to all heavy duty routers mounted in a fixed head position. It comprises a set of five 4mm kerf, TCT groovers, mounted on an arbor and three ball bearings. These offer alternative cutting depths and provide a self-guiding facility.

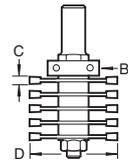
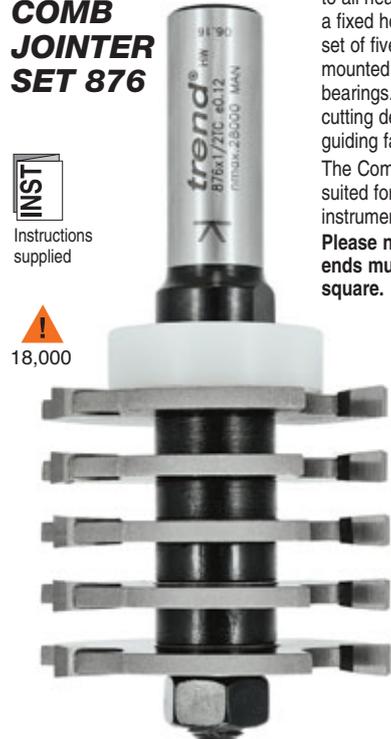
The Comb Jointer is ideally suited for producing small boxes, instrument cases etc.

**Please note, timber ends must be cut square.**



Instructions supplied

18,000



**Timber width**  
Max. 40.0mm

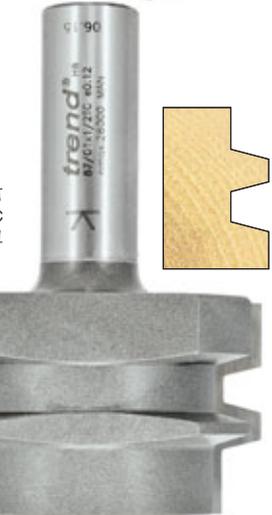
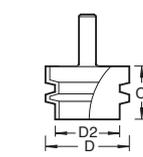
D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
47.6	4.0	28.0	96.0	876	1/2"

Timber Thickness					
Bearing 34mmØ	up to 6.5mm	BB34	£14.96		
Bearing 29mmØ	6.6mm to 9.0mm	BB29	£14.96		
Bearing 28mmØ	9.1mm to 9.5mm	BB28	£14.96		
Spacer 8mm bore x 5.3mm thick		SPAC/8/53	£1.84 (each)		

## OFFSET TONGUE & GROOVER

A heavy duty reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 14.0mm  
Max. 25.0mm



18,000

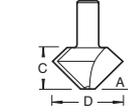
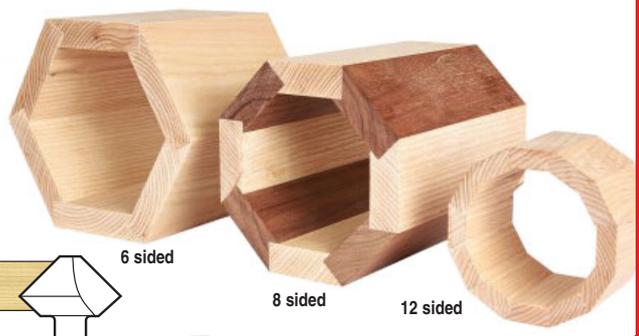
D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
47.5	37.0	30.0	87/01	£77.03 +



## BIRDSMOUTH CUTTER

To make round boxes, planters, barrels, or other multi-sided components.

Ref. 10/50 for 6 or 12-sided boxes for material 20mm or 12mm max. thickness.



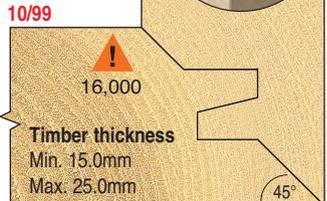
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
30/60°	41.0	22.0	10/50	£63.60
45°	38.0	22.0	10/51	£58.30

## MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Machining of this joint is carried out by routing one piece with the inside face on the table. The matching corner inside face is machined upright against the fence.

Make sure that the cutter is centred on the workpiece. The cutter can also be used for a glue joint to join lengths together. Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

**Please note. These tools cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.**

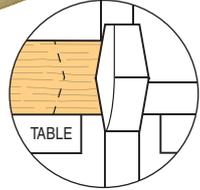
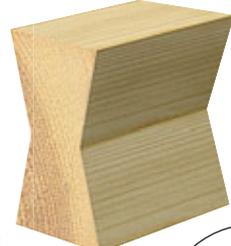


Ref. 10/99

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
45°	68.0	30.0	12.5	10/99	£106.04

## BUTTERFLY SPLINE CUTTER

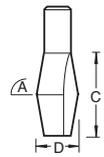
A decorative joint for butterfly keys and splines. Use in conjunction with 104° (14°) dovetail cutters Ref. L120, 31/33, 31/12, 31/23, 31/25 & 31/50. For use in router tables.



See **Arched Mirror** project at [www.trend-uk.com](http://www.trend-uk.com)



Instructions supplied

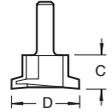
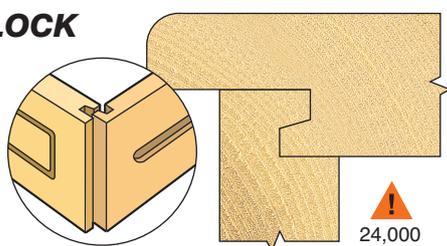


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
104°	28.5	44.0	10/40	£68.82

## DRAWER LOCK JOINTER

To increase gluing area, producing a strong joint in drawer production.

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 15.0mm  
Max. 25.0mm



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
25.4	12.7	10/30	£41.02

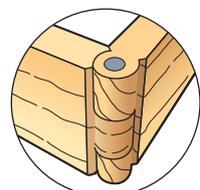
## BEARING GUIDED KNUCKLE JOINT CUTTER

Cutters to create knuckle joints for gate leg tables. The cutter should be used in a router table. Hand tools will be required to finish the joint.

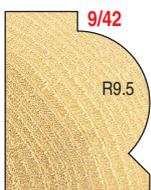
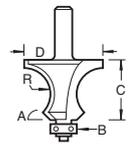
**Timber thickness:**

Ref. 9/41 For 14.0mm to 15.0mm.

Ref. 9/42 For 19.0mm.



Ref. 9/42



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	7.14	23.8	17.0	9.5	9/41	£35.66 +



Instructions supplied

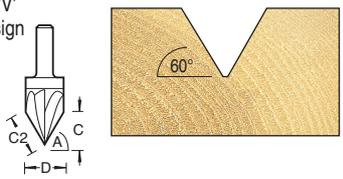
24,000

# CHAMFER & 'V' GROOVE



## THREE FLUTE ENGRAVER

Cuts cleanly without feather edging. Solid Carbide for long life. Cuts to a fine 'V' groove point. Ideal for sign writing.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
60°	14.5	12.5	14.5	S11/11	£59.81	£59.81

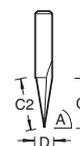


## STC ENGRAVER

Solid Carbide for long life. Ideal for engraving and veining work.



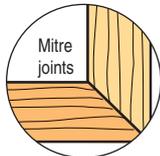
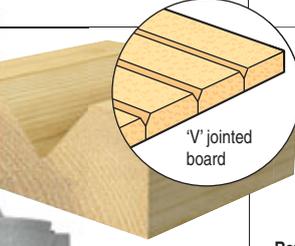
Ref. S11/01



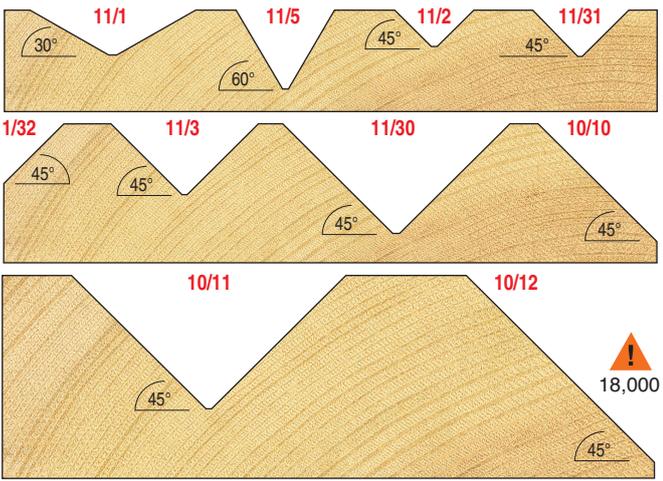
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3mm	Shank Diameter 1/4"
60°	6.3	6.0	6.0	S47/70	-	£29.24
82.5°	5.0	15.0	16.0	S11/01	-	£43.15

## CHAMFER 'V' GROOVE

Use for bevelling, chamfering and for producing mortar grooves. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose. Ref. 11/3 is ideal for imitating 'V' jointed tongue and groove on man-made board.



Ref. 11/30



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
30°	22.0	6.0	12.0	11/1	£37.57	-	£37.57
60°	12.7	10.3	11.9	11/5	£29.24	-	£29.24
45°	11.0	5.0	7.0	11/2	£36.14	-	£34.39
45°	12.7	6.5	9.0	11/31	£26.47	-	£26.47
45°	16.5	8.0	11.0	11/32	£28.37	-	£28.37
45°	19.1	9.2	13.0	11/3	£31.36	£31.36	£31.36
45°	27.0	13	18.0	11/30	£59.55	-	£56.70
45°	32.0	15.0	21.5	10/10	-	-	£57.03
45°	38.0	19.0	26.5	10/11	-	-	£54.24
45°	51.0	25.0	35.0	10/12	-	-	£95.43

18,000

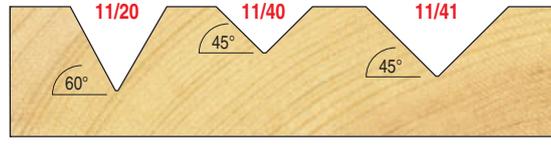
## SHANK MOUNTED BALL BEARING CUTTER

Decorative fluting following a template.

Ref. 11/20



Follows template mounted on board surface. Template should be at least 5mm thicker than cutter cut length. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.

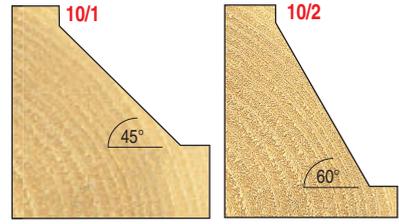
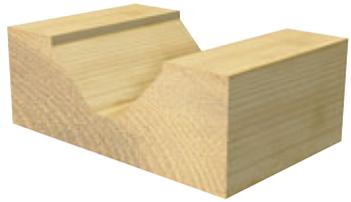


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	11/20	£40.37	-
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	11/40	£35.46	-
45°	19.1	16.0	19.1	11/41	-	£37.83 +

## MORTAR GROOVE & LARGE CHAMFER

Use for producing mortar grooves and for bevelling applications.

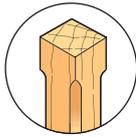
Ref. 10/2



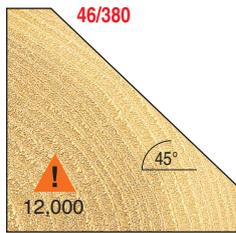
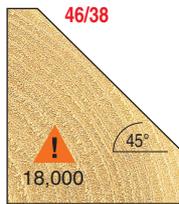
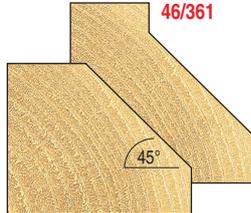
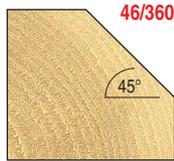
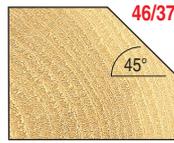
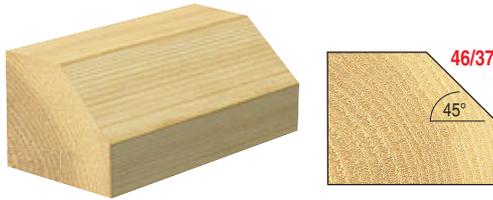
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	41.0	22.5	23.0	10/1	£57.67
60°	38.0	27.0	25.5	10/2	£62.59

## BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

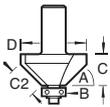
A range of guided chamfering cutters. Ref. 46/361 is supplied with a nylon sleeved bearing and can be used on solid surface material to give a 14.3mm chamfer width. A smaller bearing accessory can be fitted to increase chamfer width.



Ideal for newel posts and caps for stairs.



Ref. 46/37

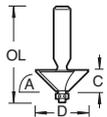


### SUPPLIED WITH ONE BEARING

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"	ACCESSORY	Product Ref.	Price
45°	31.8	12.0	16.0	9.5	46/37	£63.24	£63.24	Bearing for Ref. 46/361 allows 15.9mm chamfer width.	B95A	£6.48
45°	35.1	12.0	16.0	12.7	46/360	£75.82	£75.82			
45°	41.3	20.0	19.0	12.7	46/361	-	£76.02			
45°	50.0	19.0	26.0	12.7	46/38	-	£82.05			
45°	76.2	25.4	35.0	25.4	46/380	-	£129.47			

## BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

For a neat chamfered edge.

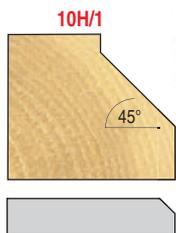
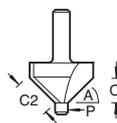


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	14.3	6.35	4.8	47.0	MB/05	£27.79

⚠ Miniature bearing has limited life.

## PIN GUIDED CHAMFER/BEVEL

Popular in the sign making trade. For the fast chamfering/bevelling edges of plastic material.

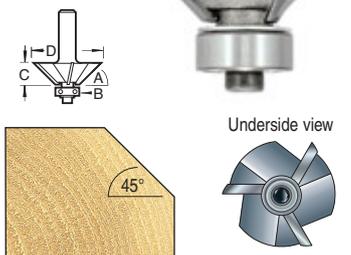
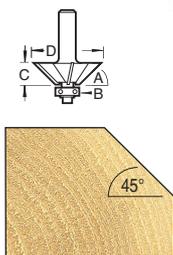


Ref. 10H/1

A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	10H/1	£45.25

## BEARING GUIDED 45° 3 FLUTE CHAMFER

For use on wood and man-made board. Ideal for extra fine finish.

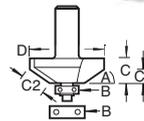
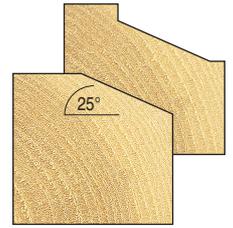


Underside view

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	34.0	11.0	12.7	41/5	£54.24

## BEARING GUIDED BEVEL

This guided tool is supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the flat.



with alternative bearing

### SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C1 mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25°	41.0	13.0	5.0	13.0	12.7&19.0	46/34	£60.48

## BEVEL CUTTER

Useful for bevelling thick timbers. Certain sizes can be used for jointing, boxes, pilasters and carcassing. Ref. 11/17 is ideal for use by wood turners with smaller routers to create staves on 25mm stock. For full bevells a template should be fitted to component.

Ref. 46/103



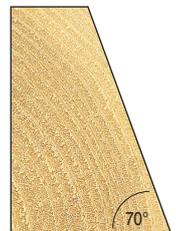
46/103



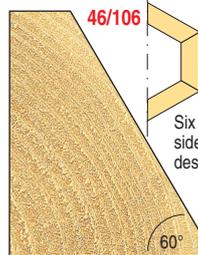
46/104



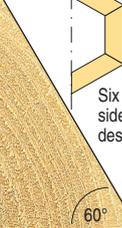
46/105



Top view of twelve sided design.



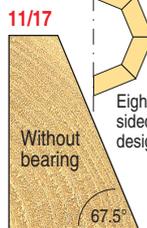
46/106



46/107



11/17



### BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
80°	26.0	12.7	35.0	36.0	12.7	46/103	£75.82
75°	30.0	12.7	35.0	36.0	12.7	46/104	£82.05
70°	35.0	12.7	35.0	38.0	12.7	46/105	£82.05
60°	53.0	12.7	35.0	40.0	12.7	46/106	£109.84
67.5°	42.0	12.7	35.0	38.5	12.7	46/107	£82.05

### WITHOUT BEARING

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
67.5°	28.0	28.0	11/17	£58.35

# DOVETAIL CUTTERS



**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED



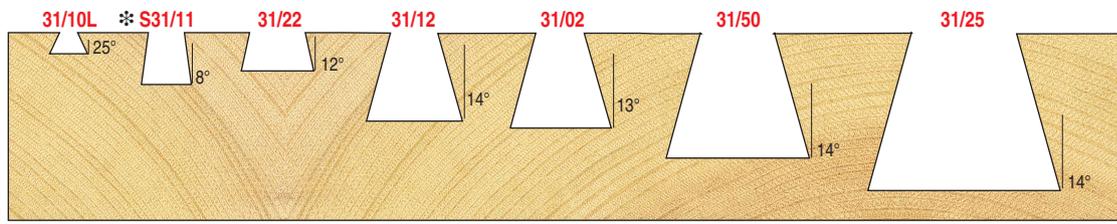
## DOVETAIL CUTTER

For dovetail joints and sliding dovetails. To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

\* For use with Trend Dovetail Jig DJ300.



A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
115°	5.0	-	3.0	61.0	31/10L	£35.46 -
98°	6.0	-	6.9	63.0	S31/11 *	£26.52 + -
102°	9.5	3/8	8.5	54.0	31/22	£36.18 + -
104°	12.7	1/2	10.0	60.0	31/12	- £29.12
103°	13.2	-	13.0	55.0	31/02	£34.14 -
104°	19.1	3/4	19.1	66.0	31/50	- £36.40
104°	25.4	1	25.4	69.0	31/25	- £38.36 4



## STAIR HOUSING DOVETAIL CUTTER

Purpose made for stair housing jigs. Ensures tight fit of tread in string on face edge.

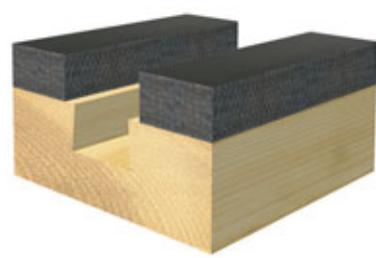
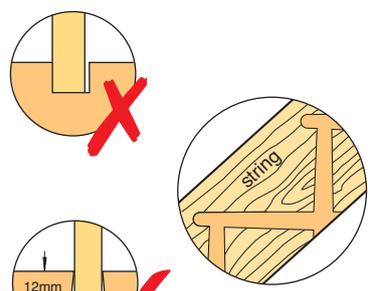
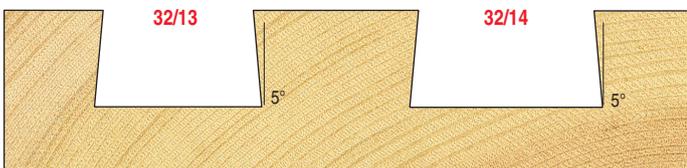
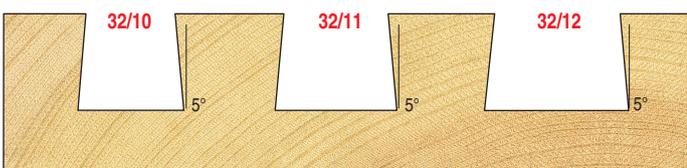
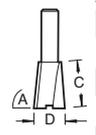
Refs. 32/11 and 32/13 are available in left hand (LH) and right hand (RH) rotation. RH cutters are also used with Trend Stair Jigs.

Please state LH or RH when ordering.

### Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A

- Recommended cutters for tread thickness:
- 22mm (7/8") Ref. 32/10X1/2TC
- 25.4mm (1") Ref. 32/11X1/2TC
- 28.5mm (1-1/8") Ref. 32/12X1/2TC
- 32mm (1-1/4") Ref. 32/13X1/2TC

A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia. 1/2"
95°	14.0	-	20.0	65.0	32/10	RH	£57.67
95°	16.0	5/8	26.0	65.0	32/11	RH	£57.67
95°	19.0	3/4	25.5	65.0	32/12	RH	£59.81
95°	22.0	7/8	25.5	65.0	32/13	LH	£69.47
95°	22.0	7/8	25.5	65.0	32/13	RH	£59.81
95°	25.4	1	25.4	65.0	32/14	RH	£53.96 +



## STAIR JIGS

See page 155 for full details.

Product Ref.

STAIR/A  
STAIR/B



### DC400 JIG DOVETAIL CUTTER

Cutters for use with the Trend DC400 Dovetail Jig (now discontinued). These cutters have extra long shanks.

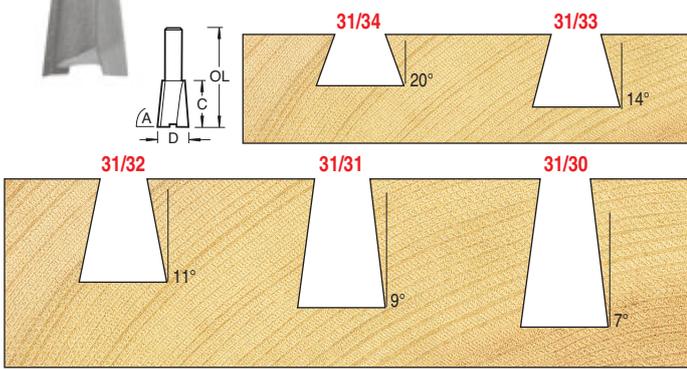
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	8mm
110°	11.3	6.35	56.0	31/34	£21.07 +	£21.07 +
104°	11.3	9.5	59.0	31/33	£21.07 +	£21.07
101°	11.3	13.0	63.0	31/32	£22.20 +	£22.20 +
99°	11.3	16.0	66.0	31/31	£22.20 +	£22.20 +
97°	11.3	19.0	59.0	31/30	£22.20 +	£22.20 +

#### SET OF SEVEN CUTTERS

Comprising 31/30, 31/31, 31/32, 31/33, 31/34 and two 3/43.

Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
	1/4"	8mm
SET/DC1	£74.12 +	£74.12 +

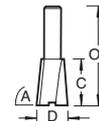
Ref. 31/30



### LEIGH™ JIG DOVETAIL CUTTER

Cutters for use with the Leigh Dovetail Jig. These cutters have extra long shanks.

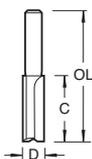
Ref. L120 can also be used with Trend Jig DJ300 (now discontinued) and DeWalt DE6251 jigs.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	1/2"
108°	12.7	9.5	57.0	L128	£29.70 +	-
104°	12.7	12.0	62.0	L120	£26.47	-
98°	12.7	21.0	67.0	L80	£25.79	-
98°	20.5	32.0	83.0	L100	-	£35.46

### DC400 JIG STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE CUTTER

For use with the Trend DC400 Dovetail Jig (now discontinued). These straights have extra long shanks and are used to cut the dovetail pins.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
				1/4"	8mm
7.9	25.0	70.0	3/42	£27.13	£21.07 +
8.0	25.0	70.0	3/43	£27.13	£27.13
8.1	25.0	70.0	3/44	£27.13	£21.07 +
Ref. 3/43	8.9	25.0	3/45	£27.13	£21.07 +

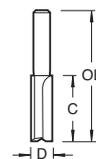
Ref. 3/43



### LEIGH™ JIG STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE CUTTER

For use with the Leigh Dovetail Jig. These cutters have extra long shanks and are used to cut dovetail pins.

Ref. L140

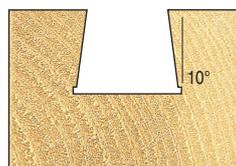


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
				1/4"	8mm
8.0	26.0	70.0	L140	£24.34	£28.58



### BROOKMAN™ CUTTER

Brookman™ cutters are in TCT grade with 3/8" B.S.F threaded shanks.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3/8" BSF		
						1 off	15 off	25 off
100°	9/16	14.3	15/32	11.9	F41	£50.82	£732.26	£1,210.86

### CDJ DOVETAIL JIGS

See page 154 for full details.

Product Ref.

CDJ300  
CDJ600



For cutters for other makes of dovetail jig, see CRAFTPRO range pages 95-96.

# OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

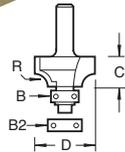


## BEARING GUIDED OVOLO & ROUND OVER

Self-guiding cutters for rounding over edges do not require a side-fence. Supplied with two bearings, use the larger one for a round over. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced. Suitable for bullnosing stair treads by taking a second pass from the opposite side of the workpiece.

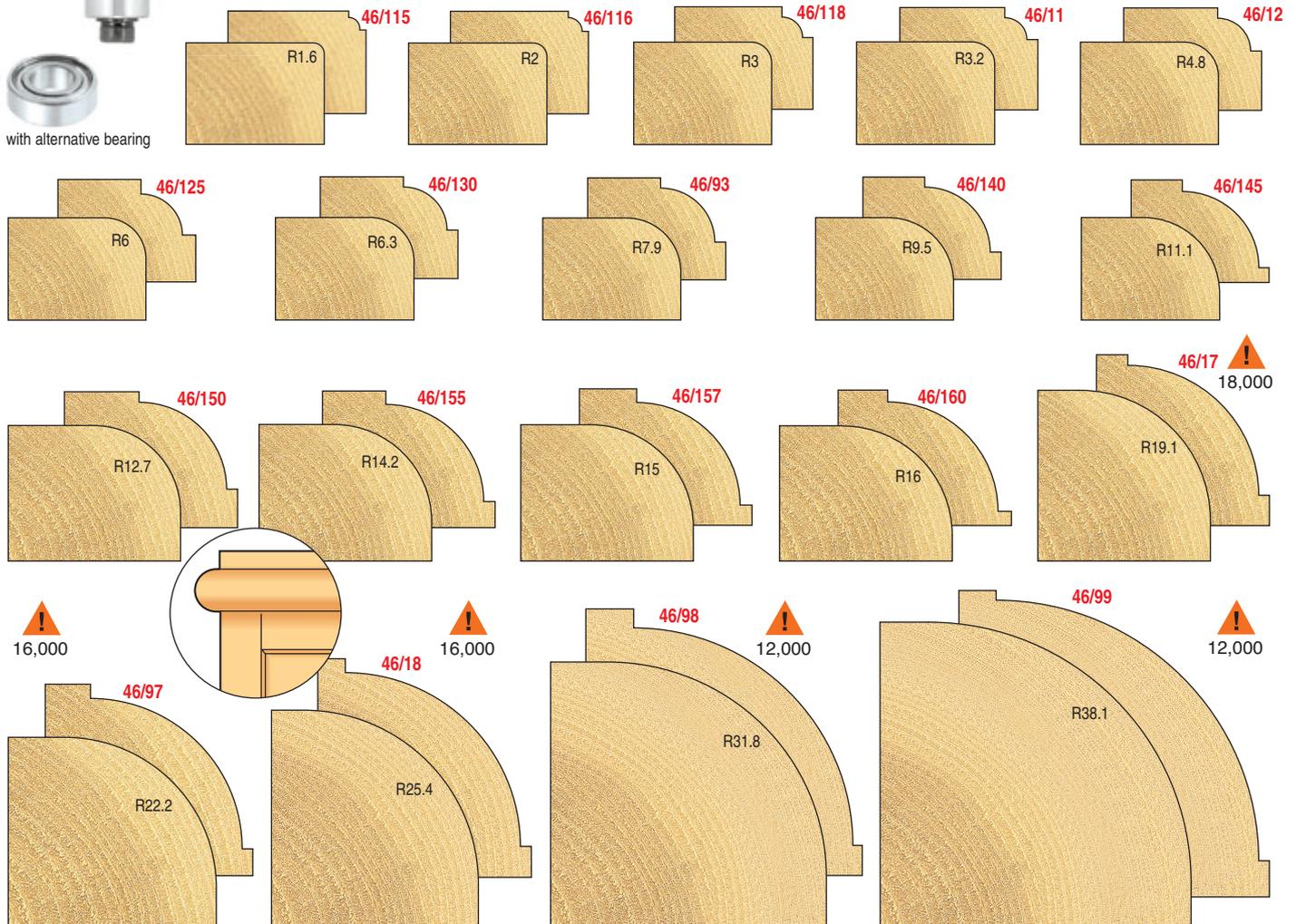


Ref. 46/140



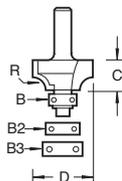
with alternative bearing

R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Diameter 1/2"
1.6	1/16	15.9	7.9	9.5	12.7	46/115	£43.15	£33.51 +	-
2.0	-	16.7	7.7	9.5	12.7	46/116	£43.36	-	-
3.0	-	18.7	9.5	9.5	12.7	46/118	£51.48	£39.98 +	£51.48
3.2	1/8	19.0	9.5	9.5	12.7	46/11	£51.48	-	£51.48
4.8	3/16	22.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/12	£52.12	-	£52.12
6.0	-	24.7	12.0	9.5	12.7	46/125	£61.92	£48.10 +	£61.92
6.3	1/4	25.4	13.0	9.5	12.7	46/130	£53.60	-	£53.60
7.9	5/16	28.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/93	£57.67	-	£57.67
9.5	3/8	32.0	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/140	£55.58	-	£55.58
11.1	7/16	34.9	18.0	9.5	12.7	46/145	£63.93	£49.66 +	£63.93
12.7	1/2	38.0	19.0	9.5	12.7	46/150	£66.03	-	£66.03
14.2	9/16	41.1	20.0	9.5	12.7	46/155	-	-	£75.82
15.0	-	42.7	22.3	9.5	12.7	46/157	-	-	£82.05
16.0	5/8	44.5	22.0	9.5	12.7	46/160	-	-	£75.82
19.1	3/4	51.0	25.0	9.5	12.7	46/17	-	-	£75.82
22.2	7/8	57.1	25.4	9.5	12.7	46/97	-	-	£95.43
25.4	1	63.5	32.0	9.5	12.7	46/18	-	-	£106.04
31.8	1-1/4	76.5	38.0	9.5	12.7	46/98	-	-	£132.56
38.1	1-1/2	89.0	50.8	9.5	12.7	46/99	-	-	£159.08



## BEARING GUIDED LARGE STEP OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

Supplied with alternative bearings to produce a rounding over and two sizes of ovolo moulding. The smaller bearing gives a 3.2mm quirk.

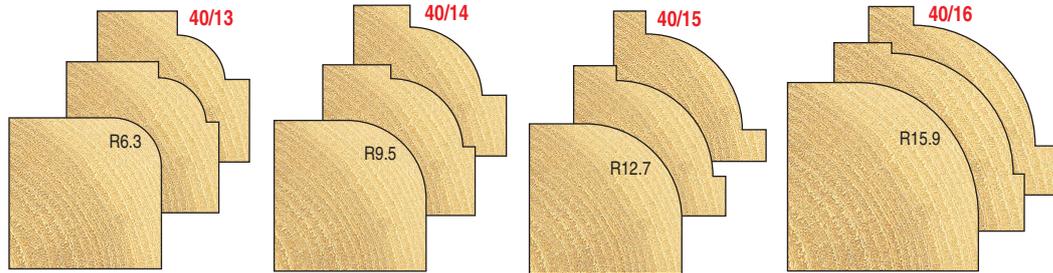


3 BEARINGS

R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.3	1/4	28.7	13.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/13	£56.37	£56.37
9.5	3/8	35.0	16.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/14	£57.67	£57.67
12.7	1/2	44.0	19.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/15	-	£66.03
15.9	5/8	48.0	22.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/16	-	£75.82



Ref. 40/14



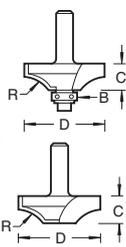
with alternative bearings

## FLAT OVOLO

The bearing guided flat ovolo gives an attractive edging effect. The non-bearing version is ideally suited for false panel work.



Ref. 46/41

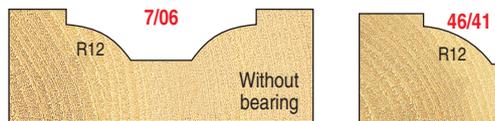


### BEARING GUIDED

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.0	30.0	10.0	9.5	46/41	£55.58	£55.58

### WITHOUT BEARING

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	25.0	8.0	7/06	£47.27

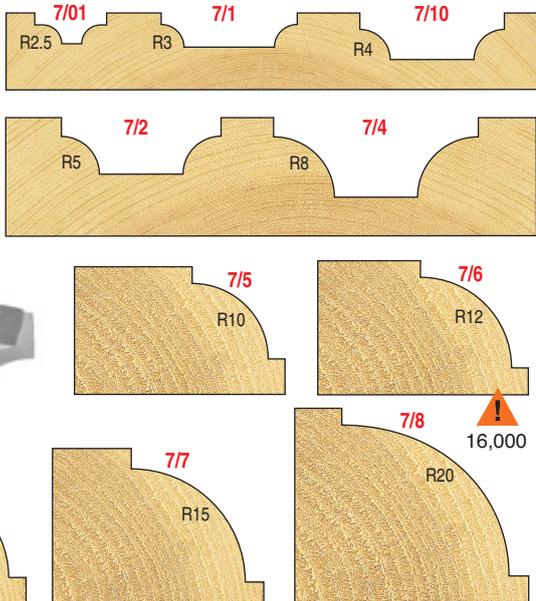


## OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

Some ovolo cutters can be used with radius cutters, to make rule joints. Ref. 7/01 has an extra long shank of 40.0mm.

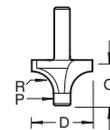


Ref. 7/5

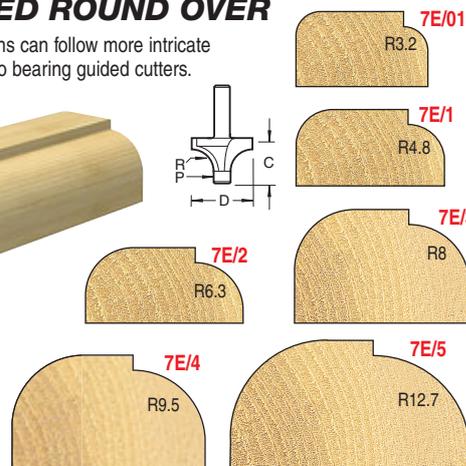


## PIN GUIDED ROUND OVER

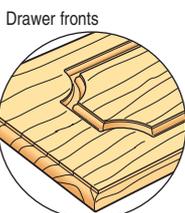
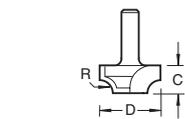
Small solid guide pins can follow more intricate shapes in contrast to bearing guided cutters.



Ref. 7E/3



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	1/8	15.0	9.5	9.0	7E/01	£46.58
4.8	3/16	19.0	11.8	9.0	7E/1	£47.27
6.3	1/4	22.0	12.6	9.0	7E/2	£48.71
8.0	5/16	26.0	14.3	9.0	7E/3	£48.71
9.5	3/8	29.0	15.8	9.0	7E/4	£50.82
12.7	1/2	34.4	19.0	9.0	7E/5	£59.14



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.5	3/32	9.5	9.0	7/01	£27.79	-
3.0	-	18.0	10.0	7/1	£39.70	-
4.0	-	19.0	11.0	7/10	£39.70	-
5.0	-	22.0	12.0	7/2	£53.60	£53.59
8.0	5/16	28.0	15.0	7/4	-	£59.81
10.0	-	31.0	16.0	7/5	£65.36	£66.69
12.0	-	35.0	17.0	7/6	-	£66.69
12.7	1/2	38.0	18.0	7/66	-	£66.03
15.0	-	41.0	20.0	7/7	-	£71.60
20.0	-	60.0	27.0	7/8	-	£79.52

## MINI BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

For intricate rounding over edge moulds.



Ref. MB/07

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	9.5	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/06	£31.11
3.2	11.1	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/07	£31.11
4.0	12.7	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/08	£31.74

! For stationary machines at recommended speeds as indicated.

! Miniature bearings have limited life.

### BEARING GUIDED QUEEN ANNE ROUND OVER

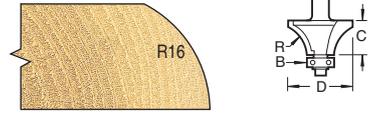
Bearing guided rounding over cutter. Two passes can be made to make a shallow nosing on table tops.



R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
42.0	19.0	23.7	12.7	46/9/50	£66.03

### BEARING GUIDED WINDOW BOARD

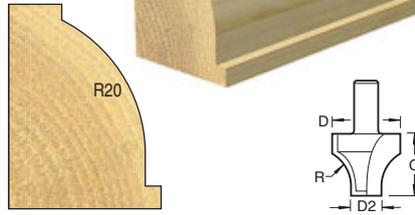
For window boards 25mm thick. Two passes create shallow nosing.



R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	16.0	30.0	12.7	46/9/60	£49.38

### GLAZING BAR OVOLO

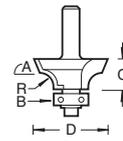
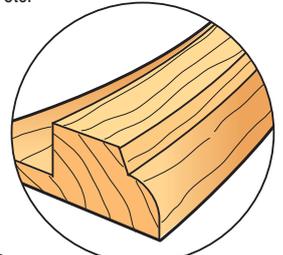
A large version of a classic moulding for glazing bars, also popular for table and dresser top edge finishes.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
20.0	36.0	16.0	33.0	88/01	£74.21

### BEARING GUIDED PLAQUE FRAME CUTTER

A guided radius with bevel cutter to accent the base of plaques, display stands etc.

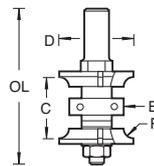


Ideal for oval or circular plaques.

A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
22.5°	4.8	27.0	12.7	12.7	40/32	£24.65 +

### THREE WINGED ROUND OVER SET

Two rounded corners can be cut simultaneously. By adjusting the assembly of spacers on the arbor, timber between 10mm and 32mm thick can be moulded. Central guide bearing can be removed and fitted above or below the cutters.



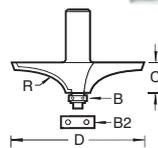
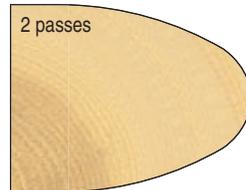
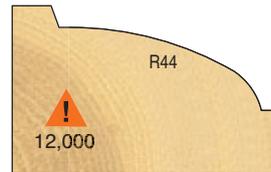
Timber thickness  
Min. 10.0mm (without bearing fitted)  
Max. 32.0mm



R mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
5.0	38.0	28.0	96.0	755	£84.82

### BEARING GUIDED THUMB MOULD & HAND RAIL

A quarter ellipse cutter for architraves and hand rails.



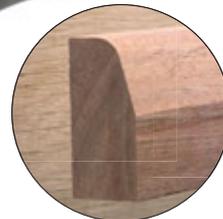
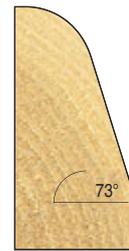
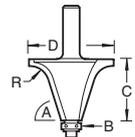
Can be used to form the top portion of a handrail moulding when used in conjunction with Ref. 93/3.

SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
44.0	69.2	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/42	£109.84

### CHAMFERED ARCHITRAVE

Self-guided for modern architrave and skirting.

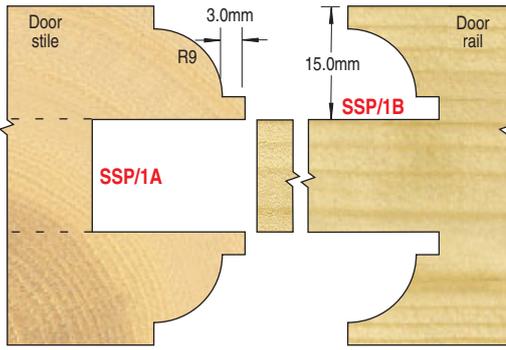


BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
73°	9.0	40.0	29.5	9.5	46/401	£62.59

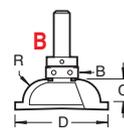
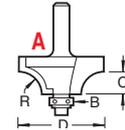
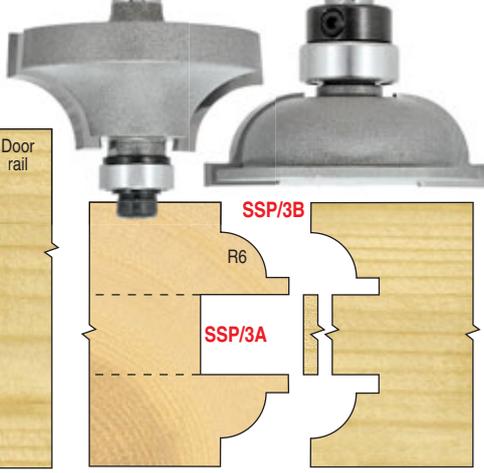
## OVOLO SHOULDER SCRIBE & PROFILE SET

For door and window construction, decorative panelling and many other joinery applications. All these cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks and are available as sets.



Ref. SSP/1A profile

Ref. SSP/1B scribe



Instructions supplied for all cutter sets below.

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.0	33.5	9.0	9.5	SSP/1A	-
9.0	36.7	9.0	12.7	SSP/1B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/1	£122.00

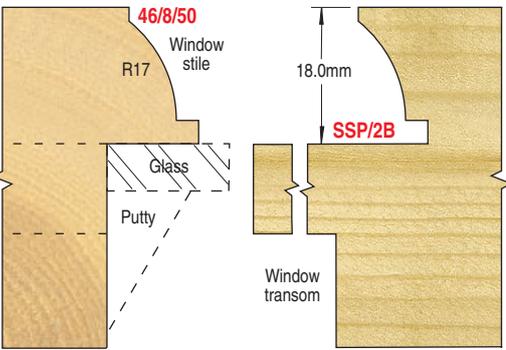
Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

6.0	27.5	6.0	9.5	SSP/3A	£61.80 +
6.0	30.7	6.0	12.7	SSP/3B	£61.80 +
Set comprising above				SSP/3	£122.00

Above suitable for 35.0mm timber thickness.

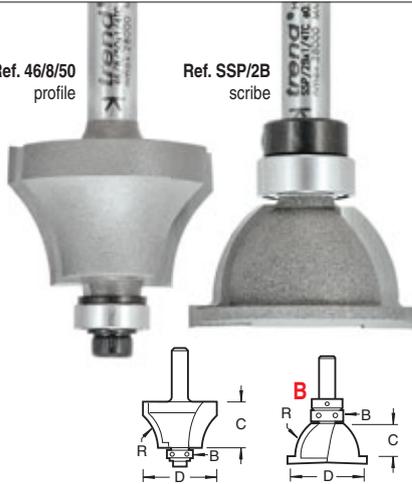
## GLAZING BAR SET

For door and window construction, decorative panelling and many other joinery applications. All these cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks and are available as sets.



Ref. 46/8/50 profile

Ref. SSP/2B scribe



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	46/8/50	£75.82
17.0	31.0	13.0	12.7	SSP/2B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/2	£122.00

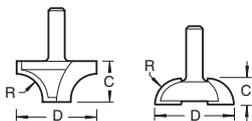
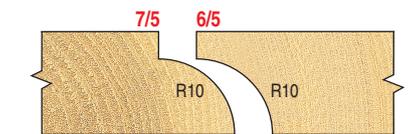
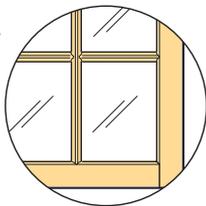
Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

## GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters can be used to make rule joints or glazing bar joints.

Timber thickness Min. 11.0mm

Use on sash windows.



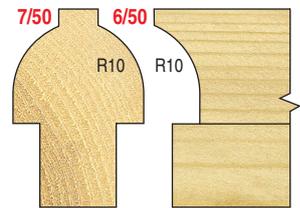
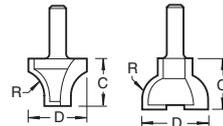
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	31.0	16.0	7/5	£65.36
10.0	30.0	10.0	6/5	£66.17

## SASH BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters is designed for sash bar window construction.

Ref. 7/50

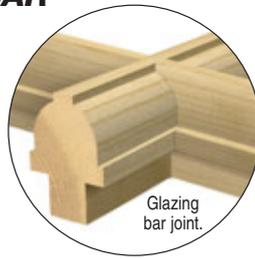
Ref. 6/50



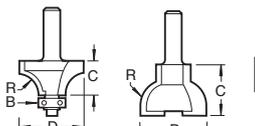
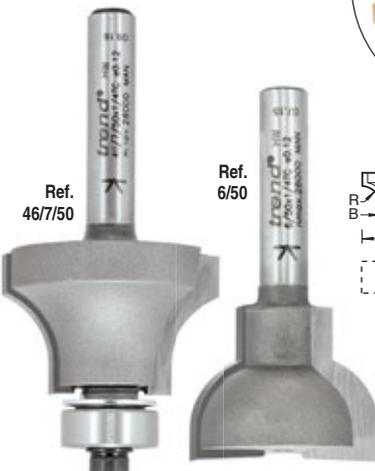
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	18.0	7/50	£58.30
10.0	25.0	20.0	6/50	£75.82

## GUIDED GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

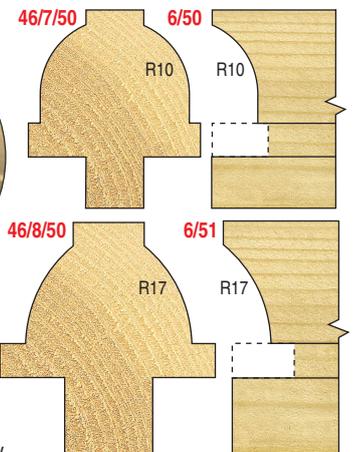
The glazing bar ovolo cutter is bearing guided to speed setting-up and to enable curved frames to be moulded.



Glazing bar joint.



= machined separately.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
10.0	28.0	19.0	12.7	46/7/50	£75.82	-
10.0	25.0	20.0	-	6/50	£75.82	-
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	46/8/50	£75.82	£75.82
17.0	22.0	20.0	-	6/51	-	£68.82

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# BEAD & REED

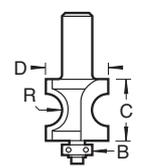
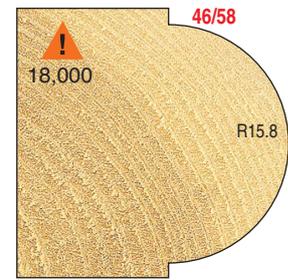
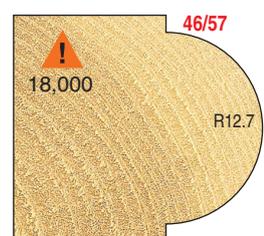
**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED



Ref. 46/55

## BEARING GUIDED STAFF BEAD

Ideal for producing nosings and attractive edges. Bearing guide is used to follow a template.



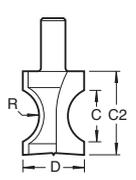
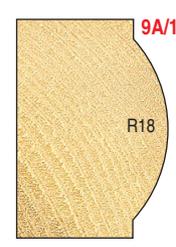
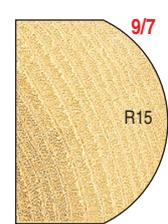
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	35.2	35.0	16.0	46/56	£72.05
12.7	44.8	41.0	19.0	46/57	£89.03
15.8	50.8	52.0	19.0	46/58	£92.65

## HAND HOLE/ STAFF BEAD

With plunge cut these cutters can be used to cut and mould hand holes in stool seats.



Ref. 9/7



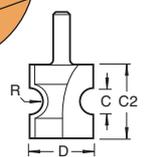
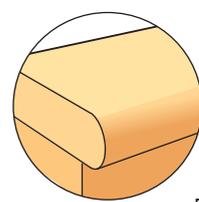
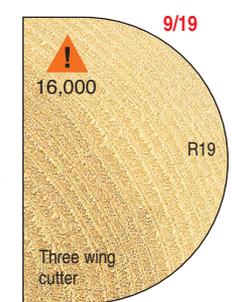
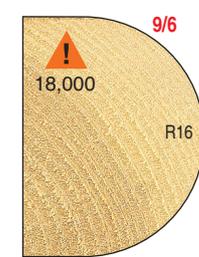
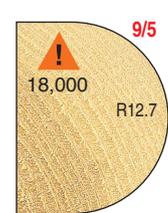
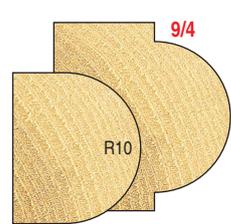
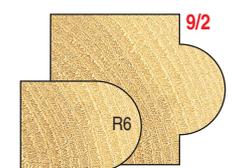
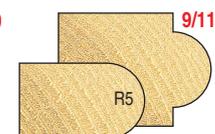
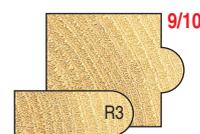
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
15.0	32.0	25.0	45.0	9/7	£95.43
17.5	32.0	28.0	48.0	9/8	£109.84
18.0	20.0	22.0	35.0	9A/1	£76.49

## STAFF BEAD OR NOSING

Ideal for producing nosings and attractive edge moulds.



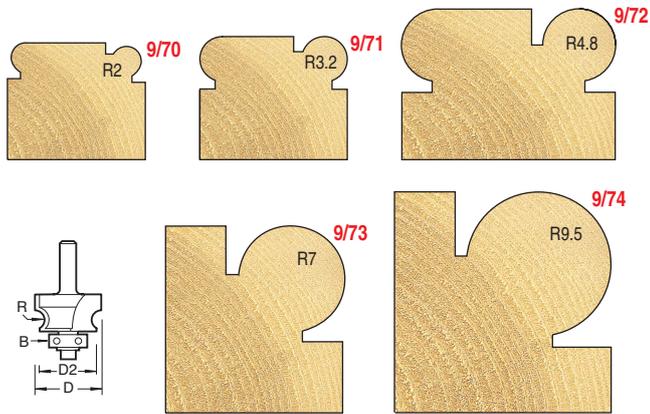
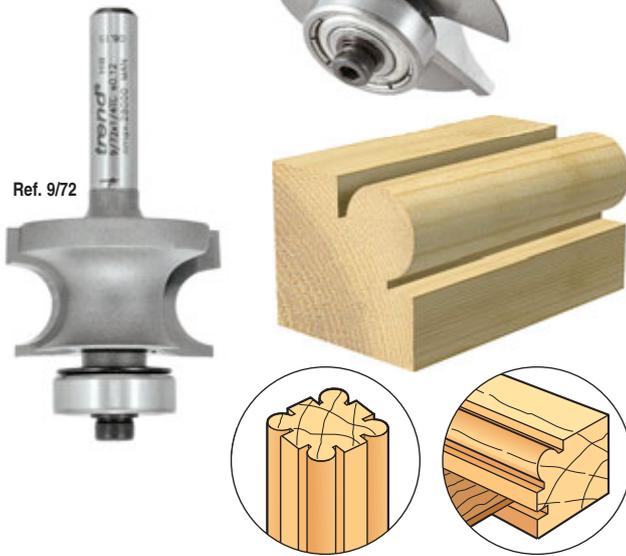
Ref. 9/11



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	19.0	6.0	22.0	9/10	£66.69	-
5.0	24.0	10.0	28.0	9/11	£68.82	-
6.0	25.0	12.0	26.0	9/2	£63.24	£75.04
10.0	33.0	20.0	35.0	9/4	-	£79.52
12.7	42.9	25.4	40.0	9/5	-	£79.52
16.0	50.8	32.0	51.0	9/6	-	£95.43
19.0	60.2	38.0	50.8	9/19	-	£126.25

## BEARING GUIDED CORNER BEAD

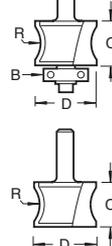
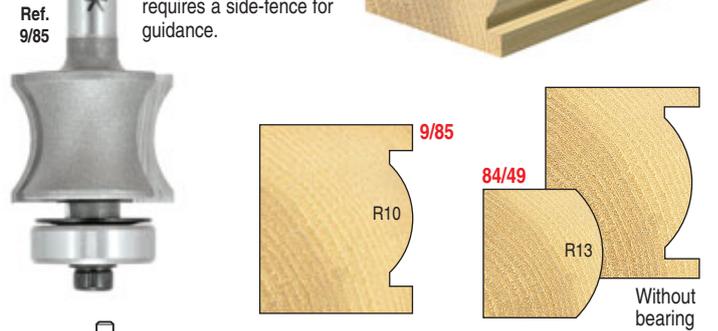
By making a second pass at 90° a full corner bead can be cut.



R mm	R inch	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.0	5/64	23.0	20.0	16.0	9/70	£57.67	-
3.2	1/8	22.0	18.9	12.7	9/71	£57.67	-
4.8	3/16	28.0	25.7	16.0	9/72	£70.93	£70.93
7.0	-	31.9	28.6	16.0	9/73	£78.60	£78.60
9.5	3/8	38.1	34.7	16.0	9/74	-	£83.35

## SUNK BEAD

This quarter radius can produce a sunk bead or a nosing mould. The bearing eases setting up & enables curved edges to be profiled. Ref. 84/49 requires a side-fence for guidance.



### BEARING GUIDED

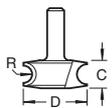
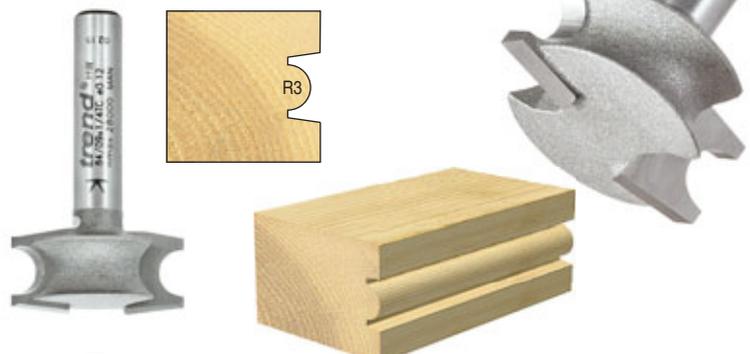
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
10.0	22.0	16.0	16.0	9/85	£63.60

### WITHOUT BEARING

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
13.0	25.0	20.00	84/49	£76.49

## SUNK BEAD

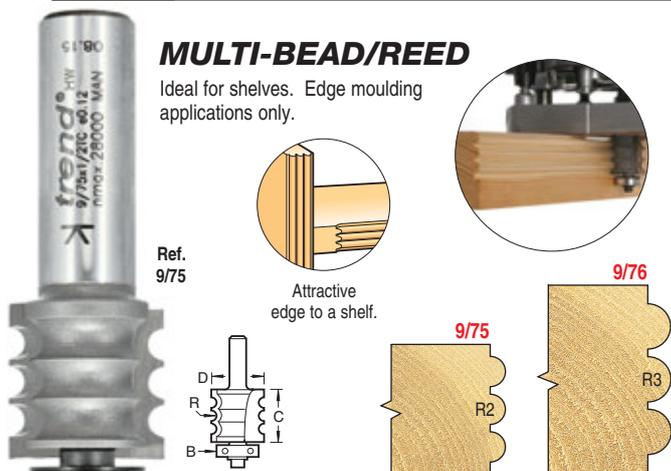
Gives a narrow appearance to a board edge. Requires a side-fence for guidance.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
3.0	22.0	10.0	84/09	£62.59

## MULTI-BEAD/REED

Ideal for shelves. Edge moulding applications only.

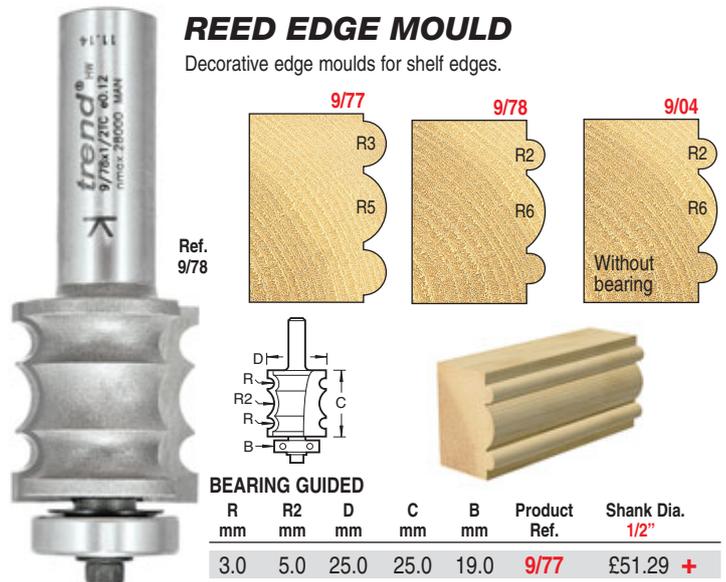


### BEARING GUIDED

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.0	20.0	20.0	16.0	9/75	£76.49	£76.49
3.0	22.0	25.0	16.0	9/76	-	£63.60

## REED EDGE MOULD

Decorative edge moulds for shelf edges.



### BEARING GUIDED

R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	5.0	25.0	25.0	19.0	9/77	£51.29 +

+ While stocks last

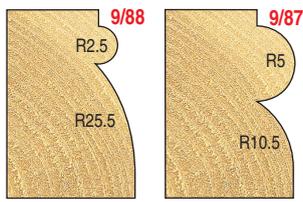
All prices are exclusive of VAT

### BEARING GUIDED DECORATIVE BEAD

Decorative edge mould for shelves. Edge moulding applications only.



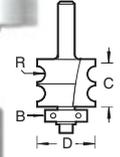
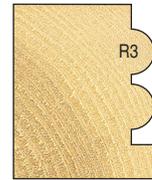
Ref. 9/88



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25.5	2.5	25.4	22.0	16.0	9/88	£49.40 +
10.5	5.0	25.4	22.0	16.0	9/87	£49.40 +

### BEARING GUIDED DUAL BEAD

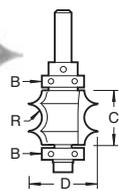
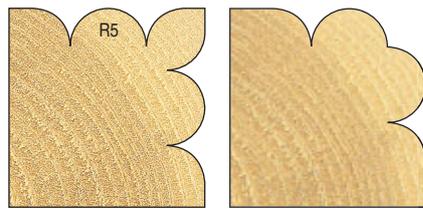
Can be used to make single, double or corner beads.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.0	22.0	19.0	16.0	9/80	£63.60

### BEARING GUIDED DOUBLE SUNK BEAD

A double sunk bead with bearings fitted onto both shank and cutter. Will create attractive corner mouldings.

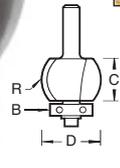
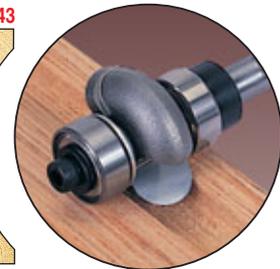


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	25.0	22.0	16.0	9/98	£68.91

### CONCAVE SUNK BEAD

These bearing guided cutters are quick to set up and can be used for curved screens, doors etc.

Ref. 8/43



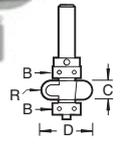
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.5	22.0	25.4	12.7	8/43	£49.66 +

### BEARING GUIDED SUNK BEAD

For creating a concave radius or cove on the edge of furniture and columns.



Ref. 8/53

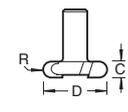
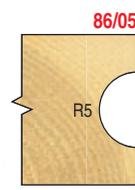


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	19.1	6.4	12.7	8/51	£57.67
5.0	22.7	10.0	12.7	8/53	£61.13

### RADIUS SUNK BEAD

Concave beads or radiused bottomed grooves are useful for making drip grooves.

Ref. 86/05

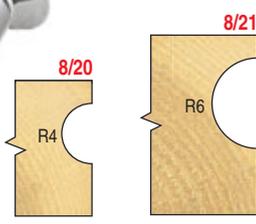


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
5.0	30.0	10.0	86/05	£79.93

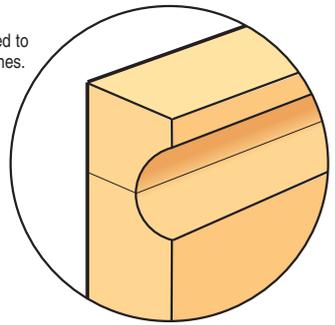
### BEARING GUIDED RADIUS SUNK BEAD

Cutters with guide bearing reduce setting up time for curved workpieces.

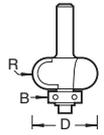
Ref. 8/21



Can be used to hide joint lines.



R mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	20.7	12.7	8/20	£62.59
6.0	24.7	12.7	8/21	£68.82



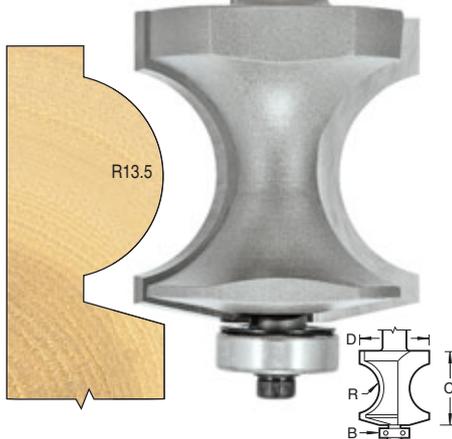
# EDGE MOULDING



## TRADITIONAL TORUS

Classic skirting board mould.

⚠ 22,000

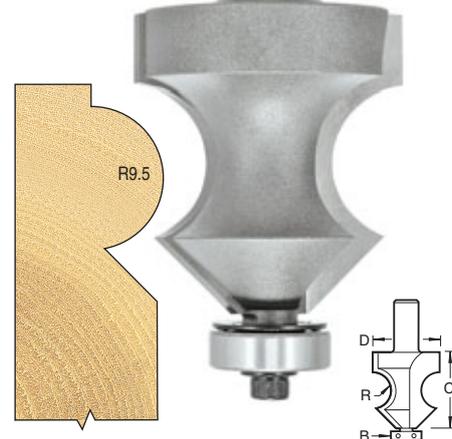


R	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
13.5	37.0	40.0	16.0	90/12	1/2"
£84.82					

## MODERN TORUS

Modern torus skirting board mould.

⚠ 22,000

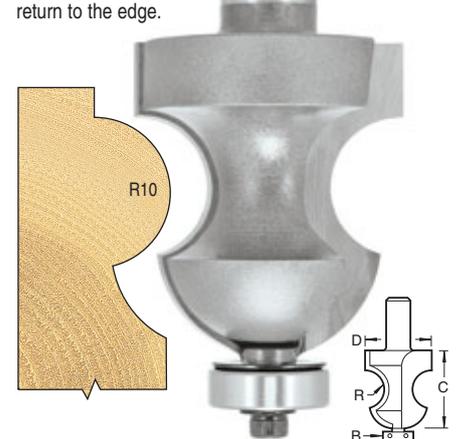


R	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
9.5	35.0	39.0	16.0	90/13	1/2"
£84.82					

## VICTORIAN TORUS

Classic skirting board mould with a curved return to the edge.

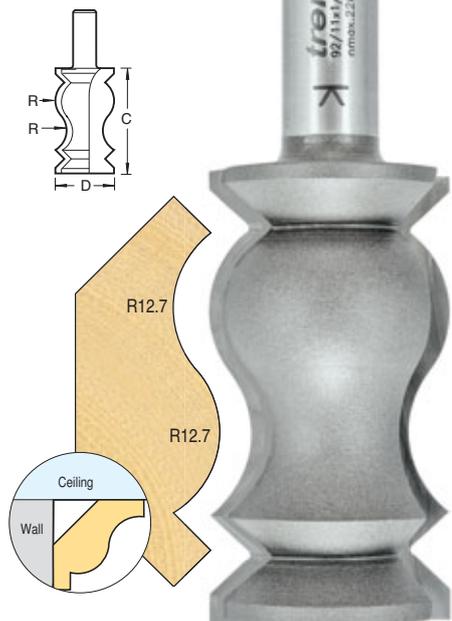
⚠ 22,000



R	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
10.0	35.0	41.0	16.0	90/14	1/2"
£84.82					

## CORNICE CUTTER

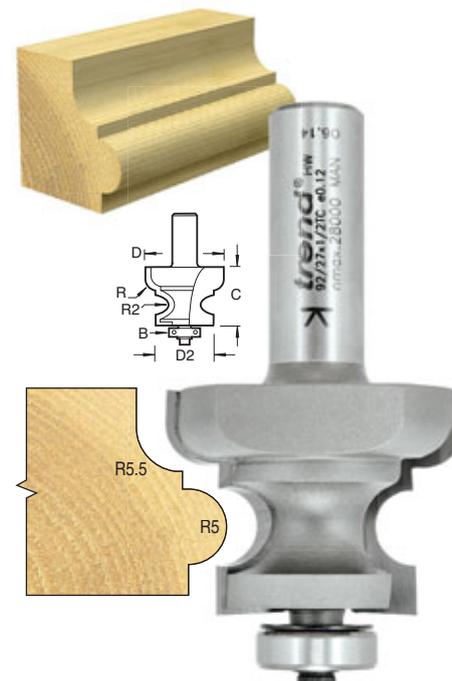
Two cutters for producing different types of cornice. Chamfers can be routed using a 45° cutter eg. Ref. 46/38. These cutters can also be used to produce a matching dado rail. For edge moulding only.



R	D	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
12.7	32.0	58.0	92/11	1/2"
£63.60				

## BEARING GUIDED DECORATIVE BEAD

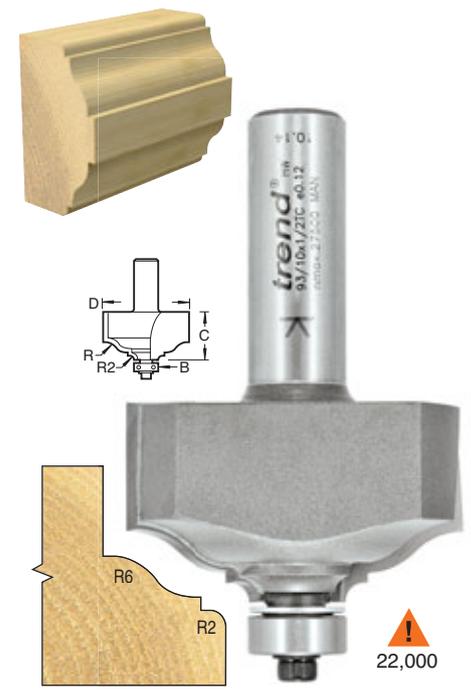
Classic cutters for bolection moulds, used on panelled doors or heavy cornice work. Also for architraves, framing as well as edge moulding.



R	R2	D	D2	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
5.5	5.0	40.0	26.0	30.0	16.0	92/27	1/2"
£65.88 +							

## ROMAN OGEE EDGE MOULD

Ideal for edging traditional picture frames, mirrors, clocks and plaques.



R	R2	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
6.0	2.0	45.0	25.4	12.7	93/10	1/2"
£65.37 +						

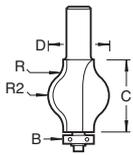
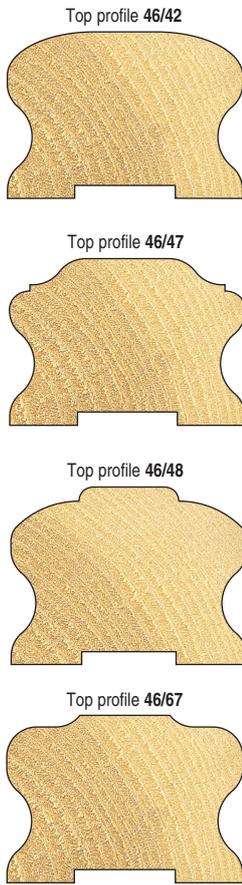
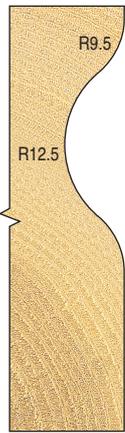
⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

+ While stocks last

### BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL CUTTER

Side profile for an attractive handrail. Can be used in conjunction with four different cutters to produce different handrail tops.

On the right are cross sections of handrails, showing which cutters produce the top profile. These are shown approx. 50% of actual size.

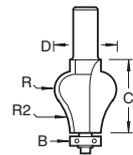
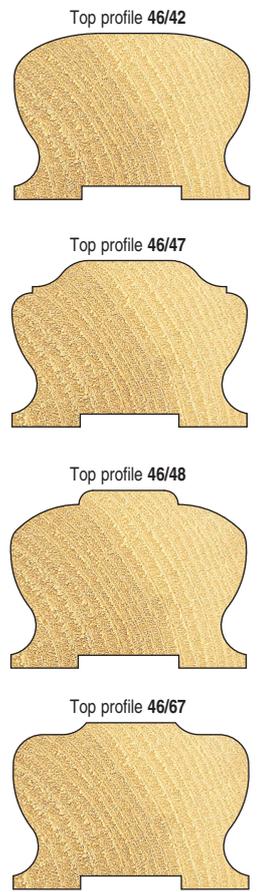
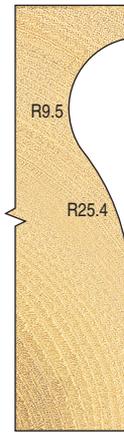


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	12.5	32.0	38.0	16.0	93/1	£95.26

### BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL CUTTER

Side profile for a handrail requiring a large grip. Can be used in conjunction with four different cutters to produce different handrail tops.

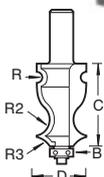
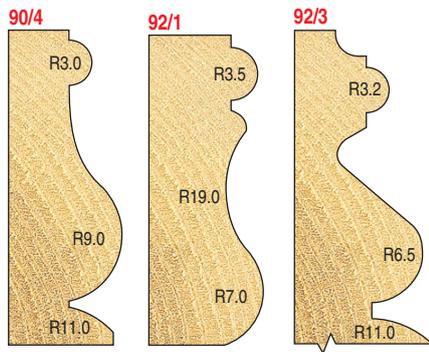
On the right are cross sections of handrails, showing which cutters produce the top profile. These are shown approx. 50% of actual size.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	25.4	32.0	38.0	16.0	93/3	£74.21

### BEARING GUIDED MULTI-MOULD

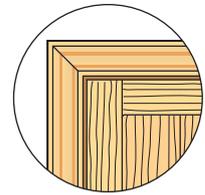
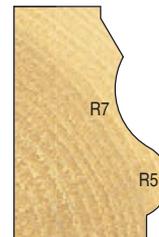
The whole profile edge of the cutter can be used for skirting boards and period style finishes in furniture. Different parts of these cutters can be used to give various profiles.



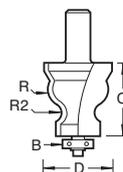
R mm	R2 mm	R3 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	9.0	11.0	27.0	45.0	12.7	90/4	£63.60
3.5	19.0	7.0	25.4	45.0	12.7	92/1	£58.89 +
3.2	6.5	11.0	35.0	42.0	12.7	92/3	£84.82

### BEARING GUIDED DECORATIVE BEAD

For architraves, framing as well as edge moulding.



Architrave on a door frame.



R mm	R2 mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
7.0	5.0	38.0	35.0	16.0	92/20	£84.82

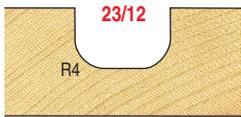
# CAPILLARY & DRAWER PULL



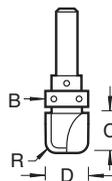
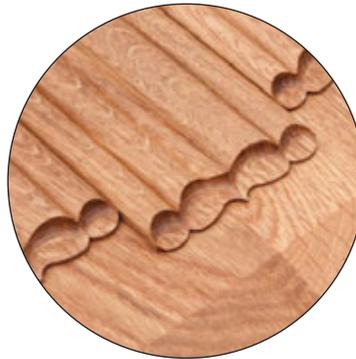
PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING WATER CHANNEL

These water channel cutters produce radiused rebates and grooves. Suitable for plunge cutting. Self guiding.



Ref. 23/12



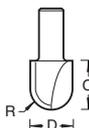
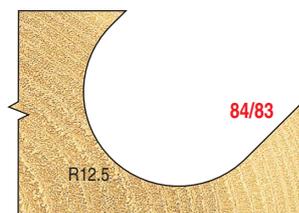
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	12.7	10.0	12.7	23/12	1/4" £38.67 +

## DRAWER PULL RADIUS

The long cut depth of these cutters allows them to produce under-cut finger grooves.



Ref. 13/4



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
11.1	22.2	31.7	13/4	£83.35
12.5	25.0	32.0	84/83	£74.21

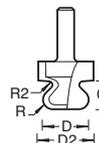
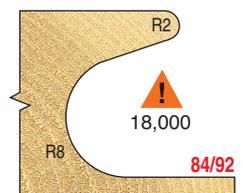
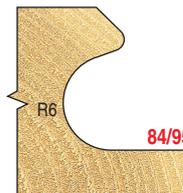
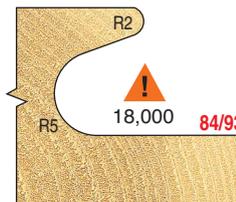
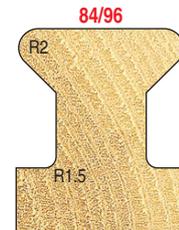
## DRAWER PULL CUTTER

An initial cut with a straight cutter is required to produce the effect shown.

For Ref. 84/96 use in two passes from left and right to cut a protruding grip handle.



Ref. 84/94



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1.5	2.0	22.0	-	17.0	84/96	-	£84.82
4.0	-	19.0	-	13.0	84/94	£84.82	-
5.0	2.0	45.0	24.0	17.0	84/93	-	£116.65
6.0	-	38.0	22.0	17.0	84/95	-	£95.43
8.0	2.0	44.8	24.0	25.4	84/92	-	£106.04



# RADIUS & COVE

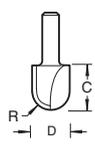


## RADIUS CUTTER

For coves and part of a rule joint.  
All cutters are two fluted unless stated.



Ref. 13/3



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
1.6	1/16	3.2	9.5	12/03	★ £29.90	-	-
2.4	3/32	4.8	11.0	12/05	★ £32.03	-	-
3.0	-	6.0	15.0	12/3	£33.81	-	-
3.2	1/8	6.4	11.0	12/31	★ £34.14	-	-
4.0	-	8.0	12.7	12/4	£35.46	-	-
5.0	-	10.0	18.0	12/5	£37.57	◆ £29.70	+
6.3	1/4	12.7	19.0	12/6	£50.82	-	£48.04
7.0	-	14.0	18.0	12/7	£45.92	-	£45.92
8.0	5/16	16.0	19.5	13/1	£53.60	-	£53.60
9.0	-	18.0	19.0	13/2	£56.37	-	£56.37
9.5	3/8	19.1	31.7	13/20	-	-	£72.24
10.0	-	20.0	18.0	13/3	£61.13	-	£61.13
11.1	7/16	22.2	31.7	13/4	-	-	£83.35
12.7	1/2	25.4	15.9	13/30	-	-	£66.03
16.0	5/8	32.0	31.7	13/60	-	-	£84.16
19.1	3/4	38.1	31.7	15/1	-	-	£84.82
25.4	1	50.8	31.7	15/2	-	-	£95.43

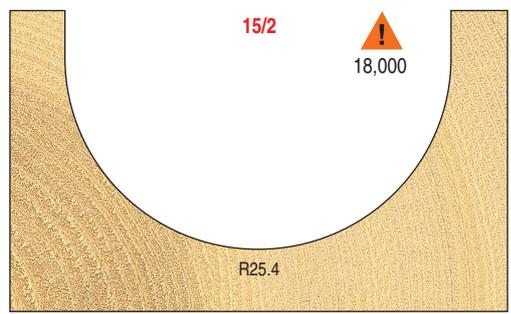
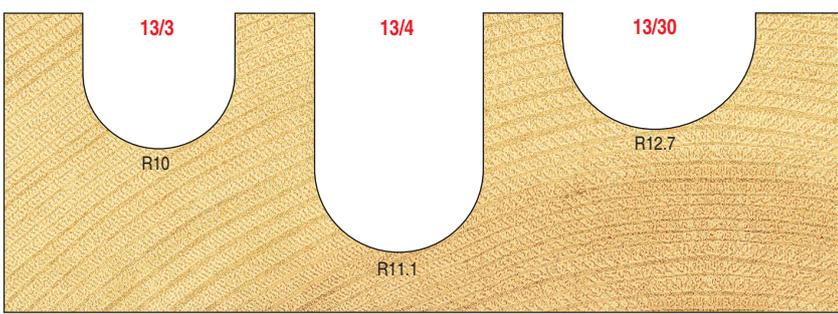
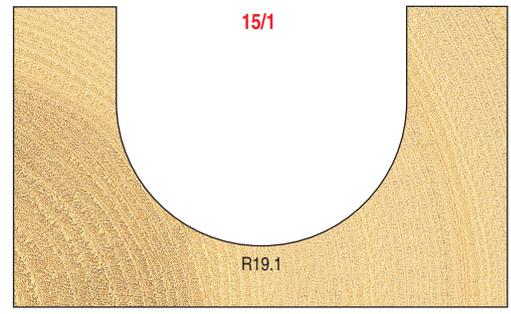
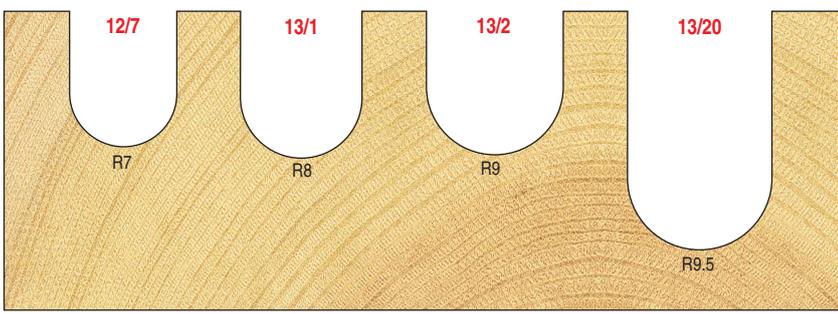
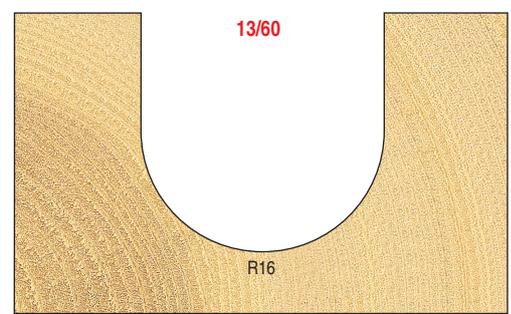
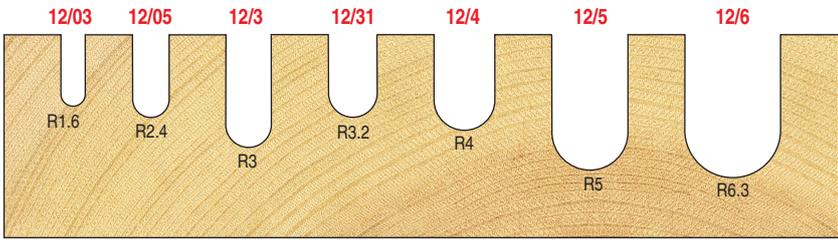
★ Solid Carbide insert ◆ Single flute



## COMPLETE ROUTING BOOK

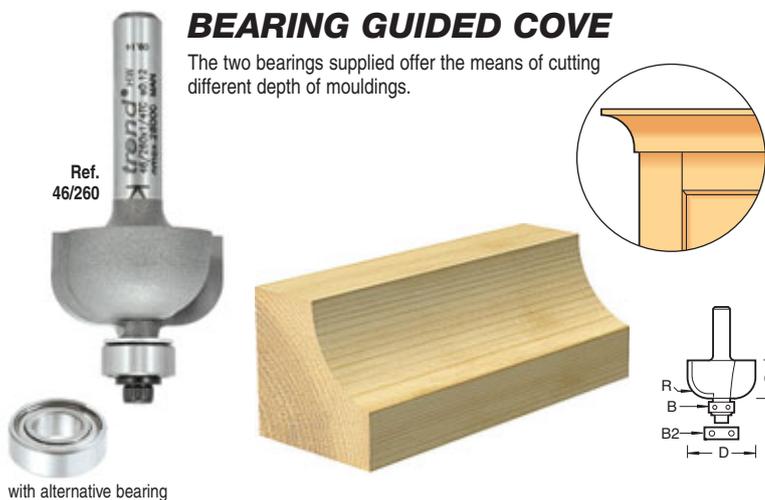
An essential read for all router users.  
Written by Alan Holtham.  
See page 182 for full details.

Product Ref. **BOOK/CR**



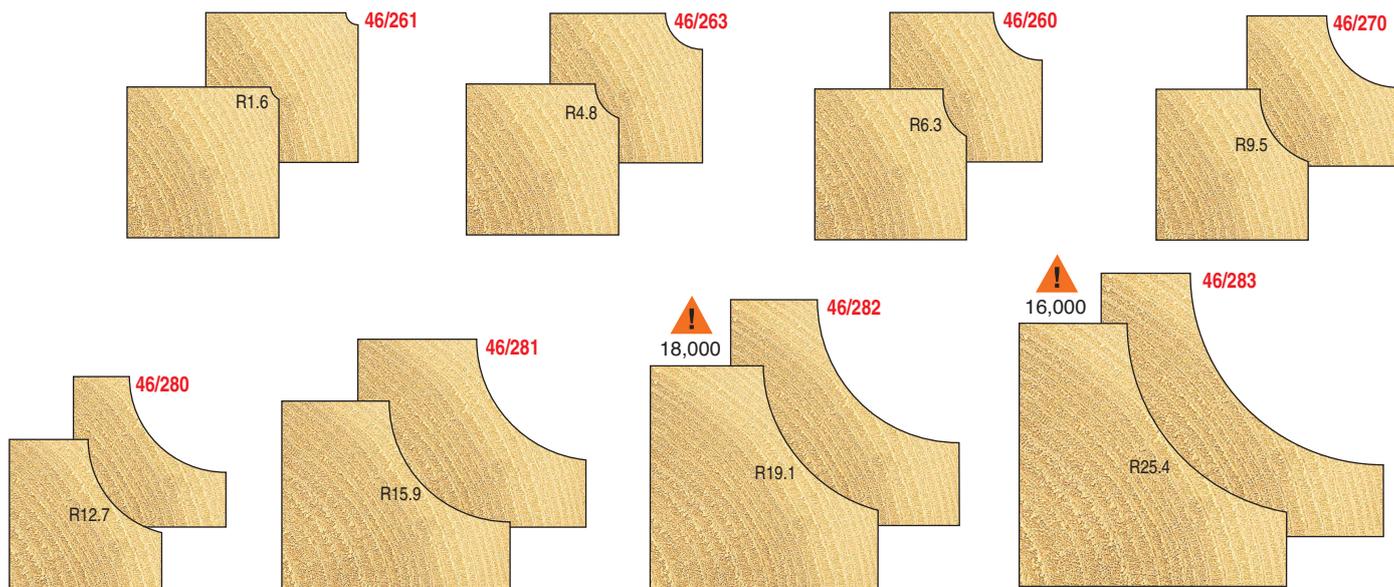
## BEARING GUIDED COVE

The two bearings supplied offer the means of cutting different depth of mouldings.



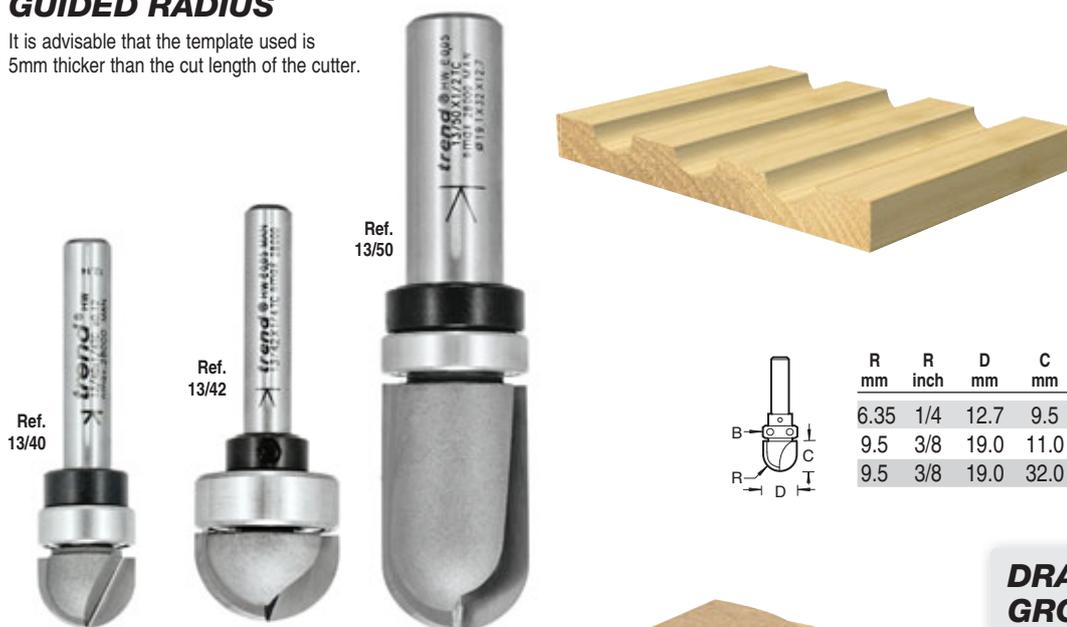
R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
							1/4"	1/2"
1.6	1/16	12.7	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/261	£29.70	+
6.3	1/4	22.2	14.3	9.5	12.7	46/260	£52.12	-
9.5	3/8	28.5	14.0	9.5	12.7	46/270	£60.48	£60.48
12.7	1/2	34.9	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/280	£70.93	£70.93
15.9	5/8	41.3	18.0	9.5	12.7	46/281	-	£74.21
19.1	3/4	50.8	25.4	12.7	16.0	46/282	-	£84.40
25.4	1	63.5	25.4	12.7	16.0	46/283	-	£95.43

with alternative bearing

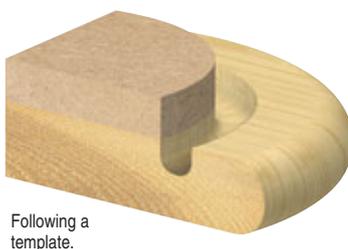
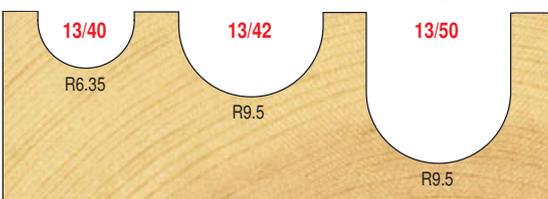


## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

It is advisable that the template used is 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
						1/4"	1/2"
6.35	1/4	12.7	9.5	12.7	13/40	£35.46	-
9.5	3/8	19.0	11.0	19.0	13/42	£57.67	-
9.5	3/8	19.0	32.0	19.0	13/50	-	£66.03



Following a template.

## DRAINING GROOVE JIG

See page 169 for full details.  
Product Ref.

DG/JIG



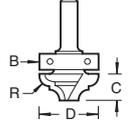
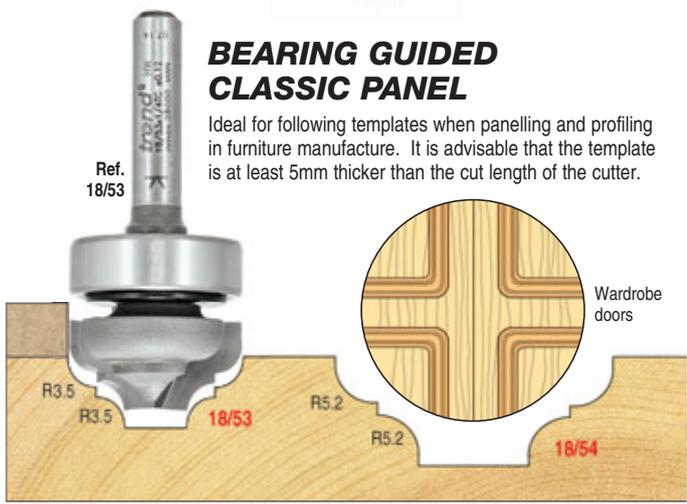
# OGEE & CLASSIC MOULD



**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

## BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

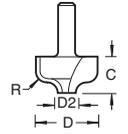
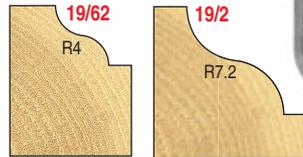
Ideal for following templates when panelling and profiling in furniture manufacture. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.



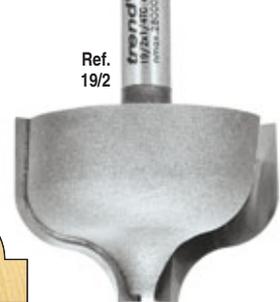
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
3.5	22.0	10.0	22.0	18/53	1/4"
5.2	35.0	14.0	35.0	18/54	1/2"

## OGEE CUTTER

Cutters for false panels or edge moulds.

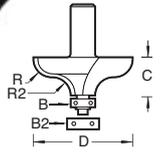
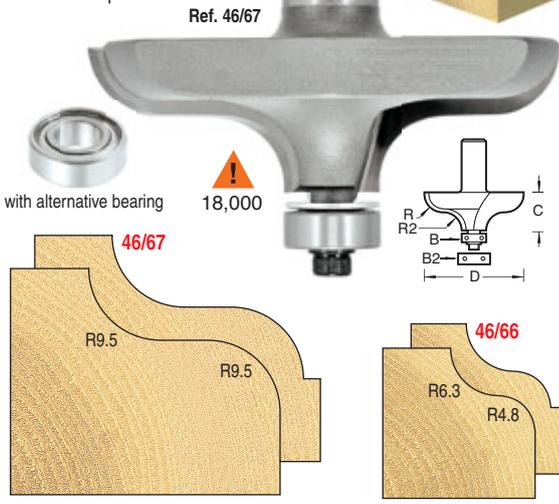


R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
4.0	19.0	5.0	11.0	19/62	1/4"
7.2	33.0	8.0	23.0	19/2	1/2"



## BEARING GUIDED OGEE

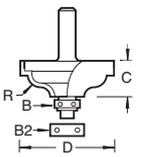
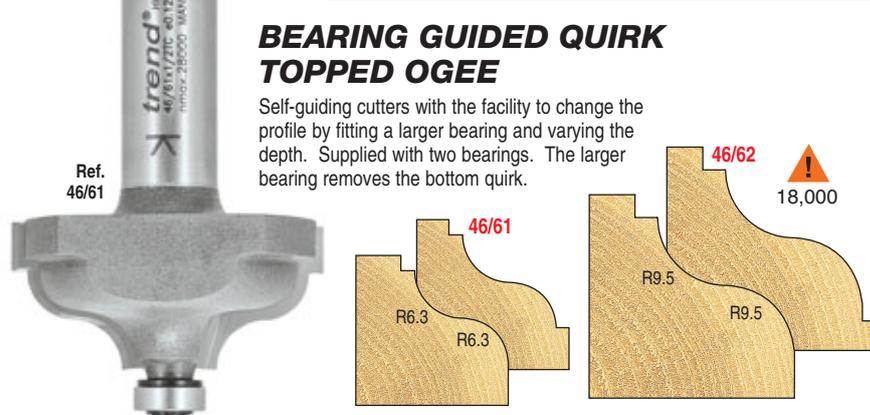
Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
6.3	4.8	35.0	17.5	9.5	12.7	46/66	1/4"
9.5	9.5	63.0	20.0	9.5	12.7	46/67	1/2"

## BEARING GUIDED QUIRK TOPPED OGEE

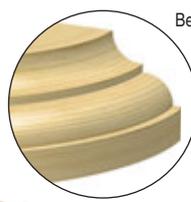
Self-guiding cutters with the facility to change the profile by fitting a larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.



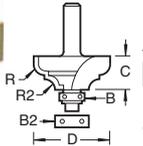
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
6.3	41.3	17.5	9.5	12.7	46/61	1/2"
9.5	57.0	25.5	9.5	12.7	46/62	1/2"

## BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC STYLE

Self-guiding cutters with the facility to change the profile by fitting a larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.



Bearing allows curved sections to be routed.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	4.0	29.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/30	1/4"
6.0	5.0	34.9	17.5	9.5	12.7	46/29	8mm
9.5	9.5	51.0	24.0	9.5	12.7	46/290	1/2"

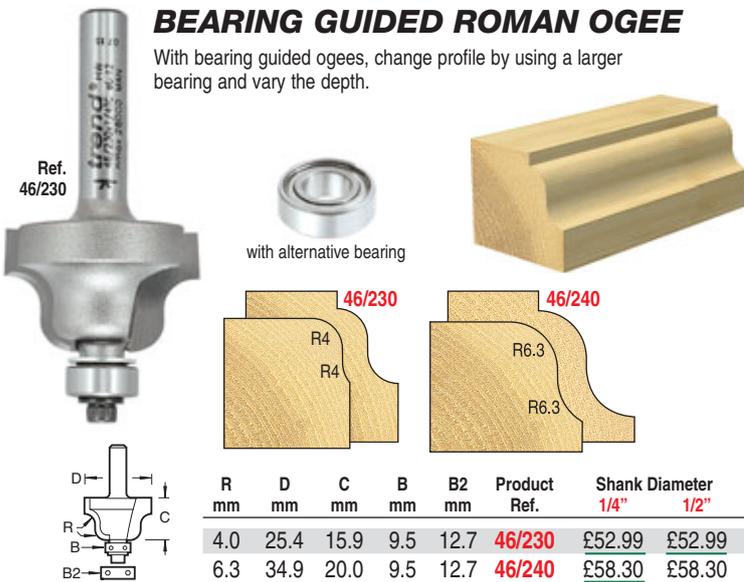
+ While stocks last

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

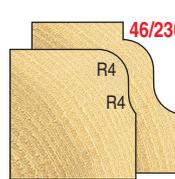
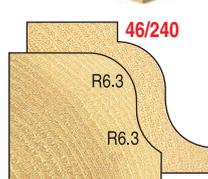
### BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

With bearing guided ogees, change profile by using a larger bearing and vary the depth.

Ref. 46/230



with alternative bearing

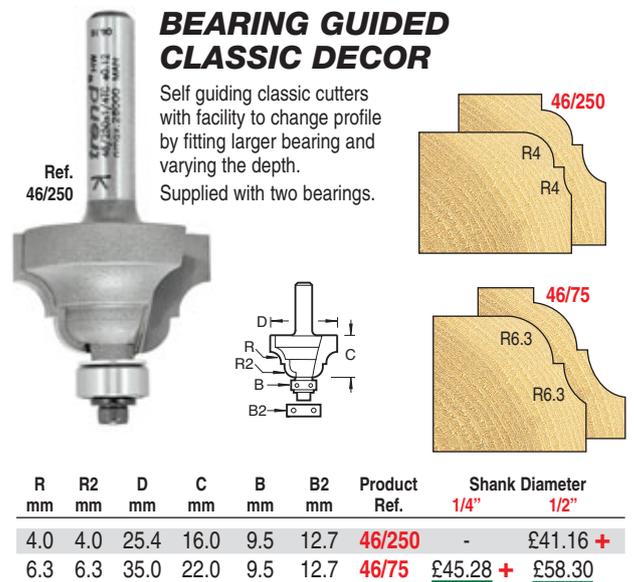
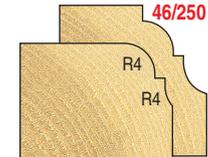
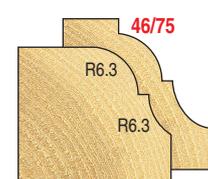




R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	25.4	15.9	9.5	12.7	46/230	1/4" £52.99 1/2" £52.99
6.3	34.9	20.0	9.5	12.7	46/240	£58.30 £58.30

### BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR

Self guiding classic cutters with facility to change profile by fitting larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings.

Ref. 46/250

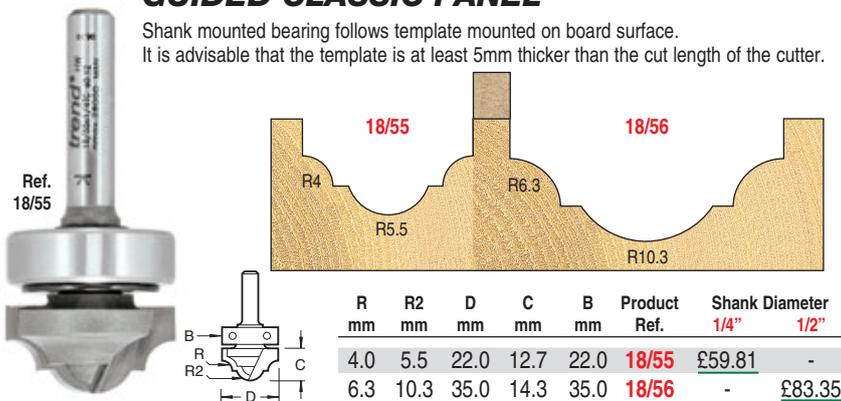
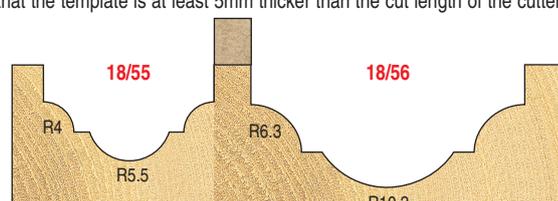




R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	4.0	25.4	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/250	- £41.16 +
6.3	6.3	35.0	22.0	9.5	12.7	46/75	£45.28 + £58.30

### SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

Shank mounted bearing follows template mounted on board surface. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.

Ref. 18/55

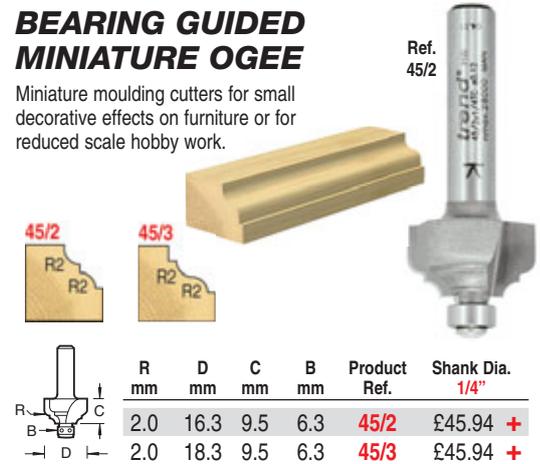



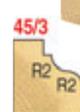
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	18/55	£59.81 -
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	18/56	£83.35

### BEARING GUIDED MINIATURE OGEE

Miniature moulding cutters for small decorative effects on furniture or for reduced scale hobby work.

Ref. 45/2



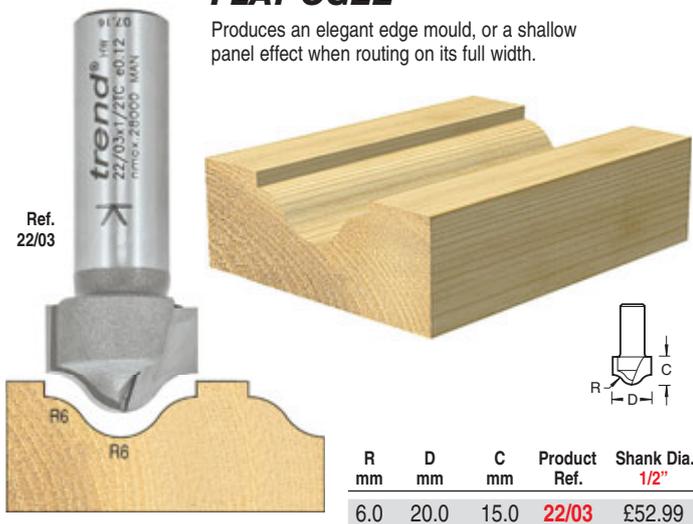


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
2.0	16.3	9.5	6.3	45/2	£45.94 +
2.0	18.3	9.5	6.3	45/3	£45.94 +

### FLAT OGEE

Produces an elegant edge mould, or a shallow panel effect when routing on its full width.

Ref. 22/03

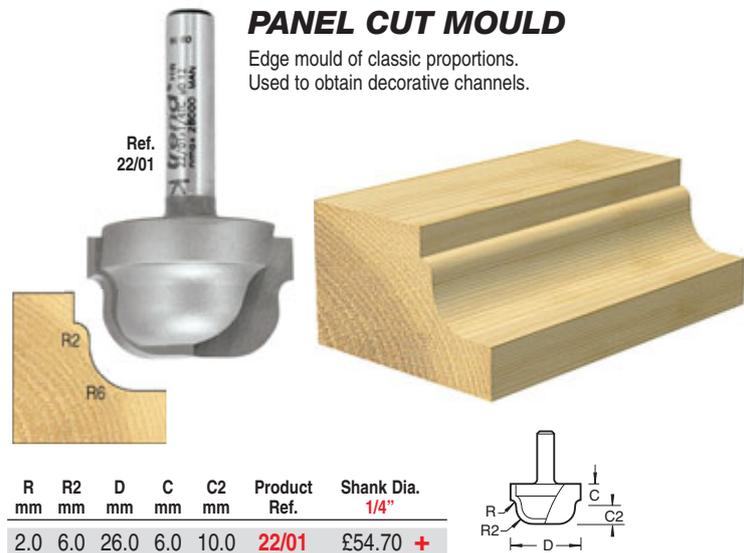


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
6.0	20.0	15.0	22/03	1/2" £52.99

### PANEL CUT MOULD

Edge mould of classic proportions. Used to obtain decorative channels.

Ref. 22/01

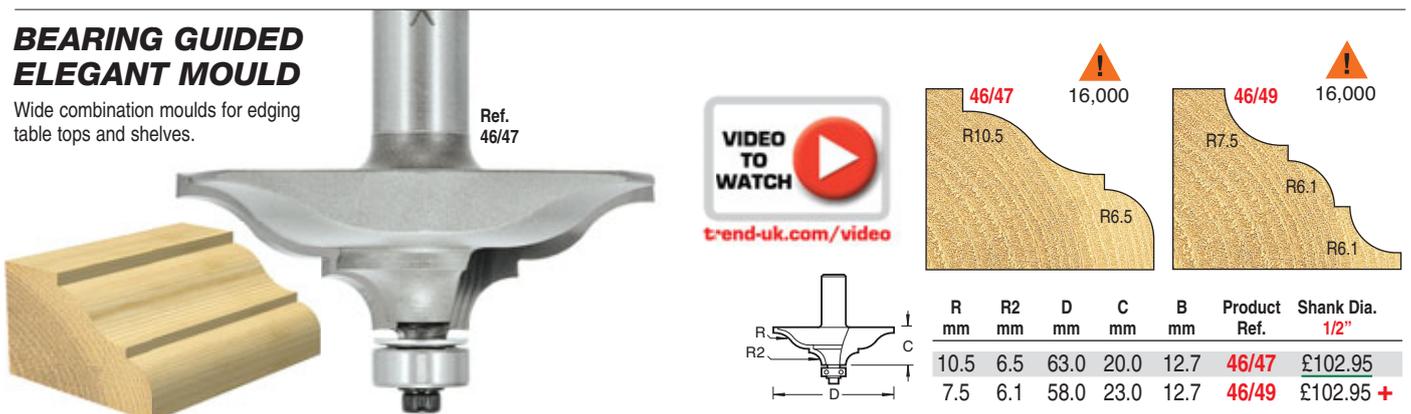
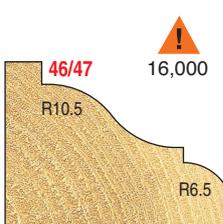
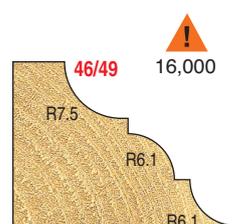


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
2.0	6.0	26.0	6.0	10.0	22/01	1/4" £54.70 +

### BEARING GUIDED ELEGANT MOULD

Wide combination moulds for edging table tops and shelves.

Ref. 46/47

R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
10.5	6.5	63.0	20.0	12.7	46/47	16,000 £102.95
7.5	6.1	58.0	23.0	12.7	46/49	16,000 £102.95 +



# PROFILE SCRIBING



## COMBINATION

- The classic method of producing cabinet panelled door and drawer fronts is made easy with these Profile Scriber sets.
- With the combination type, components are re-arranged on the arbor to cut the profile or the scribe.
- The Easyset system works by altering the height of the cutter. See opposite page for full details.
- For a range of complimentary panel mould cutters please see pages 50-51 for Raised Panel Moulding.

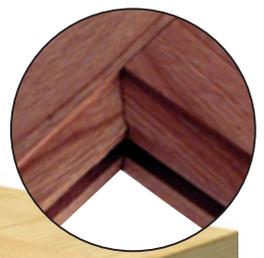
- ⚠ When using PSC sets at the minimum material thickness, the height of the top quirk may be reduced.
- ⚠ Router table use only. ⚠ 18,000



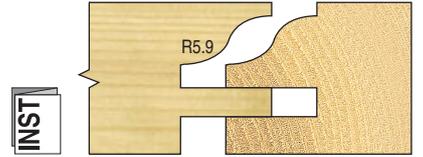
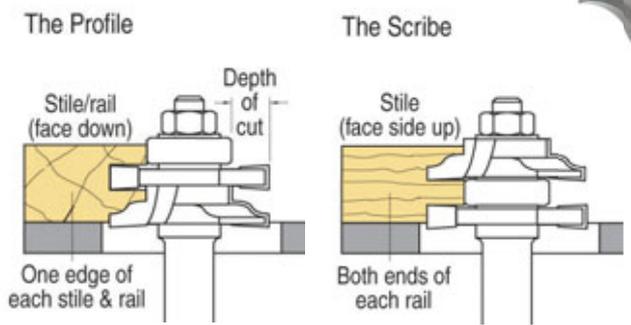
## BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC SET



Ref. PSC/2  
Set-up for scribing.

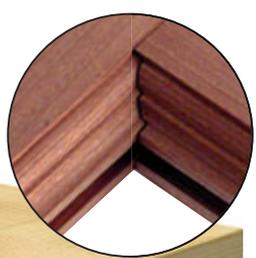


Timber thickness  
With 4.0 groover  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
5.9	46.0	15.0	4.0	22.0	PSC/2	£82.36

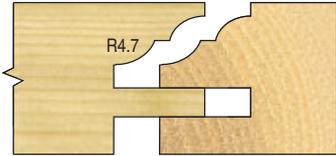
## BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR



Ref. PSC/4  
Set-up for scribing.

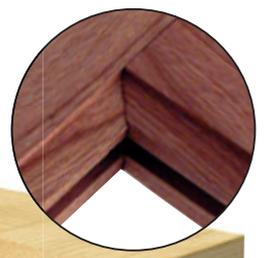


Timber thickness  
With 6.3 groover  
Min. 21.0mm  
Max. 26.5mm  
With 4.0 groover  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.7	46.0	15.0	4.0	22.0	PSC/4	£82.36 +
4.7	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/40	£82.36 +

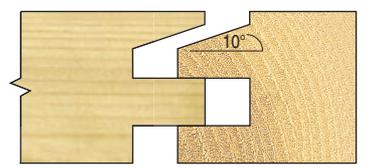
## BEARING GUIDED RAISED BEVEL



Ref. PSC/50  
Set-up for scribing.



Timber thickness  
With 4.0 groover  
Min. 16.0mm  
Max. 18.0mm



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10°	41.0	11.0	4.0	22.0	PSC/50	£82.36 +

# EASYSET

All in one system for quick setting.

- These tools produce the same type of joint and use the same components as the combination PSC sets.
- Both parts of the joint are cut by only changing the cutter height.
- No re-assembly of parts is required to convert the tool from scribing mode to profiling mode and vice-versa.

⚠ When using PSC sets at the minimum material thickness, the height of the top quirk may be reduced.

⚠ Router table use only. 18,000

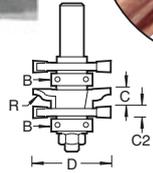
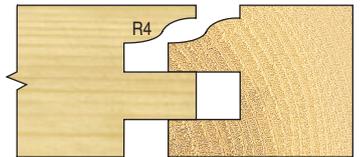
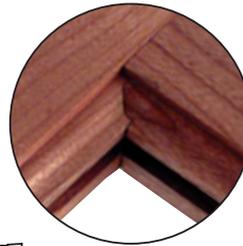
INST  
Instructions supplied



## BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC SET

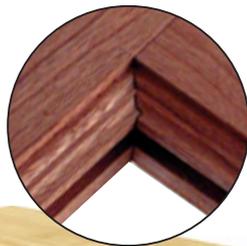


Timber thickness  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm

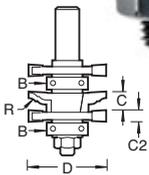
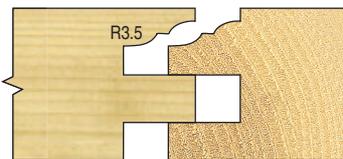


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/101	£116.65

## BEARING GUIDED FLAT CLASSIC

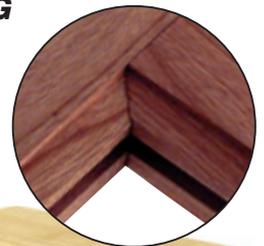


Timber thickness  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm

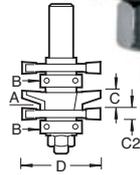
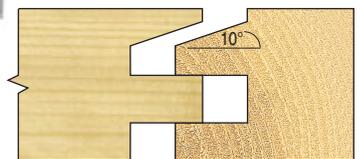


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.5	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/103	£116.65

## BEARING GUIDED RAISED BEVEL

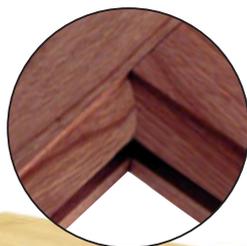


Timber thickness  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm

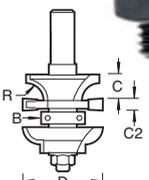
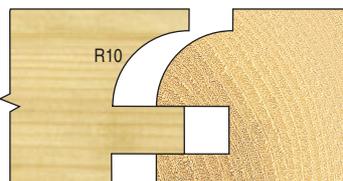


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10°	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/105	£116.65

## BEARING GUIDED OVOLO

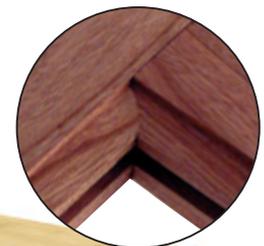


Timber thickness  
Min. 21.0mm  
Max. 26.5mm

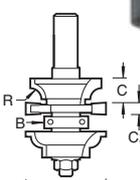
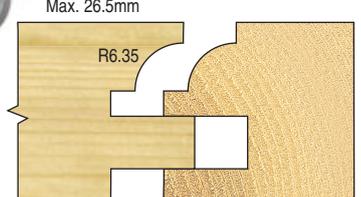


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/106	£116.65

## BEARING GUIDED OVOLO



Timber thickness  
Min. 21.0mm  
Max. 26.5mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.35	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/107	£116.65

# RAISED PANEL MOULDING

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

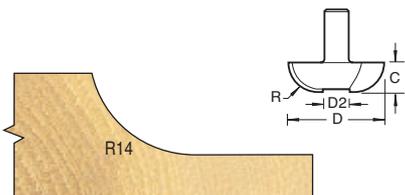
- Traditional panels and frame doors, formerly machined on spindle moulders, can now be produced using heavy duty routers mounted in fixed positions, either overhead or inverted.
  - These raised panel cutters run best at lower speeds and match our range of profile scribers.
  - All suitable for use on natural timber and MDF.
- ⚠ Router table or overhead router use only.

## RADIUSED RAISED PANEL MOULDER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/2



⚠ 18,000



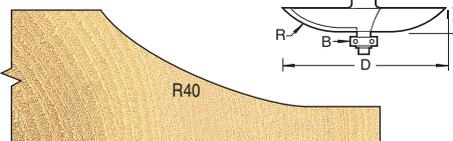
R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
14.0	50.0	22.0	14.0	18/21	£84.82

## BEARING GUIDED LARGE RADIUSED PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/40.



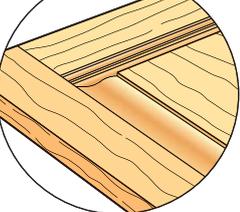
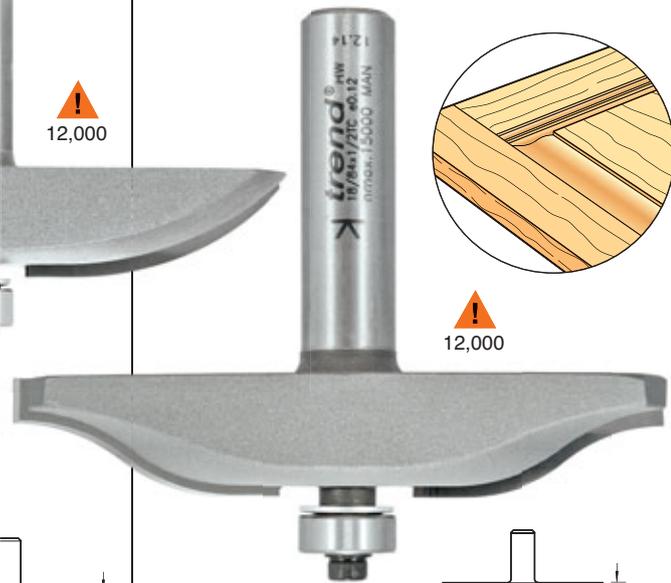
⚠ 12,000



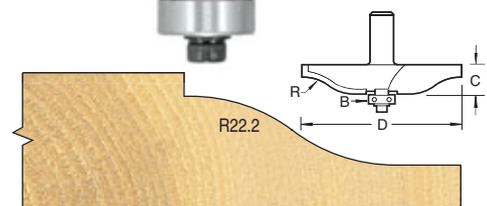
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	86.0	12.7	12.7	18/81	£95.43

## BEARING GUIDED LARGE Ogee PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/2.



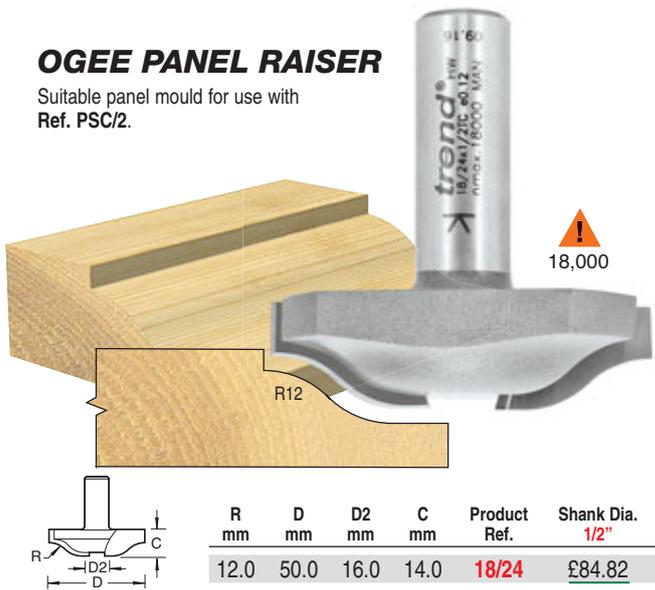
⚠ 12,000



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
22.2	85.7	15.9	12.7	18/84	£95.43

## OGEE PANEL RAISER

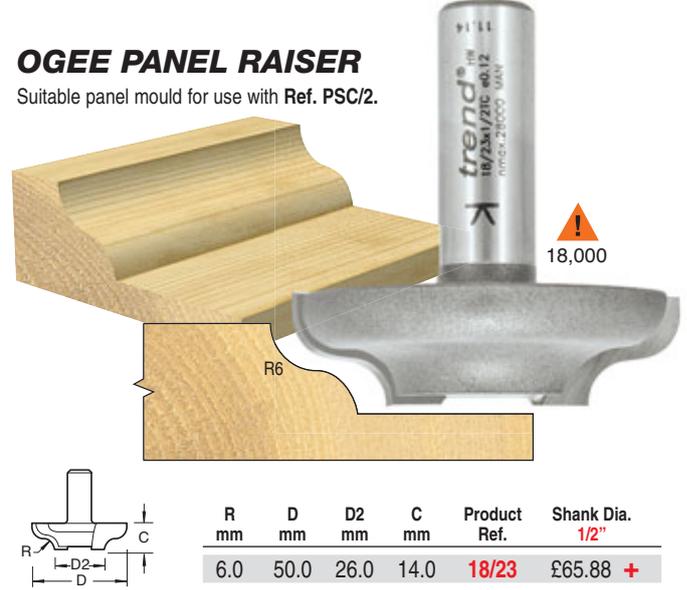
Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/2.



R	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
12.0	50.0	16.0	14.0	<b>18/24</b>	£84.82

## OGEE PANEL RAISER

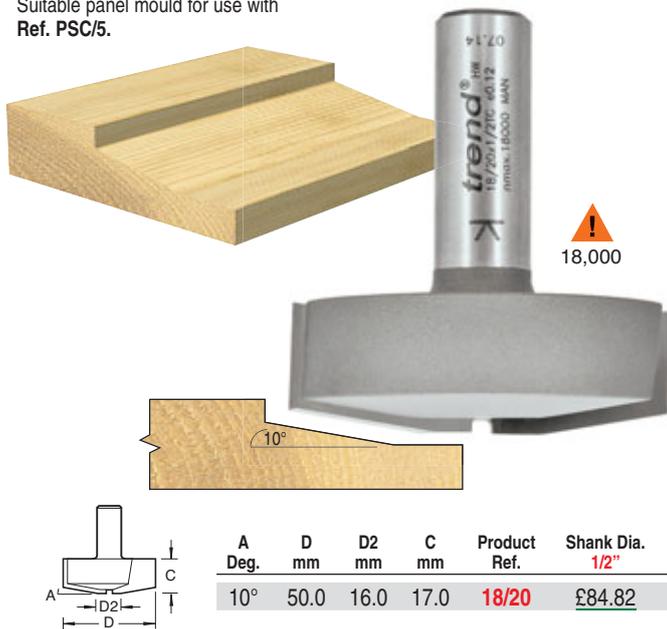
Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/2.



R	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
6.0	50.0	26.0	14.0	<b>18/23</b>	£65.88 +

## BEVEL PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/5.



A	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
10°	50.0	16.0	17.0	<b>18/20</b>	£84.82

## BEVEL PANEL RAISER

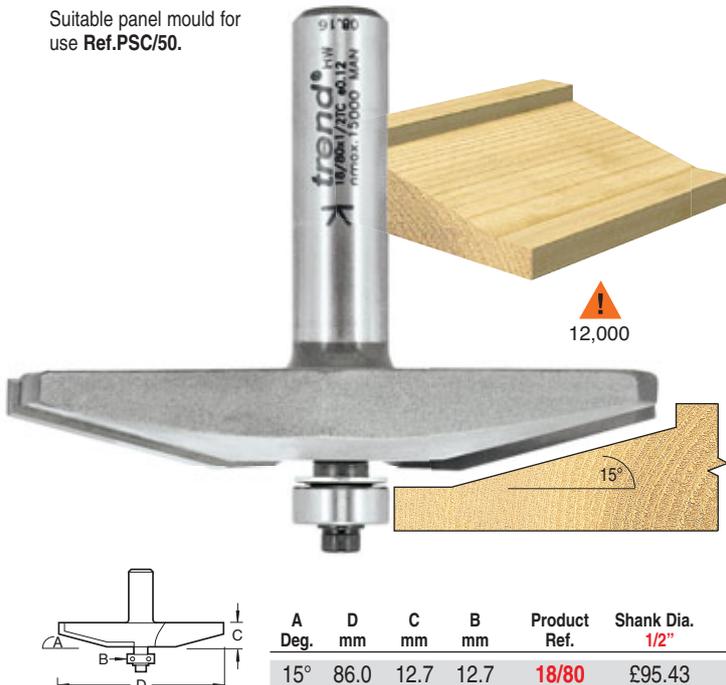
Angled panel raiser.



A	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
25°	67.7	6.0	19.0	<b>18/19</b>	£95.43

## BEARING GUIDED BEVEL PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use Ref.PSC/50.



A	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
15°	86.0	12.7	12.7	<b>18/80</b>	£95.43

## VERTICAL PANELLING BEVEL

Shape similar to Ref. 18/80. Suitable panel mould for use with Ref.PSC/50.

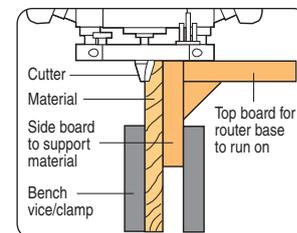
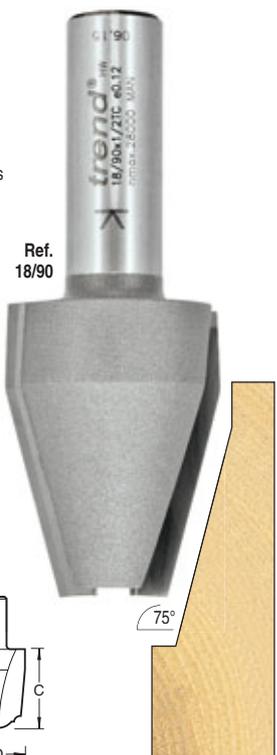


Diagram shows router cutting towards you with side-fence removed for clarity.



### Why use Vertical Panel Mould Cutters?

- If there is no variable speed facility on router.
- Cost of cutter is important.
- Shaped work is not required.

When used in a portable machine the panel will need to be clamped vertically with an extra support base for the router.

The router will require a side-fence fitted.

A	D	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm		1/2"
75°	28.5	38.0	<b>18/90</b>	£91.70

+ While stocks last

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

# PANEL MOULD

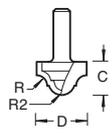
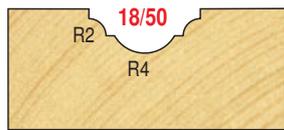


**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

## CLASSIC DECOR

To create profiles in the face or edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.

Ref. 18/50

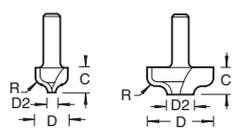
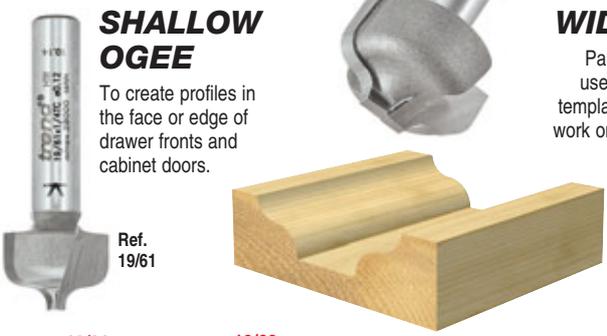


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.0	4.0	12.0	7.0	18/50	£43.78 +

## SHALLOW OGEE

To create profiles in the face or edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.

Ref. 19/61



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	19.0	6.5	11.0	19/62	£66.03	-
3.2	35.0	12.5	9.5	18/1	-	£55.09 +

## WIDE OGEE

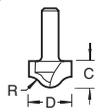
Panel raisers can be used with guide bush templates for decorative work on panel doors etc.

Ref. 18/01

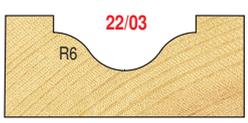


## FLAT OGEE

Small panelling cutters for decorative cupboard doors and furniture embellishments.



Ref. 22/03



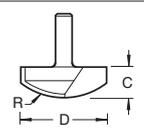
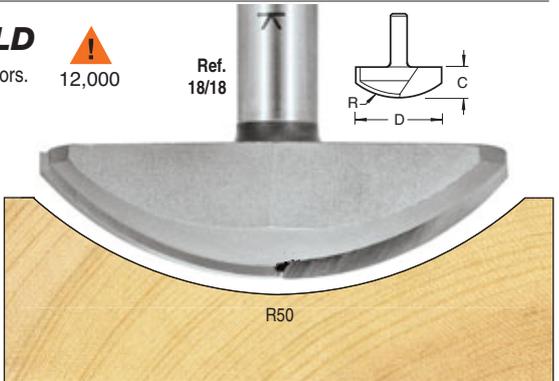
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.0	20.0	15.0	22/03	£52.99

## DISHED RADIUS MOULD

Ideal panelling cutter for kitchen or cabinet doors.

12,000

Ref. 18/18

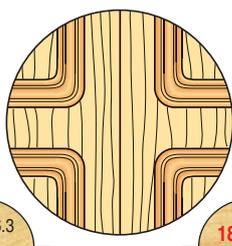
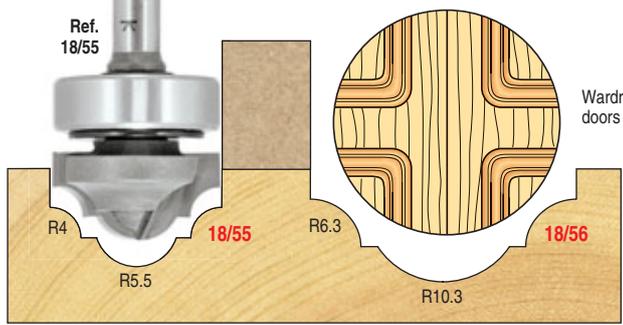


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.0	73.0	22.0	18/18	£106.04

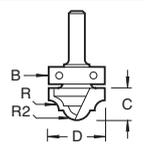
## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.

Ref. 18/55

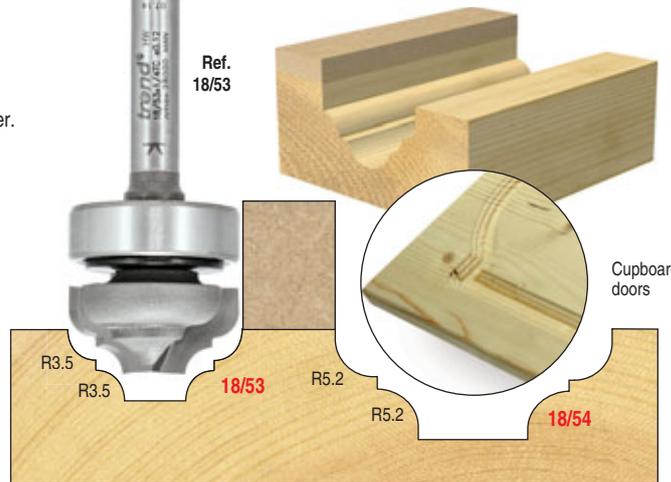


Wardrobe doors

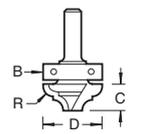


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	18/55	£59.81	-
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	18/56	-	£83.35

Ref. 18/53



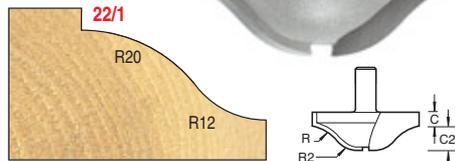
Cupboard doors



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
3.5	22.0	10.0	22.0	18/53	£59.81	-
5.2	35.0	14.0	35.0	18/54	-	£77.80

## FLAT ROMAN OGEE

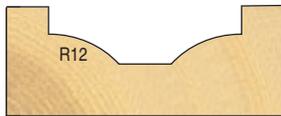
Flat roman ogee, for raised panelling or edge moulding. Used for decorative capping on hand rails.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.0	11.0	41.5	8.0	8.0	22/08	£84.84
20.0	12.0	50.0	6.5	11.5	22/1	£84.84

## FLAT OVOLO

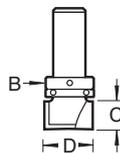
Creates a wider panel mould for drawer fronts. Can be used to rout both tenons and housings.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	25.0	8.0	7/06	£47.27

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING

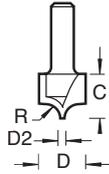
Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter. Can be used to rout both tenons and housings.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	21/1	£46.58	£46.58
25.4	11.1	25.4	21/2	-	£48.71
38.1	16.0	38.1	21/3	-	£68.16

## OVOLO

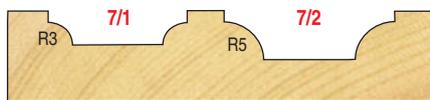
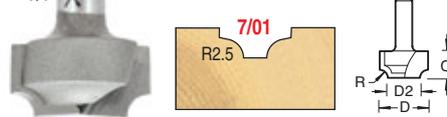
Ideal for edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	13.0	1.2	12.0	11/50	£31.78

## OVOLO

Panel mould and edge mould cutter.

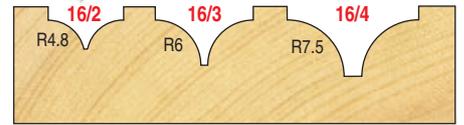


R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.5	9.5	3.2	9.0	7/01	£27.79	-
3.0	18.0	12.0	10.0	7/1	£39.70	-
5.0	22.0	12.0	12.0	7/2	£53.60	£53.59

## PANEL & VEINING

A range of small sized panelling cutters. Ideal for veining and fluting applications.

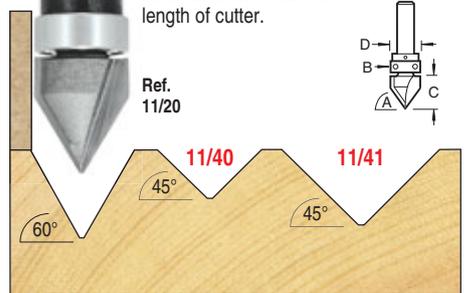
Ref. 16/2



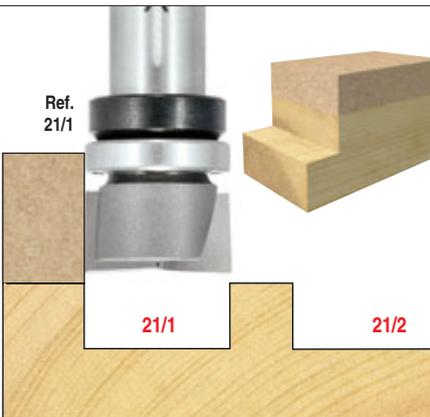
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	9.5	7.5	16/2	£42.38
6.0	13.0	12.5	16/3	£45.57
7.5	14.5	19.5	16/4	£48.75

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CHAMFER

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	11/20	£40.37	-
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	11/40	£35.46	-
45°	19.1	16.0	19.1	11/41	-	£37.83

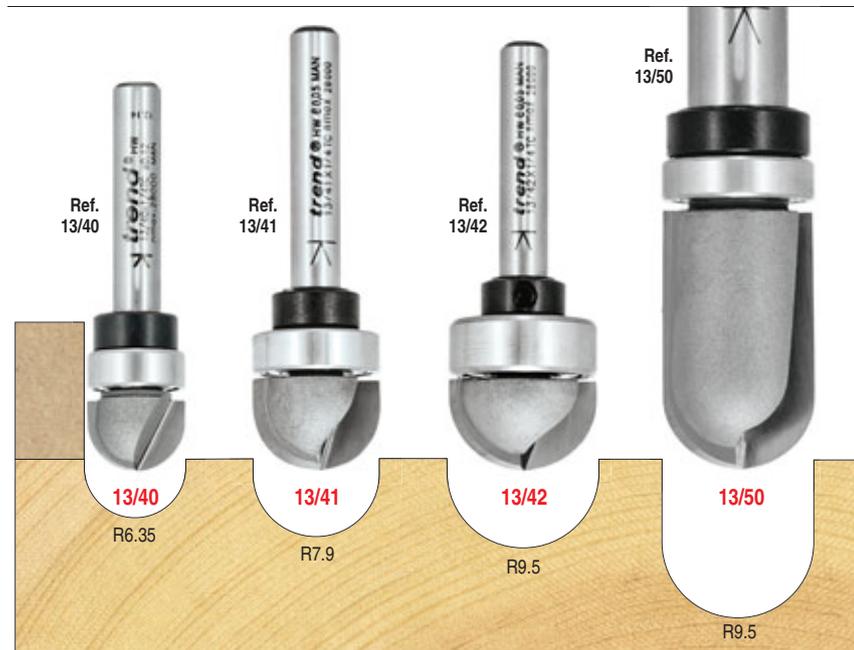


## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.35	12.7	9.5	12.7	13/40	£35.46	-
7.9	15.9	11.0	16.0	13/41	£47.94	-
9.5	19.0	11.0	19.0	13/42	£57.67	-
9.5	19.0	32.0	19.0	13/50	-	£66.03



+ While stocks last

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

# MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS



## WITH 1/4" SHANKS

- Ideal for sign-making, musical instrument making and other small intricate projects.
  - Can be used on wood and plastic.
  - A selection of profiles to give access into tight corners.
  - Unique, small design eliminates the need for hand sanding or filing.
- ▲ Please note: These tools have miniature bearings fitted which have a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which these consumables will need to be replaced.

### BEARING GUIDED FLUSH TRIMMER

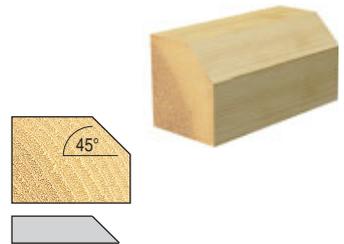
Will profile intricate shapes.  
▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	11.0	4.8	52.0	MB/01	£23.81
6.3	12.7	6.3	51.5	46/05	£24.34
6.3	25.4	6.3	65.0	46/07	£26.33

### BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

For a neat chamfered edge.



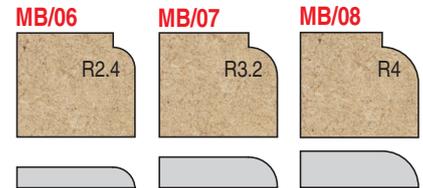
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	14.3	6.35	4.8	47.0	MB/05	£27.79

### BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

For intricate rounding over edge moulds.



Ref. MB/07



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	9.5	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/06	£31.11
3.2	11.1	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/07	£31.11
4.0	12.7	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/08	£31.74

### BEARING GUIDED REBATER

Follows the work edge to give a preset width of rebate.



D mm	C mm	B mm	E mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
11.1	13.0	4.8	3.1	51.0	MB/02	£25.79

### SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED STRAIGHT PLUNGE TEMPLATE PROFILER

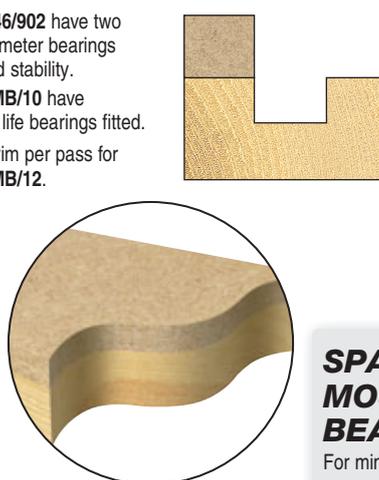
Refs. 46/900 & 46/902 have two 9.5mm (3/8") diameter bearings which give added stability.  
Refs. MB/09 & MB/10 have miniature limited life bearings fitted.  
▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass for Refs. MB/09 & MB/12.



Ref. 46/900



Ref. MB/10



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	6.35	9.5	65.0	46/900	£21.84
9.5	13.0	9.5	51.0	46/902	£27.79
4.8	6.3	4.8	47.0	MB/09	£34.82
4.8	12.0	4.8	51.0	MB/10	£34.82
6.3	6.3	6.3	47.0	MB/11	£34.82
6.3	19.0	6.3	62.0	MB/12	£38.31

#### REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ	B48J	£6.48
Bearing 6.3mmØ	B63B	£6.48
Bearing 9.5mmØ	B95	£6.48

### SPARE NOSE MOUNTED BEARING

For miniature bearing cutters.



	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J	£6.48
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10	£51.63

▲ Miniature bearings have limited life.

# SLOTTING & GROOVING



PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

## BEARING GUIDED BISCUIT JOINTER SET

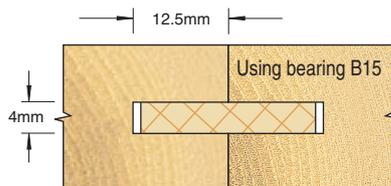
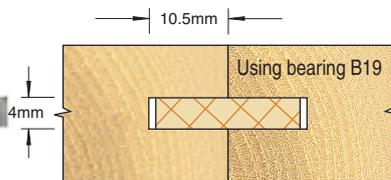
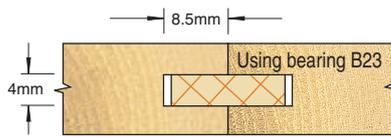
For biscuit jointing of timber, man-made fibre and particle board with the router. The set includes three sizes of bearing which set the correct depth of cut for the three sizes of biscuit available.

A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required, to allow some lateral play for easy alignment during assembly. A water based glue (PVA) is used with the biscuits which will expand as the moisture is absorbed. Boards are simply clamped together until glue is cured.

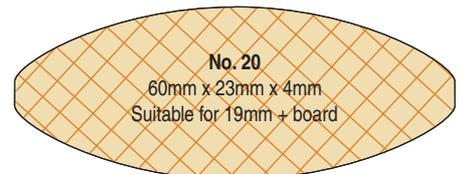
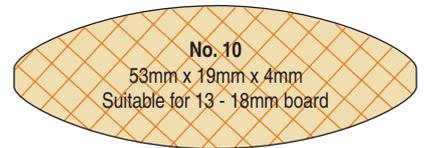
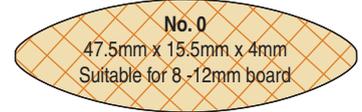
For larger boards, biscuits can be doubled up by making two passes.



Profiles showing cross section of biscuit joints.



Biscuit dimensions shown below. All sizes shown are nominal.

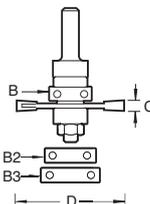


### WOODEN BISCUITS

See page 196 for a variety of sizes available.



For certified biscuits see our website.

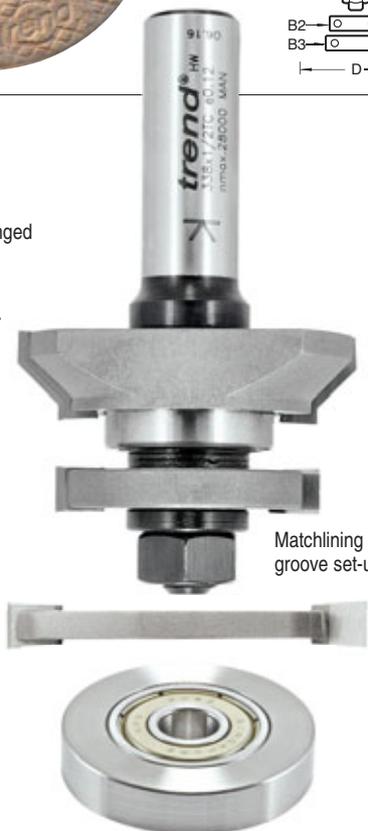
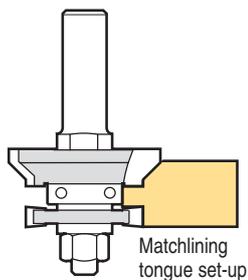


Instructions supplied

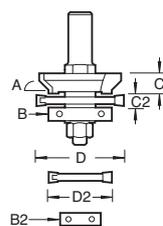
D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
40.0	4.0	15.0	19.0	23.0	342	£65.36	£65.36	£65.36

## BEARING GUIDED MATCHLINING SET

A complete cutter set for producing matchlining. Jointing parts are interchangeable on the arbor to change the mode of the cutter. A 6.0mm tongue is obtained. Includes two bearings and two groovers.



Timber thickness  
Min. 15.0mm  
Max. 19.0mm



Instructions supplied

18,000

A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	47.0	-	11.0	6.0	34.0	22.0	338	£127.26

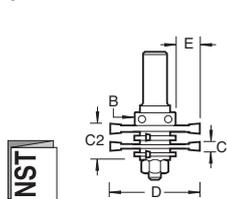
## BEARING GUIDED INFINITELY VARIABLE 'QUAD' GROOVER SET

This versatile 1/2" shank groover set offers grooving widths of 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm and 6.3mm. It is also infinitely variable from 6.6mm to 18mm in 0.1mm increments.

A jointing facility using the bearing is also possible.

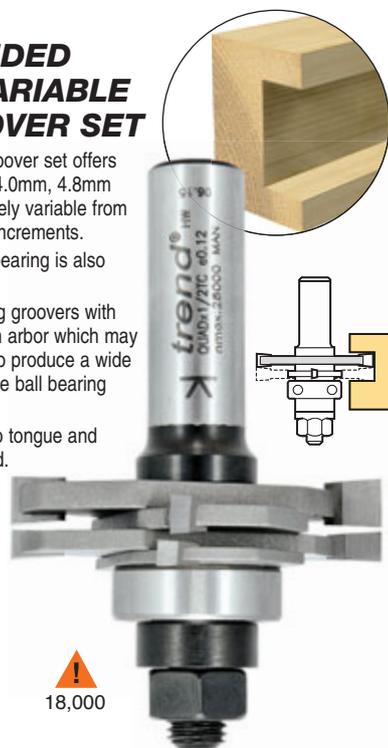
Set comprises of four 2 wing groovers with 7.94mm (5/16") bore and an arbor which may be used singly or together to produce a wide range of groove widths. One ball bearing supplied as standard.

This set can also be used to tongue and groove 9mm to 22mm board.



Instructions supplied

18,000



Description	E mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
Quad Groover Set	12.8	3.2 to 18.0	47.6	22.0	<b>QUAD</b>	£95.43
<b>COMPRISES</b>	<b>E mm</b>	<b>C mm</b>	<b>D mm</b>	<b>B mm</b>	<b>Product Ref.</b>	<b>Price</b>
Groover A	12.8	3.2	47.6	-	<b>SP-QUAD/18</b>	£28.58
Groover B	12.8	4.0	47.6	-	<b>SP-QUAD/532</b>	£28.58
Groover C	12.8	4.8	47.6	-	<b>SP-QUAD/316</b>	£28.58
Groover D	12.8	6.3	47.6	-	<b>SP-QUAD/14</b>	£28.58
Standard bearing	12.8	7.0	-	22.0	<b>BB22</b>	£11.11
Arbor	-	-	-	-	<b>33/30</b>	£9.80

### ACCESSORIES (not included in set)

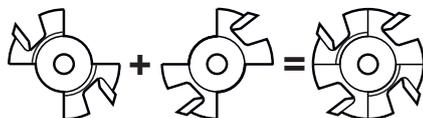
	E mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Price
Groover	12.8	1.6	47.6	-	<b>SP-QUAD/116</b>	£16.23 +
Groover	12.8	2.0	47.6	-	<b>SP-QUAD/564</b>	£16.23 +
Bearing 19.0mmØ	14.3	6.0	-	19.0	<b>BB19</b>	£11.06
Bearing 24.0mmØ	11.8	8.0	-	24.0	<b>BB24</b>	£10.85
Bearing 25.0mmØ	11.3	8.0	-	25.0	<b>BB25</b>	£14.96
Bearing 26.0mmØ	10.8	6.0	-	26.0	<b>BB26</b>	£14.96
Bearing 28.0mmØ	9.8	8.9	-	28.0	<b>BB28</b>	£14.96
Bearing 29.0mmØ	9.2	8.0	-	29.0	<b>BB29</b>	£14.96
Bearing 30.0mmØ	8.8	8.0	-	30.0	<b>BB30</b>	£14.96
Bearing 34.0mmØ	6.8	8.0	-	34.0	<b>BB34</b>	£14.96



18,000

## BEARING GUIDED VARIABLE KERF GROOVER

To adjust the groove width, these tools can be re-assembled with the supplied shims and spacers inserted between the groovers, giving a 0.1mm increment in thickness.

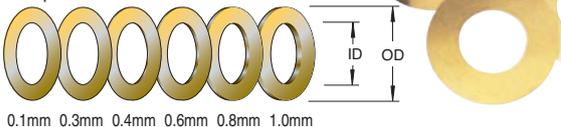


C mm	E mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0 to 5.0	11.0	50.0	28.0	<b>27/35</b>	£63.60
5.0 to 9.0	11.0	50.0	28.0	<b>27/59</b>	£68.91

## SHIMS & SPACER SET

### SHIM SETS

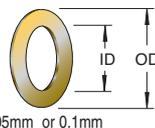
Set of twelve shims for fine adjustment of slotters and groovers on arbors. Each set comprises two shims of each thickness.



0.1mm 0.3mm 0.4mm 0.6mm 0.8mm 1.0mm

### SHIM PACKS

Spare shim packs for adjusting profile scribe sets. Supplied in packs of 10, either 0.05mm or 0.1mm thick.



0.05mm or 0.1mm

### SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/63

A set of six spacers. Comprises three of each size.



3 x 3.0mm 3 x 5.0mm

### SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/8

A set of thirteen 8mm spacers & shims. Comprises two spacer/shims of each thickness & one extra 0.05mm shim.



0.05mm 0.1mm 0.5mm 1.0mm 3.0mm 6.0mm

### SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/12

A set of six 12mm bore spacers.



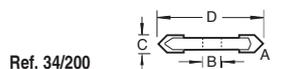
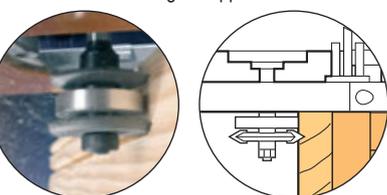
1.0mm 2.0mm 3.0mm 4.0mm 6.3mm 10.0mm

Bore Size mm (ID)	Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Thick mm	Product Ref.	Price
6.3	11.5	-	<b>SHIM/63</b>	£8.35
8.0	14.0	-	<b>SHIM/8</b>	£8.35
12.0	18.0	-	<b>SHIM/12</b>	£8.35
8.0	16.0	0.05	<b>SHIM/PACK/1</b>	£5.30
8.0	16.0	0.1	<b>SHIM/PACK/2</b>	£5.30
6.3	12.6	-	<b>SPACER/63</b>	£4.89
8.0	16.0	-	<b>SPACER/8</b>	£8.35

## SPECIALIST GROOVER

Two wing groovers have 6.35mm (1/4") bore. For use with Ref. 33/60 arbor. Allows decorative cuts in panels and frames to disguise glue lines & for fluting effects.

With arbor Ref. 33/60X1/4, the max. distance from the edge is approx. 25mm. With arbor Ref. 33/60X1/2, the max. distance from the edge is approx. 35mm.



Ref. 34/200



Ref. 34/220

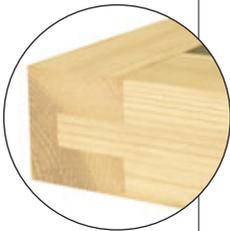
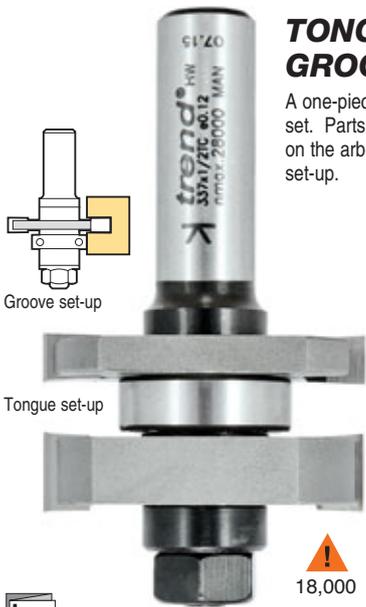
A Deg.	R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Bore size 1/4"
45°	-	6.0	36.0	6.35	<b>34/200</b>	£36.75 +
-	3.0	6.0	36.0	6.35	<b>34/220</b>	£47.32

### ARBOR & BEARINGS

Arbor with 1/4", 8mm or 1/2" shank	<b>33/60</b>	£17.08
Bearing 30.0mmØ for 3.0mm depth	<b>B300</b>	£11.06
Bearing 29.0mmØ for 3.5mm depth	<b>B290</b>	£10.48
Bearing 28.0mmØ for 4.0mm depth	<b>B280</b>	£10.48
Bearing 26.0mmØ for 5.0mm depth	<b>B260</b>	£10.48

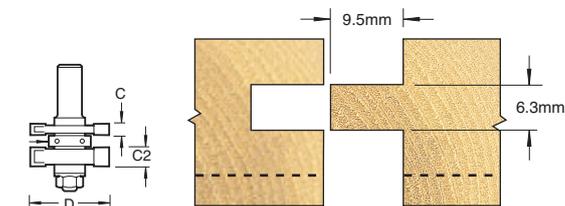
### TONGUE & GROOVE SET

A one-piece bearing guided set. Parts are interchangeable on the arbor to alter the set-up.



**Timber thickness**  
Min. 15.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm

Instructions supplied

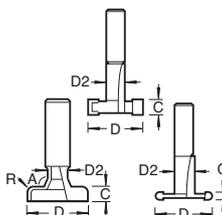
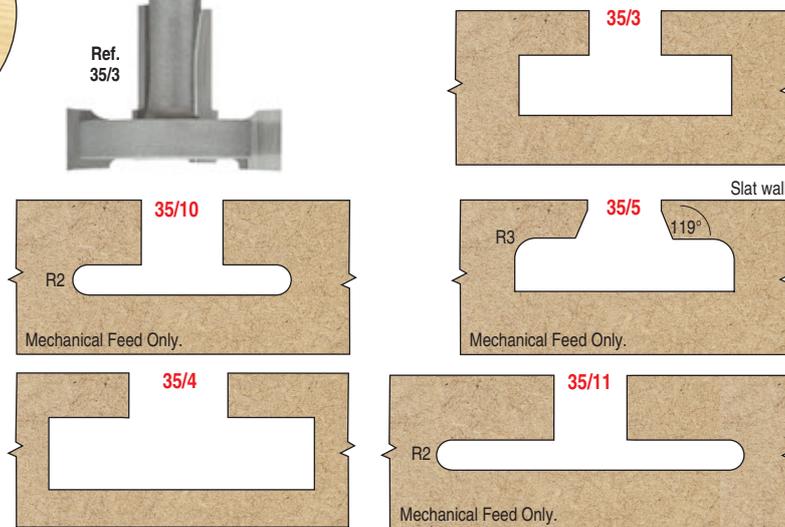
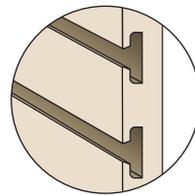


C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.35	10.0	41.0	22.0	337	£84.84

### 'T' SLOTTERS & SLAT WALL CUTTER

A range of heavy duty 'T' slot cutters for clamping and hanging applications.

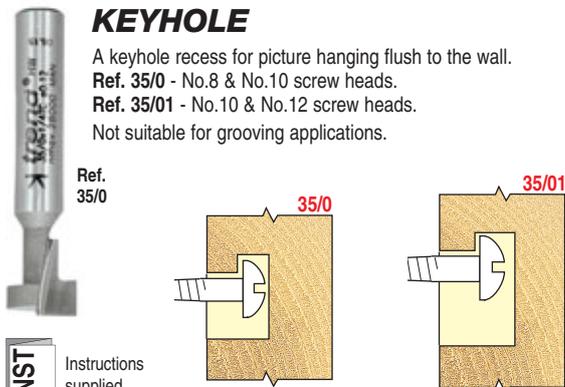
▲ Relief cut required on Refs. 35/3, 35/4 & 35/5.



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3/8"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
-	-	28.0	9.5	8.0	35/3	£52.99	-
-	2.0	28.0	11.2	4.0	35/10	£52.99	-
119°	3.0	30.0	10.5	7.0	35/5	-	£63.60
-	-	35.0	12.7	9.5	35/4	-	£63.60
-	2.0	40.8	9.7	4.0	35/11	£52.99	-

### KEYHOLE

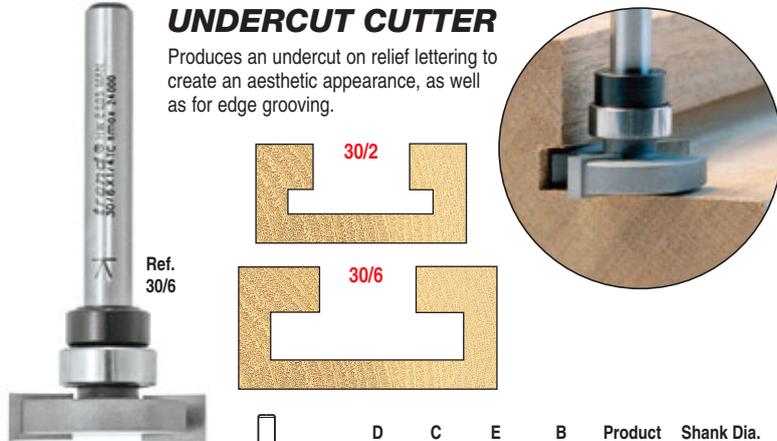
A keyhole recess for picture hanging flush to the wall.  
Ref. 35/0 - No.8 & No.10 screw heads.  
Ref. 35/01 - No.10 & No.12 screw heads.  
Not suitable for grooving applications.



D mm	C mm	D2 mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	35/0	£36.14
12.7	4.9	8.0	4.6	35/01	£39.70

### UNDERCUT CUTTER

Produces an undercut on relief lettering to create an aesthetic appearance, as well as for edge grooving.

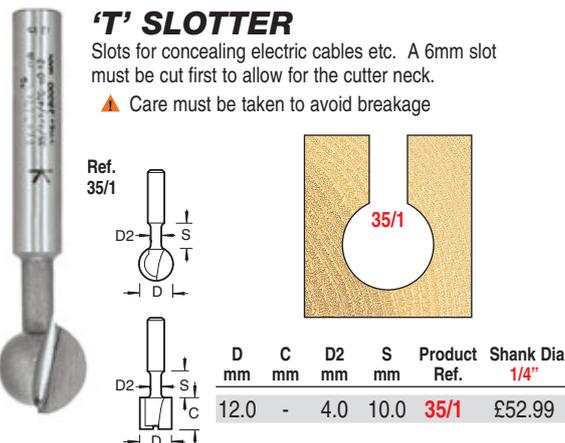


D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
19.1	3.2	3.2	12.7	30/2	£42.49
25.4	6.3	6.35	12.7	30/6	£46.58

### 'T' SLOTTED

Slots for concealing electric cables etc. A 6mm slot must be cut first to allow for the cutter neck.

▲ Care must be taken to avoid breakage

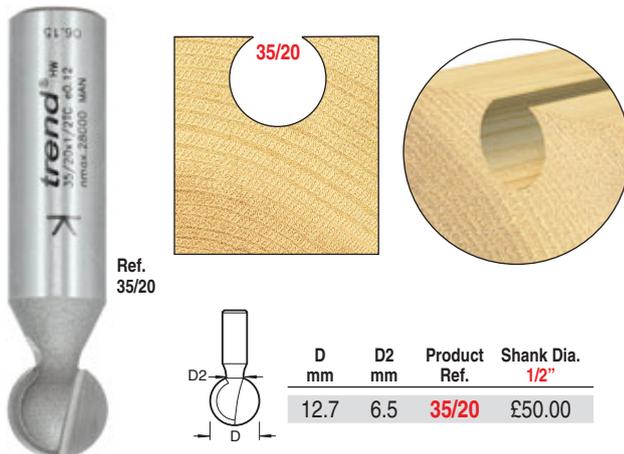


D mm	C mm	D2 mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	-	4.0	10.0	35/1	£52.99

### BALL GROOVER

Ideal for hiding pipes and cables. Part of curve can be used for producing decorative edges.

▲ An initial slot with a straight cutter is required before using the ball groovers.



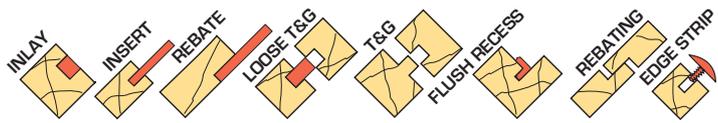
D mm	D2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	6.5	35/20	£50.00

# ARBORS & SLOTTERS



- Applications for these tools include grooving for biscuit jointing, matchlining, tongue and grooving and cutting slots for weather proofing frames and doors.
- All slotters are precision made in TCT grade for long life when cutting the most abrasive materials.

## ARBORS, SLOTTERS & BEARINGS TO CREATE CUSTOMISED SLOTTING & GROOVING TOOLS



**!** Ensure slotters are fitted the correct way onto the arbor with respect to the direction of rotation. Bearings and slotters should be fitted as near to the shank as possible to avoid vibration.

## 1/4" STACK SYSTEM

### STANDARD DUTY ARBORS

Standard duty arbor with 1/4" (6.35mm) spindle and spacers. Enables the mounting of 1/4" bore slotters with and without bearings in a variety of positions. Use shims/spacers to prevent bearings with larger diameters touching the tips of the slotters and for accurate spacing. (Shim sets are available, please see page 62).  
**NB Ref. 33/60X1/2 = 76mm OL**

Product Ref. **1/4"** Shank Diameter  
**33/60** £17.08 **8mm** £17.08 **3/8"** £13.26 + **1/2"** £17.08

### 1/4" BORE SLOTTERS

TCT slotters with 1/4" (6.35mm) bore. Kerfs are available from 1.5 to 10mm.

DEPTH OF CUT  
 Diameter of selected groove  
 Kerf



### 1/4" BORE BEARINGS

Use of a bearing will govern the depth of cut without the need of a side-fence. The smaller the bearing, the deeper the cut. The chart below shows the depths of cut possible with each size of bearing.

USE CHART BELOW TO FIND DEPTH OF CUT

Kerf	USE CHART BELOW TO FIND DEPTH OF CUT																	Ref.	Dia.	Price
	1.5	1.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	3	3	4	4	5	5.5	6	7	8	10			
Ref.	SL/A	SL/AA	SL/B	SL/E	SL/C	SL/CC	SL/F	SL/D	SL/DD	SL/G	SL/GG	SL/K	SL/H	34/20	34/8	34/33	34/41			
Price	£27.79	£26.47	£27.79	£27.79	£27.79	£26.47	£31.36	£27.79	£26.47	£31.36	£29.90	£34.14	£34.14	£39.70	£47.27	£47.27	£51.48			
Teeth	36	40	36	40	36	40	50	36	40	36	40	40	36	41.3	40	41.3	41.3			
Depth of Cut	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	2			
	11.6	13.6	11.6	13.6	11.6	13.6	18.6	11.6	13.6	11.6	13.6	13.6	11.6	14.3	13.6	14.3	14.3			
	11	13	11	13	11	13	18	11	13	11	13	13	11	13.6	13	13.6	13.6			
	10.5	12.5	10.5	12.5	10.5	12.5	17.5	10.5	12.5	10.5	12.5	12.5	10.5	13.1	12.5	13.1	13.1			
	10	12	10	12	10	12	17	10	12	10	12	12	10	12.6	12	12.6	12.6			
	9.5	11.5	9.5	11.5	9.5	11.5	16.5	9.5	11.5	9.5	11.5	11.5	9.5	12.1	11.5	12.1	12.1			
	9	11	9	11	9	11	16	9	11	9	11	11	9	11.6	11	11.6	11.6			
	8.5	10.5	8.5	10.5	8.5	10.5	15.5	8.5	10.5	8.5	10.5	10.5	8.5	11.1	10.5	11.1	11.1			
	8	10	8	10	8	10	15	8	10	8	10	10	8	10.6	10	10.6	10.6			
	7.5	9.5	7.5	9.5	7.5	9.5	14.5	7.5	9.5	7.5	9.5	9.5	7.5	10.1	9.5	10.1	10.1			
	7	9	7	9	7	9	14	7	9	7	9	9	7	9.6	9	9.6	9.6			
	6.5	8.5	6.5	8.5	6.5	8.5	13.5	6.5	8.5	6.5	8.5	8.5	6.5	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.1			
	6	8	6	8	6	8	13	6	8	6	8	8	6	8.6	8	8.6	8.6			
	5.5	7.5	5.5	7.5	5.5	7.5	12.5	5.5	7.5	5.5	7.5	7.5	5.5	8.1	7.5	8.1	8.1			
	5	7	5	7	5	7	12	5	7	5	7	7	5	7.6	7	7.6	7.6			
4.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	11.5	4.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	6.5	4.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.1				
4	6	4	6	4	6	11	4	6	4	6	6	4	6.6	6	6.6	6.6				
3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	10.5	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	5.5	3.5	6.1	5.5	6.1	6.1				
3	5	3	5	3	5	10	3	5	3	5	5	3	5.6	5	5.6	5.6				

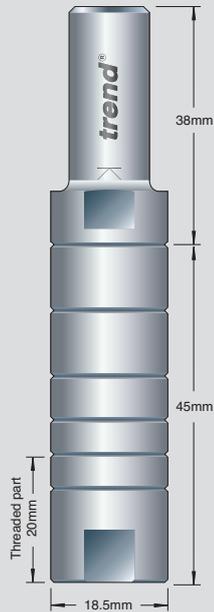
**Example** - For 2.5mm kerf and 8.5mm depth of cut, choose a 33/60 arbor, SL/CC slotter and B23 bearing.

+ While stocks last

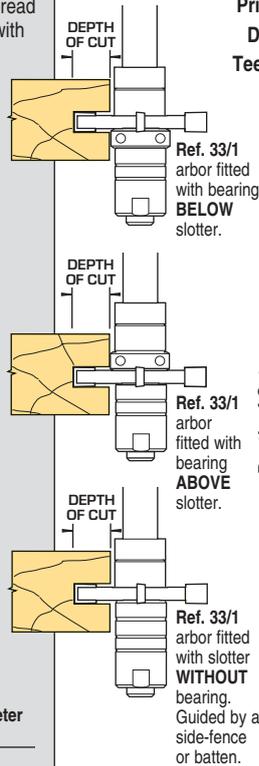
# 12MM STACK SYSTEM

## HEAVY DUTY ARBORS FOR 12MM BORE SLOTTERS

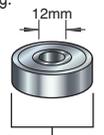
Heavy duty arbor with M12x1.0mm thread with spacers for 12mm bore slotters with or without bearings.



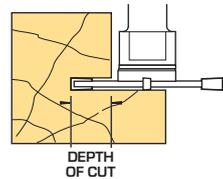
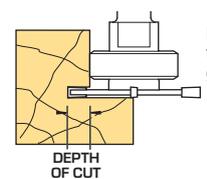
Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
<b>33/1</b>	<b>1/2"</b>
	£27.79



These slotters have a 12mm clear bore to enable them to be mounted at any position on the arbor in combination with spacers, with or without a bearing.



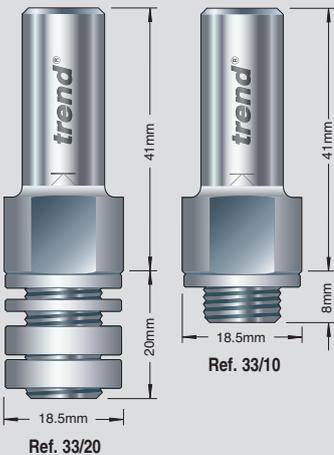
Kerf	2	2.5	4	5	6	6	8	10	Ref.	Dia.	Price
Ref.	39/6	39/9	34/1	34/04+	34/22	34/2	34/3	34/40			
Price	£74.21	£74.21	£63.24	£62.59	£51.29	£66.03	£72.24	£75.04			
Dia.	86 ▲	100 ▲	50	50	40	50	50	50			
Teeth	12	12	4	4	3	4	4	4			
Depth of Cut	32.5	39.5	14.5	14.5	9.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	B210	21	£9.14
	30.5	37.5	12.5	12.5	7.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	B250	25	£14.96
	30	37	12	12	7	12	12	12	B26	26	£9.14
	29.5	36.5	11.5	11.5	6.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	B27	27	£14.96
	29	36	11	11	6	11	11	11	B28	28	£11.92
	28.5	35.5	10.5	10.5	5.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	B29	29	£14.96
	28	35	10	10	5	10	10	10	B30	30	£11.92
	27.5	34.5	9.5	9.5	4.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	B31	31	£14.96
	27	34	9	9	4	9	9	9	B32	32	£11.06
	26.5	33.5	8.5	8.5	3.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	B33	33	£14.96
	26	33	8	8	3	8	8	8	B34	34	£11.06
	25.5	32.5	7.5	7.5	2.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	B35	35	£11.06
	25	32	7	7	2	7	7	7	B36	36	£11.06
	24.5	31.5	6.5	6.5	1.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	B37	37	£6.62
	24	31	6	6	1	6	6	6	B38	38	£11.06
	23.5	30.5	5.5	5.5	0.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	B39	39	£13.91
	23	30	5	5	-	5	5	5	B40	40	£11.06
	22.5	29.5	4.5	4.5	-	4.5	4.5	4.5	B41	41	£16.03
	22	29	4	4	-	4	4	4	B42	42	£12.59
	21.5	28.5	3.5	3.5	-	3.5	3.5	3.5	B43	43	£12.59



# M12 THREADED SYSTEM

## HEAVY DUTY ARBORS FOR M12 BORE SLOTTERS

Slotlers with M12x1.0mm threaded bore enables flush recessing in the corner for weather proofing. Spacers are supplied where applicable to ensure the minimal threaded arbor protrudes below the slotter. Arbor Ref. 33/20 enables 12mm bore guide bearings to be fitted above slotter for self-guiding work.



Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
<b>33/10</b>	<b>1/2"</b>
<b>33/20</b>	£16.00
<b>33/21</b> (for Ref. 34/16TC only)	£16.00

These slotlers have a M12 threaded boss to enable them to be threaded onto the arbor without the need for a securing nut.

Kerf	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9.5	10	11	15	Ref.	Dia.	Price
Ref.	34/03	34/9	34/10	34/11	34/110	34/12	34/7	34/13	34/5	34/15	34/14	34/16*			
Price	£68.82	£69.47	£69.47	£68.82	£70.93	£70.93	£77.15	£73.05	£86.93	£63.60	£79.26	£63.60			
Dia.	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	40	50	40			
Teeth	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4	2			
Depth of Cut	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	9.5	14.5	9.5	B210	21	£9.14
	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	7.5	12.5	7.5	B250	25	£14.96
	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	7	12	7	B26	26	£9.14
	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	6.5	11.5	6.5	B27	27	£14.96
	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	6	11	6	B28	28	£11.92
	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	5.5	10.5	5.5	B29	29	£14.96
	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	10	5	B30	30	£11.92
	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	4.5	9.5	4.5	B31	31	£14.96
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	4	9	4	B32	32	£11.06
	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	3.5	8.5	3.5	B33	33	£14.96
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	3	8	3	B34	34	£11.06
	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	2.5	7.5	2.5	B35	35	£11.06
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	7	2	B36	36	£11.06
	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	1.5	6.5	1.5	B37	37	£6.62
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	6	1	B38	38	£11.06
	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	0.5	5.5	0.5	B39	39	£13.91
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-	5	-	B40	40	£11.06
	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	-	4.5	-	B41	41	£16.03
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-	4	-	B42	42	£12.59
	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	-	3.5	-	B43	43	£12.59

\* These groovers must be used with different arbors - see left.

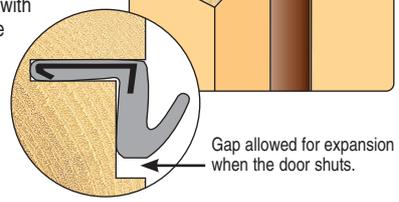
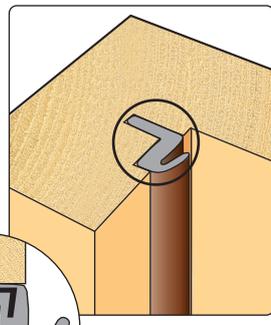
Above Bearings for use with Ref. 33/20 Arbor.

# WEATHERSEAL RECESSING & SEALS

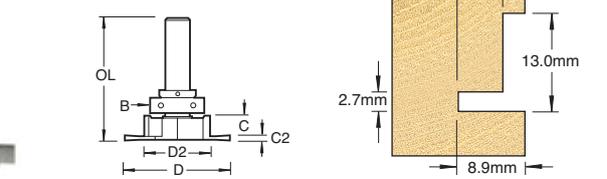


## BEARING GUIDED AQUAMAC 21 & AQUATEX A10 STYLE RECESSER

Ref. 334 and 34/56 recessing cutters will accommodate the Schlegel® Aquamac 21 and Exitex® Aquatex A10 seal. These cutters are designed for use with the seal in a wiping mode and come complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and simplify machining operations. Ref. 34/56 can be used in a smaller medium duty router.



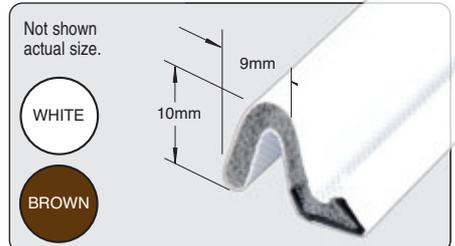
Ref. 334



C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
9.3	2.7	33.8	21.8	16.0	70.0	34/56	£74.53	-
▲ 10.3	2.7	46.3	34.3	28.6	90.0	334	-	£95.43

## AQUA 21 & A10 STYLE STRIP

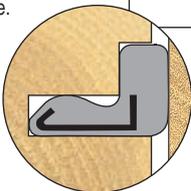
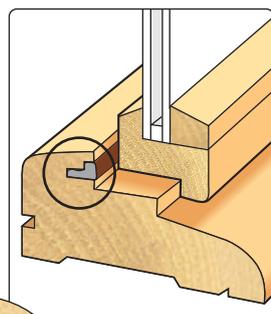
Strip is fitted into the frame rebate (head and jambs) as three cut pieces forming a compression or wiping seal. The seal is butt joined at the corners. To seal the door bottom, weather bar is mounted into the threshold section. It is important that the seal does not abut the weather bar but runs to the threshold section in front (weatherside) of it, to maximise water permeability resistance. See page 196 for prices.



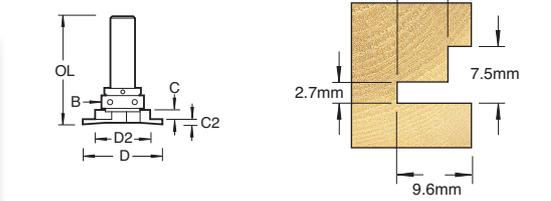
Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	10 metres	AQ21/W/10
White	25 metres	AQ21/W/25
Brown	10 metres	AQ21/B/10
Brown	25 metres	AQ21/B/25

## BEARING GUIDED AQUAMAC 63 & AQUATEX P6 STYLE RECESSER

Ref. 331 and 34/55 are designed to accommodate the popular Schlegel® Aquamac 63 and Exitex® Aquatex P6 weather strip system and allows for a particularly small gap between sash and frame. The slot can be positioned part way down the side of the rebate or at the bottom of the rebate. Tools come complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time. Ref. 34/55 can be used in a smaller medium duty router.



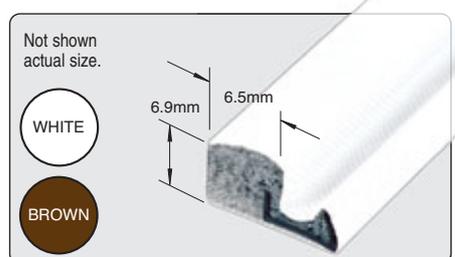
Ref. 331



C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.8	2.7	35.2	22.2	16.0	70.0	34/55	£68.79	-
4.8	2.7	41.3	28.3	22.0	67.0	331	-	£95.43

## AQUA 63 & P6 STYLE STRIP

Strip is fitted into the frame aperture using four cut lengths. It is important to create tight butt or notched joints to ensure high levels of window performance. Joints can be enhanced by the application of a small amount of silicone mastic. When fitted, it is necessary to notch the seal end. See page 196 for prices.



Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	10 metres	AQ63/W/10
White	25 metres	AQ63/W/25
Brown	10 metres	AQ63/B/10
Brown	25 metres	AQ63/B/25

## HAND MITRE SHEARS

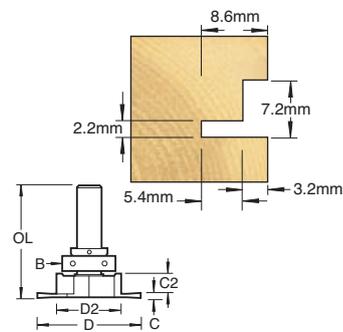
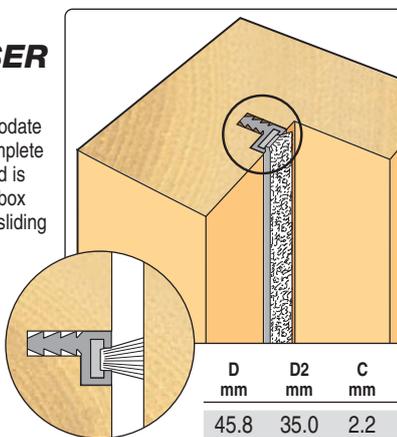
For perfect snipping & mitre cuts of weatherseal, mouldings & beading. See page 198 for full details.

Product Ref.  
HM/SHEAR  
HM/SHEAR/A



### BEARING GUIDED WEATHER PILE RECESSER - OFFSET LEG CARRIER

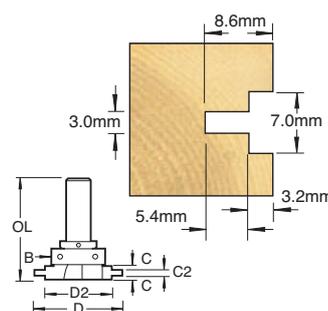
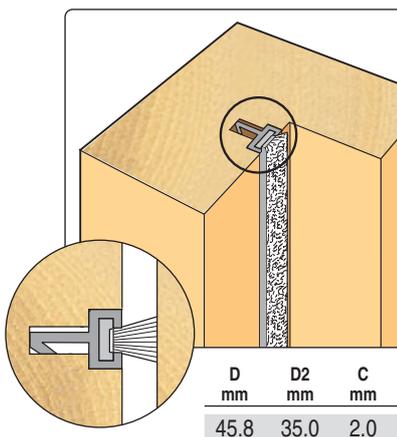
Ref. 343 recessing cutter is designed to accommodate the Offset Leg Carrier weather pile. It comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and is particularly useful for the meeting rails on sliding box sash windows. Can be used for compression or sliding applications. Previously known as Carripile I.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45.8	35.0	2.2	5.0	28.6	80.0	343	£106.04

### BEARING GUIDED WEATHER PILE RECESSER - CENTRAL LEG CARRIER

Ref. 344 recessing cutter is designed to accommodate the Central Leg Carrier weather pile. It comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time. Can be used for compression or sliding applications. Previously known as Carripile II.

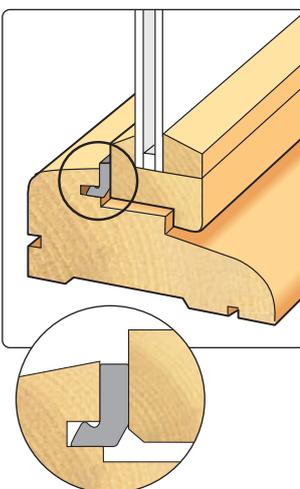


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45.8	35.0	2.0	3.0	28.6	80.0	344	£106.04

### FITTING WEATHERSEAL

Barbed weatherseals can be fitted to window and door frames if a groove can be machined in the frame. This groove accepts the barb of the weatherseal. The router is fitted with a threaded arbor on to which a groover, with an internal M12 thread, has been mounted.

- Groover acts as own locking nut.
- Bearing allows ease of set-up.
- Grooves can be routed near to the bottom of a rebate.
- Arbor supplied with spacers.



#### GROOVERS

Kerf mm	Dia. mm	Bore	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	50.0	M12	34/03	£68.82
2.5	50.0	M12	34/9	£69.47
3.0	50.0	M12	34/10	£69.47

#### ARBORS

	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
For use with side-fence	33/10	£16.00
For use with bearing guide	33/20	£16.00

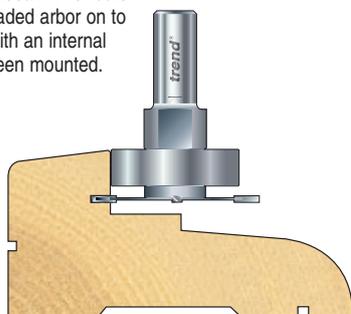
#### BEARINGS

Groove Depth mm	Product Ref.	Price
6.0	B38	£11.06
6.5	B37	£6.62
7.0	B36	£11.06
7.5	B35	£11.06
8.0	B34	£11.06
8.5	B33	£14.96

This chart matches the ball bearing with the relevant groove depth when used with arbor Ref. 33/20 and the groovers above.

18,000

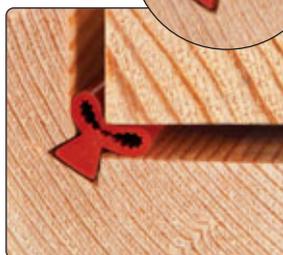
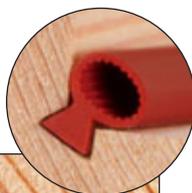
Stepped groove using a bearing guide.



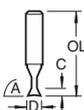
Arbor: Ref. 33/20  
Slotter: Ref. 34/03  
Bearing: Ref. B38

### ROUTASEAL CUTTER

- Cuts groove for Trend Routaseal.
- Position seal into apex of jamb and stop.
- More economic to use than more complex seals.
- Use with a small 1/4" shank hand router.



Seal ideally fitted into apex of frame.  
Can also be fitted into the closing face.



A Deg.	C mm	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Price
115°	3.0	5.0	61.0	31/10L	£35.46

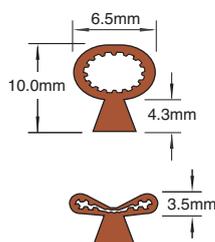
TCT 1/4"

### ROUTASEAL STRIP

- High grade silicon rubber weatherseal.
  - Will withstand temperatures of -30° to +200°C.
  - Recessed using a small 1/4" shank hand router.
  - Can be slid or tucked in from the top face.
  - Compresses to approximately 3.5mm.
  - Groove depth should be 3mm.
- See page 196 for prices.

WHITE

BROWN



Not shown actual size.

Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	25 metres	RS/W/25
Brown	25 metres	RS/B/25

# INTUMESCENT & SMOKESEAL RECESSING



Ref. 34/61

## BEARING GUIDED INTUMESCENT RECESSER

- For either frame or door applications, with standard or Intumescent Strip.
- Neatly cuts grooves on doors or frames to accept Intumescent Strip which enables the formation of effective barriers to both fire and smoke.

- Two types of tool available:
  - 4mm fixed depth tool Refs. 34/60 & 34/61.
  - 4mm threaded system tool Refs. 345, 346, 348 & 356.

- For the threaded system, tools can also be used with alternative bearing diameters to allow for other strip thicknesses.

For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.  
 Refs. 34/60 & 346 for 10mm width.  
 Refs. 34/61 & 348 for 15mm width.  
 Ref. 345 for 20mm width.  
 Ref. 356 for 25mm width.



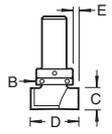
Ref. 346

**INST** Instructions supplied with threaded system.



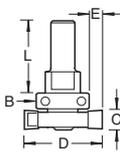
### INTUMESCENT STRIP RECESSING CUTTERS

(Fixed for 4.0mm thick strip)



C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	L mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	27.05	19.05	4.0	75.0	<b>34/60</b>	£49.50
15.0	27.05	19.05	4.0	80.0	<b>34/61</b>	£49.50

### INTUMESCENT RECESSING CUTTER SETS (Threaded System for 4.0mm thick strip. See below for other thicknesses).



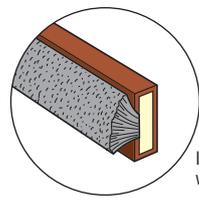
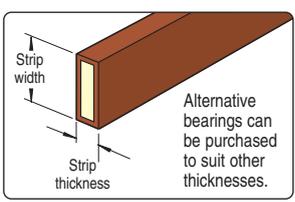
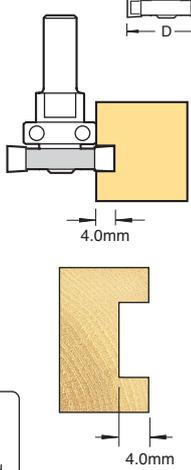
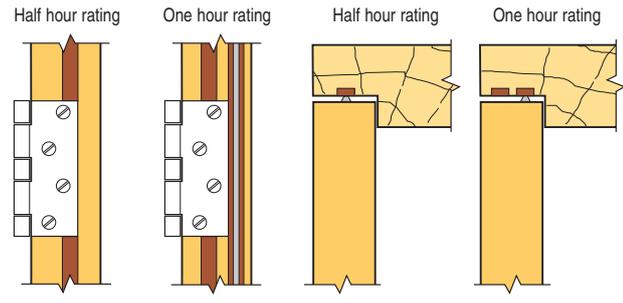
C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	L mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	<b>346</b>	£84.82
15.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	<b>348</b>	£84.82
20.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	<b>345</b>	£84.82
25.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	<b>356</b>	£90.13

### THREADED SYSTEM TOOL ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS (For other strip thicknesses) \*

Bearing mmØ	Strip Thickness mm	Product Ref.	Price
36.0	2.0	<b>B36</b>	£11.06
34.0	3.0	<b>B34</b>	£11.06
30.0	5.0	<b>B30</b>	£11.92
28.0	6.0	<b>B28</b>	£11.92
26.0	7.0	<b>B26</b>	£9.14

\* A spacer set Ref. SPACER/12 may be required for some bearings.

### DOOR APPLICATIONS



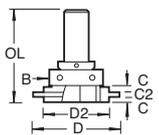
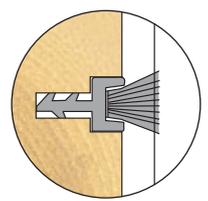
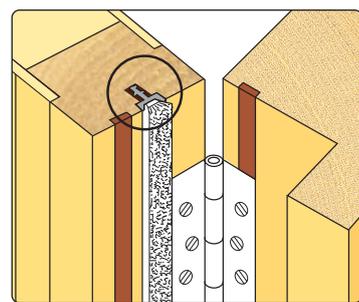
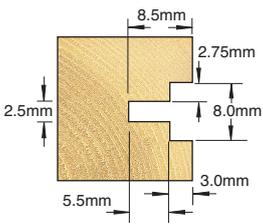
Intumescent Strip with Smoke Seal

## BEARING GUIDED SMOKESEAL RECESSER

Refs. 332 and 333 are designed to accommodate quick fit smoke seal brush strips. The groove is cut in the door edge rather than the frame.  
 Ref. 332 must be used with a side-fence, whereas Ref. 333 comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time.



Ref. 333



C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
8.0	2.5	45.0	34.0	-	58.0	<b>332</b>	£74.12 +
8.0	2.5	45.0	34.0	28.0	58.0	<b>333</b>	£74.12 +

# DRILLING WITH PORTABLE & STATIONARY ROUTERS

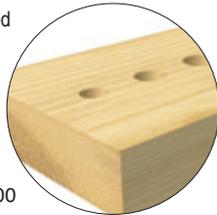
PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS



## ROUTER DOWEL DRILL

- Two flute lip and spur.
- For drilling blind holes.
- These slow spiral TCT drills can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.
- Refs. 61/01, 61/06 and 61/08 are suitable for use in the DeWalt DE6252 Dovetail Jig.

▲ For drilling operations only.



Ref. 61/01

1,000 - 22,000

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3/16	4.8	27.0	57.0	61/80	£16.75 +
-	5.0	35.0	57.0	61/05	£24.34
-	6.0	35.0	70.0	61/06	£18.90 +
-	8.0	35.0	70.0	61/08	£24.34
-	10.0	35.0	70.0	61/01	£24.34

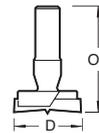
## ROUTER HINGE BIT

- These router hinge bits have a specially designed form of scriber to allow use at high speeds.
- For recessing circular hinges.
- For accurate repetitive routing, a template and guide bush fitted to the router base should be used.

▲ For drilling operations only.



1,000 - 20,000



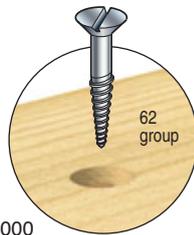
Ref. 105/35

D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
35.0	60.0	105/35	£60.48	£65.36
40.0	60.0	105/40	-	£68.82

## ROUTER DRILL COUNTERSINK / COUNTERBORE

- For abrasive materials.
- Tools will drill, countersink and finally counterbore a parallel hole.
- Designed to receive plug produced by plug maker Ref. 24 group shown on the right.
- The drill diameter sizes are for a clearance hole only.

▲ For drilling operations only.



8,000 - 20,000

Ref. 62/80

Wood Screw Size	D C/B mm	D2 Drill inch	D2 Drill mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
No.8	9.5	3/16	4.8	20.0	62/80	£58.35
No.10	12.0	7/32	5.5	20.0	62/10	£58.35
No.12	16.0	1/4	6.3	20.0	62/12	£45.32 +

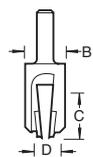
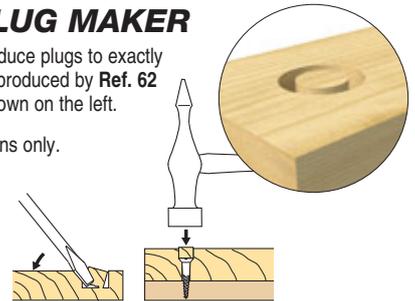
## ROUTER PLUG MAKER

These plug cutters produce plugs to exactly fit counterbored holes produced by Ref. 62 and 63 group tools shown on the left.

▲ For drilling operations only.

Ref. 24/80

1,000 - 18,000



Wood Screw Size	B Body mm	D Plug mm	C Plug depth max.	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
No.8	16.0	9.5	16.0	24/80	£52.12
No.10	19.0	12.0	16.0	24/10	£52.12
No.12	22.0	16.0	16.0	24/12	£52.12

## ROUTER THROUGH HOLE DRILL

- Two flute spiral 'V' point.
- TCT for abrasive wood based materials.
- Drills allow holes to be drilled right through material.
- Can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.

▲ For drilling operations only.

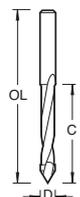
▲ For router drilling a guide bush and template are required.

▲ For use in a professional router with a suitable plunge depth to ensure a safe cutter retraction into base.

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	37.0	69.0	64/05	£23.54
6.0	37.0	69.0	64/06	£23.54 +
8.0	39.0	69.0	64/08	£21.96 +
10.0	39.0	69.0	64/10	£35.40

Ref. 64/06

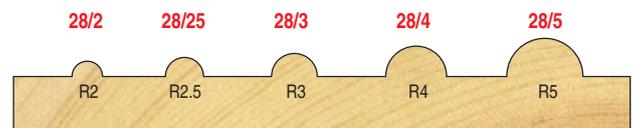
1,000 - 20,000



## ROUTER PIP CUTTER

- For decorative use on carvings and ornate work.
- Material around pips can be removed with a straight flute cutter or with a chisel.
- Smaller pip sizes should be used with close grain timber.
- Cutters have small diameters to allow closer pips.

▲ For drilling operations only.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.0	8.0	9.0	28/2	£25.38 +
2.5	9.0	9.0	28/25	£29.90 +
3.0	10.0	8.5	28/3	£29.18 +
4.0	12.0	9.0	28/4	£31.86 +
5.0	14.0	9.0	28/5	£35.14 +

Ref. 28/3

1,000 - 20,000



▲ Use at recommended speeds as indicated.

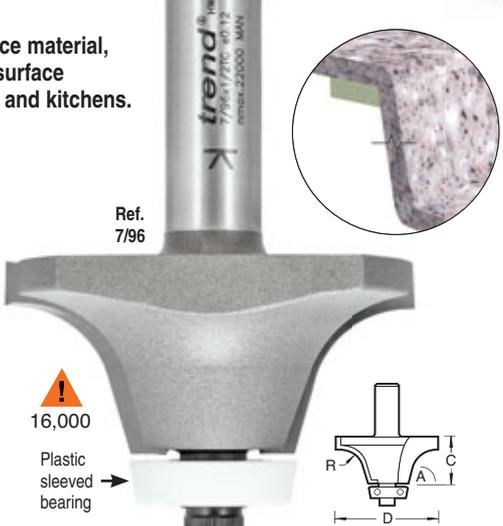
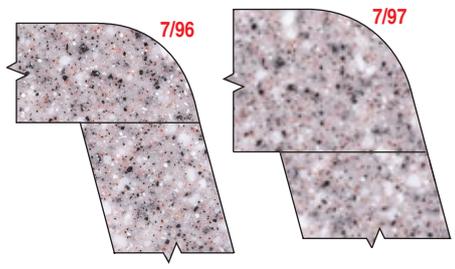
# CUTTERS FOR SOLID SURFACES INC. CORIAN®



- Especially designed for routing solid surface material, including Corian® and similar luxury solid surface material which is used in many bathrooms and kitchens.
- Cutters range from simple straights to elaborate edge moulding cutters.
- Most bearing guided cutters have plastic sleeves fitted to protect the workpiece.

## BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

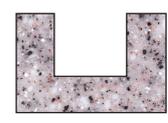
For finishing undermount bowl.



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 12mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
75°	12.7	54.0	25.0	7/96	£74.12 +	£95.43
75°	14.0	57.0	32.0	7/97	-	£95.43

## SINGLE FLUTE

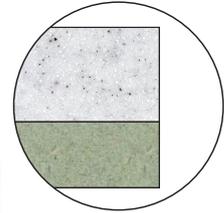
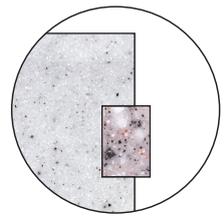
Eccentric single flute cutter. For fast free cutting, when cutting speed takes preference over finish.



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	25.4	2/7	£30.56

## BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

Self guided tools for trimming inlay or overlaps.

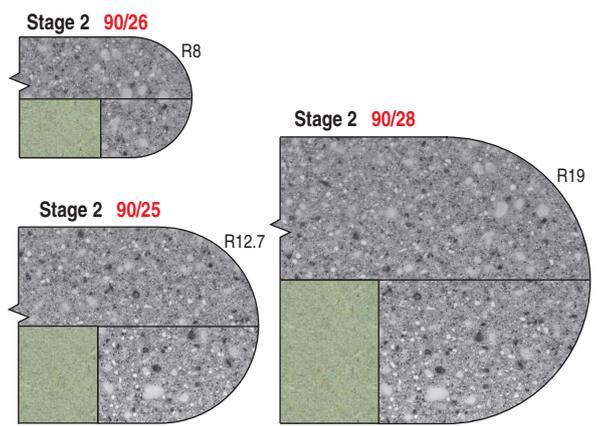
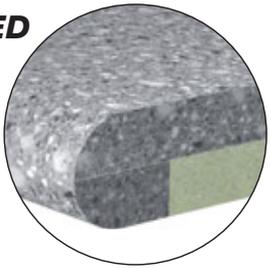


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
90°	19.0	25.0	19.0	90/30	£33.34

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
90°	28.6	38.1	28.6	90/31	£57.03

## BEARING GUIDED BULLNOSE ROUND OVER COMBINATION

Self guided tools for bullnose/round over mould.

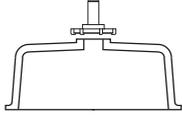


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
8.0	27.0	12.5	12.7	90/26	£66.03	-
12.7	38.0	19.0	12.7	90/25	-	£68.16
19.0	50.0	25.0	12.7	90/28	-	£79.26

## SIX WING TRIMMER

For trimming bowls, trepanning and face milling.

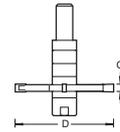
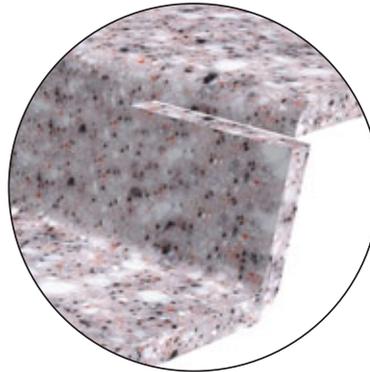
Face milling to provide a flat surface for waste fitting.



D	C	OL	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm		1/2"
52.3	6.5	83.0	90/22	£72.24

## SINK REMOVING CUTTER

Specialist tool to remove sink from the worktop.

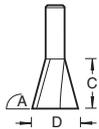
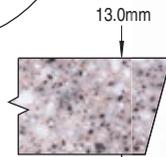
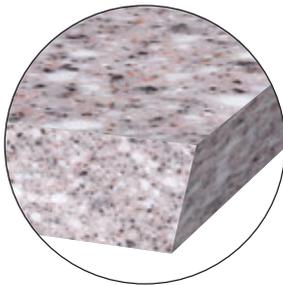


D	C	OL	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm		1/2"
75.0	6.0	89.0	92/28	£95.43



## UNDERCUT BEVEL

For use when working on the reverse face of the material.

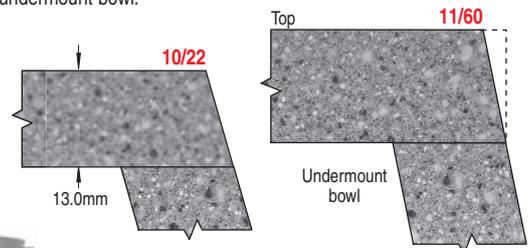


A	D	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm		3/8"
105°	23.0	25.0	10/23	£76.95 +



## BEVEL

Tool Ref. 11/60 is designed to trim surface to suit an undermount bowl.



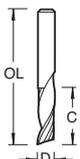
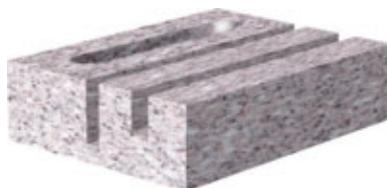
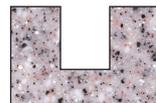
A	D	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm		1/2"
75°	24.0	25.0	10/22	£59.81

A	D	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm		1/2"
78°	32.0	25.0	11/60	£84.82

## STC

### SINGLE 'O' FLUTE SPIRAL

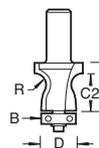
- Special high grade 'O' flute ground carbide for a fast and smooth cut in a variety of woods and plastics.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance of chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.



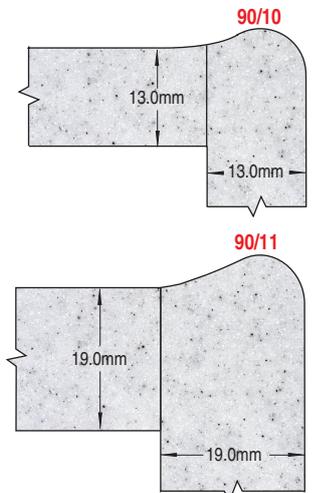
D	C	OL	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm		1/4"
6.35	19.0	51.0	S60/26	£52.26

## BEARING GUIDED WATERFALL EDGE

Creates the waterfall edge on worktops.



R	D	C	C2	B	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
6.0	25.0	22.0	16.0	19.0	90/10	£58.26 +
6.0	25.0	29.0	24.0	19.0	90/11	£62.59 +



+ While stocks last

! Use at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

# RASPS, BURRS & COMPOSITE CUTTERS



## STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SOLID CARBIDE ROUTER RASPS

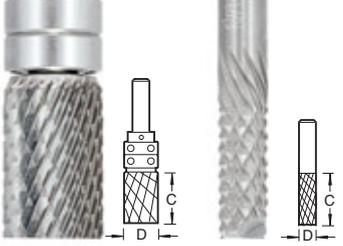
- Solid Carbide coarse and fine cut router rasps.
- For grinding, carving and shaping of glass reinforced plastics (GRP).
- Ref. S49/10 with twin bearing guides is ideal for following a template but is not suitable for plunge cutting.



Ref. S49/10  
Coarse cutting (non-plunge).

Ref. S49/1  
Fine cut - end mill cut (for plunge cutting).

10,000 - 30,000



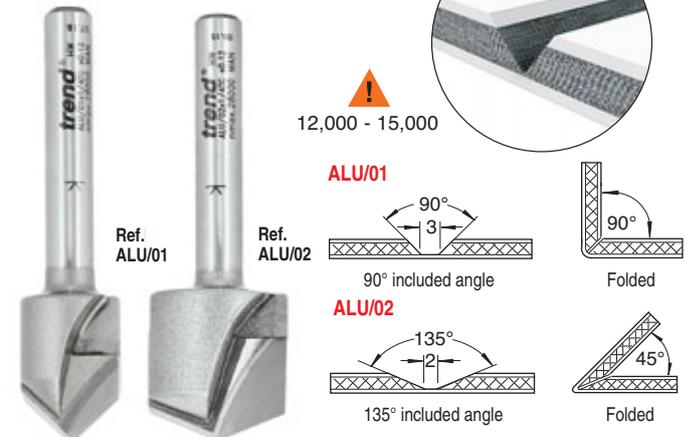
D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	20.0	S49/01	£32.68
6.3	20.0	S49/1	£29.90
12.7	19.0	S49/10	£68.16

SPARE PARTS for REF. S49/10

Bearing 12.7mmØ	B127	£7.81
Collar	COLL/14	£2.51

## TCT COMPOSITES ALUCOBOND® ROUTER CUTTERS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped 'V' groove cutters.
- Use at 12,000 to 15,000 RPM and feed speed of 400 - 600mm/min.
- Specially designed tools for aluminium composite cladding material such as Alucobond® and Dibond® which comprises of an aluminium cover with a polyethylene core.
- Coolant not required for hand feed or CNC.



12,000 - 15,000

Included Angle	A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	13.0	10.0	57.0	ALU/01	£44.47
135°	67.5°	18.0	13.0	57.0	ALU/02	£54.24

## STC COMPOSITES ROUGHING SPIRAL ROUTER CUTTERS

- Solid carbide spiral roughing tool to rout composite materials including phenolics, carbon fibre, fibreglass and Trespa®.
- Unique grinding and multi-flute design.
- Suitable for roughing cuts in hard and abrasive material. Roughing cuts are for bulk removal and require separate finishing cutter for clean up.
- Special grade carbide for maximum durability.
- Down-cut for better clamping when machining small workpieces and improved finish on the tops of the board.
- For use in routers and CNC machines/routers.
- Not recommended for plunge cutting unless ramped into workpiece.

▲ Please note separate machining of the rough cut edge is required.

Ref. S49/32	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
	6.3	25.4	62	S49/30	£43.37+ -
	12.7	42.0	88	S49/32	- £95.43



## STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BURRS & RASPS

For grinding and carving

- Range of various tooling for metal, glass reinforced plastic (GRP), plastic and wood.
- Solid Carbide head
- Carving and drilled hole enlarging.
- For removing welds and burrs in metal, also hand engraving and sculpting wood and metal.
- Mini burrs and rasps also ideal for modelling.
- Refs. S49/2 & S49/20 have no bottom cut.



Mini burrs and rasps are ideal for intricate modelling.

10,000 - 30,000

MINI BURRS / RASPS

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3mm
3.0	12.0	S49/20	£15.35
6.0	12.0	S49/21	£21.57
6.0	12.0	S49/22	£23.69
3.0	12.0	S49/23	£13.23
6.0	6.0	S49/24	£22.23
3.0	13.0	S49/25	£15.35



STANDARD BURRS / RASPS

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 6mm 1/4"
-	10.0	20.0	S49/2	£27.79 £27.79
-	10.0	20.0	S49/3	£29.24 £29.24
-	10.0	20.0	S49/4	£31.36 £31.36
45°	16.0	10.0	S49/5	£37.57 £37.57
-	10.0	10.0	S49/6	£27.13 £27.13

# ALUMINIUM / NON-FERROUS METAL



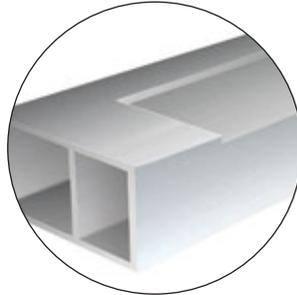
PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

## TCT

### SURFACE MILLING TWO FLUTE

- For aluminium and plastics.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Can be used on aluminium windows.

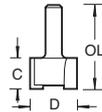
▲ A coolant should be used when routing aluminium.



12,000 - 24,000



Ref. 47/2



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
18.0	12.0	45.0	47/2	£43.03

## STC

### GUIDED TWO FLUTE SPIRAL

- Solid Carbide bearing guided router cutters for trimming aluminium sheet with a template.
- Specially designed carbide with two flutes for clean finish.
- Maximum trim of 3mm thick aluminium.
- Twin bearings for stability by increasing bearing surface.
- Down-cut (left-hand) spiral prevents material lift.

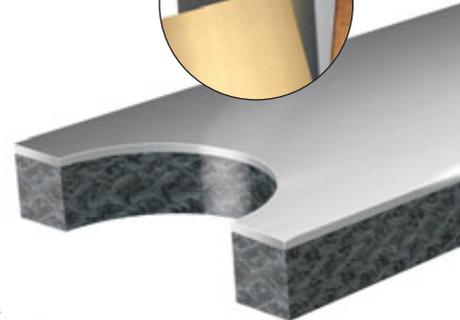
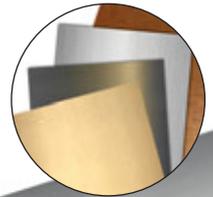
▲ Use a lubricant to reduce tool breakage.



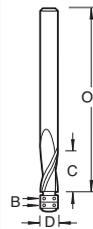
Ref. S64/30 Up-cut



Ref. S64/30LH Down-cut



12,000 - 18,000



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/4"
6.35	12.7	6.3	72.0	S64/30	£63.55
6.35	12.7	6.3	72.0	S64/30LH	£63.55

## STC

### TWO FLUTE HELICAL FOR NON-FERROUS METAL

- Two flute helical cutters suitable for non-ferrous metals with long shank, fine finish and up-cut.
- STC offers longer life.

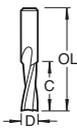
▲ A coolant should be used.



12,000 - 24,000



Ref. S55/10



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	20.0	63.0	S55/10	£45.92
8.0	20.0	63.0	S55/08	£59.14

## STC

### MIRROR FINISH

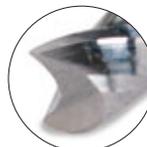
### 'O' FLUTE SPIRAL

- Special high grade Solid Carbide with very high tolerance grinding for smooth clean cut in aluminium, brass, copper and other non-ferrous metals.
- Single 'O' flute design for fast cutting. Increased feed rates allowing for more linear metres in less time.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance for chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.
- Can be used on Alupanel® and Dibond®.

▲ Use a lubricant or coolant to prolong tool life.



12,000 - 18,000



'O' flute for fast cutting.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.35	15.9	51.0	S55/22	£42.91

Routing carbon fibre

Routing phenolic plastic

# PLASTICS & ENGRAVING TOOLING



## ACRYLIC CUTTER

- Single flute for fast cutting.
- Two flute for fine finish.
- Cutters with prefix **ACR** are specially ground for cutting acrylic. Other two flute cutters can be polished for acrylic. Please refer to Trend Technical Department.
- Cutters with prefix **S** are Solid Carbide and are long lasting for a super fine finish.
- Cutters Ref. **ACR2/80** & **ACR3/81** can be used on phenolic resin.



ONE FLUTE		Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
STC	6.3	10.0	51.0	<b>ACRS2/6</b>	£28.65+	-		
TCT	12.7	32.0	76.0	<b>ACR2/80</b>	-	£32.38+		

TWO FLUTE		Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
STC	6.3	20.0	63.0	<b>ACRS3/22</b>	£39.70	-		
TCT	12.7	32.0	76.0	<b>ACR3/81</b>	-	£41.69		

BEARING GUIDED		Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
TCT	6.3	12.7	51.0	<b>46/05</b>	£24.34	-		
TCT	6.3	25.4	65.0	<b>46/07</b>	£26.33	-		

TWO FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT		Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
STC	3.0	12.0	58.0	<b>S60/03</b>	£39.70		
STC	4.0	14.0	59.0	<b>S60/04</b>	£39.70		
STC	5.0	19.0	58.0	<b>S60/05</b>	£39.70		
STC	6.0	19.0	59.0	<b>S60/06</b>	£39.70		
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	<b>S60/1</b>	£43.15		

TWO FLUTE SPIRAL DOWN-CUT		Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	<b>S60/1LH</b>	£45.25		

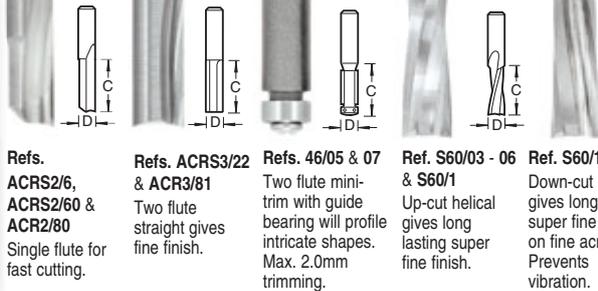
## TRENDICOTE

Dry lubricant PTFE spray to enhance cutter life and prevent weld back of material to the tool.



See page 234 for full details.

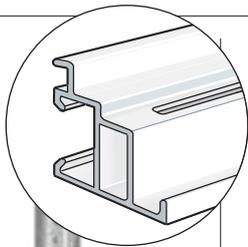
Product Ref. **TRENDICOTE**



- Refs. **ACRS2/6**, **ACRS2/60** & **ACRS2/80**  
Single flute for fast cutting.
- Refs. **ACRS3/22** & **ACR3/81**  
Two flute straight gives fine finish.
- Refs. **46/05** & **07**  
Two flute mini-trim with guide bearing will profile intricate shapes. Max. 2.0mm trimming.
- Ref. **S60/03 - 06** & **S60/1**  
Up-cut helical gives long lasting super fine finish.
- Ref. **S60/1LH**  
Down-cut helical gives long lasting super fine finish on fine acrylics. Prevents vibration.

## STC ABS/PVC STRAIGHT

- Used to slot and trim low melting point plastics such as ABS, Styrene and PVC.
- For maximum life these cutters are Solid Carbide.
- Ref. **ABSS2/61** is single flute for fast cutting.
- Ref. **ABSS3/22** is two flute for fine finish.



- Ref. **ABSS2/61**  
Single flute for fast cutting.
- Ref. **ABSS3/22**  
Two flute gives fine finish.

ONE FLUTE		D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	<b>ABSS2/61</b>	£22.23		
TWO FLUTE		6.3	25.0	65.0	<b>ABSS3/22</b>	£25.79

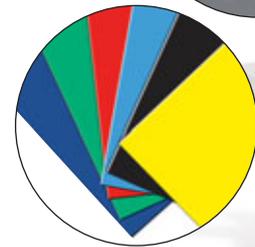
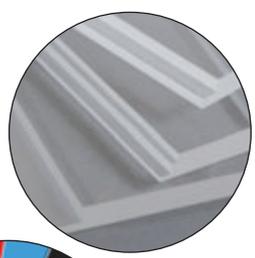
## HSS

### FOUR FLUTE SPIRAL ACRYLIC CUTTER

- High Speed Steel ideal for acrylic plastic.
- Four flute up-cut spiral.
- Ideal for trimming, rebating and surfacing.
- Can also be used for ramp plunge cutting.

**FOUR FLUTE**

18,000



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	45.0	96.0	<b>56/3</b>	£48.71

## WINDOW INDUSTRY TOOLING

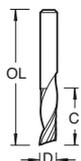
For drilling and slot cutting of aluminium, anodised duralium and uPVC. See pages 70-71 for full details.





### STC SINGLE 'O' FLUTE SPIRAL

- Special high grade 'O' flute ground carbide for fast and smooth cuts in woods and plastics.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance of chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.
- Designed for plastic, wood, foam board, acrylic, nylon, PVC, PVC trim boards, polycarbonate, solid surface, HDPE, ABS, UHMW, HIPS, PET, Polystyrene, Polypropylene (PP), Acetal and mechanical/engineered plastics.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	19.0	51.0	<b>S60/26</b>	£52.26

### STC MINI UP-CUT & DOWN-CUT SPIRAL

- 3mm diameter shank, two fluted spiral cutters for CNC routers.
- For specialised applications including sign making & PCB machining.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts. Down-cut (LH) prevents feathered edges.
- Can also be used on wood and plastic.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 3mm
1.5	5.0	38.0	<b>S58/1</b>	£27.79
2.0	6.0	38.0	<b>S58/2</b>	£27.79
2.5	7.0	38.0	<b>S58/3</b>	£21.58+
3.0	12.0	38.0	<b>S58/4</b>	£27.79
3.0	25.0	65.0	<b>S58/5</b>	£57.67
1.5	5.0	38.0	<b>S58/1LH</b>	£27.79
2.0	6.0	38.0	<b>S58/2LH</b>	£27.79
3.0	12.0	38.0	<b>S58/4LH</b>	£27.79
3.0	25.0	65.0	<b>S58/5LH</b>	£57.67

### STC PIN GUIDED TWO FLUTE SPIRAL

- Solid Carbide two flute solid brass pin guided spiral for trimming acrylic, wood and MDF.
- Small pin diameter for access into tight corners.
- Ideal for cleaning up edges for sign making.
- Up-cut and down-cut versions to suit application.
- Down-cut for better clamping when machining small workpieces and improved finish on the tops of the board.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	9.5	50.8	<b>S64/01</b>	£45.22 +
3.2	9.5	50.8	<b>S64/01LH</b>	£45.22 +

### TCT PIN GUIDED CHAMFER / BEVEL

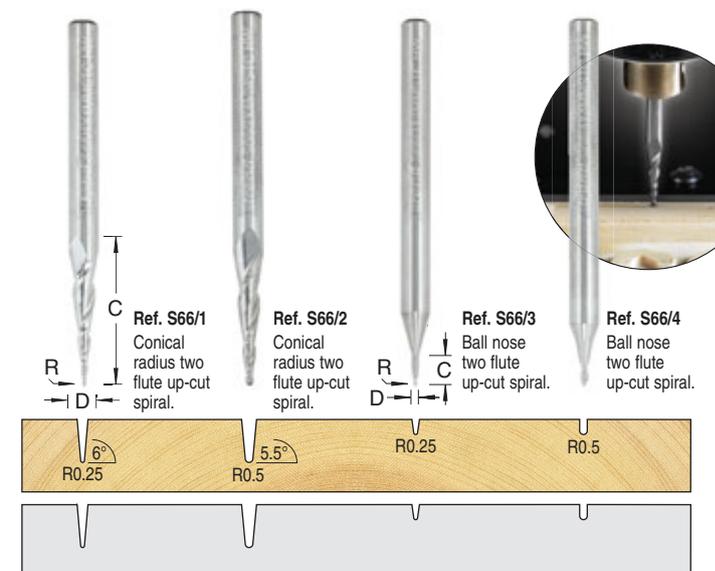
- Ideal for fast chamfering.
- For chamfering/bevelling edges of plastic material.
- Small pin is used to self guide the tool and allows access into tight corners.



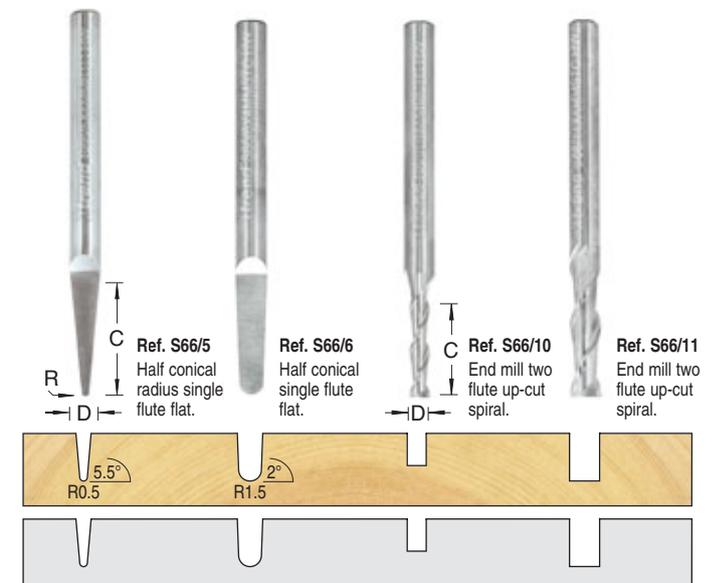
A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	<b>10H/1</b>	£45.25

### STC MINI ENGRAVER FOR CNC MINI

- Solid Carbide for long life with 4mm shank.
- Available to suit various material including wood, acrylic and ABS plastic.



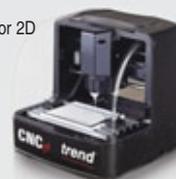
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm	R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.25	3.0	15.0	<b>S66/1</b>	£29.63	0.25	1.0	2.0	<b>S66/3</b>	£29.63
0.5	3.7	15.0	<b>S66/2</b>	£29.63	0.5	1.0	2.0	<b>S66/4</b>	£29.63



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm	R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.5	3.5	15.0	<b>S66/5</b>	£22.52	-	2.5	12.0	<b>S66/10</b>	£17.76
1.5	3.97	15.0	<b>S66/6</b>	£22.52	-	3.96	15.0	<b>S66/11</b>	£17.76

### CNC/MINI/1 & 2

The latest miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D projects. See pages 142-144 for full details.



CNC Mini

### TCT

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
75	6.3	9.0	<b>CNCM/1</b>	£12.75
60	6.3	5.0	<b>CNCM/2</b>	£12.75
45	6.3	3.0	<b>CNCM/3</b>	£12.75

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# WINDOW INDUSTRY CUTTERS

**HSS**  
HIGH SPEED  
STEEL

**SINGLE PIECE HIGH SPEED STEEL  
TOOLING FOR THE WINDOW  
INDUSTRY.**

**HSSE**  
SUPER HIGH  
SPEED STEEL

- Turned and milled from a single piece.
- Used to rout aluminium and extrusion.
- Super High Speed Steel.
- Cutters are designed to plunge and machine or mill lateral slots. Other tools are designed to drill, mill and countersink slots in both plastic and non-ferrous metal.
- All aluminium cutting tools should be used with a coolant, wax stick or lubricant.
- Material should be securely clamped.



## ROUTER CUTTER GRADES

**HSS**

High Speed Steel

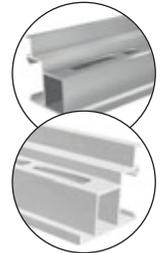
These are made from a single piece of High Speed Steel, ground with a very fine edge. They are only suitable for non-abrasive materials, but will give a superior finish.

**HSSE**

Super High Speed Steel

This is a specially developed grade of High Speed Steel, precision ground to the highest tolerances. HSSE grade cutters are used for specialised applications, typically in the window industry for machining aluminium and uPVC extrusions.

**SUITABLE FOR:**  
Aluminium & uPVC Extrusion



## PLUNGE SLOTING / ROUTING UP-CUT HELICAL FOR ALUMINIUM AND UPVC

Single flute helical for drilling and slotting, cutting aluminium, anodised duralium and uPVC plastic. Ideal for recessing and slotting extrusions. HSSE is a special grade for machining the most abrasive anodised finishes.

Refs. 50/15 to 50/23 & 50/52 have narrow necks for deep entry into second web of extrusions.



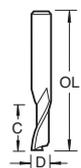
Ref.  
50/08

!  
10,000 - 12,000

**HSSE**

SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	8mm	10mm
3.0	12.0	60.0	50/03	£23.69	£20.90	-
4.0	12.0	60.0	50/04	-	£21.57	-
5.0	12.0	60.0	50/05	£23.69	£19.46	-
5.0	14.0	120.0	50/50	-	£31.36	-
5.0	18.0	60.0	50/25	-	£22.23	-
5.0	35.0	80.0	50/26	-	£45.25	-
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/27	-	£49.38	-
6.0	14.0	60.0	50/06	£26.47	£21.57	-
7.0	14.0	60.0	50/07	-	£23.69	-
8.0	14.0	80.0	50/08	£23.69	£19.46	-
8.0	14.0	120.0	50/51	-	£31.96	-
9.0	14.0	80.0	50/09	-	£26.47	-
10.0	14.0	80.0	50/10	£32.03	£26.47	-
10.0	14.0	120.0	50/14	-	-	£40.10



Ref.  
50/19

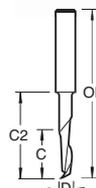
Plunge slotting on a  
CNC machine.

!  
10,000 - 12,000

**HSSE**

SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL WITH NARROW NECK

D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	8mm
4.0	16.0	45.0	90.0	50/15	-	£33.34
5.0	16.0	35.0	80.0	50/19	£32.02	£29.90
5.0	16.0	45.0	90.0	50/17	-	£33.34
6.0	14.0	34.0	80.0	50/52	-	£29.90
8.0	14.0	54.0	80.0	50/18	-	£31.36
8.0	14.0	68.0	100.0	50/20	-	£55.02



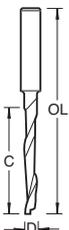
**HSSE**

**WATER SLOT SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR ALUMINIUM & UPVC**

These tools have a single flute helical with normal necks, but long shanks for water slot. For drilling and slotting aluminium and uPVC.



Ref. 50/31



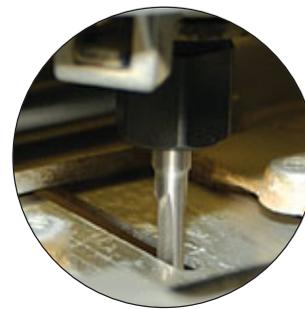
10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/27	£49.38
6.0	40.0	100.0	50/31	£41.02

**HSSE**

**STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE FOR ALUMINIUM & PLASTIC**

For grooving and profiling of aluminium and soft plastics.



Ref. 55/1



10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	12.7	65.0	55/1	£19.46

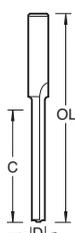
**HSSE**

**WATER SLOT STRAIGHT SINGLE FLUTE FOR UPVC PLASTIC**

These single flute straight cutters are used for drilling and slotting uPVC plastic. The long shanks are ideal for water slot routing.



Ref. 50/34



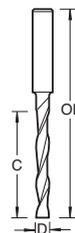
10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
4.0	25.0	100.0	50/34	£41.89 +
5.0	35.0	80.0	50/35	£44.58 +
5.0	30.0	100.0	50/36	£45.92
6.0	48.0	90.0	50/39	£44.58 +

**HSSE**

**WATER SLOT TWO FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR UPVC PLASTIC**

This two flute helical tool is used for drilling and slotting uPVC plastic. It has a long shank ideal for water slot routing.



10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/32	£41.89 +

**HSSE**

**TWO FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR NON-FERROUS METAL**

Two flute helical cutters suitable for non-ferrous metals with long shank, fine finish and up-cut. Solid Carbide version available Refs. S55/10, S55/08 and S55/11, see page 75.



Ref. 55/08



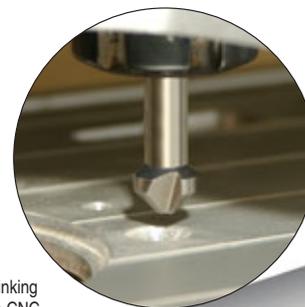
10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/33	-	£43.81
8.0	19.0	80.0	55/08	£39.70	£37.57

**HSS**

**THREE FLUTE 90° COUNTERSINK FOR ALLOY**

This countersink can be used at high speeds for countersinking alloy.



Countersinking holes in a CNC machine.



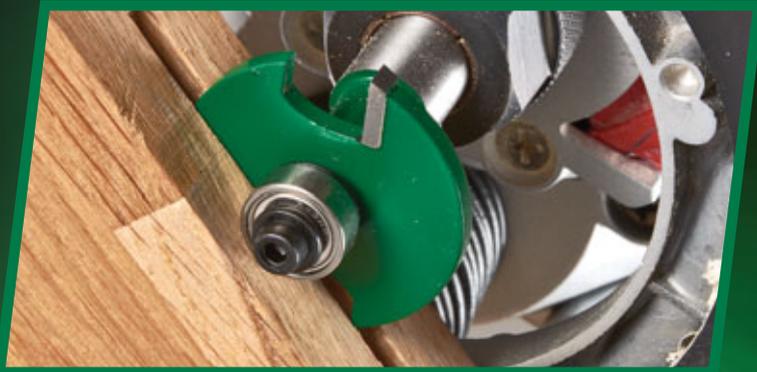
1,000 - 10,000

D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
12.7	60.0	49/50	£41.69

Use at recommended speeds as indicated.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# CRAFTPRO® ROUTER CUTTERS



**Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker and tradesman for quality and performance.**

- Micro-granular Tungsten Carbide Tips to ensure a perfect finish on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- Highly ground tip face to ensure it maintains its edge.
- PTFE non-stick coating on the body to minimise resin and heat build-up for longer life.
- Extra long shanks, ideal for router table use.
- Bottom cut feature on straights.

## CRAFTPRO ROUTER CUTTERS

STRAIGHT FLUTED & KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS	73-75
REBATERS	76
PROFILERS	77
TRIMMERS & DRAWER PULL	78-79
CHAMFER	80-81
DOVETAIL & DOWEL DRILLS	81-82
RADIUS & CAVETTO	83
OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER	84-85
HANDRAIL	85
OVOLO JOINTERS & SCRIBERS	86
BEADS & CORNER MOULDS	87
Ogee	88-89
PROFILE SCRIBING	90
PANEL RAISERS & PANEL DOOR SETS	91-93
SLOTting & GROOVING	94-95
WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS & INTUMESCENT RECESSING	96-97
PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	98
JOINTING	98

### SUITABLE FOR:



Softwoods

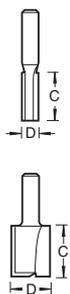


Hardwoods



Man-made Boards





# STRAIGHT FLUTED

## TWO FLUTE STRAIGHT

- Suitable for a wide range of applications such as engraving, grooving, rebating and shallow mortising.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- All cutters have a bottom cut feature.

### KEY TO PRODUCT REFERENCES

**Suffix M** = Short shank for Makita 3600B & 3612BR, Ryobi & Hitachi routers.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.

❖ Centre tip for plunge cutting in abrasive materials.

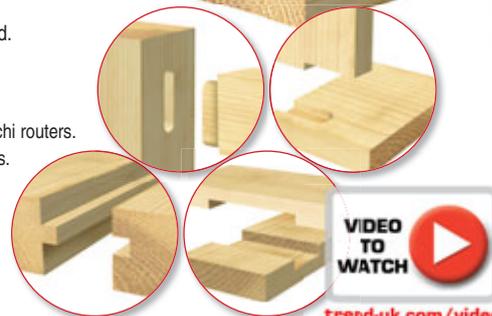
**H** Extra long shank 70mm overall length for Trend Hinge Jigs.

**W** For use with Trend Worktop Jigs.

**L** For use with Trend Lock Jigs.

**C** For compact worktop bolt recess.

**Note** Dimensions in bold denote exact size.



trend-uk.com/video

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter				
					1/4"	8mm	3/8"	12mm	1/2"
5/64	2.0	-	5.0	C001C	★£16.03	-	-	-	-
-	2.5	5/16	8.0	C001E	★£15.22	-	-	-	-
-	3.0	3/8	9.5	C001A	★£12.59	★£12.59	-	-	-
-	3.0	7/16	11.1	C001D	★£16.67	-	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	3/8	9.5	C001	★£16.03	-	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	1/2	12.7	C001B	★£16.67	-	-	-	-
-	3.4	-	11.0	C001F	N £16.23	-	-	-	-
5/32	4.0	7/16	11.1	C002	★£15.35	-	-	-	★£15.35
5/32	4.0	5/8	16.0	C002A	★£15.35	-	-	-	-
3/16	4.8	7/16	11.1	C003	★£15.35	-	-	-	-
13/64	5.0	5/8	16.0	C004	★£15.86	★£15.86	-	-	★£17.53
-	5.5	-	19.0	C004A	N £21.07	-	-	-	-
15/64	6.0	5/8	16.0	C005	£11.11	£11.11	-	-	c£13.23
-	6.0	-	20.0	C005B	£11.92	-	-	-	-
-	6.0	-	25.0	C005A	£17.55	£17.55	-	-	£21.17
1/4	6.3	-	11.0	C006B	N £16.75	-	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	1/2	12.7	C006	£11.92	-	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	5/8	15.9	C006A	£10.48	-	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	3/4	19.1	C007	£10.48	£10.48	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	1	25.4	C008	£13.23	£13.23	-	-	£13.23
9/32	7.1	3/4	19.1	C009	£10.48	-	-	-	-
9/32	7.1	1	25.4	C010	£13.23	-	-	-	-
19/64	7.5	3/4	19.1	C010A	£16.32	-	-	-	-
5/16	7.9	3/4	19.1	C011	£11.92	£11.92	-	-	-
5/16	7.9	1	25.4	C012	£13.23	£13.23	-	-	£13.23
-	8.0	3/4	19.0	C012C	-	-	-	-	c£20.31
-	8.0	-	25.0	C012A	£13.23	£13.23	-	-	-
23/64	9.0	3/4	19.0	C012B	£12.59	-	-	-	£15.88
3/8	9.5	3/4	19.1	C013	£13.23	-	-	-	£12.78
3/8	9.5	1	25.0	C014	-	-	N £23.74	-	-
3/8	9.5	1	25.4	C014	£13.91	-	-	-	£13.44
3/8	9.5	1-1/4	31.8	C015	£15.35	£15.35	-	-	£13.91
25/64	10.0	3/4	19.1	C016	£15.76	£15.76	-	-	£15.76
25/64	10.0	1	25.0	C016C	£17.87	-	-	-	£17.87
25/64	10.0	1	30.0	C016D	-	-	-	N	£28.07
25/64	10.0	-	35.0	C016A	-	-	-	-	£15.35
25/64	10.0	1-1/4	32.0	C016B	-	£15.35	-	-	-
7/16	11.1	3/4	19.1	C017	£15.76	-	-	-	-
7/16	11.0	1	25.0	C017A	-	-	-	N	£23.22
7/16	11.1	1	25.4	C018	£15.35	-	-	-	-
7/16	11.1	1-1/4	32.0	C018A	£16.03	-	-	-	-
15/32	12.0	3/4	19.1	C019	£15.35	-	-	-	£18.53
15/32	12.0	3/4	19.0	C019A	H£20.25	H£20.25	-	-	-
15/32	12.0	1	25.0	C019B	-	-	-	-	£18.53
15/32	12.0	1-1/4	32.0	C0171	£18.14	£18.14	-	-	£20.25
15/32	12.0	1-1/2	38.0	C0171A	-	-	-	-	£21.17
15/32	12.0	2	50.0	C200	-	-	-	-	£17.47
15/32	12.0	2	50.0	C200D	-	-	❖£25.79	❖£25.79	-
15/32	12.0	2-1/2	63.0	C0172	-	-	-	£25.79	-
15/32	12.0	2-1/2	63.0	C0172M	-	-	-	-	£31.36
15/32	12.0	2-1/2	63.0	C0172D	-	-	-	-	N £29.95
31/64	12.55	1	25.4	C021A	£16.03	£16.03	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	1/2	12.7	C124	£11.92	-	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	3/4	19.1	C020	£15.35	-	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	1	25.4	C021	£16.67	£16.67	-	-	£16.67
1/2	12.7	1-1/4	31.8	C022	£18.14	£18.14	-	-	£20.25
1/2	12.7	1-1/2	38.0	C022A	-	-	-	-	£21.57
1/2	12.7	2	50.0	C153	-	-	-	-	w£18.14
1/2	12.7	2	50.0	C153D	-	-	w£28.58	w£28.58	-
1/2	12.7	2	50.0	C153M	-	-	-	-	w£18.14

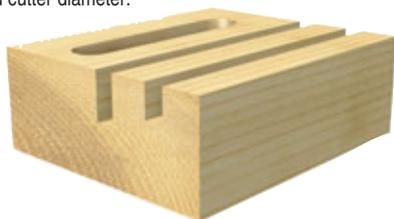
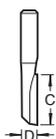
D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/2	12.7	2-1/2	63.0	C164	-	-	w £25.79
-	13.0	-	20.0	C164A	N £23.74	-	-
9/16	14.3	3/4	19.1	C023	£18.14	-	-
-	14.0	3/4	19.0	C023A	£17.47	£16.96	+
-	14.0	-	25.0	C023B	-	£18.14	-
-	14.0	-	50.0	C023C	-	-	£35.73
-	14.0	-	70.0	C023D	-	-	N £37.83
9/16	14.3	1	25.4	C024	£18.14	-	-
-	15.0	-	25.0	C024A	£17.08	-	£18.53
19/32	15.0	1-3/8	35.0	C024B	-	-	£19.83
19/32	15.0	2	50.0	C024C	-	-	£35.73
5/8	15.9	1/2	12.7	C125	£13.23	-	-
5/8	15.9	3/4	19.1	C025	£18.14	-	-
5/8	15.9	1	25.4	C026	£18.79	£18.24	+
5/8	15.9	1-1/4	32.0	C025C	-	-	£27.79
5/8	15.9	2-1/4	63.0	C025E	-	-	£42.35
5/8	16.0	3/4	19.0	C025A	£18.14	£18.14	£21.17
5/8	16.0	-	25.0	C025B	-	£18.79	-
5/8	16.0	2	51.0	C025D	-	-	£37.57
11/16	17.5	3/4	19.1	C027	£16.67	-	-
11/16	17.5	1	25.4	C028	£16.67	-	-
-	18.0	-	25.0	C028A	£18.14	£18.14	£22.51
-	18.0	2	50.0	C028C	-	-	£39.66
23/32	18.2	3/4	19.1	C028B	-	-	£21.94
23/32	18.2	-	21.0	C028C	N £25.90	-	-
3/4	19.1	3/4	19.1	C029	£16.67	£16.67	-
3/4	19.1	1	25.4	C030	£18.14	-	£18.14
3/4	19.1	17/16	37.0	C030E	-	-	N £37.83
3/4	19.1	2	50.0	C030B	-	-	£37.05
3/4	19.1	2-1/2	63.0	C030F	-	-	N £55.39
-	20.0	-	20.0	C030A	£18.14	£18.14	-
-	20.0	1	25.0	C030C	-	-	£23.81
-	20.0	17/16	37.0	C030D	-	-	N £41.15
13/16	20.6	3/4	19.1	C031	£18.14	-	-
53/64	21.0	3/4	19.0	C031B	£17.70	-	-
-	22.0	3/4	19.0	C032A	£22.66	-	-
-	22.0	1	25.0	C031C	-	-	N £29.17
7/8	22.2	3/4	19.1	C032	£18.14	-	-
7/8	22.2	-	31.0	C032B	-	-	N £36.71
-	24.0	3/4	19.0	C032C	N £36.71	-	£32.13
1	25.0	1	25.0	C032D	-	-	£31.64
-	25.0	3/4	19.0	C033A	£21.57	£21.57	-
1	25.4	3/4	19.1	C033	£21.57	-	£21.57
1	25.4	1	25.0	C033B	-	-	£29.12
1	25.4	17/16	37.0	C033C	-	-	£43.66
1-1/32	26.0	1	25.0	C033E	-	-	£38.36
1-1/16	27.0	1-1/4	32.0	C033F	-	-	£39.70
1-7/64	28.0	1	25.0	C033G	-	-	£43.66
1-1/8	28.5	1	25.0	C033H	-	-	£43.66
1-3/16	30.0	1	25.0	C033J	-	-	£44.99
1-1/4	31.8	1	25.0	C033K	-	-	£44.99
1-3/8	35.0	1	25.0	C033N	-	-	£47.65
1-1/2	38.1	1	25.0	C033P	-	-	£55.58
1-37/64	40.0	1	25.0	C033Q	-	-	£58.24
1-5/8	41.3	1	25.0	C033R	-	-	£51.60
1-3/4	44.5	1	25.0	C033T	-	-	£59.55
1-7/8	47.6	1	25.0	C033V	-	-	£59.55
1-31/32	50	1	25.0	C033W	-	-	£60.85
2	50.8	1	25.0	C033Y	-	-	£60.85

## SINGLE FLUTE STRAIGHT

- Single fluted Tungsten Carbide straight cutters for fast free cutting.
- Single flutes should be chosen where speed and clearance rates are more important than the finish.
- Depth of cut should not exceed cutter diameter.



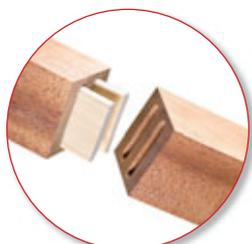
Ref. C038



D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	1.5	-	6.0	<b>C034B</b>	★ £17.87
5/64	2.0	-	5.0	<b>C034A</b>	★ £13.91
-	3.0	7/16	11.0	<b>C034C</b>	★ £19.20
1/8	3.2	7/16	11.1	<b>C034</b>	★ £13.23
5/32	4.0	7/16	11.1	<b>C035</b>	★ £13.23
3/16	4.8	7/16	11.1	<b>C036</b>	★ £15.35
1/4	6.3	1/2	12.7	<b>C037</b>	£11.11
1/4	6.3	3/4	19.1	<b>C038</b>	£13.23
1/4	6.3	1	25.4	<b>C039</b>	£13.23

## MORTISE & TENON CUTTER SETS

- Set of five long reach straight cutters with diameters of 1/4" to 5/8".
- Suitable for use with the Trend Mortise & Tenon Jig.
- Each set comprises one of each of the individual cutters below.



Double loose tenon



Dowel joints



Ref. C022

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.
1/4	6.3	1	25.4	<b>C008</b>
5/16	7.9	1	25.4	<b>C012</b>
3/8	9.5	1-1/4	31.8	<b>C015</b>
1/2	12.7	1-1/4	31.8	<b>C022</b>
5/8	15.8	1	25.4	<b>C026</b>

Sets comprising cutters above

- With 1/4" shank **SET/MT1X1/4TC**
- With 8mm shank **SET/MT1X8MMTC**
- With 1/2" shank **SET/MT1X1/2TC**

See page 153 for full details.



## ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

### MORTISE & TENON JIG

See page 153 for full details.



Product Ref. **MT/JIG**

### COMPLETE ROUTING BOOK

An essential read for all router users. Written by Alan Holtham. See page 182 for full details.



Product Ref. **BOOK/CR**

# KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS FOR KITCHEN WORKTOPS



**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED



Packs of cutters aimed at kitchen fitters. Packs include 1/2" diameter worktop cutters.

PACK 1 - 4 piece	Product Ref.	Price
	<b>CR/KFP/1</b>	£81.37

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
2x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>
1x long worktop cutter	12.7	63.0	<b>C164X1/2TC</b>
1x laminate trimmer	12.7	25.4	<b>C116X1/4TC</b>



PACK 3 - 15 piece	Product Ref.	Price
-------------------	--------------	-------

1/2" shank	<b>CR/KFP/3</b>	£70.93
12mm shank	<b>CR/KFP/3X12MM</b>	£70.93

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
1x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>
1x biscuit jointer	37.2	4.0	<b>C152X1/2TC</b>

3x metal connecting bolts  
10x No. 20 biscuits  
Includes bearings for No.0, No.10 & No.20 biscuits.



PACK 4 - 5 piece	Product Ref.	Price
------------------	--------------	-------

(with TC centre tip)	<b>CR/KFP/4</b>	£112.61
----------------------	-----------------	---------

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
5x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>



PACK 5 - 5 piece	Product Ref.	Price
------------------	--------------	-------

(no centre tip)	<b>CR/KFP/5</b>	£78.60
-----------------	-----------------	--------

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
5x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	<b>C153X1/2TC</b>



## NEW TRIPLE PACK

PACK 6 - 3 piece	Product Ref.	Price
------------------	--------------	-------

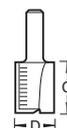
(no centre tip)	<b>C153/3</b>	£46.75
-----------------	---------------	--------

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
3x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	<b>C153X1/2TC</b>



### TWO FLUTE METRIC SCALE

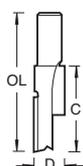
- Suitable for a wide range of applications such as grooving, rebating and shallow mortising.
- Etched with metric scale on body to aid depth setting.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- All cutters have a bottom cut feature.



D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	1/2"
25/64	10.0	3/4	19.0	<b>C016S</b>	£16.67	-
1/2	12.7	1	25.4	<b>C021S</b>	£18.14	£18.14
1/2	12.7	2	50.8	<b>C153S</b>	-	£19.46

### MORTISER

- TCT cutter with staggered cutting tips.
  - Deep mortising and grooving giving good chip clearance.
  - For lock mortising, two width cuts will be needed to achieve the standard 19mm mortise.
  - Will plunge and clear chips to a depth of 70mm in a number of passes.
- ▲ Take several passes to avoid cutter breakage and motor overload.

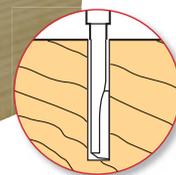
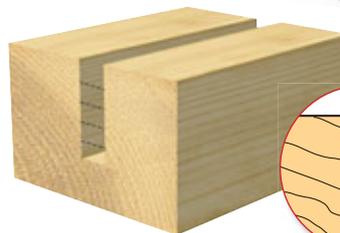
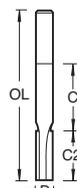


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
16.0	50.0	101.0	<b>C194</b>	£34.14

### TWO FLUTE POCKET CUTTER

- Two flute cutter with extra long shank.
  - Deep grooving, rebating and mortising.
  - Useful for template work when thickness of template restricts depth.
- ▲ Extra care must be taken to avoid breakage. Take more passes than usual, and only cut up to half the diameter of the cutter in one pass.

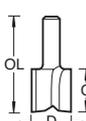
Tools with recessed shank, allow deeper cuts.



D inch	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	<b>C007L</b>	£18.53

### HINGE RECESSER

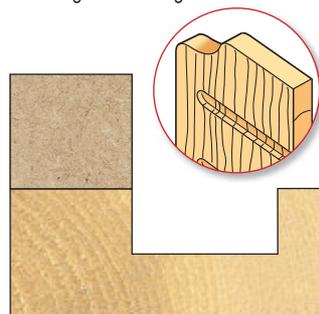
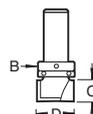
- Two flute TC cutters giving good chip clearance.
- Ideal for shallow lateral routing cuts such as recessing hinges.
- Corners will require final trimming square with a hand chisel or a corner chisel.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/2	12.7	19.0	60.0	<b>C235</b>	£19.83
5/8	15.9	19.0	60.0	<b>C236</b>	£20.51
3/4	19.1	19.0	60.0	<b>C237</b>	£21.84

### SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING CUTTER

- Creates grooves and trenches in boards.
- Bearing follows template.
- For rebating and housings.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
				1/4"	1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	<b>C226</b>	£33.09	£33.09

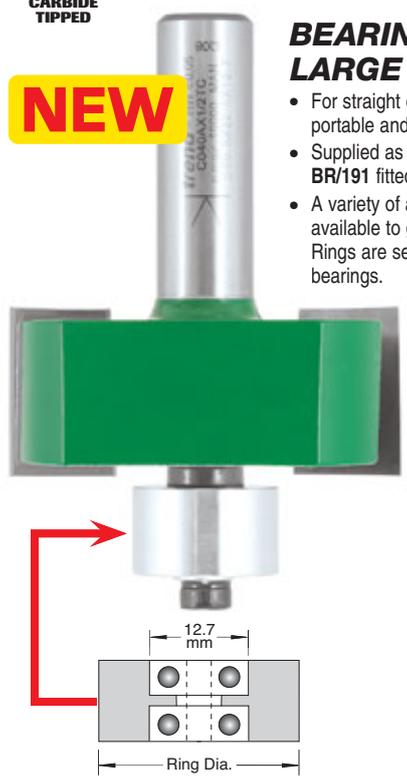
# TCT REBATE CUTTERS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

**NEW**

## BEARING GUIDED LARGE REBATER

- For straight or curved work in portable and stationary routers.
- Supplied as standard with Ref. BR/191 fitted.
- A variety of alloy bearing rings are available to give various rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.



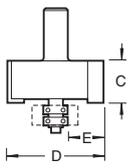
INST Instructions supplied

18,000

D mm	C mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.8	22.5	19.1 & 15.9	<b>N C040A</b>	£69.68

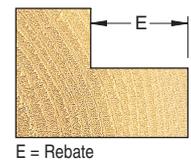
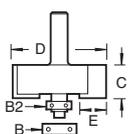
Alternative size rebates using alloy bearing rings below

Rebate E mm	Ring Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.2	44.4	<b>BR/444</b>	£8.35
4.75	41.3	<b>BR/413</b>	£8.35
6.35	38.1	<b>BR/381</b>	£8.35
9.5	31.7	<b>BR/317</b>	£8.35
12.7	25.4	<b>BR/254</b>	£5.96
14.3	22.2	<b>BR/222</b>	£5.96
15.1	20.6	<b>BR/206</b>	£5.96
15.9	19.1	<b>BR/191</b>	£5.96
17.45	15.9	<b>BR/159</b>	£5.96
18.25	14.3	<b>BR/143</b>	£5.96



## BEARING GUIDED REBATE SETS

These cutters are self-guiding and can be used to produce rebates, lap joints, tongues and rebated corners.



D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
31.8	15.9	12.7	9.5	<b>C193</b>	£36.14	-	£36.14
35.0	12.7	12.7	9.5	<b>C040</b>	£30.56	£30.56	£35.46

### SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

C193 Rebate	C040 Rebate	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
9.5	11.1	12.7	<b>B127</b>	£7.81
11.1	12.7	9.5	<b>B95</b>	£6.48

▲ When using bearing Ref. B95A make a minimum of two passes when a full depth of cut is required.

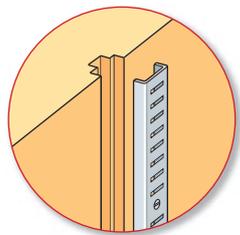
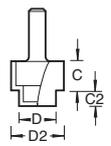
### ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

C193 Rebate	C040 Rebate	Product Ref.	Price
3.4	5.0	<b>B25A</b>	£11.92
4.9	6.5	<b>B22A</b>	£11.92
6.35	7.9	<b>B19A</b>	£8.35
7.9	9.5	<b>B16A</b>	£6.62



## STEPPED REBATER

- Two sizes of recessing cutters for producing double rebates.
- For producing recesses with a lower rebate.
- Designed to accept library/bookcase shelving strip. Ref. C231 is specifically designed for Tonk Strip.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
9.5	19.0	13.0	6.0	<b>C231</b>	£34.39	£34.39
13.0	19.0	10.0	6.0	<b>C230</b>	£44.99	-

**NEW**

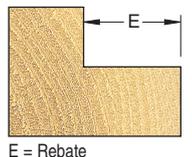
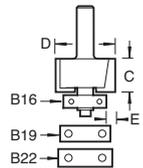


Ideal with delicate applications such as musical instrument production, when a small rebate is required for insertion of purfling.

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
24.0	12.7	<b>N C193A</b>	£51.29

### SUPPLIED WITH THREE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
1.0	22.0	<b>B22</b>	£11.06
2.5	19.0	<b>B19</b>	£5.18
4.0	16.0	<b>B16</b>	£4.64

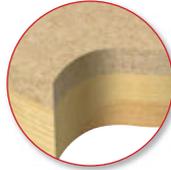




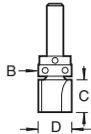
## GUIDED TEMPLATE PROFILER

Shank mounted bearing profilers are ideal for template guidance. Use for rebating and trimming edges only.

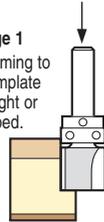
▲ Extra care must be taken to avoid cutter breakage. A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.



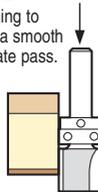
Ref. C121



**Stage 1**  
Trimming to a template straight or shaped.



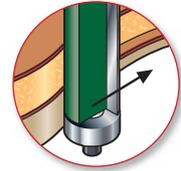
**Stage 2**  
Trimming to make a smooth accurate pass.



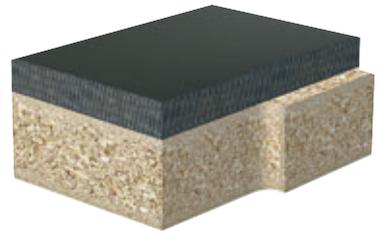
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter			
				1/4"	8mm	12mm	1/2"
9.5	6.35	9.5	C121G	£14.84	-	-	-
9.5	12.7	9.5	C121H	£18.88	-	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	C121P	£29.20	-	-	-
12.7	4.0	12.7	C121K	£19.43	-	-	-
12.7	6.35	12.7	C121N	£22.36	-	-	-
12.7	9.5	12.7	C121B	£21.17	-	-	-
12.7	12.7	12.7	C121F	£23.21	-	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	C121	£20.90	-	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	C121D	£23.36	-	-	-
15.9	12.7	15.9	C121E	£23.36	-	-	-
15.9	25.0	15.9	C121C	£33.09	-	-	-
16.0	19.0	16.0	C121A	-	£25.79	-	-
19.0	63.0	19.0	C165B	-	-	-	£52.95
19.1	19.1	19.1	C165	-	-	-	£27.13
19.1	25.4	19.1	C123	£27.13	-	-	-
19.1	50.0	19.1	C166	-	-	£45.25	£45.25
25.0	25.0	25.0	N C166B	-	-	-	£48.62

## 90° DOUBLE GUIDED TRIMMER

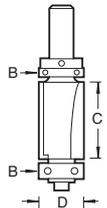
Allows templates to be placed either on top or the bottom of the material, for ease of routing.



Always restrict overlap of material to a max. of 3mm.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	50.0	19.1	C199	£51.48



Ref. C166B

## BEARING GUIDED 2° & 3° DOOR LEADING EDGE

2° or 3° undercut shank mounted bearing guided router cutters for routing a leading edge on doors to allow a tight fit against jamb.

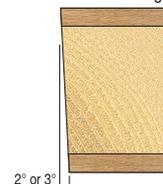
**NEW**

Ref. C214

Ref. C214B

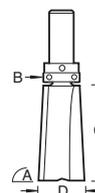


Door edge



2° or 3°

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
93°	24.2	50.0	19.1	C214	-	£70.93
93°	19.3	38.1	16.0	N C214B	£38.35	-
92°	22.5	50.0	19.1	N C214A	-	£57.89

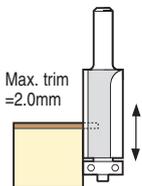




# TRIMMERS

## BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER

Used for trimming plastic or plywood overlays. Also for copy profiling with a template.

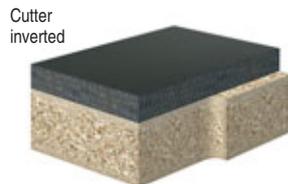
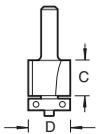


▲ A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.

Ref. C117



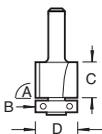
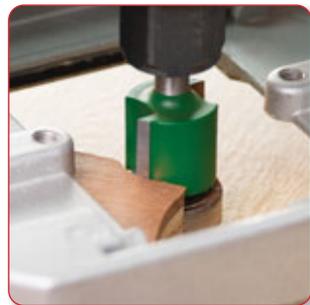
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	8mm	1/2"
6.35	12.7	6.35	C167	£16.03	-	-
6.35	25.4	6.35	C168	£16.67	£16.67	-
9.5	12.7	9.5	C115	£18.79	£18.79	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	C115A	£19.20	-	-
12.7	16.0	12.7	C116A	£17.87	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	C116	£19.71	-	£19.71
12.7	38.1	12.7	C196	-	-	£23.69
12.7	50.0	12.7	C195	-	-	£25.79
15.9	15.9	15.9	C117	£21.57	£20.94	-
18.2	14.0	18.2	C117C	£21.31	-	-
18.2	50.0	18.2	C165A	-	-	£52.86
19.1	25.0	19.1	C117A	£25.14	-	£25.14
19.1	50.0	19.1	C117B	-	-	£46.32



**NEW**

## BEARING GUIDED 90° LOW PROFILE TRIMMER

- Self-guided with low profile ball bearing guide and bearing fixing screw.
- For use in restrictive applications or within rebates of minimum 8mm height.
- Down-cut to prevent breakout on veneers.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	19.1	16.0	19.1	C290	£33.00

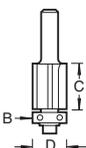
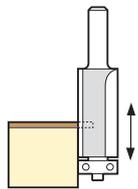
**REPLACEMENT BEARING**

Bearing 19.1mmØ	B19A	£8.35
-----------------	------	-------

## BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIPLE FLUTE

Three flute self-guiding for extra fine trimming of laminate or timber veneer overlay.

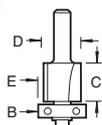
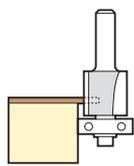
Ref. C134



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
12.7	12.7	12.7	C134	£18.79
12.7	25.4	12.7	C205	£21.57

## BEARING GUIDED 90° OVERLAP TRIMMER

This preparation trimmer, leaves an overhang of 3mm, for secondary final trim. Life can be extended by varying height of cutter.

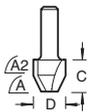
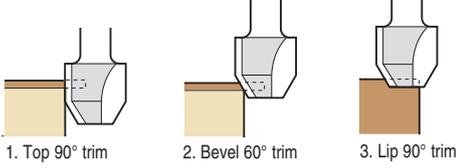


D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
12.7	25.4	3.2	19.1	C133	£29.24	£29.24

**NEW**

**COMBI TRIMMER**

- For trimming top & lip.
- Performs 3 functions:
  1. To top trim the overlay at 90°.
  2. To trim the overlay at 60°.
  3. The base of the cutter can trim the vertical lipping at 90°.
- Requires side-fence or roller bearing.



A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	90°	12.7	12.7	<b>C047A</b>	£21.58

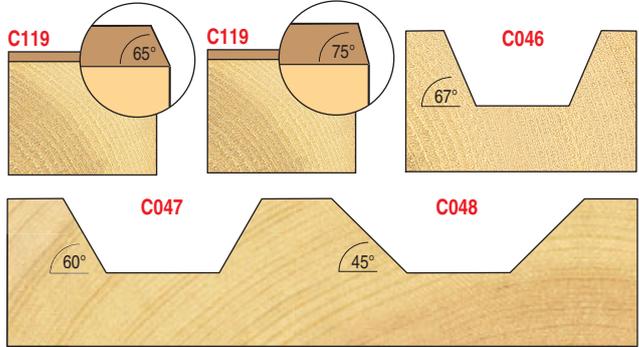
**BEVEL TRIMMER**

Ref. C119 and C119B are bearing guided and give a smooth bevel finish on laminates and other materials. Bearing follows the board beneath.

Refs. C046 to C048 are two flute cutters for producing extra clean cut bevelled edges. No plunge cut.



Ref. C119



Ref. C048

**BEARING GUIDED**

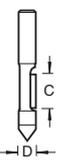
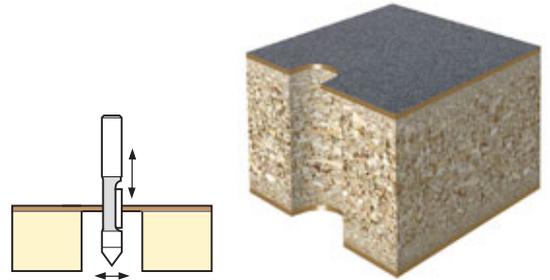
A Deg.	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
65°	6.3	12.7	<b>C119</b>	£16.67
75°	6.3	12.7	<b>C119B</b>	£19.01

**WITHOUT BEARING**

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
67°	22.2	10.0	<b>C046</b>	£18.79
60°	25.4	10.0	<b>C047</b>	£22.23
45°	34.9	10.0	<b>C048</b>	£29.90

**GUIDED PIERCE & TRIM**

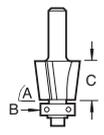
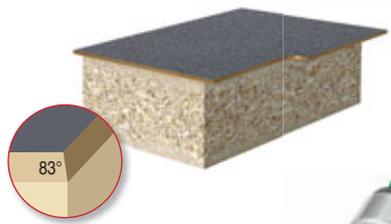
Cuts out apertures in laminate worktops. The nose of the cutter acts as a guide follower.



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
6.3	18.0	<b>C135</b>	£18.79	£18.79	-
12.7	30.0	<b>C135A</b>	-	-	£32.13

**7° TRIPLE FLUTE BEVEL TRIMMER**

Three flute self-guiding for extra fine trimming of laminate.



A Deg.	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
83°	14.0	12.7	<b>C119A</b>	£35.73

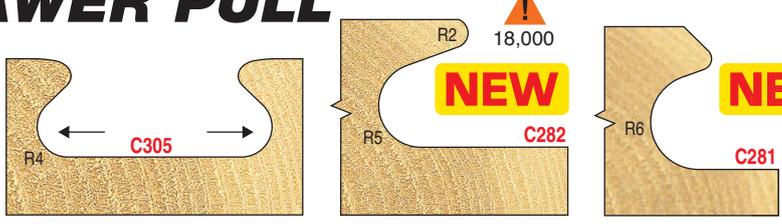
**TCT DRAWER PULL**

**TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED**

An initial cut with a straight cutter is required to produce this effect.



Ref. C305



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	1/2"
4.0	-	19.0	-	13.0	<b>C305</b>	£63.60	-
5.0	2.0	45.0	24.0	17.0	<b>C282</b>	-	£79.95
6.0	-	38.0	22.0	17.0	<b>C281</b>	-	£64.95



Ref. C281

All prices are exclusive of VAT

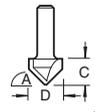
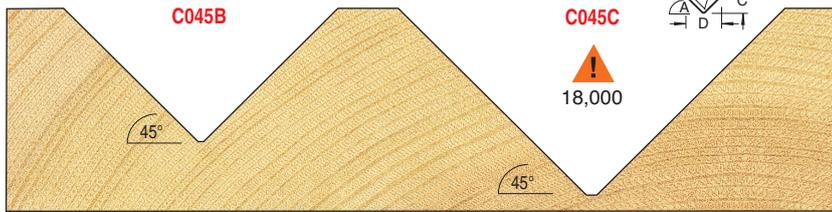
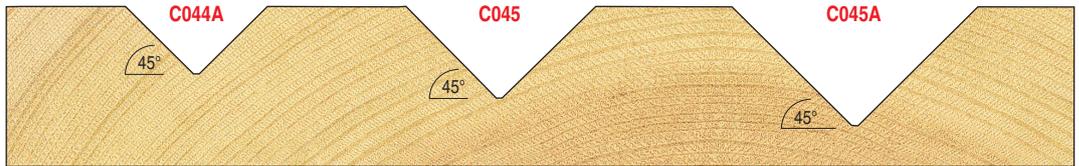
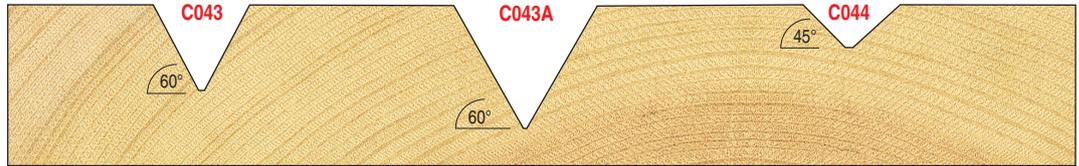
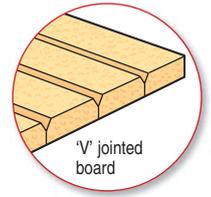
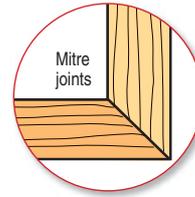
! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

# TCT CHAMFER CUTTERS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

## CHAMFER 'V' GROOVE

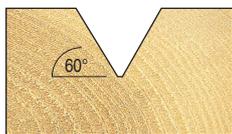
For veining, panelling, 'V' grooving, bevelling and chamfering. 'V' groove tools can be used for engraving and sign writing. They can also be used to hide glue lines.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	8mm	1/2"
60°	12.7	11.0	C043	£17.47	£20.29 +	£20.25
60°	19.0	20.5	C043A	£25.14	-	-
45°	12.7	13.0	C044	£17.47	£18.89 +	£19.46
45°	19.1	16.0	C044A	£21.31	-	£19.83
45°	25.4	11.0	C045	£30.56	-	-
45°	32.0	22.0	C045A	-	-	£42.35
45°	38.0	25.0	C045B	-	-	£43.66
45°	51.0	32.0	C045C	-	-	£74.21

## THREE FLUTE ENGRAVER

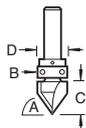
Cuts cleanly without feather edging. Ideal for sign writing.



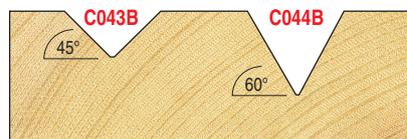
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	14.5	13.0	14.0	C043C	£38.36

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED GROOVE CUTTER

Follows template mounted on board surface. Template should be at least 5mm thicker than cutter cut length. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.



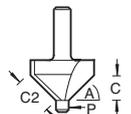
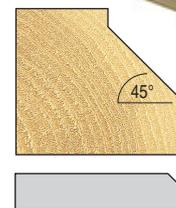
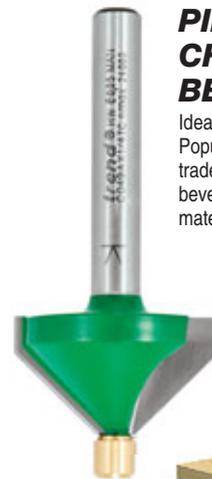
Decorative fluting following a template.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	C043B	£25.14
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	C044B	£19.83

## PIN GUIDED CHAMFER / BEVEL

Ideal for fast chamfering. Popular in the sign making trades for chamfering / bevelling edges of plastic material.



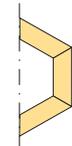
A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	C049A	£25.14

### GUIDED BEVEL CUTTER

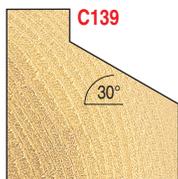
Useful for bevelling thick timbers. Certain sizes can be used for jointing, boxes, pilasters and carcassing.



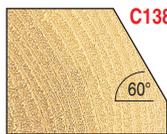
Ref. C138C



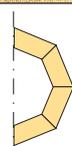
Six sided design.



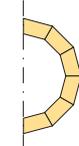
C139



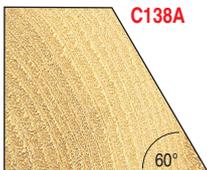
C138



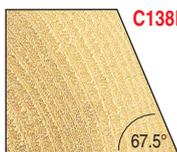
Eight sided design.



Top view of twelve sided design.



C138A

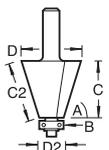


C138B



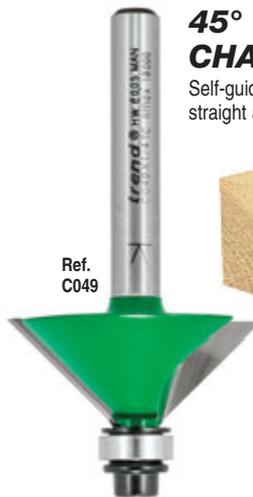
C138C

A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
30°	35.1	9.5	7.0	15.9	9.5	C139	£33.34	-
60°	25.4	9.5	12.7	17.2	9.5	C138	£29.24	£28.39 +
60°	38.3	12.7	22.2	25.4	12.7	C138A	£38.36	-
67.5°	30.9	12.7	22.0	23.5	12.7	C138B	£38.36	-
75°	22.9	12.7	19.1	20.0	12.7	C138C	£38.36	-

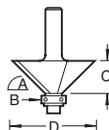


### 45° GUIDED CHAMFER CUTTER

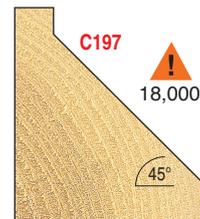
Self-guided chamfer cutters for straight and shaped material.



Ref. C049



C049



C197 18,000

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
45°	32.0	12.7	9.5	C049	£28.58	£29.24	£33.34
45°	51.0	19.0	12.7	C197	-	-	£47.27

## TCT DOVETAILES

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

### DOVETAIL CUTTER

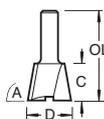
These dovetail cutters produce a tight reliable joint for drawers, boxes etc. Refs. C154 & C041A can be used with Trend CDJ300, CDJ600 & DJ300 Dovetail Jigs.

To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

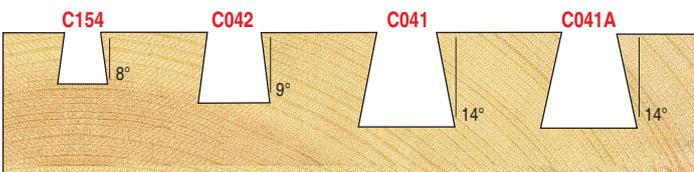
★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts.



Ref. C041



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
98°	6.0	6.9	57.5	C154 ★	£18.14	★ £18.14
99°	9.5	9.5	43.0	C042	£17.47	-
104°	12.7	12.7	46.0	C041	£17.47	£17.47
104°	12.7	12.7	61.0	C041A	£18.14	£18.14

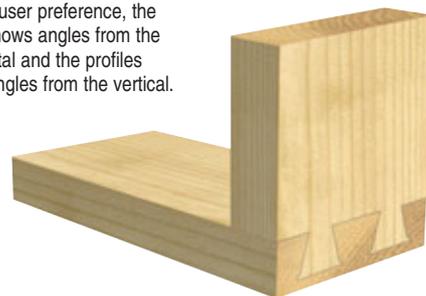


### DOVETAIL JIG CUTTER

To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.



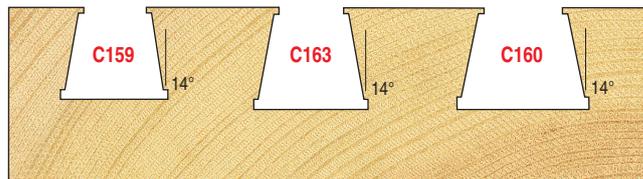
Ref. C160



For Elu/DeWalt & Titan (11mm comb) with spurs Use with Ref. GB108

For Nutool (12mm comb) with spurs Use with Ref. GB12

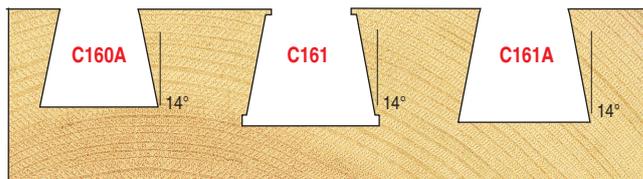
For Titan (12mm comb) with spurs Use with Ref. GB12



For Titan (12mm comb) Use with Ref. GB12

For Titan (14mm comb) with spurs Use with Ref. GB14

For Titan (14mm comb) Use with Ref. GB14

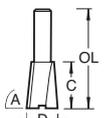


### LARGE DOVETAIL CUTTER

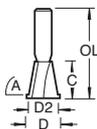
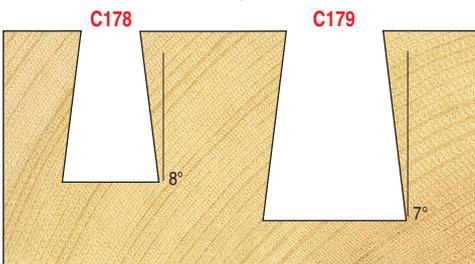
These cutters are for Trend Craft Dovetail Jigs.



Ref. C178



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 12mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
98°	12.7	20.0	60.0	C178	£19.46	£19.46	-	-
97°	19.0	25.0	65.0	C179	-	£27.13	£27.13	£27.13



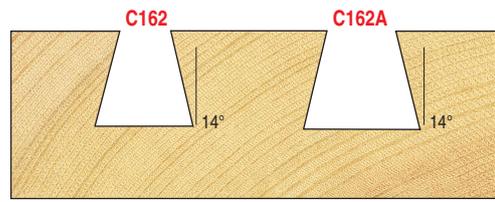
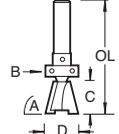
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	D2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	14.3	12.7	12.7	55.0	C159	£16.03
104°	15.1	13.7	14.5	55.0	C163	£17.47
104°	17.7	14.0	15.9	54.0	C160	£16.67
104°	15.9	14.0	-	54.0	C160A	£16.67
104°	19.7	16.0	17.5	56.0	C161	£16.67
104°	18.0	16.0	-	56.0	C161A	£16.67

### SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED DOVETAIL

These cutters are for use with the Nutool and Axminster Power Tool Centre Dovetail Jigs.



Ref. C162



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	12.7	12.7	12.7	63.0	C162	£18.14
104°	15.0	13.5	12.7	63.0	C162A	£18.14

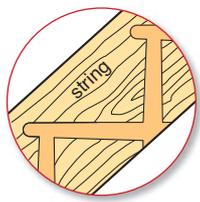
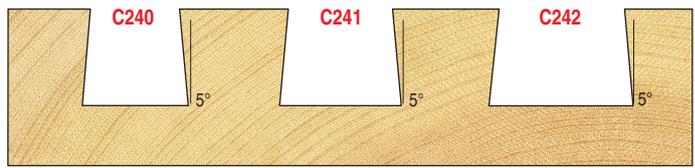
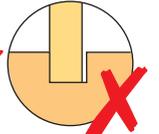
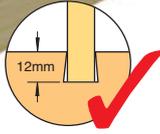
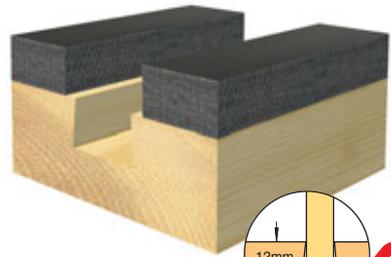
### STAIR HOUSING DOVETAIL

Purpose made for stair housing routing jigs. Ensures tight fit of tread in string.

Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A  
Recommended cutters for tread thickness:  
22mm (7/8") Ref. C240X1/2TC  
25.4mm (1") Ref. C241X1/2TC  
28.5mm (1-1/8") Ref. C242X1/2TC  
32mm (1-1/4") Ref. C243X1/2TC



Ref. C241



A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia. 1/2"
95°	13.5	-	20.0	C240	RH	£33.09
95°	16.0	5/8	26.0	C241	RH	£34.39
95°	19.0	3/4	26.0	C242	RH	£35.73
95°	22.0	7/8	26.0	C243	RH	£37.05

## TCT ROUTER DRILLING

### ROUTER DOWEL DRILL

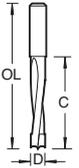
Lip and spur dowel drills for use with the Trend Craft Dovetail Jig dowelling template. Ref. C174 can be used with the Trend Shelf Support Template.  
Refs. C175, C176 and C177 can be used for 6, 8 & 10mm dowels. Can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.



Ref. C175

1,000 - 22,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
3.0	14.0	57.0	C180	£28.58	£28.58
4.0	35.0	57.0	C222	£16.03	-
5.0	35.0	57.0	C174	£16.67	£16.67
6.0	35.0	70.0	C175	£18.14	£18.14
8.0	35.0	70.0	C176	£19.46	£19.46
10.0	35.0	70.0	C177	£20.90	£20.90

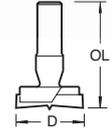


### ROUTER HINGE BIT

This machine bit has a specially designed form of scriber to allow use at high speeds. Use for recessing circular hinges. For accurate repetitive routing, a template and guide bush fitted to the router base should be used.



1,000 - 20,000



D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
35.0	60.0	C250	£45.19

### ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

#### CDJ DOVETAIL JIGS

See page 154 for full details.



Product Ref.  
CDJ300  
CDJ600

#### STAIR JIGS

See page 155 for full details.



Product Ref.  
STAIR/A  
STAIR/B

#### SHELF SUPPORTS

See page 180 for full details.



Product Ref.  
SS/B5/12 etc.

#### DOWELS

See page 196 for full details.



Product Ref.  
DWL/1/50 etc.

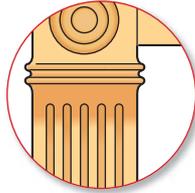
# TCT RADIUS & CAVETTO

**TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED**

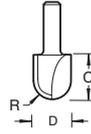
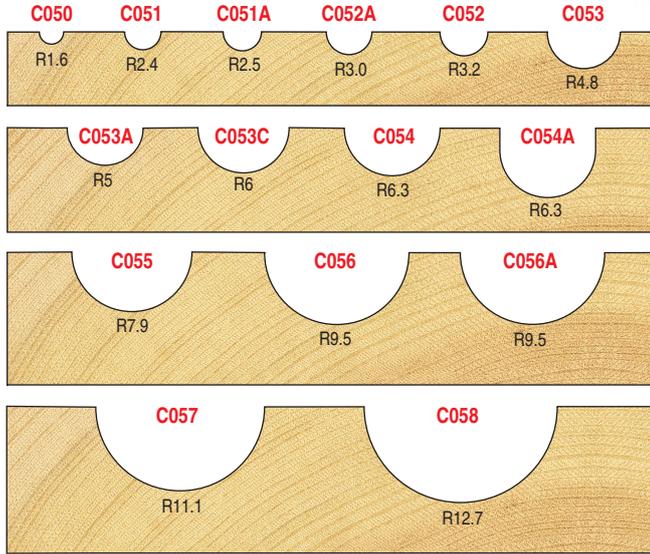
## RADIUS

These two flute cove style cutters give radiused grooves for decorative panel finishes and board edges. For deep channels, take a series of passes. **Ref. C056A** is used with the Trend Draining Groove Jig and **Ref. C051A** is for the drip groove on the Trend Belfast Sink Jig. **Ref. C054A** can be used for a narrower groove on the Draining Groove Jig. **Ref. C054A** and **C053C** can be used with the Trend Hot Rod Jig.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.



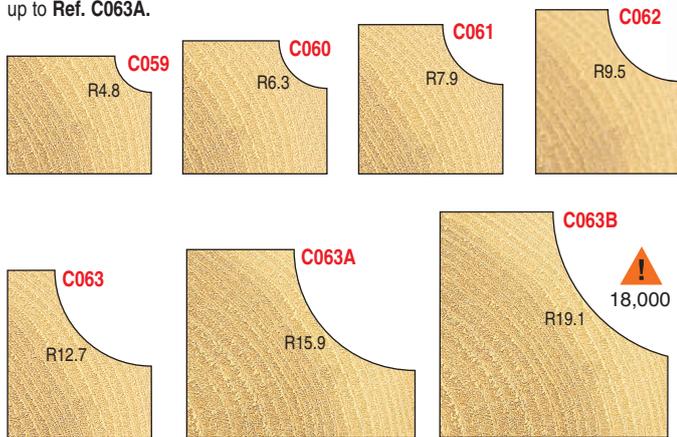
Ideal for routing grooves onto solid worktops. See page 166 for our Hot Rod Jig.



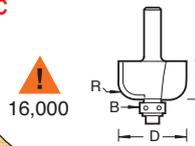
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1.6	3.2	9.5	<b>C050</b>	★ £17.47	★ £17.47	-
2.4	4.8	12.7	<b>C051</b>	★ £17.47	-	-
2.5	5.0	12.7	<b>C051A</b>	-	-	★ £25.79
3.0	6.0	15.0	<b>C052A</b>	★ £15.88	-	-
3.2	6.3	12.7	<b>C052</b>	★ £18.14	★ £26.47	-
4.8	9.5	6.3	<b>C053</b>	£19.46	-	-
5.0	10.0	18.0	<b>C053A</b>	£19.46	-	-
6.0	12.0	19.0	<b>C053C</b>	-	-	£29.69
6.3	12.7	7.9	<b>C054</b>	£20.90	£20.90	£20.90
6.3	12.7	19.0	<b>C054A</b>	-	-	£30.75
7.9	15.9	9.5	<b>C055</b>	£26.47	-	-
9.5	19.1	12.7	<b>C056</b>	£28.58	£28.58	£28.58
9.5	19.1	32.0	<b>C056A</b>	-	-	£34.14
11.1	22.2	15.9	<b>C057</b>	£29.90	-	-
12.7	25.4	15.9	<b>C058</b>	£30.56	£30.56	£30.56

## BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

Ideally suited for cutting radiused edges at speed, as a side-fence is not required. The guide bearing follows the vertical edge or template. Alternative bearing **Ref. B127A** creates a shallower radius for tools up to **Ref. C063A**.

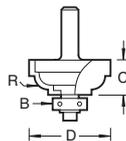
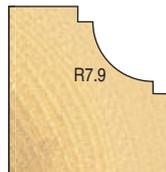


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	1/2"
4.8	19.1	14.3	9.5	<b>C059</b>	£30.56	-
6.3	22.2	14.3	9.5	<b>C060</b>	£33.34	-
7.9	25.3	14.3	9.5	<b>C061</b>	£36.92	-
9.5	28.5	14.3	9.5	<b>C062</b>	£43.15	-
12.7	34.9	19.1	9.5	<b>C063</b>	£45.25	£42.99
15.9	41.3	19.0	9.5	<b>C063A</b>	-	£52.99
19.1	50.8	25.4	12.7	<b>C063B</b>	-	£64.85
25.4	63.5	25.4	12.7	<b>C063C</b>	-	£79.52

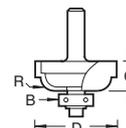
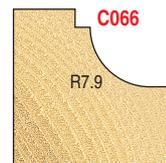
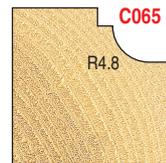


## BEARING GUIDED CAVETTO

Self guiding cavetto style cutters follow the board edges for straight or curved work.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
7.9	34.5	15.9	12.7	<b>C122</b>	£45.25



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	31.0	12.7	12.7	<b>C065</b>	£41.02
7.9	38.6	15.9	12.7	<b>C066</b>	£45.25

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

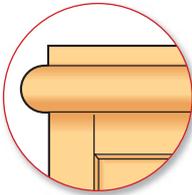
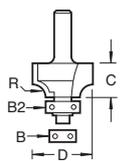
# OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

## BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER & OVOLO

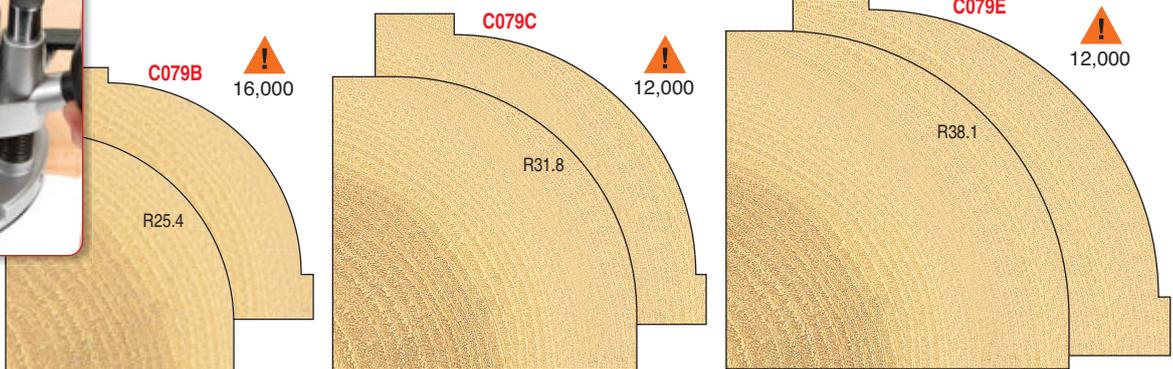
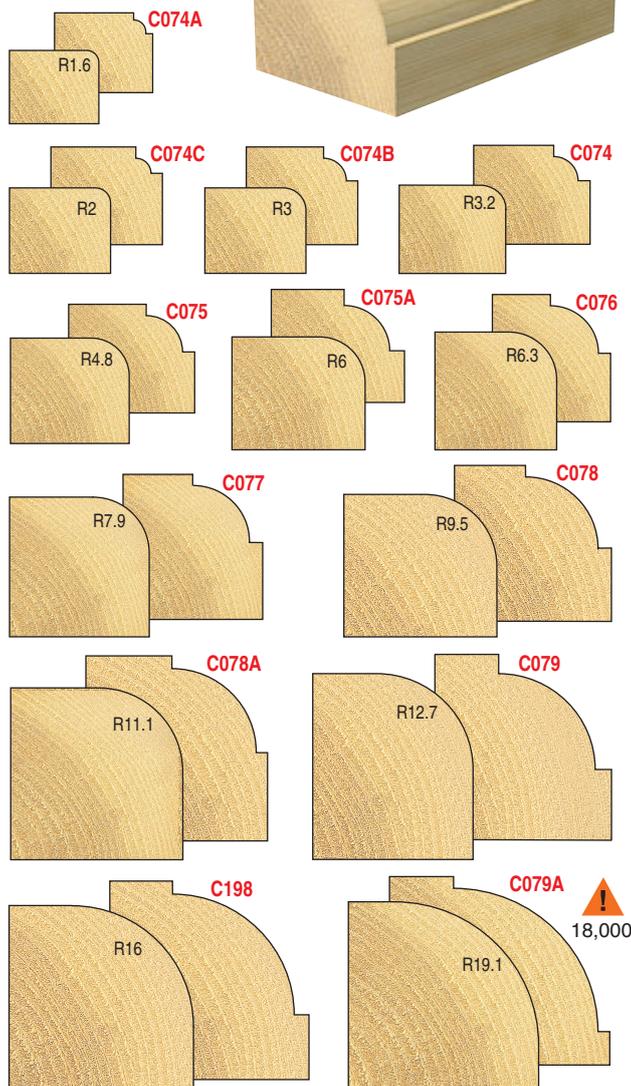
Self-guiding cutters for rounding over edges do not require a side-fence. They are supplied with two bearings. Use the larger bearing for a round over. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced. Bullnose mouldings can also be produced by taking a second pass from the opposite side of the workpiece.



Ref. C075A



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
							1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1.6	1/16	15.9	7.9	9.5	12.7	C074A	£27.79	-	-
2.0	5/64	16.7	7.7	9.5	12.7	C074C	£29.47	-	-
3.0	-	18.7	9.5	9.5	12.7	C074B	£28.45	-	-
3.2	1/8	19.0	9.5	9.5	12.7	C074	£27.79	£27.79	-
4.8	3/16	22.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C075	£30.56	£30.56	-
6.0	-	24.7	12.0	9.5	12.7	C075A	£29.78	-	-
6.3	1/4	25.4	12.7	9.5	12.7	C076	£34.14	£34.14	£34.14
7.9	5/16	28.5	12.7	9.5	12.7	C077	£36.92	£36.92	-
9.5	3/8	31.7	15.9	9.5	12.7	C078	£39.70	£38.54	£39.70
11.1	7/16	34.9	18.0	9.5	12.7	C078A	£39.03	-	-
12.7	1/2	38.0	19.1	9.5	12.7	C079	£43.81	£43.81	£43.81
16.0	5/8	44.5	22.0	9.5	12.7	C198	-	-	£37.57
19.1	3/4	51.0	25.0	9.5	12.7	C079A	-	-	£52.93
25.4	1	63.5	32.0	9.5	12.7	C079B	-	-	£79.52
31.8	1-1/4	76.5	38.0	9.5	12.7	C079C	-	-	£95.43
38.1	1-1/2	89.0	50.8	9.5	12.7	C079E	-	-	£127.26

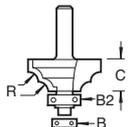


## BEARING GUIDED BEAD OVOLO

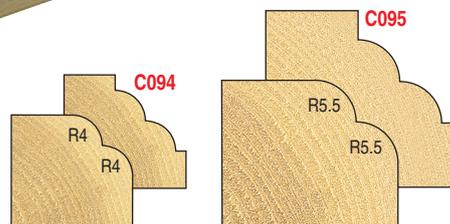
This double ribbed ovolo style is an alternative to the standard rounding over cutter. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced.



Ref. C094

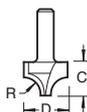


R mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C094	£37.57
5.5	17.5	9.5	12.7	C095	£39.70



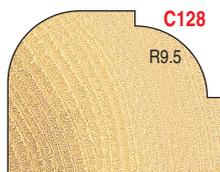
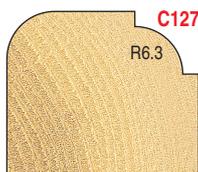
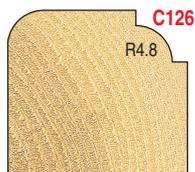
### ROUNDING OVER

For producing ovolo and rounding over edge moulds, using a side-fence or backfence.



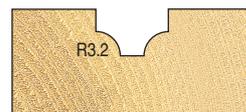
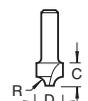
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm
4.8	12.7	9.0	C126	£18.79	£20.29 +
6.3	15.9	13.5	C127	£20.25	£21.58 +
9.5	22.2	15.0	C128	£23.69	£26.34 +

Ref. C127



### OVOLO

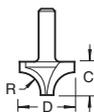
A small beading cutter for fine decorative panelling, veining or rounding over. Can be used with the Numbers & Letters templates.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	9.5	7.9	C106	£20.25

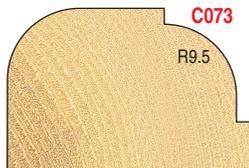
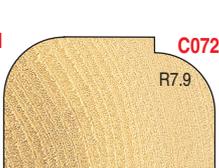
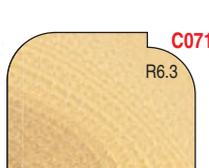
### SASH BAR

Ovolo cutters designed for sash bars but useful for decorative edging.



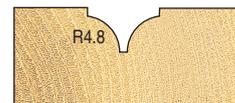
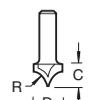
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	19.1	12.7	C071	£41.69
7.9	22.2	14.3	C072	£38.24
9.5	25.4	15.9	C073	£41.69

Ref. C072



### PANEL & VEINING

For decorative panel and veining work.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	9.5	7.5	C141	£24.34

## TCT HANDRAIL CUTTERS

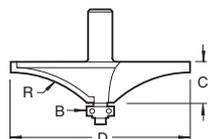
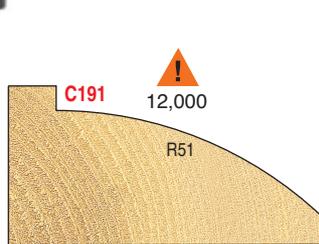
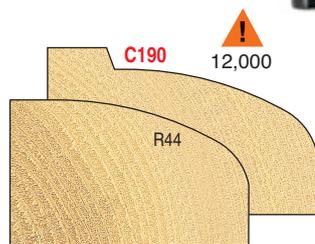
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

### BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL

Ref. C190 can be used to form the top portion of a handrail moulding when used in conjunction with Ref. C218.



Ref. C191

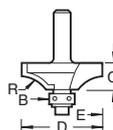


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
44.0	69.2	16.0	12.7	C190	£63.60
51.0	82.7	19.0	12.7	C191	£74.21

### BEARING GUIDED FLAT OVOLO

A self-guiding flat ovolo to give a smooth corner finish. Alternatively, can be used to produce glazing bar profiles.

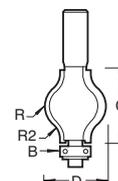
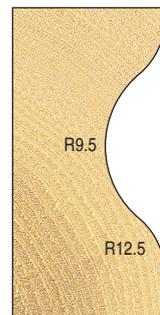
Alternative larger bearing Ref. B127A removes the quirk.



R mm	D mm	E mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	30.0	10.2	11.0	9.5	C112	£42.49

### BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL

Side profile for an attractive handrail. Can be used in conjunction with Ref. C190 to produce the handrail top.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	12.5	32.0	38.0	16.0	C218	£63.93

+ While stocks last

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

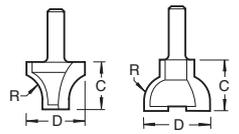
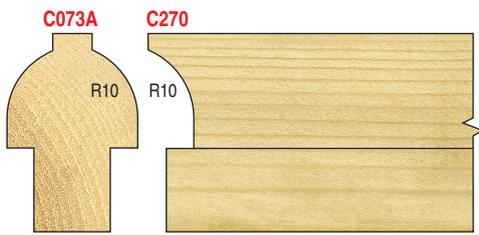


# OVOLO JOINTERS & SCRIBERS

## SASH BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters is designed for sash bar window construction.

Ref. C073A Ref. C270



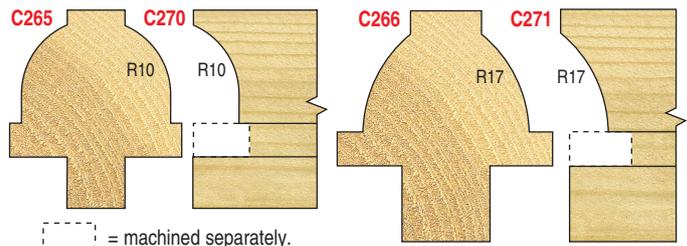
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	18.0	C073A	£52.93
10.0	25.0	20.0	C270	£46.32



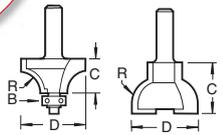
## GUIDED GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

Glazing bar ovolo cutters are bearing guided to speed setting-up and to enable curved frames to be moulded.

Ref. C265 Ref. C270



= machined separately.



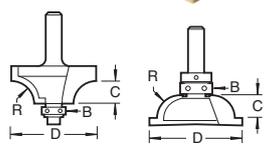
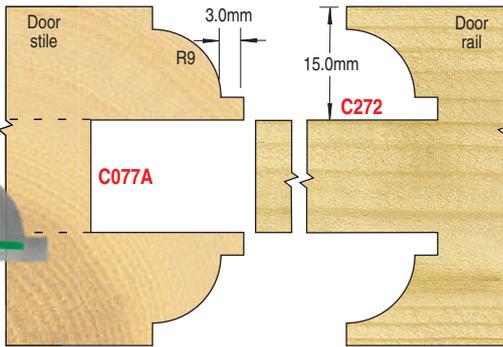
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
10.0	28.0	19.0	12.7	C265	£56.90	-
10.0	25.0	20.0	-	C270	£46.32	-
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	C266	£52.99	£52.99
17.0	28.5	20.0	-	C271	-	£52.93

## BEARING GUIDED OVOLO SHOULDER SCRIBE & PROFILE SET

For door & window construction, decorative panelling & many other joinery applications. All cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks & are available as sets. For 44mm timber thickness.



Ref. C077A profile Ref. C272 scribe



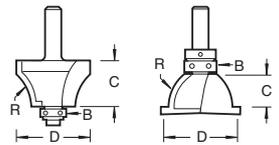
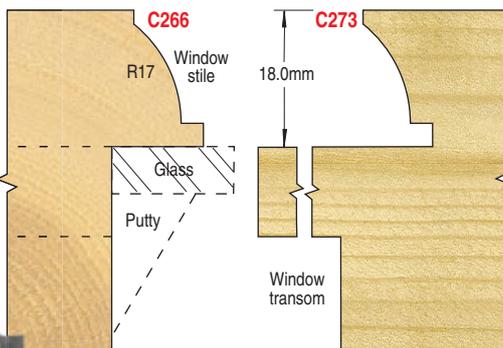
INST Instructions supplied

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.0	33.5	9.0	9.5	C077A	£52.99
9.0	36.7	9.0	12.7	C272	£52.99
Set comprising above				CR/SSP1	£95.43

Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

## BEARING GUIDED GLAZING BAR SET

Ref. C266 profile Ref. C273 scribe



INST Instructions supplied

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	C266	£52.99
17.0	31.0	13.0	12.7	C273	£52.99
Set comprising above				CR/SSP2	£95.43

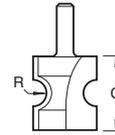
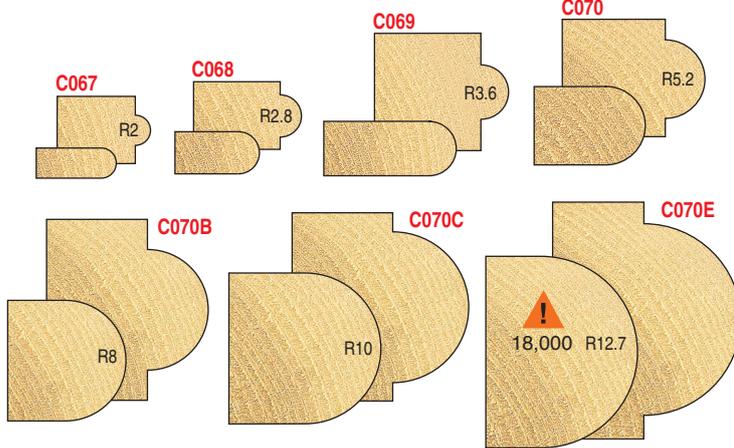
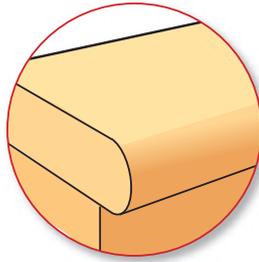
Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

## STAFF BEAD

These staff beads are ideal for producing nosings and attractive edges. Edge cut only.



Ref. C069



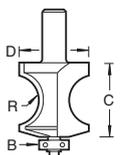
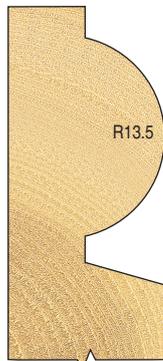
R mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
			1/4"	8mm	1/2"
2.0	12.7	C067	£22.23	-	-
2.8	12.7	C068	£29.24	£28.39 +	-
3.6	19.1	C069	£34.14	-	-
5.2	19.1	C070	£45.25	-	-
8.0	30.0	C070B	-	-	£55.58
10.0	35.0	C070C	-	-	£64.85
12.7	40.0	C070E	-	-	£71.44

## BEARING GUIDED TRADITIONAL TORUS

Classic skirting board mould.



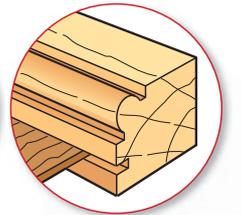
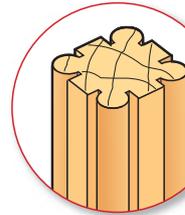
! 22,000



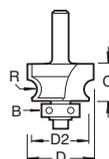
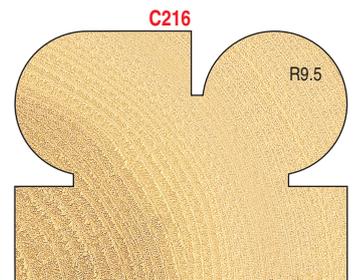
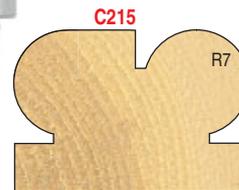
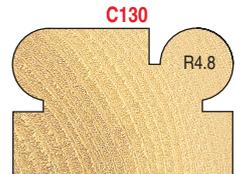
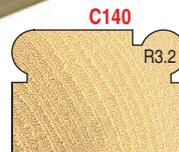
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
13.5	37.0	40.0	16.0	C260	£63.60

## BEARING GUIDED CORNER BEAD

Attractive edge moulds. A full corner bead can be produced by making a second pass at 90°.



Ref. C140



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
						1/4"	8mm	1/2"
3.2	22.3	20.0	14.0	12.7	C140	£41.02	-	-
4.8	26.0	22.0	16.0	15.9	C130	£45.25	£43.93 +	-
7.0	31.9	28.6	22.5	16.0	C215	£43.81	-	£43.81
9.5	38.1	34.7	26.0	16.0	C216	-	-	£51.48

+ While stocks last

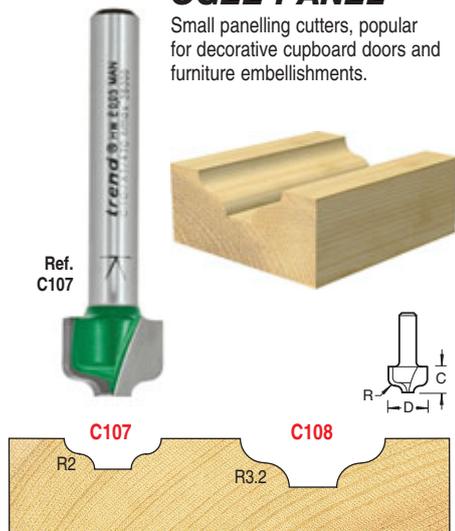
! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.



# OGEE CUTTERS

## OGEE PANEL

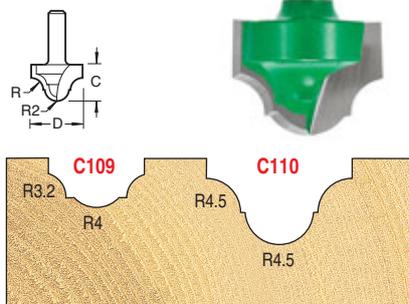
Small panelling cutters, popular for decorative cupboard doors and furniture embellishments.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
2.0	12.7	9.5	<b>C107</b>	1/4" £28.58
3.2	19.1	11.1	<b>C108</b>	£36.92

## CLASSIC DECOR

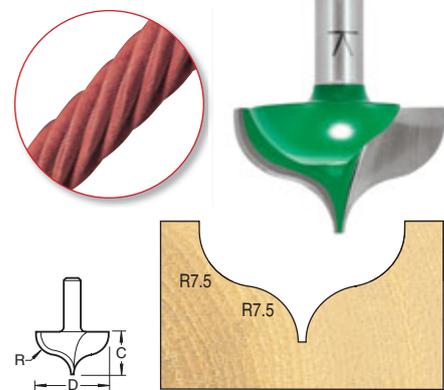
To create profiles on face or edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
3.2	4.0	12.7	9.5	<b>C109</b>	1/4" £34.14
4.5	4.5	19.1	14.0	<b>C110</b>	£42.49 £42.49 +

## OGEE MOULD

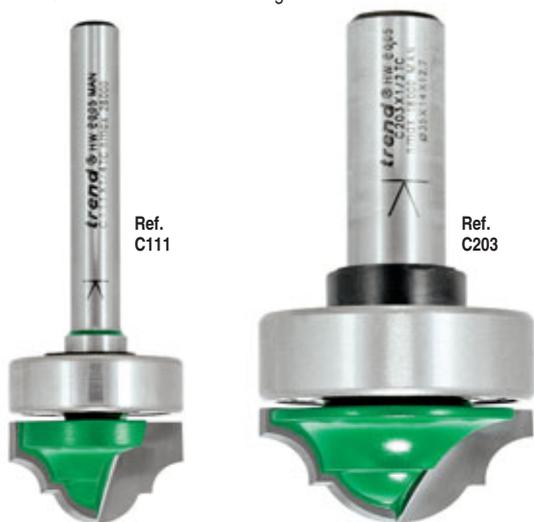
For panel and veining work. Ideal for barley twists using the discontinued Trend Routerlathe.



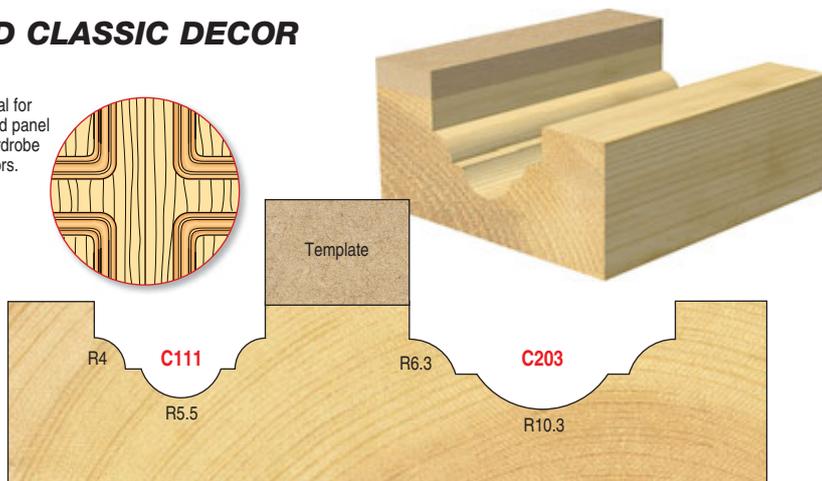
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
7.5	27.0	16.0	<b>C142</b>	1/4" 8mm £45.25 £45.25 +

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR

Ideal for following templates. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of tool.



Ideal for solid panel wardrobe doors.



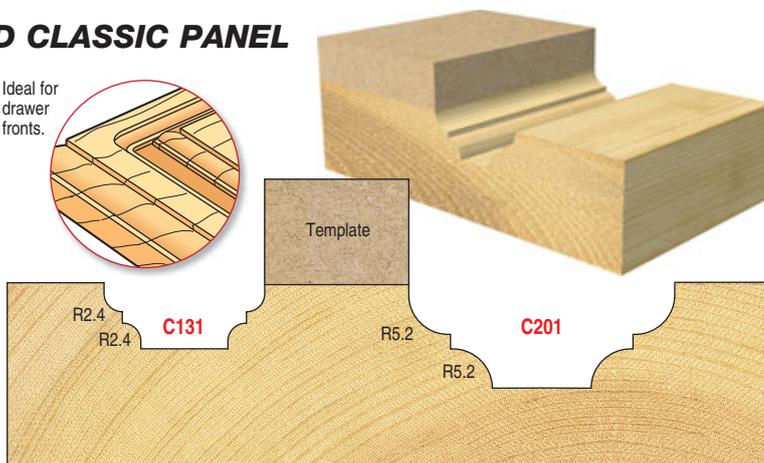
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	<b>C111</b>	1/4" £45.25 £43.93 + -
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	<b>C203</b>	- - £50.00

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

Ideal for following templates. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of tool.



Ideal for drawer fronts.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
2.4	22.0	10.0	22.0	<b>C131</b>	1/4" £45.25 £45.25 -
5.2	35.0	14.0	35.0	<b>C201</b>	- - £50.00



### BEARING GUIDED OGEE MOULD

Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.



Ref. C098

with alternative bearing.

R mm	R2 mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
5.0	4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C098	1/4" 8mm
6.3	4.8	17.5	9.5	12.7	C099	£43.81 - £43.93 +

### BEARING GUIDED BROKEN OGEE

Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.



Ref. C104

with alternative bearing.

R mm	R2 mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
4.0	4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C104	1/4" 8mm
6.3	4.8	17.5	9.5	12.7	C105	£45.25 - £51.48

### BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

By raising the cutter, the top quirk is removed.

Ref. C086

with alternative bearing.

R mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	15.9	9.5	C086	1/4" 8mm
6.3	20.0	9.5	C087	1/2" -

### BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC OGEE

Versatile cutters, using all or part of the cutter.

Ref. C090

with alternative bearing.

R mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
4.0	15.9	9.5	C090	1/4" 8mm
6.3	24.0	9.5	C091	1/2" 8mm

### BEARING GUIDED OGEE QUIRK

By raising the cutter, the top quirk is removed. Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.

with alternative bearing.

R mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
4.0	13.5	9.5	12.7	C096	1/4" 8mm

### BEARING GUIDED ELEGANT MOULD

Wide combination moulds for edging table tops and shelves.

C217A R7.5 R6.1 16,000

C217 R10.5 R6.5 16,000

R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
10.5	6.5	63.0	20.0	12.7	C217	1/2" £74.21
7.5	6.1	63.0	20.0	12.7	C217A	£84.82



# PROFILE SCRIBING TOOLING



trend-uk.com/video

All cutters on this page shown 80% of actual size.

## COMBINATION & EASYSET

- The classic method of producing cabinet panelled door and drawer fronts is made easy with these Profile Scriber sets.
- With the combination type, components are re-arranged on the arbor to cut the profile or the scribe.
- The Easyset system works by altering the height of the cutter.



Instructions supplied

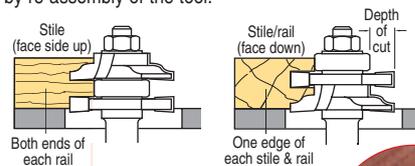
**Timber thickness**  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm



Router table use only. 1/4" and 8mm shanks should only be used with a medium or heavy duty router. For certain routers the aperture in the base may need to be enlarged. A workholding device should be used when cutting the scribe cut on the rail ends. The cutting edges should be staggered to each other. When using Easyset cutters, take several passes. When using these sets at the minimum material thickness, the height of the top quirk may be reduced.

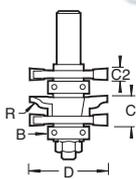
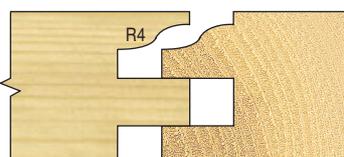
## BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION OGEE PROFILE SCRIBER

Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.



### BEARING GUIDED EASYSET OGEE PROFILE SCRIBER

Cuts both parts of the joint by only changing the cutter height. No re-assembly of the tool is required so saving time.



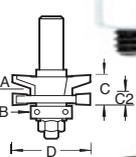
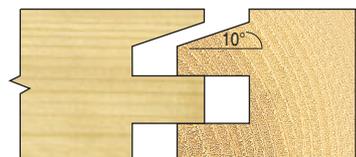
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C155	8mm 1/2"
						£74.21



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C149	1/4" 1/2"
						£59.81

## BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION BEVEL PROFILE SCRIBER

Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.

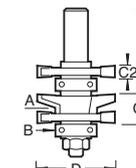
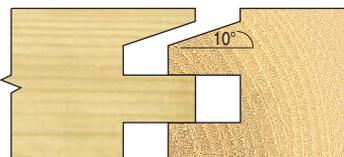
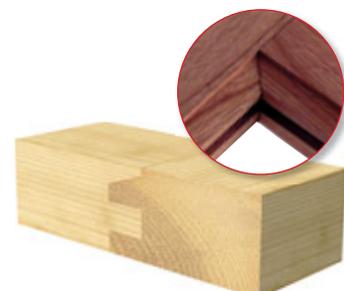


A	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C157	1/4" 8mm 1/2"
						£59.81



### BEARING GUIDED EASYSET BEVEL PROFILE SCRIBER

Cuts both parts of the joint by only changing the cutter height. No re-assembly of the tool is required so saving time.



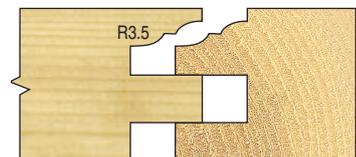
A	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C204	12mm 1/2"
						£72.05 + £74.21



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
3.5	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C156	1/4" 8mm 1/2"
						£59.81

## BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION FLAT CLASSIC PROFILE SCRIBER

Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.



# PANEL RAISERS

## VERTICAL OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3 - 4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass. Suitable for straight panels only.

R	R2	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		1/4"
22.0	18.0	28.0	9.5	30.0	<b>C151</b>	£58.35

## RAISED OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3 - 4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass. Can be used for curved panels if a copy pin is used.

R	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
mm	mm	mm	mm		8mm
12.0	41.0	7.0	12.0	<b>C150</b>	£55.58
12.0	50.0	16.0	12.0	<b>C173</b>	£58.35

## BEVEL PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3-4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

A Deg.	D	D2	C	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
	mm	mm	mm		8mm
10°	45.0	11.0	17.0	<b>C187</b>	£52.80
10°	50.0	16.0	17.0	<b>C186</b>	£57.03

## BEARING GUIDED LARGE RADIUSED PANEL RAISERS

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

R	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
25.4	63.5	12.7	12.7	<b>C183A</b>	£84.82

R	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
40.0	86.0	12.7	12.7	<b>C183</b>	£68.82

## BEARING GUIDED OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

R	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
mm	mm	mm	mm		12mm
17.5	67.0	16.0	12.7	<b>C169</b>	£63.60
22.2	85.7	15.9	12.7	<b>C184</b>	£72.05 + £74.21

## BEARING GUIDED BEVEL PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

A Deg.	D	C	B	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
	mm	mm	mm		12mm
15°	86.0	12.7	12.7	<b>C170</b>	£67.45



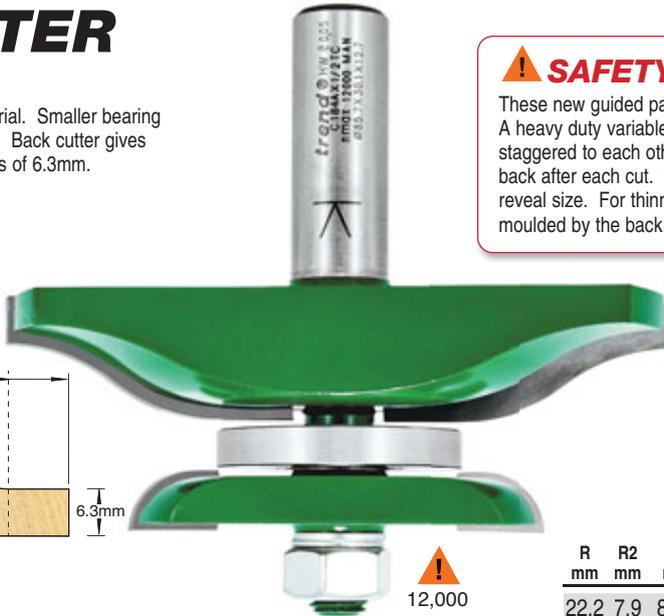
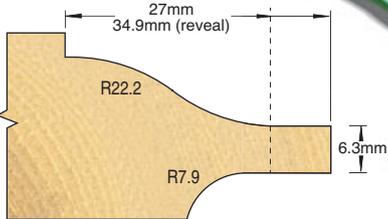
# GUIDED PANEL RAISERS WITH BACK CUTTER

## OGEE PANEL

For wood and wood based material. Smaller bearing available to increase reveal size. Back cutter gives maximum panel tongue thickness of 6.3mm. Router table use only.

**INST** Instructions supplied

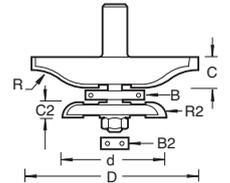
**Timber thickness**  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 25.4mm



12,000

### SAFETY TIPS

These new guided panel raisers with back cutter are for router table use only. A heavy duty variable speed router is required. The cutting edges must be staggered to each other and take a number of passes by moving backface back after each cut. **Refs. C183B & C184A** include larger bearings to change reveal size. For thinner panels the back of the panel will not need to be moulded by the back cutter. For straight work only.



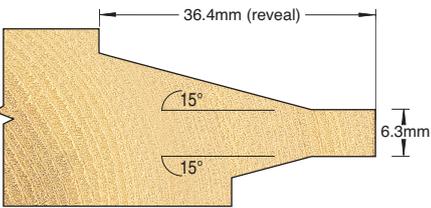
R	R2	D	d	C	C2	B	B2	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
22.2	7.9	85.7	54	16	7.9	31.8	16	<b>C184A</b>	£113.25 +

## BEVEL PANEL

For wood and wood based material. Back cutter gives maximum panel tongue thickness of 6.3mm. Router table use only.

**INST** Instructions supplied

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 16.0mm  
Max. 25.4mm



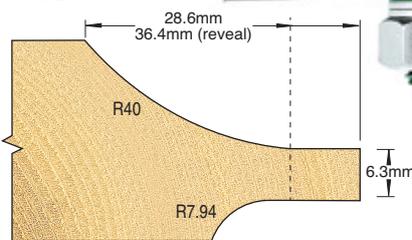
12,000

## RADIUS PANEL

For wood and wood based material. Smaller bearing available to increase reveal size. Back cutter gives maximum panel tongue thickness of 6.3mm. Router table use only.

**INST** Instructions supplied

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 21.0mm  
Max. 25.4mm



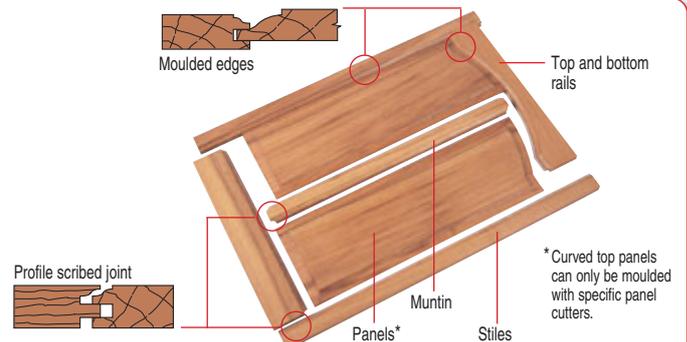
12,000

A	D	d	C	C2	B	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
Deg.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
15	88.9	54	16	7.9	16	<b>C170A</b>	£113.25 +

R	R2	D	d	C	C2	B	B2	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		1/2"
40	7.94	88.9	54	16	7.9	31.8	16	<b>C183B</b>	£113.25 +

### PROFILE SCRIBING TOOLS & SETS

Profile scriber tools and sets are for router table use only. 1/4" and 8mm shanks should only be used in a medium or heavy duty router. For certain routers the aperture in the base may need to be enlarged. A workholding device should be used when cutting the scribe cut on the rail ends. The cutting edges should be staggered to each other. When using Easysset Profile Scriber cutters take several passes.



# TCT PANEL DOOR SETS

**TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED**

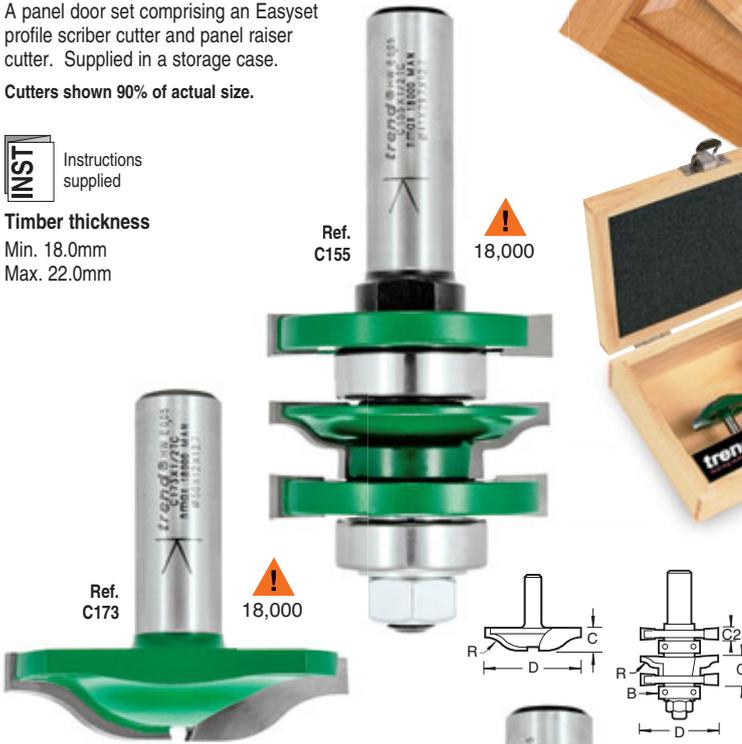
## EASYSET OGEE PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scriber cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

Cutters shown 90% of actual size.

**INST** Instructions supplied

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	1/2"	
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	<b>C155</b>	£74.21	£74.21	
12.0	50.0	16.0	-	-	<b>C173</b>	£58.35	£58.35	
<b>SET COMPRISING ABOVE</b>						<b>CR/PDS1</b>	£125.84	£122.17

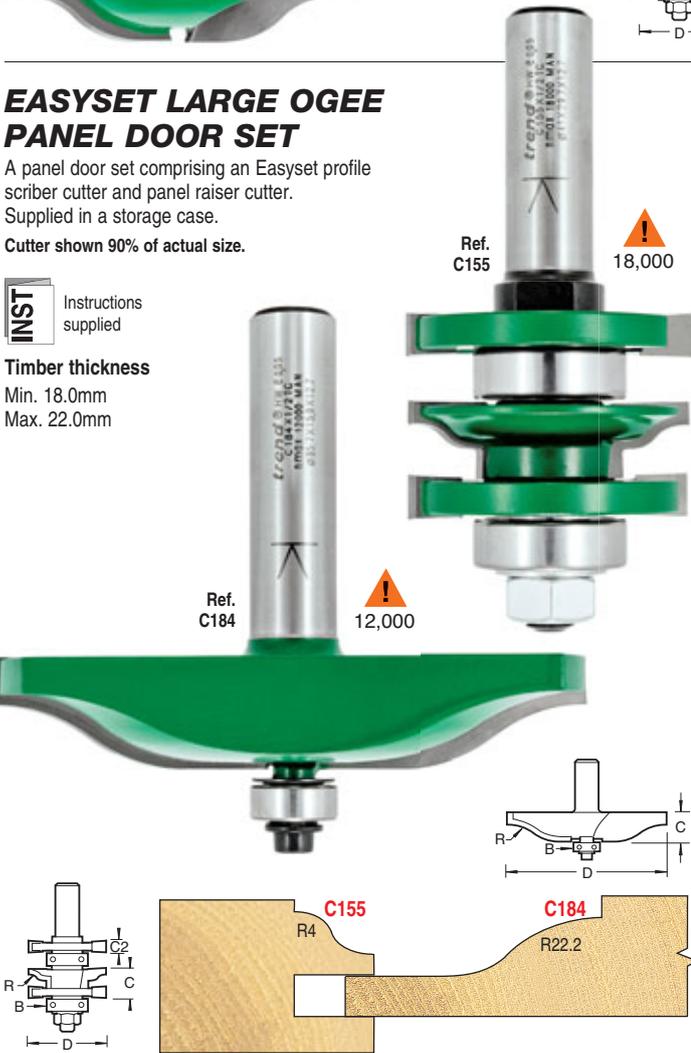
## EASYSET LARGE OGEE PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scriber cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

Cutter shown 90% of actual size.

**INST** Instructions supplied

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 12mm	1/2"
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	<b>C155</b>	-	£74.21
22.2	85.7	15.9	-	12.7	<b>C184</b>	£72.05	£74.21
<b>SET COMPRISING ABOVE</b>						<b>CR/PDS3</b>	£137.87

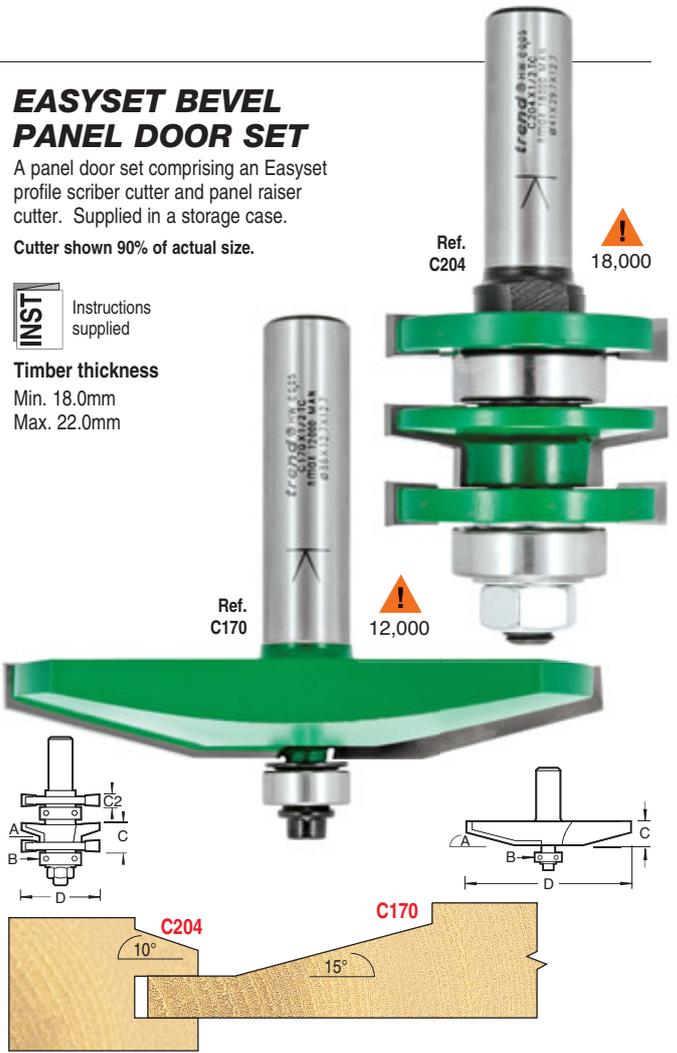
## EASYSET BEVEL PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scriber cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

Cutter shown 90% of actual size.

**INST** Instructions supplied

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 18.0mm  
Max. 22.0mm



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"	
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	<b>C204</b>	£74.21	
15°	86.0	12.7	-	12.7	<b>C170</b>	£69.47	
<b>SET COMPRISING ABOVE</b>						<b>CR/PDS2</b>	£132.56



# SLOTTING & GROOVING

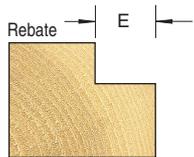
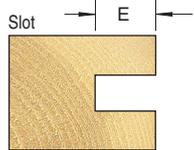
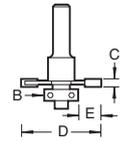


## ONE-PIECE SLOTTING CUTTER

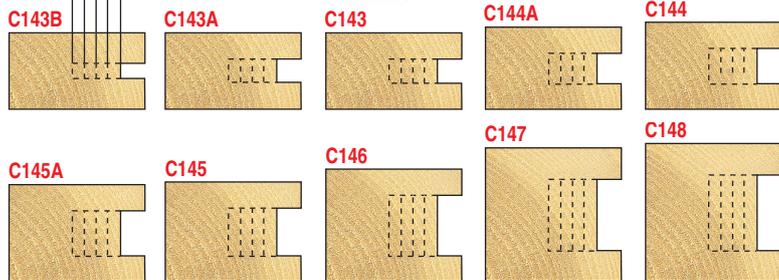
These two wing Tungsten Carbide Tipped slotting cutters are ideal for grooving and rebating operations.

A 12.7mm diameter bearing is supplied with every cutter giving a 9.5mm groove depth. Depth of cut can be changed by purchasing alternative bearing sizes. Easy to set-up and use. Hex key is supplied.

**N.B.** The grooving section of this tool cannot be detached from the shank.



- E = 9.5mm
- E = 7.9mm
- E = 6.3mm
- E = 4.8mm
- E = 3.2mm



C mm	C inch	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
2.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143B	£22.28	-
3.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143A	-	£24.34
3.2	1/8	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143	£24.34	-
4.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C144A	-	£24.34
4.7	3/16	31.8	12.7	9.5	C144	£24.34	-
6.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C145A	-	£26.47
6.3	1/4	31.8	12.7	9.5	C145	£26.47	-
8.0	5/16	31.8	12.7	9.5	C146	£26.47	-
9.5	3/8	31.8	12.7	9.5	C147	£27.79	-
10.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C148	£27.79	-
BEARINGS				E mm	Product Ref.	Price	
25.0mmØ				3.2	B25A	£11.92	
22.0mmØ				4.8	B22A	£11.92	
19.0mmØ				6.3	B19A	£8.35	
16.0mmØ				7.9	B16A	£6.62	
SPARE BEARING				E mm	Product Ref.	Price	
12.7mmØ				9.5	B127A	£5.18	

## BEARING GUIDED ONE PIECE BISCUIT JOINTER

This two wing self-guiding Tungsten Carbide Tipped slotting cutter is ideal for biscuit jointing. The set is supplied with three ball bearing guides to suit the three sizes of biscuits available.

A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required for ease of alignment during assembly.



INST Instructions supplied

### WOODEN BISCUITS

See page 196 for full details.



Profiles showing cross-section of biscuit joints.

**No. 0**  
47.5mm x 15.5mm x 4mm  
Suitable for 8 - 12mm board

**No. 10**  
53mm x 19mm x 4mm  
Suitable for 13 - 18mm board

**No. 20**  
60mm x 23mm x 4mm  
Suitable for 19mm + board

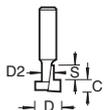
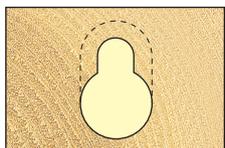
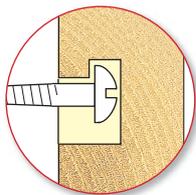


C mm	D mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 12mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	37.2	12.7	16.0	19.0	C152	£41.69	£41.69	£41.69	£41.69
SPARE BEARINGS					Product Ref.	Price			
12.7mmØ					B127A	£5.18			
16.0mmØ					B16A	£6.62			
19.0mmØ					B19A	£8.35			



### KEYHOLE

For picture hanging flush to the wall. Plunge cutter and move forward, then retract out from entry hole. A template is recommended. For No.8 and No.10 screw heads. Not suitable for grooving applications.



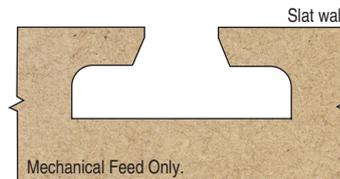
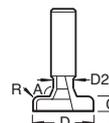
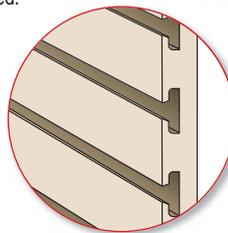
Instructions supplied

D mm	D2 mm	C mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
9.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	C120	£21.57	£20.94 +

### SLAT WALL

Heavy duty 'T' slot cutter for clamping and hanging applications.

▲ 10mm diameter relief cut required.



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
119°	3.0	30.0	10.5	7.0	C120A	£52.99

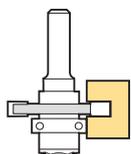
### BEARING GUIDED TONGUE & GROOVER SET

A one-piece set. Parts are inter-changed on the arbor to alter the set-up. For use in a router table only.

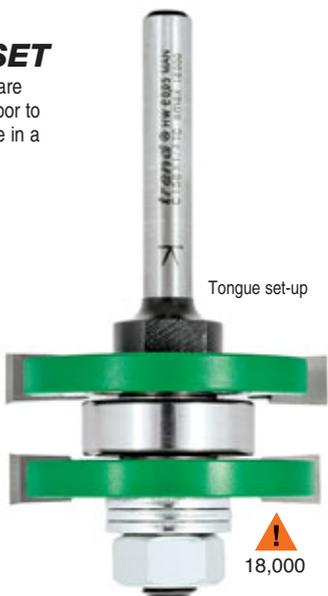
Instructions supplied

#### Timber thickness

Min. 15.0mm  
Max. 18.0mm

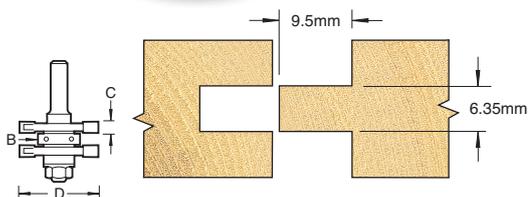
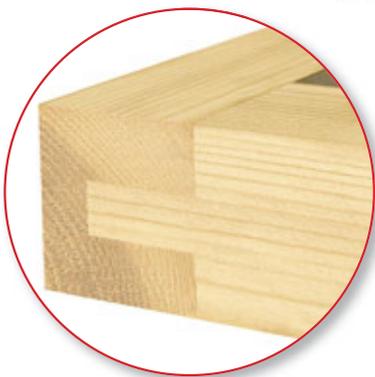


Groove set-up.



Tongue set-up

▲ 18,000



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
41.0	6.35	22.0	C158	£43.81	£43.81	£43.81

### BEARING GUIDED MATCHLINING SET

A complete cutter set for producing matchlining. Jointing parts are inter-changed on the arbor to change the mode of the cutter.

Set Ref. C255 can be converted to Ref. C256, and vice-versa, by purchasing the respective groover.

Instructions supplied

A 6.0mm tongue is obtained using the set Ref. C255.

#### Timber thickness

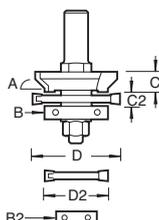
Min. 15.0mm  
Max. 19.0mm



A 4.0mm tongue is obtained using the set Ref. C256.

#### Timber thickness

Min. 10.0mm  
Max. 17.0mm

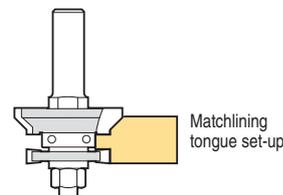


A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	47.0	34.0	11.0	6.0	34.0	22.0	C255	£95.43
45°	47.0	34.0	11.0	4.0	34.0	22.0	C256	£95.43



Ref. C255 Matchlining groove set-up

▲ 18,000



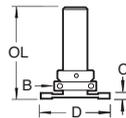
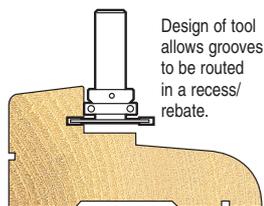
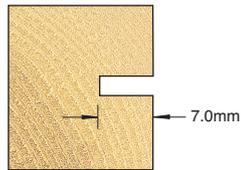
Matchlining tongue set-up



# WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS

## SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED WEATHERSEAL RECESSER

The weatherseal recessers are designed to create a 7mm deep groove near the bottom of a rebate in a door or window frame to accept barbed weatherseals. Four sizes of recesser are offered to suit the most popular sizes of weatherseal.



### WITH 1/4" SHANKS

C mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.0	34.0	20.0	55.0	C210A	£42.73
2.5	34.0	20.0	55.0	C211A	£42.73
2.8	34.0	20.0	55.0	C212A	£42.73
3.0	34.0	20.0	55.0	C213A	£42.73

### ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other groove depths

Groove Depth mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
5.0	24.0	BB24	£10.85
6.0	22.0	BB22	£11.11
7.5	19.0	BB19	£11.06
8.0	18.0	BB18	£10.85

### WITH 1/2" SHANKS

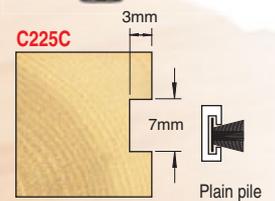
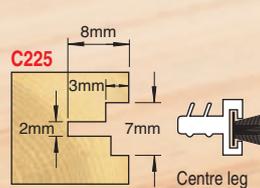
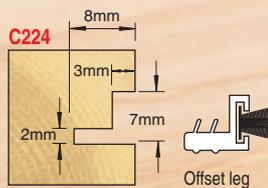
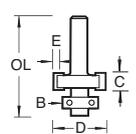
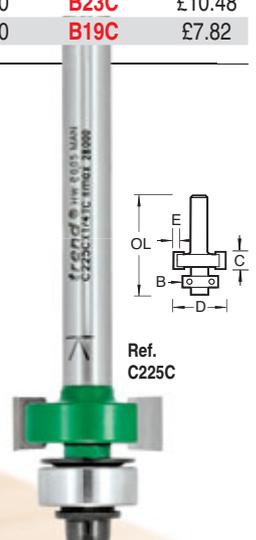
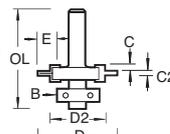
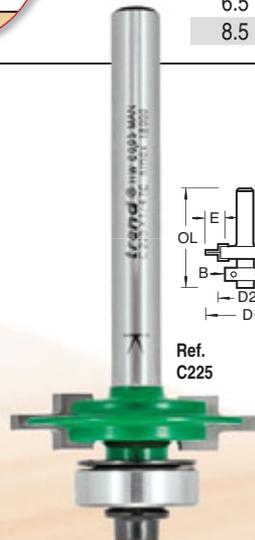
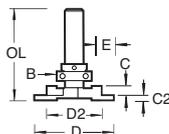
C mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
2.0	36.0	22.0	80.0	C210	£43.81
2.5	36.0	22.0	80.0	C211	£43.81
2.8	36.0	22.0	80.0	C212	£43.81
3.0	36.0	22.0	80.0	C213	£43.81

### ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other groove depths

Groove Depth mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
4.0	28.0	B28C	£16.03
5.3	25.4	B254C	£14.96
6.0	24.0	B24C	£10.48
6.5	23.0	B23C	£10.48
8.5	19.0	B19C	£7.82

## BEARING GUIDED PILE CARRIER CUTTER

Create a groove for pile carriers using a smaller router where application allows. Two fluted for fine finish with three types to suit centre leg, offset or plain pile carrier. Ideal for grooving for parting bead.



## HAND MITRE SHEARS

For perfect snipping and mitre cuts of weatherseal, mouldings and beading. See page 198 for full details.

Product Ref.  
HM/SHEAR  
HM/SHEAR/A



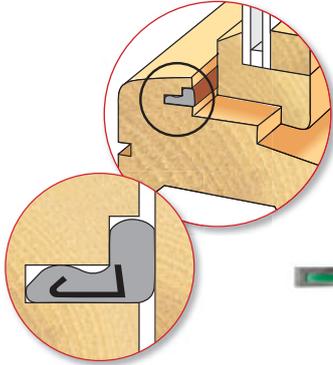
### WITH 1/4" SHANKS

C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	E mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	2.0	31.9	21.9	8.0	15.9	57	C224	£49.07
2.5	2.0	31.9	21.9	8.0	15.9	57	C225	£43.55
7.0	-	18.7	-	3.0	12.7	58	C225C	£35.66

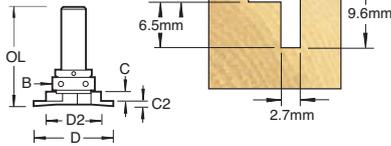
## RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided Aquamac 63 and Aquatex P6 Style.

Ref. C206 is designed to accommodate the popular Schlegel® Aquamac 63 & Exitex® Aquatex P6 weatherseals and allows for a particularly small gap between sash and frame. The slot can be positioned part way down the side of the rebate, or at the bottom of the rebate.



trend-uk.com/video

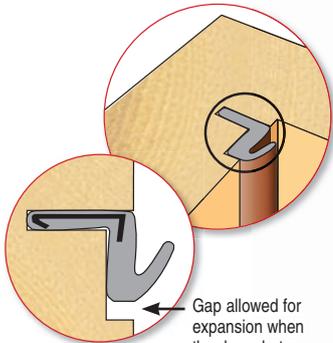


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
41.3	28.3	4.8	2.7	22.0	67.0	C206	£62.59

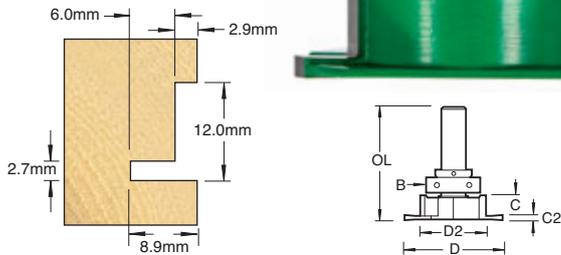
## RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided Aquamac 21 & Aquatex A10 Style.

Ref. C207 recessing cutter will accommodate Schlegel® Aquamac 21 & Exitex® Aquatex A10 seals. This cutter is designed for use in a wiping mode and comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and simplify machining operations.



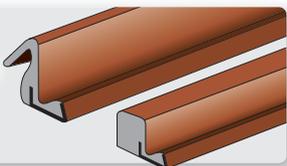
18,000



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
46.3	34.3	9.3	2.7	28.6	90.0	C207	£62.59

## AQUA WEATHERSEALS

See page 196 for full details.



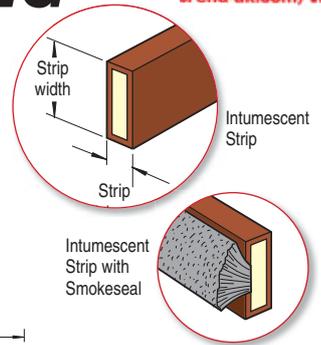
**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

## INTUMESCENT RECESSING

VIDEO TO WATCH

trend-uk.com/video

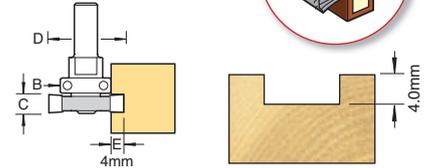
- For either frame or door applications, with standard Intumescent Strip.
- Neatly cuts grooves on doors or frames to accept Intumescent Strip which enables the formation of effective barriers to both fire and smoke.
- By using alternative ball bearing diameters, other seal thicknesses can be introduced.
- Alternative bearings can be purchased to suit other thicknesses.



## RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided 1/4" Shank.

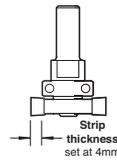
For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.  
Ref. C209 is for 10.0mm width.  
Ref. C220 is for 15.0mm width.



C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	C209	£32.68
15.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	C220	£34.28

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other strip thicknesses

Strip Thickness mm	Bearing mmØ	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	20.0	B20	£11.06
3.0	18.0	B18	£12.17



Ref. C209



## RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided 1/2" Shank.

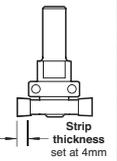
For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.  
Ref. C208 is for 10.0mm width  
Ref. C221 is for 15.0mm width  
Ref. C223 is for 20.0mm width.

C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C208	£47.27
15.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C221	£48.71
20.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C223	£72.78

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other strip thicknesses\*

Strip Thickness mm	Bearing mmØ	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	36.0	B36	£11.06
3.0	34.0	B34	£11.06
5.0	30.0	B30	£11.92
6.0	28.0	B28	£11.92
7.0	26.0	B26	£9.14

\*A spacer set SPACER/12 may be required for some bearings.

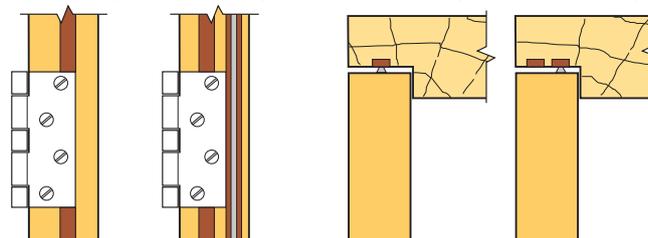


Ref. C221



## DOOR APPLICATIONS

Half hour rating    One hour rating    Half hour rating    One hour rating



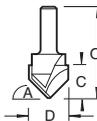
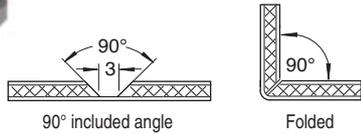
**NEW**

# PLASTICS & COMPOSITES

## ALCUBOND® GROOVE CUTTER

- Specially designed tool for aluminium composite cladding material such as Alucobond® and Dibond® which comprises of an aluminium cover with a polyethylene core.
- Use at 12,000 to 15,000 RPM and feed speed of 400 - 600mm/min.

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

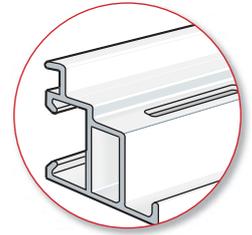


Included Angle	A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	13.0	10.0	57.0	<b>C300</b>	£34.54

## ABS/PVC STRAIGHT

- Used to slot and trim low melting point plastics such as ABS, Styrene and PVC.
- Single flute for fast cutting.

**STC**  
SOLID  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	<b>C301</b>	£17.26

12,000 - 15,000

# JOINTING CUTTERS

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

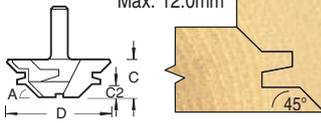
## MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

**Please note.** This tool cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.

**INST**  
Instructions supplied

**Timber thickness**  
Min. 8.0mm  
Max. 12.0mm



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	42.0	14.3	4.0	<b>C189</b>	£52.80

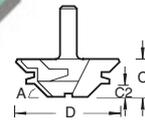
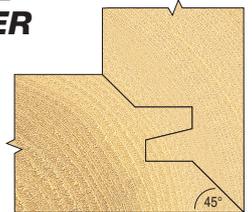
24,000

## LARGE MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

**Please note.** This tool cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.

**INST**  
Instructions supplied

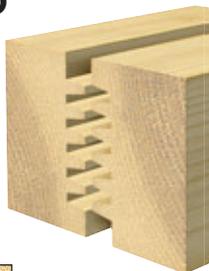


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	68.0	30.0	12.5	<b>C188</b>	£72.24

16,000

## BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER

One-piece tool to increase gluing area for edge to edge joints.



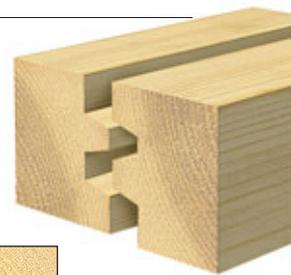
**Timber thickness**  
Min. 12.7mm  
Max. 31.0mm



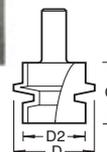
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
35.0	38.1	19.1	<b>C219</b>	£74.21

## OFFSET TONGUE & GROOVE

A reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.



**Timber thickness**  
Min. 13.0mm  
Max. 25.0mm



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	31.0	32.0	<b>C192</b>	£62.59

# ROUTER CUTTER SETS

## 1/4" & 1/2" SHANK 6 PIECE SET

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

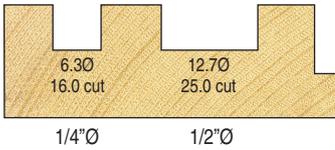
For decorative woodworking such as grooving, profiling & moulding.

- Includes 3 self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- For softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.

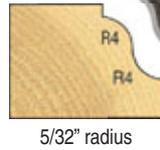
SET/SS11X1/4TC £23.70

SET/SS11X1/2TC £23.70

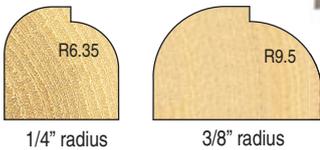
### TWO FLUTE



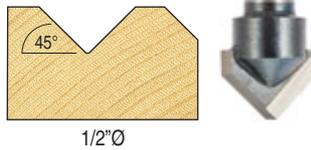
### GUIDED OGEE



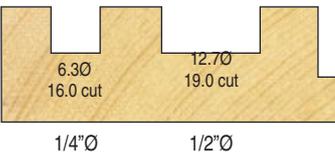
### GUIDED ROUND OVER



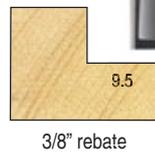
### 'V' GROOVE



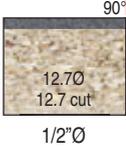
### TWO FLUTE



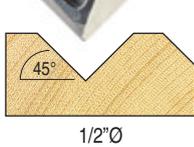
### GUIDED REBATER



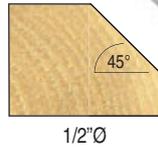
### GUIDED TRIMMER



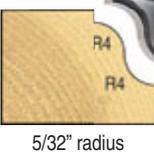
### 'V' GROOVE



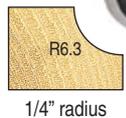
### GUIDED CHAMFER



### GUIDED OGEE



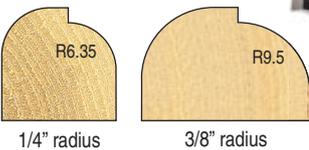
### GUIDED COVE



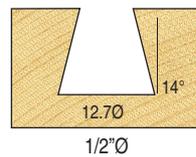
### CORE BOX



### GUIDED ROUND OVER



### DOVETAIL



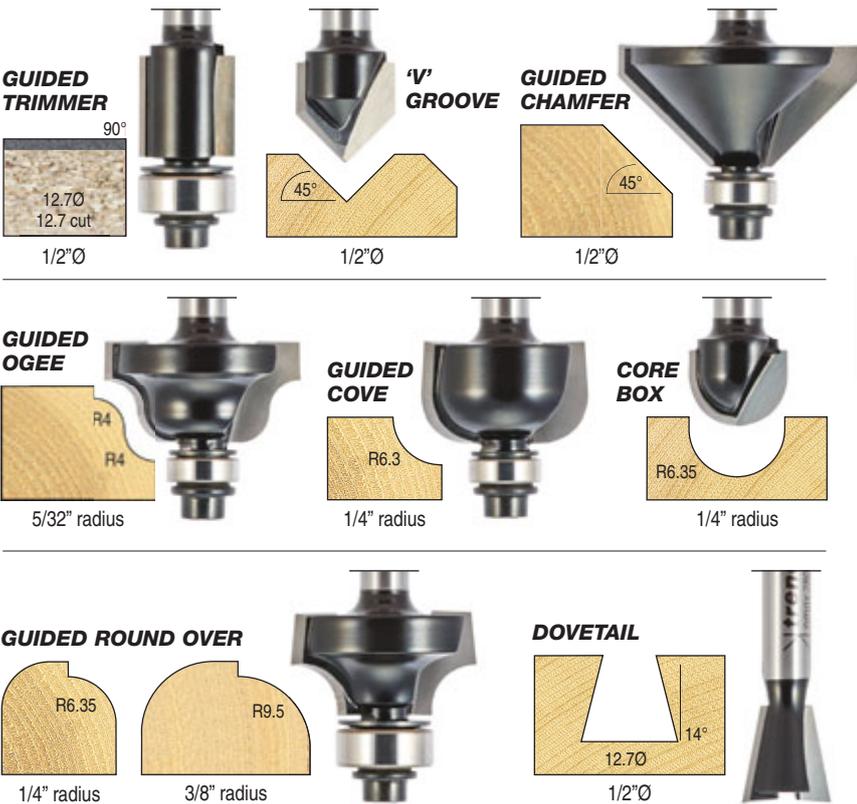
## 1/4" SHANK 12 PIECE SET

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

Contains a range of the most widely used cutters for decorative woodworking.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Includes seven self-guided cutters for decorating edge moulding of straight and curved components.

SET/SS8X1/4TC £37.57



Cutters tilt up for choosing and easy access.

# 1/2" SHANK 15 PIECE SET



A fifteen piece set containing a selection of popular cutters.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Includes eight self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.

**SET/SS9X1/2TC** £52.80



Grooving with a two flute.



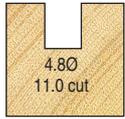
Ogee cutter fitted in a router.



Rounding over a mould.



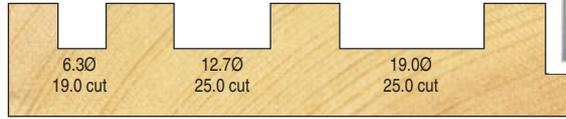
## SINGLE FLUTE



3/16"Ø



## TWO FLUTE



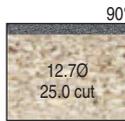
1/4"Ø

1/2"Ø

3/4"Ø



## GUIDED TRIMMER



1/2"Ø



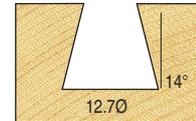
## GUIDED REBATER



7/16" rebate



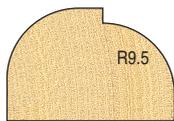
## DOVETAIL



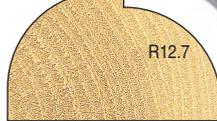
1/2"Ø



## GUIDED ROUND OVER



3/8" radius



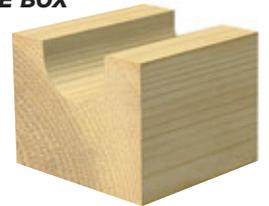
1/2" radius



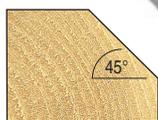
## CORE BOX



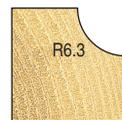
1/4" radius



## GUIDED CHAMFER



## GUIDED COVE



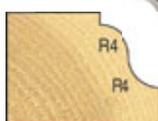
1/4" radius



1/2" radius



## GUIDED OGEE



5/32" radius



## 'V' GROOVE



1/2"Ø



# 1/4" SHANK 24 PIECE SET

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

Contains a range of widely used cutters for decorative woodworking.

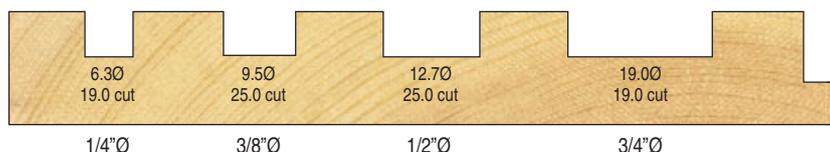
- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Excellent value for money.
- Includes eleven self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.

**SET/SS24X1/4TC** £74.21

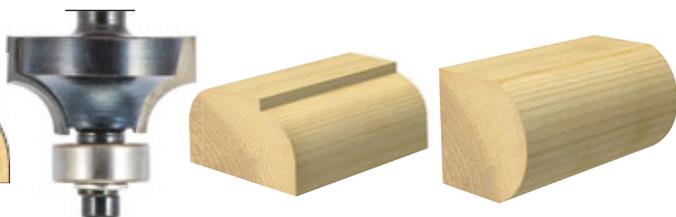
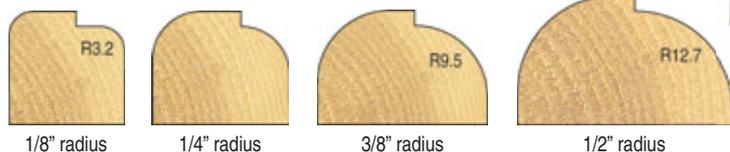


Cutters tilt up for choosing and easy access.

## TWO FLUTE



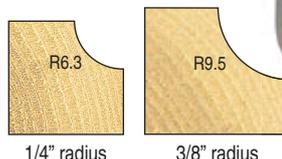
## GUIDED ROUND OVER



## GUIDED CHAMFER



## GUIDED COVE



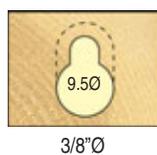
## GUIDED TRIMMER



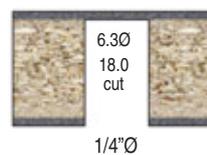
## GUIDED REBATER



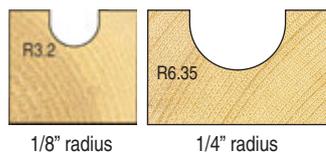
## KEYHOLE



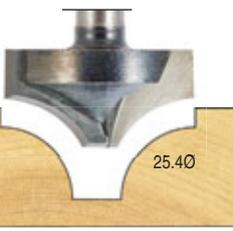
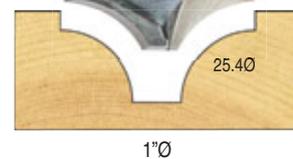
## PIERCE & TRIM



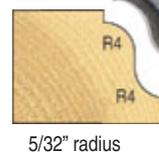
## CORE BOX



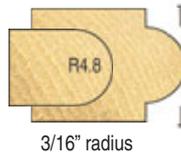
## OVOLO PANEL



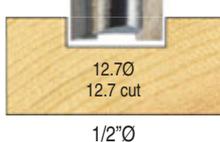
## GUIDED ROMAN OGEE



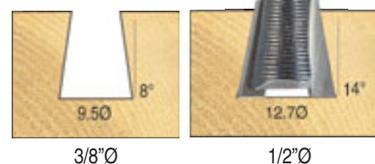
## STAFF BEAD



## HINGE RECESS



## DOVETAIL



# 1/4" SHANK 30 PIECE SET



This set contains a selection of the most widely used cutters for decorative and professional woodworking. Supplied in an aluminium case.

- Suitable for grooving, profiling and moulding.
- Includes seven straights from 5mm to 20mm diameter and fifteen bearing guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.
- Excellent value for money.

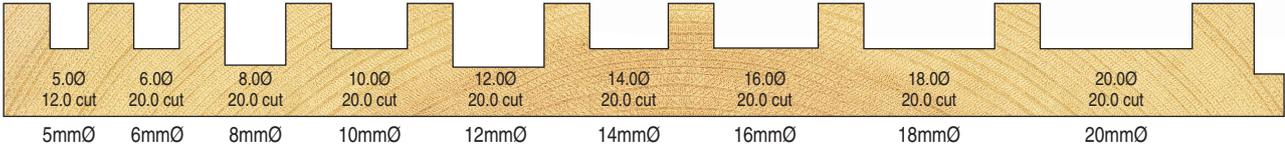
**SET/SS31X1/4TC** £84.82



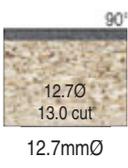
Supplied in an aluminium carry case.



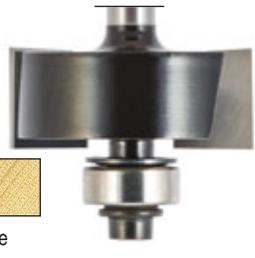
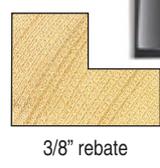
## TWO FLUTE



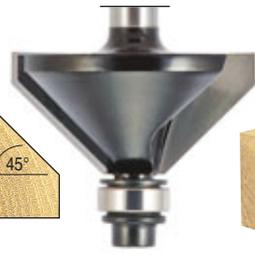
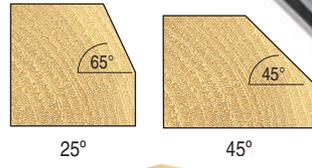
## GUIDED TRIMMER



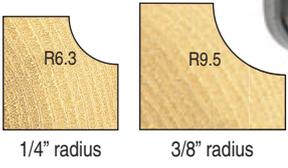
## GUIDED REBATER



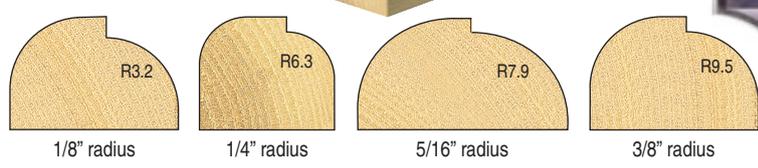
## GUIDED CHAMFER



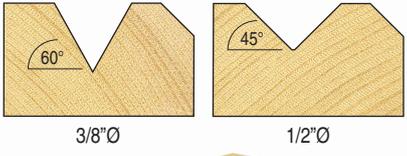
## GUIDED COVE



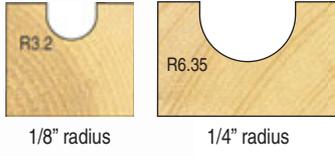
## GUIDED ROUND OVER



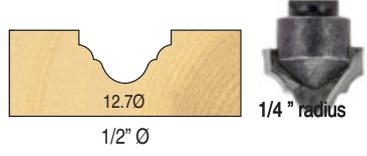
## 'V' GROOVE



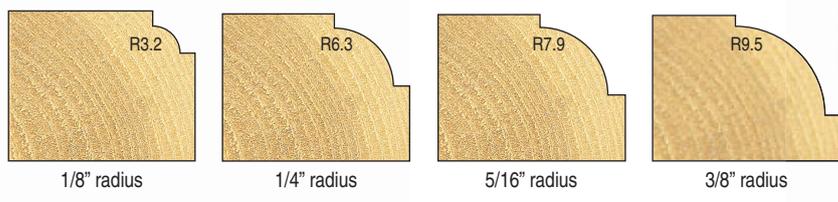
## CORE BOX



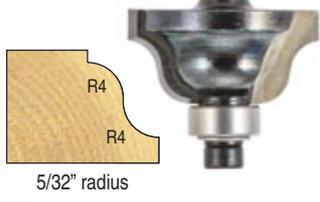
## CLASSIC PANEL



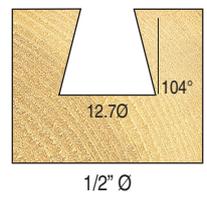
## GUIDED OVOLO



## ROMAN OGEE



## DOVETAIL



# 1/2" SHANK 35 PIECE SET

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

This set contains a concise selection of the most widely used cutters for decorative and professional woodworking. Supplied in an aluminium carry case.

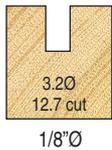
- Suitable for grooving, profiling and moulding.
- Set includes seven straights from 3.2mm to 19mm diameter and twenty-one bearing guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.
- Excellent value for money.

**SET/SS35X1/2TC** £95.43

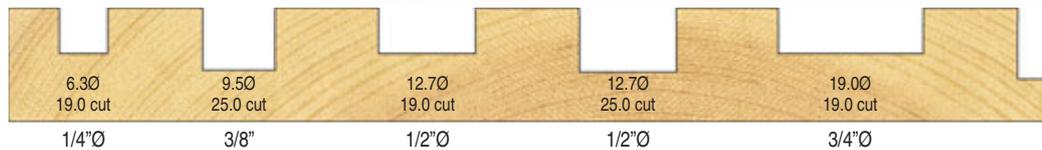


Supplied in an aluminium carry case.

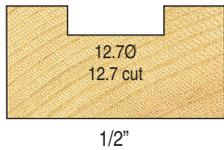
## SINGLE FLUTE



## TWO FLUTE



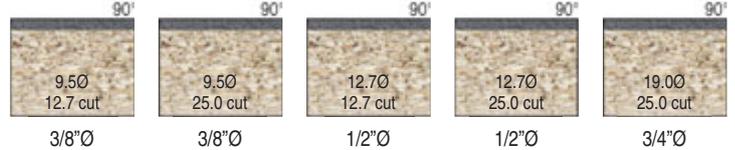
## HINGE RECESS



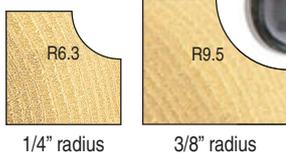
## GUIDED CHAMFER



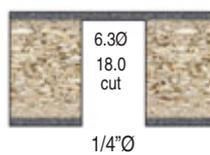
## GUIDED TRIMMER



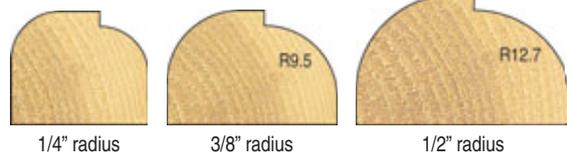
## GUIDED COVE



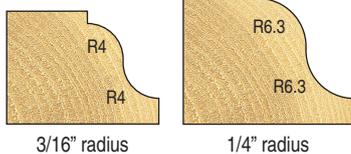
## PIERCE & TRIM



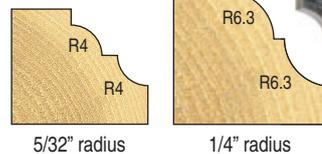
## GUIDED ROUND OVER



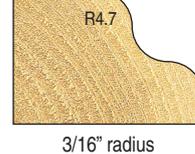
## GUIDED ROMAN OGEE



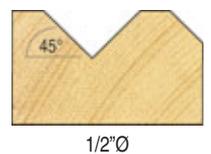
## GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR



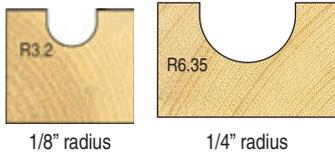
## WAVY EDGE



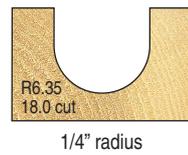
## 'V' GROOVE



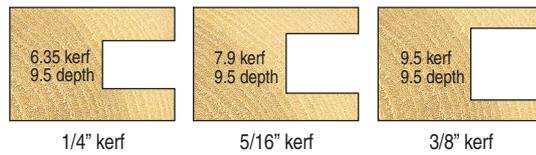
## CORE BOX



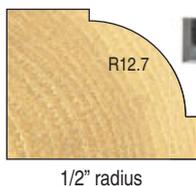
## LONG SERIES CORE BOX



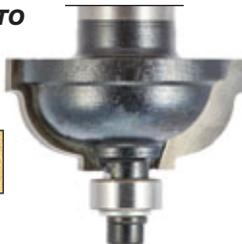
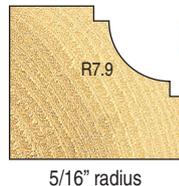
## GUIDED GROOVER



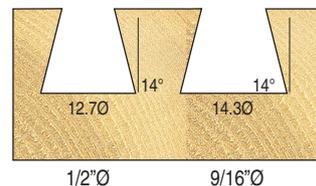
## GUIDED OVOLO



## GUIDED CAVETTO



## DOVETAIL



Profile dimensions in mm

All prices are exclusive of VAT

Routing Courses available see [www.trend-uk.com/courses](http://www.trend-uk.com/courses)

# 1/4" SHANK 50 PIECE SET

**NEW**

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

This 50 piece cutter set contains a range of popular Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters for a variety of applications.

- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, Chipboard, Plywood and MDF.
- Includes 22 guided, 10 straight and 18 unguided router cutters.
- Create 150 different profiles for a variety of applications.
- Excellent value for money.
- Supplied in aluminium carry case for safe and easy storage.



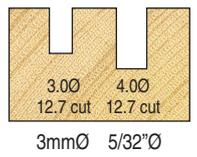
Grooving with a two flute.



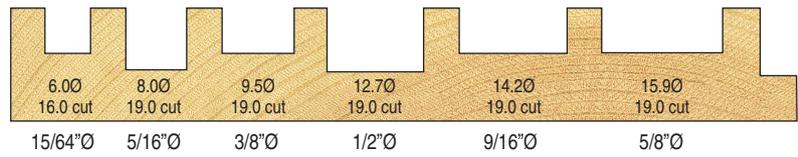
Ogee cutter fitted in a router.

**SET/SS50X1/4TC £133.85**

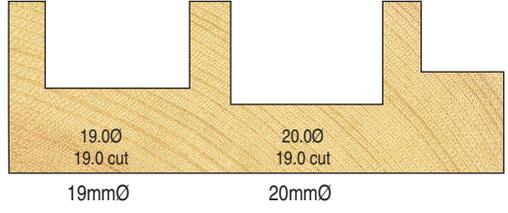
## SINGLE FLUTE



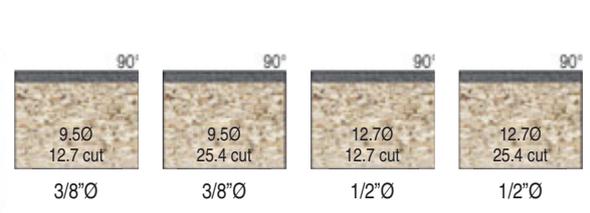
## TWO FLUTE



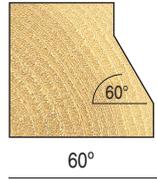
## TWO FLUTE



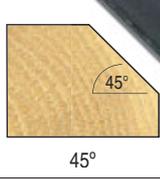
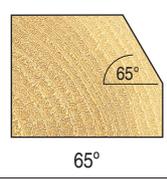
## GUIDED TRIMMER



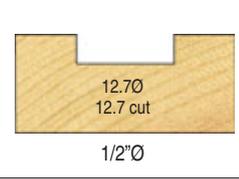
## COMBINATION BEVEL



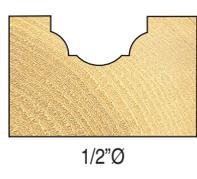
## GUIDED CHAMFER



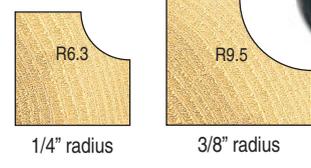
## HINGE RECESS



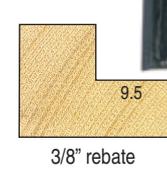
## CLASSIC DECOR



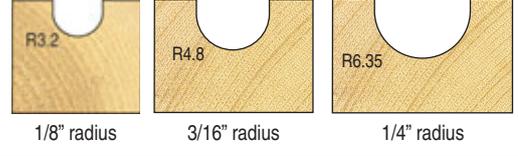
## GUIDED COVE



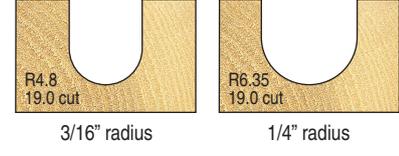
## GUIDED REBATER



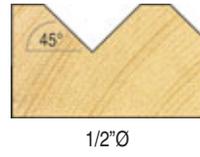
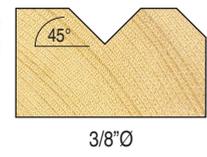
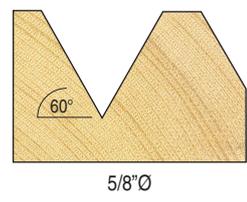
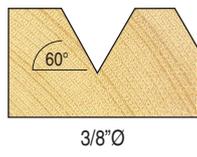
## CORE BOX



## LONG SERIES CORE BOX



## 'V' GROOVE





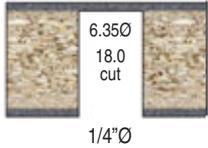
Rounding a chamfer.



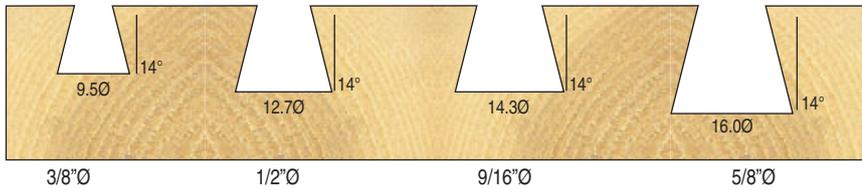
Rounding over a mould.



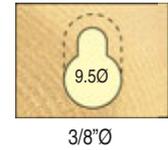
**PIERCE & TRIM**



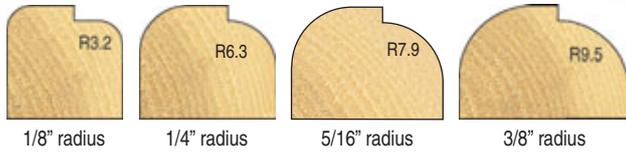
**DOVETAIL**



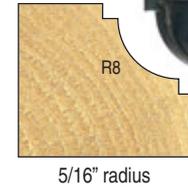
**KEYHOLE**



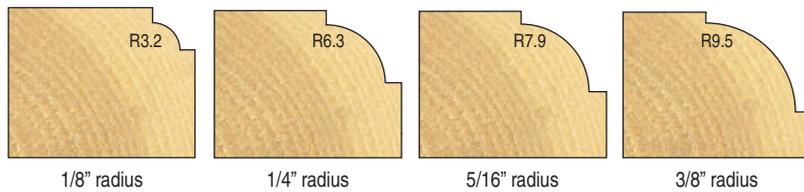
**GUIDED ROUND OVER**



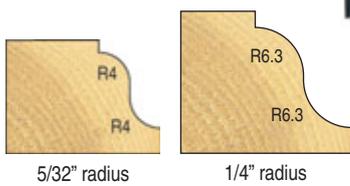
**GUIDED CAVETTO**



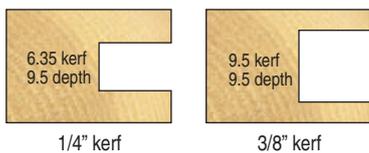
**GUIDED OVOLO**



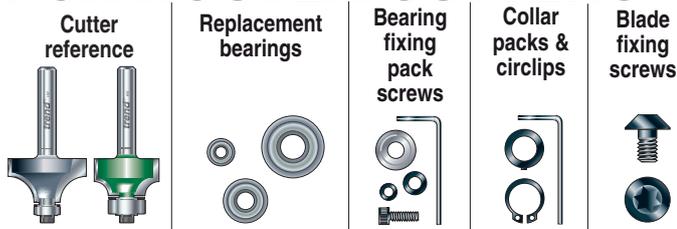
**GUIDED ROMAN OGEE**



**GUIDED GROOVER**



# SPARE PARTS FOR ROUTER CUTTERS



Cutter reference	Replacement bearings	Bearing fixing pack screws	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screws
7/90 & 7/91	B16	-	-	-
7/96 - 7/99	BNT/2	SP-E	-	-
8/20 & 8/21	B127A	SP-C	-	-
8/30 & 9/70	B16F	SP-D	-	-
8/40 - 44	B127A	SP-C	-	-
8/51 & 8/53	B127A	SP-C	COLL/14	-
9/41 & 9/42	B95A	SP-J	-	-
9/55 - 9/57	B127A	SP-C	-	-
9/70	B16F	SP-D	-	-
9/71	B127A	SP-C	-	-
9/72-9/76	B16F	SP-D	-	-
9/77	B19	SP-A	-	-
9/78	B17	SP-A	-	-
9/80	B16	SP-A	-	-
9/85	B16F	SP-A	-	-
9/87 & 9/88	B16F	SP-D	-	-
9/95 - 9/98	B16 & B16	SP-E	COLL/14	-
11/20	B127	-	COLL/14	-
11/41	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
11/60	BNT/2	SP-E	-	-
11/40 & 13/40	B127	-	COLL/14	-
13/41	B16	-	COLL/14	-
13/42	B19	-	COLL/14	-
13/50	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
17/01	B127	-	COLL/14	-
17/1	B19	-	COLL/14	-
17/2	BB22	-	COLL/14	-
17/4	B29C	-	COLL/14	-
18/53 & 18/55	BB22	-	CIRC/1	-
18/54 & 18/56	B35G	-	CIRC/2	-
18/80 - 18/84	B127A	SP-C	-	-
21/1 (1/4)	B19	-	COLL/14	-
21/1 (1/2)	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
21/2	B254G	-	COLL/12	-
21/3	B38G	-	COLL/12A	-
22/4	B127A	SP-C	-	-
23/09 & 23/12	B127	-	COLL/14	-
23/10 (1/4)	B19	-	COLL/14	-
23/10 (1/2)	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
23/11	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
25/3 & 25/5	B95A, B127A, B16A, B16D	SP-C	CIRC/3	-
25/7	B127A, B16A, B19A, B19C	SP-C	CIRC/2	-
26/2	B127	-	COLL/14	-
26/3	B19	-	COLL/14	-
26/4	B16	-	COLL/14	-
27/35 & 27/59	BB28	-	-	-
30/2 - 30/6	B127	-	COLL/14	-
33/55 - 33/56	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
34/60 & 34/61	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
34/90 - 34/92	B127, B16, B19	SP-E	-	-
40/13 - 40/16	B95A, B127A, B16A	SP-J	-	-
40/32	B127A	SP-S	-	-
41/5	B127A	SP-C	-	-
45/1 - 45/3	B63B	SP-G	-	-

## REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

To order the correct replacement bearing, please use the chart above.

**Care and maintenance**  
Check bearings regularly for free running and replace if faulty.

Bearings are shielded to prevent penetration of dust and grease packed for life. They should not be cleaned with solvent or lubricated as this will dissolve the grease and cause premature bearing failure. Scrape off any resin build-up.

**Ref. B182** is sleeved and can be re-ground.

Always check the tightness of the fixing screw before using cutter.

### Bearing size conversion

inch	mm
1/8	= 3.2
3/16	= 4.76
1/4	= 6.35
3/8	= 9.55
1/2	= 12.7
1	= 25.4
1-1/8	= 28.6
1-3/8	= 34.9



OD	ID	Thickness	Ref.	Price
3/16"	3/32"	3/32"	<b>B48J</b>	£6.48
1/4"	1/8"	7/64"	<b>B63B</b>	£6.48
3/8"	1/8"	5/32"	<b>B95B</b>	£6.62
3/8"	3/16"	1/8"	<b>B95A</b>	£6.48
1/2"	1/8"	11/64"	<b>B127B</b>	£8.35
1/2"	3/16"	3/16"	<b>B127A</b>	£5.18
1/2"	1/4"	3/16	<b>B127</b>	£7.81
14.0mm	3/16"	5.0mm	<b>B14A</b>	£11.92
14.0mm	5.0mm	5.0mm	<b>B14F</b>	£11.52
5/8"	1/8"	3/16"	<b>B16B</b>	£9.80
5/8"	3/16"	3/16"	<b>B16A</b>	£6.62
5/8"	1/4"	3/16"	<b>B16</b>	£4.64
5/8"	3/8"	5/32"	<b>B16D</b>	£11.92
16.0mm	5.0mm	4.9mm	<b>B16F</b>	£11.92
16.0mm	8.0mm	5.0mm	<b>BB16</b>	£11.06
17.0mm	1/4"	7/32"	<b>B17</b>	£11.92
18.0mm	1/4"	3/16"	<b>B18</b>	£12.17
18.2mm	1/4"	3/16"	<b>B182</b>	£9.80
19.0mm	6.0mm	6.0mm	<b>B19H</b>	£9.14
3/4"	1/8"	3/16"	<b>B19B</b>	£10.48
3/4"	3/16"	3/16"	<b>B19A</b>	£8.35
3/4"	1/4"	9/32"	<b>B19</b>	£5.18
3/4"	1/2"	5/32"	<b>B19C</b>	£7.82
20.0mm	1/4"	5.9mm	<b>B20</b>	£11.06
22.0mm	1/4"	6.0mm	<b>B22</b>	£11.06
26.0mm	10.0mm	8.0mm	<b>B26E</b>	£16.67
28.0mm	12.0mm	8.0mm	<b>B28</b>	£11.92
30.0mm	3/16"	5.0mm	<b>B30A</b>	£11.92
30.0mm	1/4"	9/32"	<b>B300</b>	£11.06
22.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	<b>BB22</b>	£11.11
22.0mm	1/2"	6.0mm	<b>B22C</b>	£16.03
7/8"	3/8"	9/32"	<b>B78D</b>	£10.48
23.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	<b>B23C</b>	£10.48
24.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	<b>B24C</b>	£10.48
25.0mm	15.0mm	6.0mm	<b>B25G</b>	£14.96
25.40mm	9.1mm	6.35mm	<b>B254</b>	£11.06
25.4mm	15.0mm	5.5mm	<b>B254G</b>	£14.96
1"	1/2"	4.0mm	<b>B254C</b>	£14.96
28.0mm	8.0mm	8.9mm	<b>BB28</b>	£14.96
28.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	<b>B28C</b>	£16.03
1-1/8"	1/2"	5/16"	<b>B29C</b>	£11.06
32.0mm	12.0mm	10.0mm	<b>B32</b>	£11.06
35.0mm	15.0mm	11.0mm	<b>B35G</b>	£14.96
1-3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	<b>B35C</b>	£14.96
38.1mm	15.0mm	8.5mm	<b>B38G</b>	£13.23
41.0mm	8.0mm	10.6mm	<b>BB41</b>	£14.96
43.0mm	8.0mm	9.6mm	<b>BB43</b>	£14.96

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
46/01	B127A	SP-S	-	SP-46/01D
46/010	B127A	SP-W	-	RT7M3.0
46/02 & 46/03	B19H	SP-Y	-	SP-46/02D
46/05 & 46/07	B63B	SP-G	-	-
46/06	B18	SP-A	-	-
46/09 & 46/090	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
46/2	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/23	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/3 - 46/6C	B16	SP-A	-	-
46/6D - 46/6F	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/7	B18	-	-	-
46/7/50	B127A	SP-A	-	-
46/7/60	B16F	SP-D	-	-
46/8/50	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/9/50 & 46/9/60	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/10	B26E	-	COLL/38	-
46/11 - 46/18	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/19	B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/20	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/21 & 46/22	B182	SP-A	-	-
46/23	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/29 - 46/33	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/34	B127A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/35	B127A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/37	B95B	SP-F	-	-
46/38	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/39 & 46/39L	B95A, B127A, B16A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/40	B127 & B16	SP-A	-	-
46/41	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/42	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/43	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/44	B22, B19 & B16	SP-E	-	-
46/45 - 46/49	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/50	B127 & B16	SP-A	-	-
46/52	B127A & B16A	SP-C	-	-
46/55	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/56	B16F	SP-D	-	-
46/57 & 46/58	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/60 - 46/66	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/67 & 46/68	B127A & B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/70 & 46/71	B127A & B16A	SP-C	-	-
46/75	B95B & B127B	SP-F	-	-
46/80	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/82	B127A & B127A	-	-	-
46/84 - 46/85	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/90	B16	-	COLL/14	-
46/91	B127	-	COLL/14	-
46/92	B16	-	COLL/14	-
46/93	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/94	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
46/95 & 46/96	B127	-	COLL/14	-
46/96A	B127	-	-	-
46/97 - 46/160	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/101	B254G	-	COLL/12	-
46/100	B25G	-	COLL/12	-
46/103 - 107	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/125, 46/115, 46/116	-	-	-	-
46/130 - 160	B95A + B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/200 & 201	B19A	SP-T	-	-
46/210	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/211	B182	SP-A	-	-
46/212	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/230 - 46/280	B95B & B127B	SP-F	-	-
46/282 & 46/283	B127A & B16A	SP-C	-	-
46/290	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/300 & 301	B19 & B19C	SP-E	COLL/12	-
46/350	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/351	BN/4	SP-J	-	-
46/380	B254	SP-E	-	-
46/390	B127 & B127	SP-Q	-	-
46/401	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/501	B19 & B19C	SP-E	COLL/12	-
46/521	B14F & BB16	SP-J	-	-
46/903A	B95	-	-	-
46/900 - 46/904	B95	-	COLL/14A	-
46/913	B127	-	COLL/14	-
84/19 & 84/21	B16	SP-A	-	-
84/24	B127	SP-A	-	-
84/84	B16	-	-	-
90/1 - 90/4	B127A	SP-C	-	-
90/10 & 90/11	BN/1	SP-E	-	-

## MULTI-BEARING PACKS

Contain the same size bearing for production applications. Reduced price for each individual bearing.



Description	OD	ID	Product Ref.	Price
10 off B48J	3/16"	3/32"	<b>B48J/10</b>	£51.63
10 off B63B	1/4"	1/8"	<b>B63B/10</b>	£39.70
10 off B95A	3/8"	3/16"	<b>B95A/10</b>	£47.27
10 off B127A	1/2"	3/16"	<b>B127A/10</b>	£39.70
10 off B19H	19.0mm	6.0mm	<b>B19H/10</b>	£55.58
10 off B16	5/8"	1/4"	<b>B16/10</b>	£29.90
10 off B19C	3/4"	1/2"	<b>B19C/10</b>	£59.81

## RUBBER SHIELDED BALL BEARINGS

Give an improved protection from dust and dirt.



OD	ID	Thickness	Product Ref.	Price
1/2"	3/16"	3/16"	<b>B127ARS</b>	£11.92
5/8"	1/4"	3/16"	<b>B16RS</b>	£6.62
3/4"	1/4"	9/32"	<b>B19RS</b>	£6.51
22.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	<b>BB22RS</b>	£9.14
35.0mm	15.0mm	11.0mm	<b>B35GRS</b>	£16.67

## PLASTIC SLEEVED BEARINGS

Plastic sleeved for solid surface cutters. Refs. BNT/2 & BNT/5 are tapered.



OD	ID	Thickness	Product Ref.	Price
1/2"	3/16"	4.9mm	<b>BN/4</b>	£9.14
3/4"	1/4"	5.8mm	<b>BN/1</b>	£9.14
28.6mm	15.0mm	9.0mm	<b>BN/3</b>	£19.46
20/21.8mm	1/4"	5.7mm	<b>BNT/2</b>	£9.14
21/22.4mm	1/4"	6.8mm	<b>BNT/5</b>	£9.14

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
90/12	B16F	SP-D	-	-
90/13 & 90/14	B16	SP-A	-	-
90/20 & 90/21	BN/3	-	COLL/12	-
90/23 & 90/24	B29C	-	-	-
90/25 & 90/26, 90/28	BN/4	SP-C	-	-
90/29	BNT/5	SP-E	-	-
90/30	B19	SP-E	-	-
90/31	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
90/40	B16F	SP-D	-	-
90/44	B16A	SP-D	-	-
91/20	BB41 & BB43	-	-	-
92/1 - 92/6	B127A	SP-C	-	-
92/20 - 92/27	B16F	SP-D	-	-
93/3	B16F	SP-D	-	-
93/1	B16F	SP-C	-	-
93/2 & 93/10	B127A	-	-	-
93/11	B16A	SP-D	-	-
331	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
333	B28C	-	COLL/12	-
334	B29C & B35C	-	COLL/12	-
343 & 344	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
346 & 348	B32	-	-	-
753	BB16	-	-	-
865	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C040	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C040A	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C043B	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C044B	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C049	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C059	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C060	B95B	SP-H	-	-
C061	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C062 - C063A	B95A	SP-H	-	-
C063B, C063C, C065 & C066	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C074 - C079E	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C086	B95A	SP-H	-	-
C087	B95B	SP-H	-	-
C090	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C091	B95A	SP-C	-	-
C094	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C095	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
C096	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C097	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C098 - C099	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C104	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C105	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
C111	BB22	-	CIRC/1	-
C112, C115 & C115A	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C116 - C116A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C117	B16	SP-D	-	-
C117A & C117B	B19	SP-I	-	-
C117C	B182	SP-I	-	-
C119	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C119A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C119B	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C121, C121B & C121D	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C121A	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
C121C & C121E	B16	-	COLL/14	-
C121G & C121H & C121P	B95	-	COLL/14A	-
C121K & C121N	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C122	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C123	B19	-	COLL/14	-
C130	B16	SP-I	-	-
C131	BB22	-	CIRC/1	-
C133	B19	SP-C	-	-
C134, C138A, B & C	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C138 - C139	B95A	SP-C	-	-
C140	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C143 - C148	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C149	BB22	-	-	-
C156 - C158	BB22	-	-	-
C152	B127A, B16A & B19A	SP-J	-	-
C155	BB22	-	-	-
C162 - C162A	B127	-	COLL/14	-

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
C165A	B182	SP-I	-	-
C165B	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
C165 - C166	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
C167 - C168	B63B	SP-R	-	-
C170	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C170A	BB16	-	-	-
C183 - C184	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C183B & C184A	BB16 & BB318	-	-	-
C190 - C191	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C193	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C193A	B22, B19R, B16	SP-E	-	-
C195 - C197	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C198	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C199	B19 & B19C	SP-I	COLL/12	-
C201 & C203	B35G	-	CIRC/2	-
C204	BB22	-	-	-
C205	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C206	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
C207	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
C208 & C221	B32	-	-	-
C209 & C220	B16	-	-	-
C210 - C213	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
C210A - C213A	BB20	-	COLL/14	-
C214	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
C214A	BB19C	-	COLL/12	-
C215	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C216	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C217 & C217A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C218	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C223	B32	-	-	-
C224	B16	-	COLL/14	-
C225	B16	SP-C	-	-
C225C	B127	SP-C	-	-
C226	B19	SP-I	-	-
C255 & C256	BB34 & BB22	-	-	-
C260	B16	SP-I	-	-
C265	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C266	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C272 & C273	B127A	-	COLL/14	-
MB/01 - MB/08	B48J	SP-X	-	-
MB/09 & MB/10	B48J	-	-	-
MB/11 & MB/12	B63B	-	-	-
PSC	BB22	-	-	-
QUAD	BB22	-	-	-
RT/03	-	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/04 - RT/08, RT/10, 11(M), 12(M), RT/13 - RT/15 - RT/19, RT/21	-	-	-	RT/3.5
RT/23 - RT/24	-	-	-	-
RT/33, RT/39	B127	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/30 - RT/32	B16	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/40 & RT/41	-	-	-	RT/3.5 & SP-46/02D
RT/50, RT/51 & RT/60	-	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/65	B127A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
RT/70	B19C	-	COLL/12	RT/3.5
RT/72	B19C	-	COLL/12	SP-46/02D
RT/75	B19C & B19	RT/M4.0 ▲	COLL/12	SP-46/02D
RT/80	-	-	-	RT/3.5
RT/81	-	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/100	B127	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/130, 260	B127A	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/323	-	-	-	RT/3.0
RT/331	B127A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
RT/343	B35C	-	COLL/12	RT/3.5
RT/391	B95A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
S46/02	B63B	SP-G	-	-
S49/10	B127 & B127	-	COLL/14	-
S64/2	B63B	SP-G	-	-
S64/30	B63B	SP-G	-	-
SSP/1-2B, 4 - 9B	B95A & B127	SP-C	COLL/14	-
SSP/3-3B	B95B & B127	SP-F	COLL/14	-
T46/0 & T46/02	B95A	SP-C	-	-
T46/01	B127A	SP-C	-	-
T46/04	B127A	SP-C	-	-
T46/1	B16	SP-E	-	-

### BEARING FIXING PACKS

Spare part packs make ordering spares easier. Packs include hex key, screw, washer & shield (if required). See chart above for selection of correct pack & replacement bearing.



Key Type	Size A/F	Cap Head Screw	Washer ID	Shield OD x ID	Product Ref.	Price per Pack
Hex	3mm	M4 x 6mm	4.0mm	-	SP-A	£2.12
Hex	3mm	M4 x 6mm	4.0mm	5/8" x 1/4"	SP-B	£2.12
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm	{ 1/2" x 3/16" / 5/16" x 3/16" }	SP-C	£2.80
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm	16mm x 5mm	SP-D	£2.12
Hex	4mm	NF10 x 1/2"	5.0mm	15mm x 6.3mm	SP-E	£2.12
Hex	5/64"	NC3 x 3/8"	2.0mm	3/8" x 1/8"	SP-F	£3.22
-	-	NC2 x 7/32" (Pozi®)	2.0mm	-	SP-G	£1.45
Hex	{ 2.5mm / 3/32" }	{ 1/8" w x 3/8" / M3 x 8mm }	3.5mm	-	SP-H	£2.12
Hex	{ 2.5mm / 3/32" }	{ M3 x 8mm / NC3 x 3/8" }	{ 3.5mm / 5.0mm }	1/2" x 3/16"	SP-I	£2.80
Hex	2.5mm	M3 x 8mm	5.0mm	1/2" x 3/16"	SP-J	£2.12
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 1/2"	3.5mm	-	SP-Q	£2.80
Hex	5/64"	M2.5 x 6mm	2.5mm	3.2mm x 6mm	SP-R	£2.80
Hex	2.5mm	M3 x 6mm	3.5mm	-	SP-S	£1.84
Hex	5/64"	M3 x 12mm (csk)	-	-	SP-T	£1.84
-	-	M3 x 8mm (pan)	-	5/16" x 3/16"	SP-W	£10.48
-	-	Hex nut	-	4.2mm - 2.15mm	SP-X	£5.96
Hex	2.5mm	M4 x 5.5mm (Dome)	-	15mm x 5mm	SP-Y	£5.41

### KEYS

Gives positive and quick action to help prevent overtightening and to allow quick tightening of screw.



Key Type	Key Size	Product Ref.	Price
Hex	1.5mm	RT/KEY/1.5	£7.02
Hex	1/16"	AK/116	£1.06
Hex	5/64"	AK/564	£2.33
Hex	3/32"	AK/332	£1.00
Hex	2.5mm	AK/25	£1.00
Hex	3.0mm	AK/3	£1.00
Hex	1/8"	AK/18	£1.00
Hex	4.0mm	AK/4	£1.00
Torx®	T9	RT/KEY/T9	£5.55
Torx®	T15	RT/KEY	£5.55

### COLLAR PACKS

Collar Packs are used for cutters with shank mounted bearings. Packs include one collar, grub screw and hex key.



Collar OD	Collar ID	Hex Key	Product Ref.	Price per Pack
11.0mm	1/4"	1/16"	COLL/14	£2.51
14.0mm	8.0mm	5/64"	COLL/8	£2.51
15.8mm	3/8"	1/16"	COLL/38	£2.51
15.0mm	3/8"	1/16"	COLL/38A	£2.51
18.0mm	1/2"	1/16"	COLL/12	£2.51
20.0mm	1/2"	1/16"	COLL/12A	£2.51

### CIRCLIPS

Spring steel fasteners to hold bearings in position onto grooved shanks.



Collar ID	Product Ref.	Price per Pack
8.0mm	CIRC/1	£1.45
1/2"	CIRC/2	£1.45

### BLADE FIXING SCREWS FOR ROTA-TIP

Always use our replacement screws if those supplied with the tool are lost or need replacing.



### BEARING FIXING SCREWS FOR ROTA-TIP

Spare fixing screws.

Driver Type	Screw Size & Type	Key Required	Screw Product Ref.	Price
Slot	M3 x 4mm, dome 7mmØ	-	RT/M3.0	£3.17
Torx®	M3 x 4mm, dome 5.5mmØ	Torx® T9	RT/3.0	£3.17
Torx®	M3.5 x 5mm, 6mmØ	Torx® T15	RT/3.5	£3.17
Torx®	M4 x 5.5mm, dome 8mmØ	Torx® T15	SP-46/02D	£2.12
Hex	M3 x 5mm set	Hex 1.5mm	SP-46/01D	£1.45
Hex	M4 x 10mm, dome 7.3mmØ	Hex 2.5mm	RT/M4.0	£3.17

Type	Dome Screw Size	Key Required	Product Ref.	Price
Torx®	M4 x 5.5mm	T15	SP-46/02D	£2.12
Hex	M4 x 5.5mm	2.5mm A/F	RT/4.0	£2.51

**CV**  
CHROME  
VANADIUM

PROFESSIONAL

# JIGSAW BLADES

High quality blades to cut straight and curved cuts in natural and man-made timber and plastic. Five blades available including cross ground, tapered or milled and set, depending on material and application.

- With universal T-shank bayonet fitting.
- Made from high alloyed Chrome-Vanadium Steel, perfect for use on softer materials.
- For general woodworking applications.

To fit machines:

AEG, BLACK & DECKER (NEW), BOSCH, DEWALT, FESTOOL, HITACHI, MACALLISTER, MAKITA, MCKELLER, METABO, POWERBASE, STANLEY FAT MAX



## JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 2.5MM UP-CUT 5PK

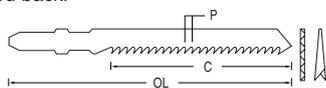
Ideal for straight, fine up-cuts in softwood, hardwood, laminated particle board, plywood and plastic. Up-cut, cross-ground, tapered back.

**JB/T101B** £10.30

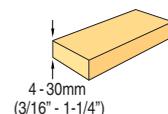
(Price per pack of 5)

**JB/T101B/25** £41.15

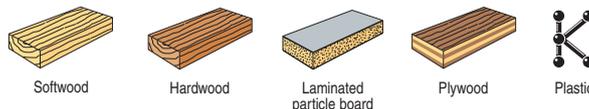
(Price per pack of 25)



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	2.5mm 10 tpi	4 - 30mm (3/16" - 1-1/4")



Suitable for:



## JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 2.5MM DOWN-CUT 5PK

Ideal for straight, fine down-cuts in softwood, hardwood, laminated particle board, plywood and plastic. Down-cut, cross-ground, tapered back.

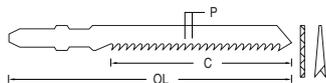
**JB/T101BR** £12.62

(Price per pack of 5)

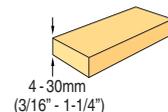
**JB/T101BR/25** £51.45

(Price per pack of 25)

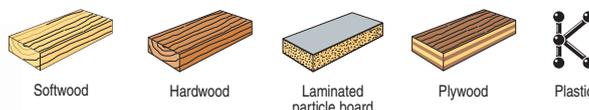
**DOWN-CUT**



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	2.5mm 10 tpi	4 - 30mm (3/16" - 1-1/4")



Suitable for:



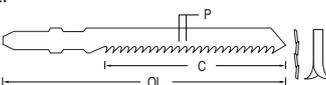
## JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 4MM UP-CUT 5PK

Fast cutting, Ideal for straight, very fast clean cuts in softwood, hardwood, particle board and plywood. Up-cut, cross-ground and set.

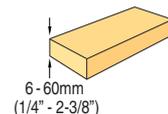
**JB/T144D** £9.17

(Price per pack of 5)

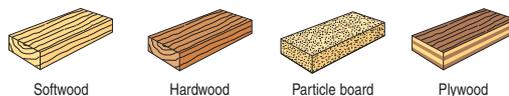
**FAST CUT**



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	4.0mm 6 tpi	6 - 60mm (1/4" - 2-3/8")



Suitable for:

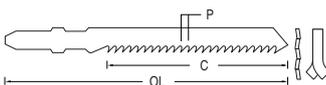


## JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 3MM UP-CUT 5PK

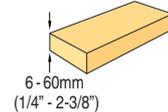
Ideal for fast coarse cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood and plastic. Up-cut, milled and alternate set.

**JB/T111C** £5.73

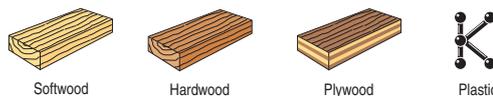
(Price per pack of 5)



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	3.0mm 8 tpi	6 - 60mm (1/4" - 2-3/8")



Suitable for:

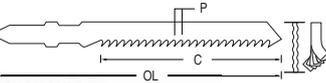


## JIGSAW BLADES 55 X 2MM UP-CUT 5PK

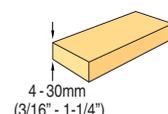
Ideal for straight cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, insulation material, acrylic and plastic. Up-cut, milled, wavy set.

**JB/T119B** £6.87

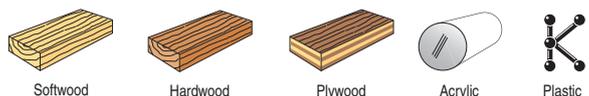
(Price per pack of 5)



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
55mm (2-1/4")	75mm (3")	2.0mm 12 tpi	4 - 30mm (3/16" - 1-1/4")



Suitable for:

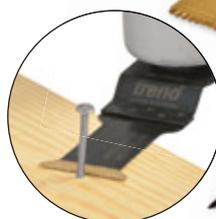


PROFESSIONAL

# OSCILLATING TOOL BLADES

**Fits onto the majority of popular oscillating multi-tools. Tools available for a variety of materials & cut quality including wood, plastic, metal, plasterboard & fibreglass.**

- Universal design arbor.
- Available in High Carbon Steel, High Speed Steel or Bi-Metal depending on the application.
- For the highest quality and longest life, select Titanium Nitride coated blades. TiN coating gives professional performance and longer life by keeping the blade cooler.
- Black oxide finish provides corrosion resistance.



Cutting wood with nails.



**To fit machines\*:**

BLACK & DECKER, BOSCH (NOT STARLOCK), DREMEL MULTI-MAX, FEIN MULTIMASTER, HITACHI, MAKITA, METABO, MILWAUKEE, PORTER CABLE, ROCKWELL SONICRAFTER, SKILL MULTI-TASKER, WORX SONICRAFTER.

\* Certain machines require an adaptor to be fitted.

Blade teeth (close up) shown 50% actual size	Blade plan view	Cut Width mm	Cut Length mm	Teeth per inch	Application for blade	Grade	Plunge cut	Product Ref.	Price
		9.5mm	28mm	16 tpi	Fine cut precision detail HCS for wood & PVC.	HCS	yes	<b>OB/120/C</b>	£9.08
		30mm	66mm	16 tpi	Fine cut deep plunge HCS for wood & PVC.	HCS	yes	<b>OB/133/C</b>	£13.17
		30mm	41mm	18 tpi	Fast coarse cut HCS for wood, plasterboard and PVC.	HCS	yes	<b>OB/200/C</b>	£8.59
		30mm	41mm	14 tpi	Fine cut precision 'Japanese Tooth' HCS for hardwood and wood.	HCS	no	<b>OB/220/C</b>	£12.33
		64mm	41mm	18 tpi	Fast coarse cut HCS for wood, plasterboard and PVC.	HCS	no	<b>OB/250/C</b>	£10.89
		64mm	41mm	14 tpi	Fine cut precision 'Japanese Tooth' HCS for hardwood and wood.	HCS	no	<b>OB/270/C</b>	£17.59
		30mm	41mm	18 tpi	Fine cut precision Bi-Metal plunge for wood, wood with nails, metal, PVC and plasterboard.	BIM	yes	<b>OB/300/B</b>	£8.59
		30mm	54mm	18 tpi	Long life Titanium coated BIM plunge cutting for wood, wood with nails, metal, PVC and plasterboard.	BIM - TiN	yes	<b>OB/330/BT</b>	£12.33
		30mm	41mm	18 tpi	Long life Titanium coated BIM plunge cutting for wood, wood with nails, metal, PVC and plasterboard.	BIM - TiN	yes	<b>OB/336/BT</b>	£14.82
		64mm	41mm	18 tpi	Long life Titanium coated BIM for wood, wood with nails, metal, PVC and plasterboard.	BIM - TiN	no	<b>OB/337/BT</b>	£13.38
		44mm	41mm	18 tpi	Long life Titanium coated BIM plunge cutting for wood, wood with nails, metal, PVC and plasterboard.	BIM - TiN	yes	<b>OB/340/BT</b>	£20.64
		80mm	25mm	18 tpi	Long life Titanium coated segmented HSS for corner applications for sheet metal, softwood, hardwood and fibreglass.	HSS - TiN	no	<b>OB/410/HT</b>	£20.64
		50mm	28mm	n/a	Rigid scraper for adhesive residues, caulk, paint, tile / carpet adhesive and insulation foam.	HCS	n/a	<b>OB/500/C</b>	£6.68
		<b>THREE PACK</b> 30mm & 44mm   41mm & 54mm		18 tpi	3 piece set long life Titanium coated plunge cutting for wood, metal, PVC & plasterboard. 1 off each OB/330/BT, OB/336/BT & OB/340/BT	BIM - TiN	yes	<b>OB/KIT/A</b>	£38.24
		<b>SIX PACK</b> 30mm & 44mm   41mm & 54mm		18 tpi	6 piece set long life Titanium coated plunge cutting for wood, metal, PVC & plasterboard. 2 off each OB/330/BT, OB/336/BT & OB/340/BT	BIM - TiN	yes	<b>OB/KIT/B</b>	£65.00



**STC**

SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

SOLID CARBIDE

# PLANER BLADES

Trend Solid Carbide Planer Blades fit most makes of portable electric planers and are supplied in pairs.

- Professional versions are made from high grade extended life carbide.
- They have two cutting edges and are reversible for extended life.
- A conversion kit is required for some planers.

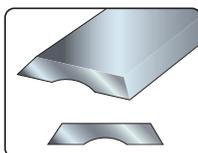


trend-uk.com/video

## PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 82 X 5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.0mm	1.2mm

Make	Model No.
BLACK & DECKER	P7102, P7103, PL805

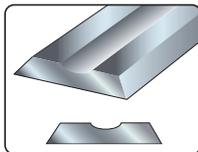


**PB/22** £12.54  
(Price per pair)

## PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 75.5 X 5.5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
75.5mm	5.5mm	1.1mm

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	HTH 75 (NEW)
BLACK & DECKER	BD750, DN750, SR600, SR600K
BOSCH	0590, 1590, 1591, P400
HAFFNER	FH222
HOLZ-HER	2121, 2223 (OLD), 2320, 2330
KRESS	EH6701, EH6702, JETSTAR
MAFELL	HU75
METABO	6375
SKIL	98H

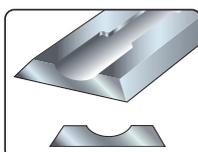


**PB/28** £12.54  
(Price per pair)

## CRAFTPRO PLANER BLADE 80.5 X 5.9MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
80.5mm	5.9mm	1.2mm

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	EH3-82, EH82, EH82.1, EH450, EH700, EH800, EH822, H500, H750, PL750
BLACK & DECKER	BD710, BD711, BD713, BD725, DN710, DN720, KW712, KW712KA, KW713, KW725, KW750K
BOSCH	1592-9, GH014-4 V-LI, GH015-82, GH018 V-LI, GH026-82, GH040-82, GH0282, GH036-82C, GH31-82, PHO2-82, PHO3-82/B, PHO15-82, PHO16-82, PHO25-82, PHO30-82, PHO100, PHO150, PHO200, PHO300
CASALS	CE82, CE98ACE
COTECH (CLAS OHLSON)	18-3086
DEWALT	DW677, DW678EK, DW678K, DW680, D26500, D26501
DRAPER	PT682, P882
FELISATTI	TP282
FERM	FP82
FREUD	FE82, FE82VCE
HAFFNER	FH224
HITACHI	F20*, FU20*, P18DSL/JJ, P18DSL/W4 (Cordless), P20SA, P20SA2, P20SF, P20V
HOLZ-HER	2223, 2321, 2321-S, 2322
MAFELL	EHU82, MHU82, MHU82D, MHU82S
MAKITA	1100*, 1125*, 1900*, 1900B* 1901*, 1902, 1923B*, 1923BD*, 1923H, DKP180Z, FB0800, KPO800, KPO810, M102*
METABO	4382, EXPERT, HO0882, HO8382
NUTOOL	NPT82
PERLES	SK82A, HOB882
PEUGEOT	ENERGY PLANE-910, RA3/82, RA82CS, RA400
RYOBI	EPN-7582, EPN7582NHG, GH014, HL-82, L180, L282, L1323A*, L-1835
SKIL	92H, 94H, 95H, 96H, 97H
STAYER	P910, PH82
WOLF/KANGO	8057*, 8108, 8614*

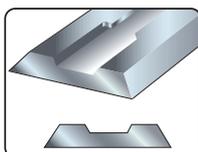


**CR/PB25** £10.56  
(Price per pair). See PB/25 for list of planers.

## CRAFTPRO PLANER BLADE 82 X 5.5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.5mm	1.1mm

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	EH3-82, EH82, EH82.1, EH450, EH700, EH800, EH822, H500, H750, PL750
BLACK & DECKER	BD710, BD711, BD713, BD725, DN710, DN720, KW712, KW712KA, KW713, KW725, KW750K
BOSCH	1592-9, GH014-4 V-LI, GH015-82, GH018 V-LI, GH026-82, GH040-82, GH0282, GH036-82C, GH31-82, PHO2-82, PHO3-82/B, PHO15-82, PHO16-82, PHO25-82, PHO30-82, PHO100, PHO150, PHO200, PHO300
CASALS	CE82, CE98ACE
COTECH (CLAS OHLSON)	18-3086
DEWALT	DW677, DW678EK, DW678K, DW680, D26500, D26501
DRAPER	PT682, P882
FELISATTI	TP282
FERM	FP82
FREUD	FE82, FE82VCE
HAFFNER	FH224
HITACHI	F20*, FU20*, P18DSL/JJ, P18DSL/W4 (Cordless), P20SA, P20SA2, P20SF, P20V
HOLZ-HER	2223, 2321, 2321-S, 2322
MAFELL	EHU82, MHU82, MHU82D, MHU82S
MAKITA	1100*, 1125*, 1900*, 1900B* 1901*, 1902, 1923B*, 1923BD*, 1923H, DKP180Z, FB0800, KPO800, KPO810, M102*
METABO	4382, EXPERT, HO0882, HO8382
NUTOOL	NPT82
PERLES	SK82A, HOB882
PEUGEOT	ENERGY PLANE-910, RA3/82, RA82CS, RA400
RYOBI	EPN-7582, EPN7582NHG, GH014, HL-82, L180, L282, L1323A*, L-1835
SKIL	92H, 94H, 95H, 96H, 97H
STAYER	P910, PH82
WOLF/KANGO	8057*, 8108, 8614*

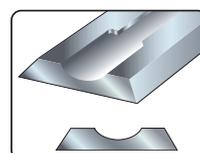


**CR/PB29** £10.56  
(Price per pair). See PB/29 for list of planers.

## PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 80.5 X 5.9MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
80.5mm	5.9mm	1.2mm

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	450
DEWALT	DW676K
ELU	MFF40, MFF80, MFF80K, MFF81, MFF81K

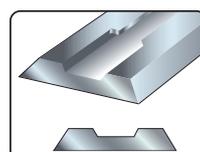


**PB/25** £12.54  
(Price per pair)

## PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 82 X 5.5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.5mm	1.1mm

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	EH3-82, EH82, EH82.1, EH450, EH700, EH800, EH822, H500, H750, PL750
BLACK & DECKER	BD710, BD711, BD713, BD725, DN710, DN720, KW712, KW712KA, KW713, KW725, KW750K
BOSCH	1592-9, GH014-4 V-LI, GH015-82, GH018 V-LI, GH026-82, GH040-82, GH0282, GH036-82C, GH31-82, PHO2-82, PHO3-82/B, PHO15-82, PHO16-82, PHO25-82, PHO30-82, PHO100, PHO150, PHO200, PHO300
CASALS	CE82, CE98ACE
COTECH (CLAS OHLSON)	18-3086
DEWALT	DW677, DW678EK, DW678K, DW680, D26500, D26501
DRAPER	PT682, P882
FELISATTI	TP282
FERM	FP82
FREUD	FE82, FE82VCE
HAFFNER	FH224
HITACHI	F20*, FU20*, P18DSL/JJ, P18DSL/W4 (Cordless), P20SA, P20SA2, P20SF, P20V
HOLZ-HER	2223, 2321, 2321-S, 2322
MAFELL	EHU82, MHU82, MHU82D, MHU82S
MAKITA	1100*, 1125*, 1900*, 1900B* 1901*, 1902, 1923B*, 1923BD*, 1923H, DKP180Z, FB0800, KPO800, KPO810, M102*
METABO	4382, EXPERT, HO0882, HO8382
NUTOOL	NPT82
PERLES	SK82A, HOB882
PEUGEOT	ENERGY PLANE-910, RA3/82, RA82CS, RA400
RYOBI	EPN-7582, EPN7582NHG, GH014, HL-82, L180, L282, L1323A*, L-1835
SKIL	92H, 94H, 95H, 96H, 97H
STAYER	P910, PH82
WOLF/KANGO	8057*, 8108, 8614*



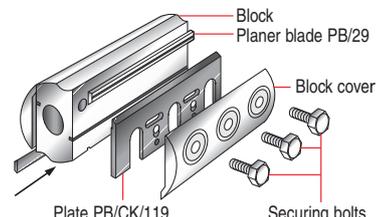
**PB/29** £12.54  
(Price per pair)

\* Requires conversion kit Ref. PB/CK/119.

## CONVERSION KIT

For Makita, Ryobi, Hitachi and Kango planers. Contains a pair of plates to allow the PB/29 & CR/PB29 blades to be fitted into the planer cutter block.

**PB/CK/119** £13.91  
(Price per pair)



Also available in a 5 pair pack

**CR/PB29/5PR** £41.15  
(Pack includes 5 pairs). See PB/29 for list of planers.

# SAWBLADE RANGES



## PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADES

WOOD & WOOD BASED	112
UNIVERSAL RIP	112
ALUMINIUM/PLASTIC	112
PANEL TRIMMING	113
RADIAL ARM/CROSSCUT	113
PCD SAWBLADES	113
PCD FOR GEMSTONE	113
BUSHING WASHERS	113



## CRAFTPRO SAWBLADES

WOOD & WOOD BASED	115
NON STICK COATED	116
CORDLESS TRIM	116
PANEL TRIMMING	116
TRIPLE PACKS	116
MITRE SAW CROSSCUTTING	117
ALUMINIUM/PLASTIC	117
BUSHING WASHERS	117



## COMPATIBILITY

COMPATIBILITY CHART	118
---------------------	-----

## PCD TIPPED SAWBLADES

113

**NEW**



**NEW**

## CRAFT PRO SAWBLADE TRIPLE PACKS

116



# PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADES



**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

Specially designed sawblades for demanding professional and industrial applications.

- Micro-granular Carbide Tips give long lasting performance in a wide range of materials and provide the maximum number of re-sharpenings.

- The blades are laser cut from hardened, chrome alloyed steel plate and the reamed bore ensures precise balance and fit to spindle. Body tempered and roller tensioned to maintain trueness.
- Bore sizes are offered in standard 16, 20 and 30mm sizes but can be reamed to suit specific sizes.

## COLOUR CODE KEY

### UNIVERSAL RIP (RP)

● Coarse finish suitable for: ripping of softwood, hardwood, plywood and exotic timber.

### GENERAL PURPOSE (GP)

● Medium/coarse finish suitable for: ripping of softwood, hardwood, fibre board, plasterboard, cement bonded board and exotic timber.

### COMBINATION (CM)

● Medium finish suitable for: softwood, hardwood, plywood, soft fibre board, exotic timber, cement bonded board and plasterboard.

### PANEL TRIMMING (PT)

● Super fine finish suitable for: hardwood, particle boards with plastic laminates on one side and MDF.

### TRIMMING / CROSSCUT (TR)

● Medium/fine finish suitable for: softwood, hardwood, plywood, double-sided veneer board, single-sided plastic laminate boards, MDF, particle board and hardboards.

### FINE TRIM / FINISHING (FT)

● Extra fine finish suitable for: hardwood, softwood, exotic timber, double-sided veneer board, single-sided laminate materials, MDF, particle board and hardboards.



## WOOD & WOOD BASED

### Less teeth (GP)

- Preferred for ripping along the grain of hard and softwood and wood based material.
- Coarser finish, faster feed rate.

### More teeth (CM, TR, FT)

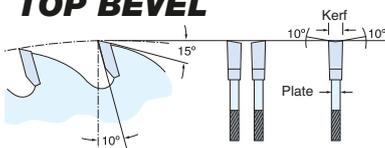
- Preferred for cutting across grain of hard and softwood.
- Finer finish, slower feed rate.

\*\* For plunge saw (+5° hook).  
GP blades have +15° hook.



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7	160	6-1/4	24	20	2.6	1.6	CM/160X24X20 +	£44.24
●	7	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.6	1.6	FT/160X48X20 +	£63.59
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.6	FT/160X48X20A **	£45.85
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	2.2	1.6	FT/165X48X20 **	£51.58
●	15	190	7-1/2	24	30	2.8	1.8	GP/190X24X30 +	£45.96
●	15	190	7-1/2	36	30	2.8	1.8	CM/190X36X30 +	£54.96
●	16	200	8	48	30	3.0	2.0	TR/200X48X30 +	£67.02
●	21	230	9	40	30	3.0	2.0	CM/230X40X30 +	£68.19
●	25	250	10	60	30	3.2	2.2	TR/250X60X30 +	£89.41
●	25	250	10	80	30	3.2	2.2	FT/250X80X30 +	£102.20
●	29	300	12	48	30	3.2	2.2	CM/300X48X30 +	£80.86
●	29	300	12	60	30	3.2	2.2	TR/300X60X30 +	£92.16
●	29	300	12	96	30	3.2	2.2	FT/300X96X30 +	£116.70
●	32	350	14	42	30	3.5	2.5	GP/350X42X30 +	£87.46
●	32	350	14	54	30	3.5	2.5	CM/350X54X30 +	£99.69
●	32	350	14	108	30	3.5	2.5	FT/350X108X30 +	£140.74

### ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL

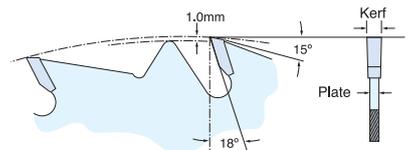


## UNIVERSAL RIP

### Coarse finish

For ripping applications on saw benches for cutting along the grain. Chip limiter design for anti-kick back & cooling slots for continuous use.

### FLAT TOOTH FORM



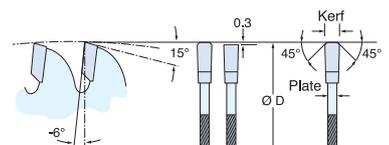
Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	25	250	10	24	30	3.2	2.2	RP/250X24X30 +	£62.94
●	29	300	12	24	30	3.2	2.5	RP/300X24X30 +	£70.44
●	31	315	12-1/2	24	30	3.2	2.2	RP/315X24X30 +	£75.18

## ALUMINIUM/PLASTIC

### Fine finish

For non-ferrous metals or plastics. These blades have a negative hook angle.

### TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.8	2.2	AP/160X48X20 +	£70.24
●	15	190	7-1/2	60	30	2.8	2.2	AP/190X60X30 +	£94.12
●	25	250	10	80	30	3.2	2.6	AP/250X80X30 +	£116.35
●	29	300	12	96	30	3.2	2.6	AP/300X96X30 +	£134.26

! Use a wax lubricant.

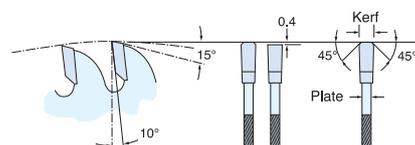


## PANEL TRIMMING

**Super fine finish**  
For super fine trimming of panels. They have a triple chip tooth design with a positive hook for super fine finish.



### TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.6	1.6	PT/160X48X20 +	£71.52
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.6	PT/160X48X20A** +	£57.31
●	15	190	7-1/2	60	30	2.8	1.8	PT/190X60X30 +	£85.44
●	20	220	8-5/8	64	30	3.0	2.0	PT/220X64X30* +	£95.50
●	25	250	10	80	30	3.2	2.2	PT/250X80X30 +	£100.73
●	29	300	12	96	30	3.2	2.2	PT/300X96X30 +	£118.86

\*\* For plunge saw (+4° hook) \*PT/220 for use on wall saws.

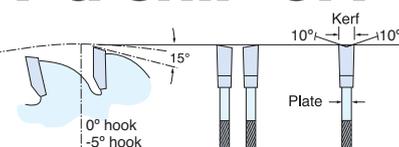
## RADIAL ARM CROSSCUT & SNIP-OFF



**Coarse, Medium or Fine finish**  
For crosscutting applications. These blades have a zero hook angle to minimise 'pick-up' and 'snatching'.



### ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
○ ●	C18A	215	8-1/2	48	30	2.8	1.8	CC/215X48X30 +	£73.26
○ ●	C19.2	216	8-1/2	36	30	2.53	1.8	CC/216X36X30 +	£55.31
○ ●	C19.2	216	8-1/2	60	30	2.53	1.8	CC/216X60X30 +	£68.47
○ ●	C28.2	260	10-1/4	60	30	2.5	1.8	CC/260X60X30 +	£58.89
○ ●	C28.2	260	10-1/4	80	30	2.5	1.8	CC/260X80X30 +	£80.79

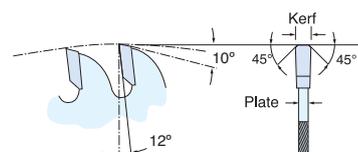
**PCD**  
POLYCRYSTALLINE  
DIAMOND  
TIPPED

**NEW**

## PCD FOR CEMENT FIBRE BOARD

Polycrystalline Diamond Tipped sawblade for use on cement fibre board and tool-wearing material eg laminate, solid wood and ultra hard materials.

### TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



**60X**  
LONGER LIFE IN FIBRE  
CEMENT BOARD vs T.C.T

Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
7.2	160	6-1/4	4	20	1.8	1.4	▶ PCD/FSB/1604	£41.15
8B.2	165	6-1/4	4	20	1.8	1.4	▶ PCD/FSB/1654	£41.15
15.2	190	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	▶ PCD/FSB/1906	£51.45
C19.2	216	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	▶ PCD/FSB/2166	£72.05
23.1	235	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	▶ PCD/FSB/2356	£77.20
25.1	250	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	▶ PCD/FSB/2506	£81.32
C30.1	305	6-1/4	8	30	2.4	1.8	▶ PCD/FSB/3058	£113.25

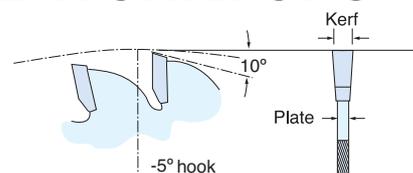


! It is recommended that the blade should not project more than 1mm out of the bottom of the substrate.

**PCD**  
POLYCRYSTALLINE  
DIAMOND  
TIPPED

## PCD FOR GEMSTONE WORKTOPS

Polycrystalline Diamond Tipped for use in circular saws to rough cut Gemstone worktop. Eight high quality industrial PCD tips for roughing cut leaving 5mm overhang for router trimming. Blade can also be used on cement bonded board.



Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
7.1	160	6-1/4	8	20	2.4	1.6	PCD/SB/1608	£130.04

! It is recommended that the blade should not project more than 1mm out of the bottom of the substrate.

## PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADE BUSHING WASHERS (REDUCING RINGS)

- Accurately machined with reamed bores and splined outside edges for a precision fit into the blade bore of Trend sawblades only.
- Thickness 1.4mm. Take extra care when mounting sawblades onto a saw machine spindle.

All Bushing Washer Refs. **BW..** Priced at £4.34 each.



Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Inside Dia. mm (ID)	Product Ref.	Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Inside Dia. mm (ID)	Product Ref.
20	16	BW17	30	20	BW15
25	20	BW4	30	25	BW12
30	15	BW24	30	25.4 (1")	BW14
30	15.9 (5/8")	BW6	31.8 (1-1/4")	30	BW20
30	16	BW45	32	30	BW29
30	18	BW25	32	25	BW30

! Bushing washers supplied to reduce bore diameter for certain makes and models of saw. Bushing washers must be pressed or glued into blade body of Trend Professional 'Waveform' and Industrial sawblades only. Loose bushing washers/rings must not be used.

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

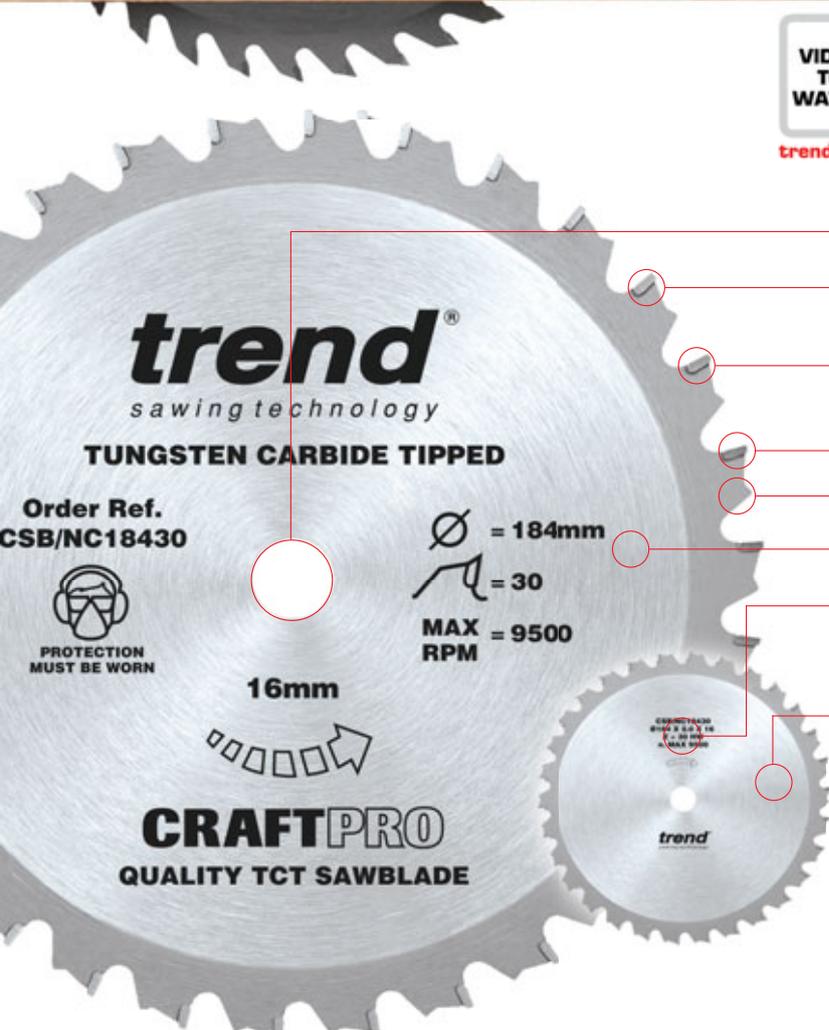
# CRAFTPRO SAWBLADES

**TCT**  
TUNGSTEN  
CARBIDE  
TIPPED

**CRAFTPRO**  
sawblades

The **CRAFTPRO** range of sawblades are designed for a professional finish in wood, MDF, particle board, hardboard & plywood.

- Microgranular Tungsten Carbide Tipped to allow cutting of abrasive materials.
- Blade sizes from 125mm to 350mm catering for cordless trim saws to bench saws.



- Reamed bore to ensure precise fit to spindle.
- Wood cutting blades have front bevel tooth form for a superior quality of cut.
- Silverbrazed to ensure tip is bonded securely to body.
- Microgranular Tungsten Carbide Tipped to allow cutting of abrasive materials.
- Specific sawblades with anti-kickback tooth design.
- Body hardened and tempered to maintain trueness.
- Laser etched on reverse to European standard EN847-1. The Trend name for traceability and a guarantee of quality.
- Blades 250mmØ and above are roller tensioned to prevent distortion when blade is under stress when rotating and cutting.
- High grade alloy steel plate body precision ground to maintain flatness.



Colour label denotes blade group for easy selection of blade for correct finish on material and type of sawing machine used.

Sawblades up to 260mmØ are safely stored in clamshell packaging. Blades over 260mmØ are supplied in cartons.

## COLOUR CODE KEY

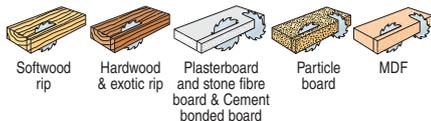
### UNIVERSAL RIP (RP)

● **Coarse finish** suitable for: ripping of softwood, hardwood, plywood and exotic timber.



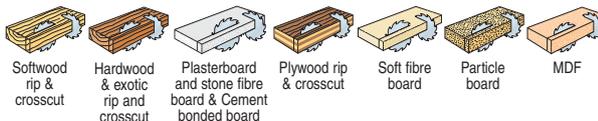
### GENERAL PURPOSE (GP)

● **Medium/coarse finish** suitable for: ripping of softwood, hardwood, fibre board, plasterboard, cement bonded board and exotic timber.



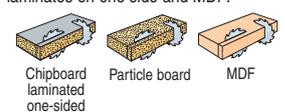
### COMBINATION (CM)

● **Medium finish** suitable for: softwood, hardwood, plywood, soft fibre board, exotic timber, cement bonded board and plasterboard.



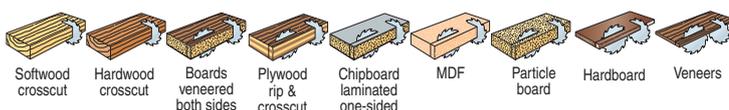
### PANEL TRIMMING (PT)

● **Super fine finish** suitable for: hardwood, particle boards with plastic laminates on one side and MDF.



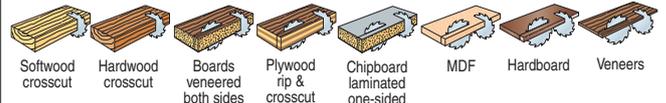
### TRIMMING / CROSSCUT (TR)

● **Medium/fine finish** suitable for: softwood, hardwood, plywood, double-sided veneer board, single-sided plastic laminate boards, MDF, particle board and hardboards.



### FINE TRIM / FINISHING (FT)

● **Extra fine finish** suitable for: hardwood, softwood, exotic timber, double-sided veneer board, single-sided laminate materials, MDF, particle board and hardboards.



# WOOD & WOOD BASED MATERIALS

## Less teeth (RP, GP)

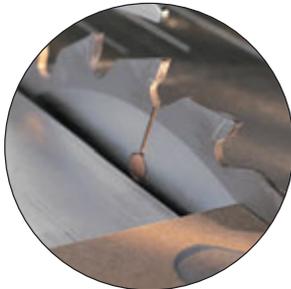
- Preferred for ripping along the grain of hard and softwood and other wood based material.
- Coarser finish.
- Faster feed rate.

## More teeth (CM, TR, FT)

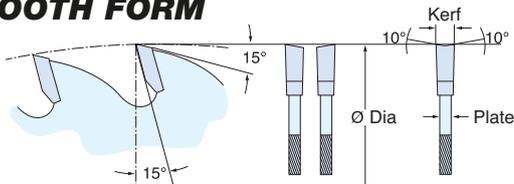
- Preferred for cutting across grain of hard and softwood.
- Finer finish.
- Slower feed rate.

## Suitable for:

- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Particle board
- MDF
- Hardboard
- Plywood



## ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



Teeth have top and front bevel which allows the blade to bite into the timber more easily.

\* Blades have flat tooth form.

## ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

### TRENDIWAX

Use Trendiwax lubricant when cutting aluminium. Clamp component securely and wear gloves. See page 234.



Product Ref.

**TRENDIWAX**

### TOOL & BIT CLEANER

Use Trend Tool & Bit Cleaner to remove resin and pitch build-up and prolong the life of your sawblades. See page 234.



Product Ref.

**CLEAN/500**

### ANGLEFIX

Use the Anglefix Mitre Guide for easy cutting of angles. See page 214.

Product Ref.

**ANGLEFIX**



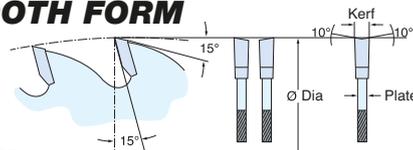
Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Bushing Washer mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
Yellow	M3	85	3-3/8	20	10	-	1.6	1.1	CSB/8520	£12.88
Yellow	M3.1	85	3-3/8	24	15	-	1.2	0.7	CSB/8524A	£13.34
Yellow	M6	115	4-1/2	24	9.5	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/11524	£12.50
Red	2	130	5-1/8	24	20	16	2.4	1.5	CSB/13024	£25.79
Red	2A	134	5-1/4	24	20	-	1.7	1.0	CSB/13424	£25.79
Red	3	140	5-1/2	24	20	12.7 or 16	2.4	1.5	CSB/14024	£25.79
Red	5	150	6	24	20	16	2.4	1.5	CSB/15024	£23.69
Red	7.1	160	6-1/4	24	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16024A	£27.26
Red	7	160	6-1/4	24	20	16	2.4	1.5	CSB/16024	£26.47
Red	7.1	160	6-1/4	28	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16028A	£26.47
Red	7.1	160	6-1/4	36	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16036	£28.36
Yellow	7	160	6-1/4	48	20	16	2.4	1.5	CSB/16048	£31.36
Yellow	7.1	160	6-1/4	60	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16060	£30.72
Yellow	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16048A	£29.85
Yellow	7.1	160	6-1/4	80	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16080	£44.95
Yellow	8D	162	6-3/8	48	20	-	1.8	1.2	CSB/16248	£26.47
Red	8C	165	6-1/2	18	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.5	CSB/16518	£26.47
Red	8C	165	6-1/2	24	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.5	CSB/16524	£27.13
Yellow	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16548B	£28.37
Yellow	8C	165	6-1/2	48	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.5	CSB/16548	£31.35
Yellow	8B.1	165	6-1/2	60	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/16560	£31.63
Red	9.1	170	6-11/16	24	16	-	2.4	1.5	CSB/17024	£26.44
Blue	11	180	7	24	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.5	CSB/18024	£27.13
Red	11	180	7	30	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.5	CSB/18030	£29.24
Yellow	11	180	7	40	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.5	CSB/18040	£29.90
Blue	12	184	7-1/4	24	16	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18424	£27.79
Blue	12.2	184	7-1/4	24	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18424A	£27.79
Red	12	184	7-1/4	30	16	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18430	£29.24
Red	12.2	184	7-1/4	30	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18430A	£29.24
Yellow	12	184	7-1/4	40	16	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18440	£29.90
Yellow	12.2	184	7-1/4	40	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18440A	£30.30
Yellow	12.1	184	7-1/4	40	20	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18440B	£28.45
Yellow	12.2	184	7-1/4	58	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/18458	£34.14
Yellow	12A	185	7-1/4	48	20	-	2.2	1.63	CSB/18548	£27.62
Green	15	190	7-1/2	12	30	16 or 20	2.4	1.6	CSB/19012	£21.57
Blue	15	190	7-1/2	24	30	16 or 20	2.6	1.7	CSB/19024	£27.79
Blue	13	190	7-1/2	24	16	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/19024A	£27.79
Red	15	190	7-1/2	40	30	16 or 20	2.6	1.7	CSB/19040	£29.90
Red	13	190	7-1/2	40	16	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/19040A	£29.90
Yellow	15	190	7-1/2	60	30	16 or 20	2.8	1.9	CSB/19060	£31.78
Red	16	200	8	40	30	16 or 20	2.6	1.7	CSB/20040	£32.68
Blue	18	210	8-1/4	24	30	25	2.4	1.6	CSB/21024	£32.68
Red	18	210	8-1/4	36	30	-	2.4	1.45	CSB/21036	£32.96
Red	18	210	8-1/4	48	30	25	2.4	1.6	CSB/21048	£36.14
Yellow	18	210	8-1/4	72	30	-	2.4	1.45	CSB/21072	£46.35
Blue	18A	215	8-1/2	24	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/21524	£33.34
Yellow	18A	215	8-1/2	48	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/21548	£39.70
Yellow	18A	215	8-1/2	60	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/21560	£41.69
Blue	21	230	9	24	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/23024	£36.14
Red	21	230	9	40	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/23040	£38.24
Blue	23	235	9-1/4	24	30	16 or 25	2.6	1.7	CSB/23524	£36.14
Red	23	235	9-1/4	40	30	16 or 25	2.6	1.7	CSB/23540	£38.24
Green	25	250	10 nom.	24	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/25024	£37.57
Blue	25	250	10 nom.	30	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/25030	£42.49
Red	25	250	10 nom.	48	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/25048	£45.25
Yellow	25	250	10 nom.	60	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/25060	£48.04
Yellow	25	250	10 nom.	80	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/25080	£53.60
Green	29	300	11-7/8	24	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/30024*	£45.92
Blue	29	300	11-7/8	32	30	-	3.2	2.2	CSB/30032	£50.82
Red	29	300	11-7/8	48	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/30048	£52.80
Yellow	29	300	11-7/8	72	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/30072	£66.69
Green	31	315	12-3/8	24	30	-	3.2	2.2	CSB/31524	£49.91
Red	31	315	12-3/8	48	30	-	3.2	2.2	CSB/31548	£56.37
Yellow	31	315	12-3/8	72	30	-	3.2	2.2	CSB/31572	£93.82
Red	32	350	13-3/4	64	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/35064	£76.86

# NON-STICK COATED BLADES

Non-stick PTFE coat to prevent resin build-up and increase sawblade life.



## ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Bushing Washer mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	15	190	7-1/2	40	30	16 or 20	2.6	1.7	CSB/TC19040	£34.14
●	25	250	10	60	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/TC25060	£53.60

# CORDLESS TRIM SAWBLADES

Thin kerf anti-kickback sawblades for cordless trim saws.

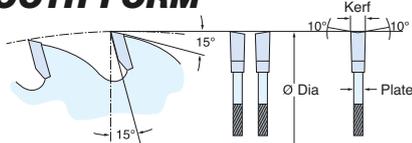


⚠ Not for use with Bosch GSK 24.

\* PTFE non-stick coated.

Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Bushing Washer mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	0	120	4-3/4	24	20	-	1.8	1.2	CSB/12024T	£20.74
●	0	120	4-3/4	40	20	-	1.8	1.2	CSB/12040T	£29.71
●	T2B.1	136	5-3/8	12	20	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/13612TA	£22.23
●	T2B	136	5-3/8	24	10	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/13624T	£25.79
●	T2B.1	136	5-3/8	24	20	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/13624TA	£25.79
●	T4.1	150	6	24	10	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/15024TB	£26.47
●	T6	160	6-1/4	24	16	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/16024T	£24.34
●	T8A	165	6-1/2	24	10	-	1.7	1.0	CSB/16524TA	£27.13
●	T8B.2	165	6-1/2	24	15.88	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/16524TC	£25.84
●	T8B	165	6-1/2	24	20	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/16524T	£23.69
●	T8C	165	6-1/2	24	30	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/16524TB	£25.79
●	T8B	165	6-1/2	40	20	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/16540T	£25.79
●	T8C	165	6-1/2	40	30	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/16540TB	£27.13
●	T8B.3	165	6-1/2	42	20	-	1.9	1.3	CSB/16542TD	£26.47
●	T8B.2	165	6-1/2	48	15.88	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/16548TC	£26.47
●	T8B	165	6-1/2	52	20	-	1.5	1.0	CSB/16552T	£27.13
●	T12.4	184	7-1/4	24	16	-	1.8	1.2	CSB/18424TA	£26.34
●	T12.1	184	7-1/4	24	20	-	1.8	1.2	CSB/18424T	£26.47
●	T12.5	184	7-1/4	24	5/8"	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/18424TW	£26.47
●	T12.4	184	7-1/4	48	16	-	1.8	1.2	CSB/18448TA	£29.00
●	T15.1	190	7-1/2	24	30	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/19024TC	£29.45
●	T15	190	7-1/2	24	30	-	1.8	1.1	CSB/TC19024T*	£29.24
●	T15	190	7-1/2	24	30	-	2.0	1.4	CSB/19024TB	£27.79
●	T13.1	190	7-1/2	24	5/8"	-	1.55	1.0	CSB/19024TW	£27.76
●	T13.1	190	7-1/2	36	5/8"	-	1.55	1.0	CSB/19036TW	£29.65
●	T15.1	190	7-1/2	36	30	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/19036TC	£30.54
●	T15	190	7-1/2	40	30	-	2.0	1.4	CSB/19040TB	£29.90
●	T15.1	190	7-1/2	60	30	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/19060TC	£32.73
●	T18.1	210	8	24	30	-	1.8	1.3	CSB/21024TC	£32.73
●	T18.1	210	8	36	30	-	1.8	1.3	CSB/21036TC	£34.92
●	T18.1	210	8	60	30	-	1.8	1.3	CSB/21060TC	£40.38

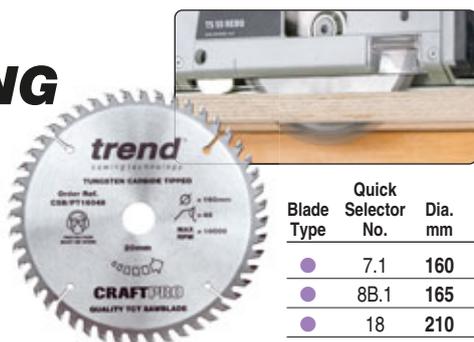
## ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



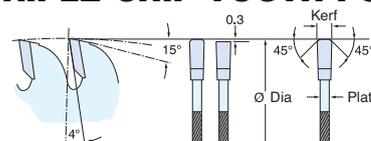
# PLUNGE SAW PANEL TRIMMING BLADES

For super fine trimming of panels. These blades have a triple chip tooth design with a positive hook for super fine finish. For plunge saws.

See page 131 for other blades for plunge saws.



## TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT16048	£49.15
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT16548	£49.15
●	18	210	8-1/4	60	30	2.4	1.6	CSB/PT21060	£53.56

# SAWBLADE TRIPLE PACKS

Multi-pack of same diameter sawblades.

Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	3 x 48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/160/3PK	£59.71
●●●	7/7.1	160	6-1/4	24/48/48(TCP)	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/160/3PK/A	£79.00
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	3 x 48(TCP)	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT160/3PK	£98.30
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	3 x 48(TCP)	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT165/3PK	£98.30
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	3 x 48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/165/3PK/A	£56.73
●●●	T8B	165	6-1/2	24/40/52	20	1.5	1	CSB/165/3PK/B	£52.92
●●●	T8B	165	6-1/2	2 x 24/40	20	1.5	1	CSB/165/3PK/C	£49.48
●●●	15	190	7-1/2	24/40/60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/190/3PK	£61.67
●●●	C19	216	8-1/2	24/48/60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC216/3PK	£90.59
●●●	25	250	10	48/60/84(TCP)	30	3	2	CSB/250/3PK	£123.55

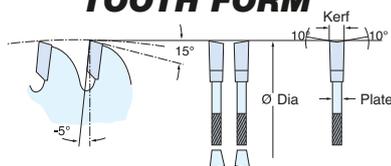


# MITRE SAW CROSSCUTTING

For crosscutting applications on mitre and radial arm saws. Blades have a negative hook angle, to minimise 'pick up' and 'snatching'.



## ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



\* T = Anti-kickback with thin kerf for cordless saws. Blades QSN0. CT12.3, CT19.1, CT25A, CT30.3 are for Dewalt Flex Volt and have raker tooth.

\* PTFE Non-stick coated.

Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Bushing Washer mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
○●	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	24	16	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/CC18424T	£33.27
○●	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	48	16	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/CC18448T	£34.97
○●	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	60	16	-	1.6	1.0	CSB/CC18460T	£38.24
○●	C15	190	7-1/2	24	30	20	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC19024	£27.79
○●	C15	190	7-1/2	48	30	20	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC19048	£29.90
○●	CT14.1	190	7-1/2	48	20	-	1.9	1.4	CSB/CC19048T	£31.69
○●	CT14.1	190	7-1/2	60	20	-	1.9	1.4	CSB/CC19060T	£33.88
○●	C15	190	7-1/2	60	30	20	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC19060	£33.34
○●	C18	210	8-1/4	48	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/CC21048	£34.14
○●	C18A	215	8-1/2	48	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21548	£36.14
○●	C18A	215	8-1/2	60	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21560	£41.69
○●	C19	216	8-1/2	24	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21624	£32.53
○●	CT19.1	216	8-1/2	24	30	-	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC21624T	£33.90
○●	CT19.1	216	8-1/2	36	30	-	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC21636T	£35.55
○●	C19	216	8-1/2	48	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21648	£36.14
○●	C19	216	8-1/2	60	30	-	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21660	£39.70
○●	CT19.1	216	8-1/2	60	30	-	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC21660T	£40.85
○●	C25	250	10 nom.	24	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC25024	£39.70
○●	CT25A	250	10 nom.	24	30	-	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC25024T	£39.25
○●	C25	250	10 nom.	42	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC25042	£43.81
○●	CT25A	250	10 nom.	60	30	-	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC25060T	£51.98
○●	C25	250	10 nom.	72	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC25072	£52.12
○●	CT26	254	10	24	30	-	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC25424*	£42.21
○●	CT26	254	10	40	30	-	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC25440*	£44.88
○●	CT26	254	10	60	30	-	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC25460*	£56.78
○●	C27	255	10	42	30	-	2.4	1.8	CSB/CC25542	£42.49
○●	C27	255	10	72	30	-	2.4	1.8	CSB/CC25572	£49.38
○●	C28	260	10-1/4	24	30	-	2.6	2.0	CSB/CC26024	£36.14
○●	C28.1	260	10-1/4	40	30	-	2.3	1.8	CSB/CC26040	£39.34
○●	C28	260	10-1/4	42	30	-	2.6	2.0	CSB/CC26042	£42.49
○●	C28.2	260	10-1/4	60	30	-	2.5	2.0	CSB/CC26060	£52.67
○●	C28	260	10-1/4	60	30	-	2.6	2.0	CSB/CC26060*	£54.24
○●	C28	260	10-1/4	72	30	-	2.6	2.0	CSB/CC26072	£49.38
○●	C28.1	260	10-1/4	80	30	-	2.3	1.3	CSB/CC26080	£49.17
○●	C30	305	12	24	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC30524	£48.04
○●	C30.2	305	12	40	30	-	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC30540	£49.17
○●	C30	305	12	48	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC30548	£56.37
○●	C30.2	305	12	60	30	-	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC30560	£53.54
○●	C30	305	12	60	30	-	3.0	2.2	CSB/CC30560A	£53.54
○●	CT30.3	305	12	60	30	-	2.44	1.6	CSB/CC30560T	£54.11
○●	C30	305	12	64	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC30564	£59.81
○●	CT30.3	305	12	78	30	-	2.44	1.6	CSB/CC30578T	£65.78
○●	C30.2	305	12	96	30	-	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC30596	£73.21
○●	C30	305	12	108	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/CC305108	£91.47

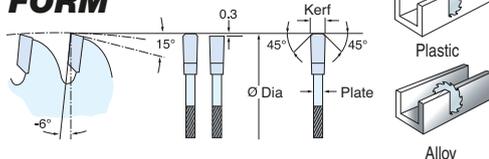
# ALUMINIUM/PLASTIC & WORKTOPS

Blades have negative hook angle.



Use a wax lubricant for cutting aluminium.

## TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Bushing Washer mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	52	20	-	2.2	1.6	CSB/AP16052	£49.15
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	-	2.0	1.8	CSB/AP16548	£36.54
●	12	184	7-1/4	58	16	-	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP18458	£37.57
●	12.2	184	7-1/4	58	30	-	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP18458A	£39.34
●	15	190	7-1/2	60	30	20	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP19060	£41.02
●	C18A	215	8-1/2	64	30	-	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP21564	£54.91
●	C19	216	8-1/2	64	30	-	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP21664	£52.30
●	C19.2	216	8-1/2	64	30	-	2.3	1.7	CSB/AP21664A	£50.78
●	C19	216	8-1/2	80	30	-	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP21680	£59.28
●	25	250	10 nom.	84	30	16, 20 or 25.4	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP25084	£66.03
●	25	250	10 nom.	100	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP250100	£68.96
●	26	254	10	80	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/AP25480	£62.59
●	26	254	10	96	30	-	2.8	1.8	CSB/AP25496	£71.60
●	28	260	10-1/4	96	30	25	2.8	2.0	CSB/AP26096	£71.60
●	29	300	11-7/8	96	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP30096	£77.80
●	C30	305	12	80	30	-	3.0	2.2	CSB/AP30580	£65.41
●	30	305	12	84	30	-	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP30584	£66.03

# CRAFTPRO BUSHING WASHERS (REDUCING RINGS)

All CraftPro Bushing Washer Refs. CSB/BW.. Priced at £2.51 each.

Use 1.1mm thick for blades up to 180mmØ  
Use 1.5mm thick for blades 190-235mmØ  
Use 1.7mm for blades 250mmØ



Bushing washers supplied to reduce bore diameter for certain makes and models of saw. Bushing washers must be pressed or glued into body of Trend CRAFTPRO sawblades only. Loose bushing washers/rings must not be used.

Outside Dia. (OD) mm	Inside Dia. (ID) mm	Thickness mm	Product Ref.	Outside Dia. (OD) mm	Inside Dia. (ID) mm	Thickness mm	Product Ref.
20	12.7 (1/2")	1.1	CSB/BW27	30	20	1.5	CSB/BW15A
20	16	1.1	CSB/BW17	30	20	1.7	CSB/BW15B
30	16	1.1	CSB/BW45	30	25	1.5	CSB/BW12A
30	16	1.5	CSB/BW45A	30	25	1.7	CSB/BW12
30	16	1.7	CSB/BW45B	30	25.4 (1")	1.3	CSB/BW14A
30	20	1.1	CSB/BW15	30	25.4 (1")	1.7	CSB/BW14

# BORE SIZE COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR SAWBLADES

Quick Selector				Quick Selector				Quick Selector			
Make	Dia.	Bore	No.	Make	Dia.	Bore	No.	Make	Dia.	Bore	No.
<b>AEG</b>				<b>ELEKTRA BECKUM</b>				<b>DHS710Z</b>			
TKS42	130	20	2	KGS300/330, UK330, UK333	250	30(CC)	C25	190	30(T)	T15.1	
HK40	140	20	3	KG7500/550, PK250/K, TS250	250	30	25	BL5820	215	20*	18A
AHK52, HK552, HK45, HK46, HK52	150	20	5	PK300K	300	30	29	LS0815FL	216	30(CC)	C19
KK55A, HK55B, HK160A/B, K55S	160	20	7	KGS305	305	30	30	SR2300, 5900BR	235	25*	23
BKS181	165	15.88(T)	T8B.2	TKCOMBI, TKHS315	315	30	31	5903R	235	30	23
K66S, KS66S, KS66E	190	30	15	<b>ERBAUER</b>				LS1013	255	30(CC)	C27
HK75	210	16(T)	-	ERB690CSW	185	20	12A	MLS100	255	30(CC)	C27.1
<b>AL-KO</b>				ERB566CSW	190	30	15.2	LS1030	260	25.4(CC)*	C28
Woodmaster, PKS (all), Pro Excel	315	30	31	ERB2504SE	250	30	25	LS1018L, 1040/2, 1018L, 1019	260	30(CC)	C28
<b>ATLAS COPCO</b>				<b>EVOLUTION</b>				LS1016	260	30(CC)	C28.1
TSK42	130	20	2	R165CCSL	165	20(P)	8B.1	2704	260	30	28.3
PC55S	160	20	7	<b>FEIN</b>				LS1040, LF1000	260	30(CC)	C28
HK66	190	16*	13	SSK646	150	20(T)	-	LS1214, LS1216, LH1040, LS1219, 1216	305	30(CC)	C30
HKS66	190	20*	15	SSK660	160	16(T)	T6	<b>METABO</b>			
HK200, 201	200	30	16	SSK661	210	10(T)	-	KS0852S, KS08255	150	20	5
HKS85	220	30	20	<b>FERM</b>				KS55FS	160	20	7
<b>BLACK &amp; DECKER</b>				18V	138	10(T)	T2C	KSA18, KS18LTX57	165	20(T)	T8B
KS40T	140	12.7*	3	FKS185	184	30	12.2	KS1468S, KS1266S	190	20*	15
BD855, KS855	160	16*	7	<b>FESTO (FESTOOL)</b>				KS66, KSE68, KSP65	190	30	15
KS555	165	30	8C	AXF45, AF45E	150	20	5	KSE1678, KGSE1670	210	16*(CC)	C18
P3703, KS865	180	30	11	ATF55/55E, AP55/55E	160	20	7	KG255	210	30(CC)	C18
64T, KS65, P3710	190	30	15	TS55EQ, TS55R, TS55S, HK5S	160	20(P)	7.1	KG216M, KS216M	216	30(CC)	C19
SR700, BD800	210	20*	18	HKC55	160	20(P)	7.2	KS6323S, KS1785S	240	30	24
SMS400	216	30(CC)	C19	AT55E, AX50, AU42S, AUT42S	170	30	-	KGS303	250	30(CC)	C25
P3902	235	30	23	AP65E/65EB, AT65E/65EB	190	30	15	KG254	254	30(CC)	CT26
SMS500	254	30(CC)	CT26	AP68E, AXP65, AU65S, AD65	200	30	16	KS305M	305	30(CC)	C30
<b>BOSCH</b>				TS75	210	30	18	TKH315C	315	30	31
GKS12V-26	85	15	M3.1	SYM70E	216	30(CC)	C19	<b>MILWAUKEE</b>			
PKS46, GKS12V & 1923	150	16	4	KAPEX KS60	216	30(CC)	C19.2	M18CCS55, BLCS66, FCS66, CCS66	190	30(T)	T15.1
GSK24V, GKS55GCE, PKS55	160	20	7	HK85	230	30	21	MS216SB	216	30(CC)	C19
GKT55GCE, GKS165	165	20	8B.1	AP85E/88E, AXP85	235	30	23	MS305DB	305	30(CC)	C30
GKS18VLI	165	20(T)	T8B	KS120EB, KS88EGB	260	30(CC)	C28	<b>NUTOOL</b>			
GKS55, 1567, 1563	170	30	9	AXP132E	350	30	32	NPT714-2	184	16	12
1557	190	16	13	<b>FELISATTI</b>				<b>PARKSIDE</b>			
GKS85, 1564, 1568, PKS66, GKS68B, GKS190	190	30	15	SCF160/1200	160	20	7	Mini	85	10	M3
PCM7, PCM7S, PPS7S	190	30(CC)	C15	PSF165/1300VES	165	20	8B	<b>PERLES</b>			
GKS755	210	20*	18	SCF190/1600S	190	20	14	KS50	150	20	5
PCM8S	210	30(CC)	C18	SCF210/1900S	210	30	18	KS70	210	30	18
GCM8, GCM800SJ	216	30(CC)	C19	SCF210/1900VES	210	30	18	<b>PEUGEOT</b>			
GKS85S, 1566, 1653	220	30	20	MTF216/1100T	216	20	-	SC53C, TC3009	150	20	5
GSM10S	254	16(CC)*	CT26	SCF235/2000S	235	30	23	SC66E, 66C	184	16	12
GCM10SD, GCM10J, GM350-254	254	30(CC)	CT26	MTF250/1200ST Raptor	250	20(CC)	-	TC3017	190	30	15
GCM12SD, GTN12, GCM12GDL	305	30(CC)	C30	MTF250/1500T	250	30(CC)	C25	TC3014	200	30	16
GCM12-SDE	305	30(CC)	C30.2	MTF250/1700T	250	30(CC)	C25	<b>REXON</b>			
<b>CASALS</b>				MTF305/1600ST Rex	250	20(CC)	-	MS-10RA	250	5/8(CC)*	-
BSC150, VSC50	150	30	4.2	SRF305/1800	305	30(CC)	C30	BTS-10A	250	5/8*	-
SC210, VSC70	210	16*	13	<b>FREUD</b>				M2501A	255	30(CC)	C27
SC230	230	30	21	FCS184	184	10(T)	-	<b>RYOBI</b>			
<b>CHARNWOOD</b>				FCS230	230	30(CC)	-	CS1201	85	15	M3.1
W240	255	30(CC)	C27	<b>HITACHI (HIKOKI)</b>				W5002	150	16*	5
<b>DEWALT</b>				FC5SA1	150	20	5	CCS1801/LM	150	10*	-
DCS571N-XJ	115	9.5	M6	C6DA, FC65SA	160	20	7	CW-1801/150	150	20	5
DW936	136	10	T2B	C18DBAL, C3606DA-36V	165	20(T)	T8B	LCS180	150	10	-
DW351	150	20	5	C6U	165	30	8C	W5502	160	20	7
DW007	165	10(T)	T8A	C18DM	165	30(T)	T8C	CW-1801/165	165	30	8C
DWS520K	165	20 (P)	8B.1	PSU6	170	16	9.1	W6502	180	30	11
DC390, DWE007, DCS391, DCS391N	165	20(T)	T8B	7C7U, C7U, C7BU	180	30	11	W6402C	184	16	12
DW62, DWE560	184	16	12	C75B3	184	30	12.2	W6610, 6613, 6615, RCS1400G	190	30	15
DCS570N	184	16	T12.4	PSU7	190	16*	13	EWS1266, EWS1366	190	16	13
DCS361M, DCS365N	184	16(CC)(T)	CT12.3	FC7SA	190	20	15	CMS1801	210	30	18
DC300KL	184	20(T)	T12.1	PSM7, C7U3	190	30	15	EMS216L	216	30(CC)	C19
DCS577 (USA)	184	◆ 5.8*(T)	T12.5	C8FSE	216	30(CC)	C19	TS221	220	25.4(CC)	C19
DCS577 (UK)	190	◆ (T)	T13.1	C8FC, C8FS	216	30(CC)	C19A	20W8402C	235	16*	23
DW65, DW365, DWE575K, DWE576K	190	30	15	PSU9, C9U	235	30	23	ETS1525, BT3000, RMS-1825	250	30	25
DCS575	190	30(T)	T15.1	C10FA, C10FB, C10FCA	250	30	25	ETS1525C, ETS1825, ETS1526AL	254	30	26
DCS7485	210	30(T)	T18.1	C10FCA	255	30(CC)	C27	EMS254L, EMS1426LHG, ETMS1825	254	30(CC)	CT26
DW700, 701, 707, 777, 770, 773, 774	216	30(CC)	C19	C12FCH, C12RSH	305	30(CC)	C30	TSS-305, EMS305RG	305	30	30
DW383	235	30	23	<b>HOLZHER</b>				<b>SCHEPPACH</b>			
DW86	240	30	24	2103, 2104, 2105, 2106	160	20	7	WOODSTER	160	20*	7
DW742, 743, 710, 744, 745, 746,				2117, 2119	190	30	15	PL55	160	20	7.1
DWE7491, DWE7492	250	30	25	2118, 2120	230	30	21	PL55-P2	160	20(P)	7.2
DCS577N, 778N	250	30(CC)	CT25A	<b>JCS</b>				PL75	210	30	18
DW250, 1251, 1501, 710, 1751/3, 720, 778, 717XPS	250	30(CC)	C25	18CS-B 18V	165	20(T)	T8.B	MSS8DB	210	30(CC)	C18
DW709	260	30(CC)	28	<b>MAFELL</b>				KG250, TKG250/E	250	20(CC)*	C25
DW704, 705, 8001/3, 8101/3, 721	300	30(CC)	C29	KSS40	120	20(T)	0	TS2500, KSE250, HS100S	250	30	25
DW24700	300	30(CC)	C29	MKS55, SS55, KSS330, KST55	160	20	7	TS4000 (pre 1989)	300	30	29
D27105, DWS780, DWS780XPS	305	30(CC)	C30	KSP55, KSS400	160	20 (P)	7.1	HM120L	305	30(CC)	C30
DHS5780	305	30(CC)	CT30.2	MS55	160	20 (T)	T6	TK, TKH, TKU, TS4000 (post 1989)	315	30	31
DW3151 SAWKING, D27400	315	30	31	MT55CC, MT55.18MBC	162	20 (P)	8D	<b>SEDGWICK</b>			
DW1601/3, 728, 729	350	30(CC)	C32	ERIKA60E, KSP65F	190	30	15	TA315	315	30	31
<b>DRAPER</b>				KSP85F	230	20*	21	<b>SKIL</b>			
CCS1540	138	10(T)	T2C	TFK85	315	30	31	Mini	85	10	M3
CS153	150	20	5	ERIKA85E	250	30	25	1800, 1850H, 1850HM	150	20	5
PS1200D	165	20	8B.1	<b>MAKITA</b>				1408H, 1409H, 1410H	165	16*	8C
CS184, PT185	184	16	12	HS301	85	15	M3.1	1855, 416H, 1522, 1410, 1854	165	20	8B
SMS210A, MS210B	210	30(CC)	C18	BSS5012	136	20	T2B.1	5740, 5590	180	16*	11
BTS250	250	5/8*	-	5600NB	160	16	6	1866U2 Classic	184	16	12
82751	250	30	25	5603R, 5604R, 5621DWB	165	20	8C	5266, 56266, 5866	190	16*	13
SMS250A	250	30(CC)	C25	SP-6000K, SP6000K1, BSS6102, 610RFE,				1986U, 1985U, 1525H, Legend	235	30	23
CS315A, CTS12	315	30	31	611Z, DHS630RFE, 5604R, HS6601	165	20	8B.1	<b>STANLEY FATMAX</b>			
<b>EINHELL</b>				DSS610Z, BSS610Z, DHS660Z,				FMC680B-XJ	165	20(T)	T8B
Mini Saw	85	10	M3	661ZU, 680ZJ	165	20(T)	T8B	<b>STAYER</b>			
BHS55	160	20	7	SR1800, 5801B	184	16	12	SLL251, SC271, SCE1600	250	30	25
BHS66	180	30*	11	DLS713	190	20(CC)(T)	CT14.1	SC250, SLL250, SC270	250	30(CC)	C25
BT-SM2131	210	30(CC)	C18	BSR730, DHS7102J	190	20*	T15	SCU75	250	20*	25
TH-SM2131, TH-MS2112	210	30(CC)	C18	5703R, 5017R, 5704R, 5017RKB, H57100,				<b>TITAN</b>			
TH-SM2534, RT-SM430U, RTXM305U	250	30(CC)	C25	H57601J, H57611J, 7601, 7100, MS802	190	30	15	TTB689CSW	85	10	M3
				LS0714	190	30(CC)	C15	TTB673CSW	165	20(P)	8B.2

(CC) = Radial arm or mitre saw (zero or negative hook angle).  
 \* = Will require a suitable bushing washer made to machine manufacturers specification.  
 (P) = Plunge saw.  
 (T) = Thin body blade required for cordless saws.

All dimensions in mm unless otherwise stated.  
 Please note some flip over bench saws are also mitre saws.  
 Information taken from manufacturers catalogue and website is deemed correct at time of printing. If in doubt about size and bore, please refer to your saw machine manual for the exact specification.

Information taken from manufacturers catalogue and website is deemed correct at time of printing. If in doubt about size and bore, please refer to your saw machine manual for the exact specification.

# POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES



## POWER TOOLS

T11 WORKSHOP ROUTER	122
T10 TRADESMAN ROUTER	123
T7 ROUTER	124
T5 ROUTER	125
T4 ROUTER	126
T35 VACUUM EXTRACTOR	127
T32 VACUUM EXTRACTOR	128
T31 VACUUM EXTRACTOR	129

## SAFETY

AIRPRO MAX RESPIRATOR	132
AIRSHIELD PRO RESPIRATOR	133
AIR MASK PRO FULL FACE MASK	134
AIR STEALTH VIS HALF MASK	135
AIR STEALTH P3 HALF MASK	136
AIR STEALTH LITE PRO	137
SAFETY SPECTACLES	137



## ROUTER TABLES

PRO ROUTER TABLE	138
WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE	139
CRAFTPRO ROUTER TABLE MK3	140



**T7**  
**2100W**  
**ROUTER**  
**124**



**AIR STEALTH VIS**  
**P3(R) HALF MASK &**  
**SAFETY GOGGLES**  
**135**



**NEW**



# ROUTING

For over 60 years, Trend has been leading the way in innovation and expertise in routing. Whether a beginner or a professional, Trend has the right router for you.

## FIND THE PERFECT ROUTER



**1/4" Collet**

Product Ref.  
T4EK T4ELK

### **T4** 850w ROUTER

The perfect plunge router for the hobbyist, DIY & light trade user.



**1/4" Collet**

Product Ref.  
T5EB T5ELB

### **T5** 1000w ROUTER

The T5 router is compact, powerful & suitable for light & medium duty applications.



**1/2" Collet**

# T7 2100w ROUTER

**NEW**

**2100 W** Powerful 2100w Motor

Great power to weight ratio for various routing applications

**ELECTRONIC** Variable Speed Control

Electronic variable speed control with soft start for a better finish on different materials

**Micro Adjustable Side Fence**

Improves accuracy with micro adjustments for straight edge work



**NEW**



Product Ref.  
T7EK

## T7 2100w ROUTER

A powerful 1/2" router suitable for a wide range of tasks including cutting worktops.



Product Ref.  
T10EK T10ELK

## T10 2000w ROUTER

With an 80mm plunge, this router is ideal for tradespeople, the workshop & on-site.



Product Ref.  
T11EK T11ELK

## T11 2000w ROUTER

With built-in quick raiser fine height adjuster. Ideal for router tables, the workshop & on-site.

# T11

2000 WATT

# VARIABLE SPEED WORKSHOP ROUTER

With built-in Quick Raiser fine height adjuster. Same features as T10 opposite but also has:

- Router fine height adjuster for above and below height adjustment. One revolution of handle equals 1.5mm.
- Three quick release recesses in base to fit tables in conjunction with optional Quick Release Kit.
- Fitting for optional Clamp Guide System Kit.
- Extra large base aperture for large cutters.
- Quick release dust spout.

**T11EK** (230v) £399.64 or  
**T11ELK** (115v) £411.63

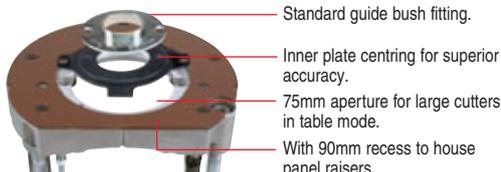


80mm plunge

75mm aperture for large cutter in table mode.



Height adjustment from either end.



Standard guide bush fitting.

Inner plate centring for superior accuracy.

75mm aperture for large cutters in table mode.

With 90mm recess to house panel raisers.



Built-in Quick Raiser for table fine height adjustment.



Quick Release Recess

Enables quick fitting and removal of router to PRT, router tables and jigs when used with optional Quick Release Kit.  
EC Design Reg. No. 000336763.



Clamp guide fitting to suit VJS clamp guides.

## INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/2" Collet
- 1 x Fine height adjuster
- 1 x Guide bush 30mm with inner plate and line-up pin
- 1 x Clip-in dust spout 35mm
- 1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
- 1 x Storage case



## SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-80mm
Power input	2000w
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
No load speeds	8-20000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max. plunge/table	70/86mm
Other collet dia.	3mm, 6mm, 1/4", 8mm, 3/8", 10mm and 12mm
Weight	6.3kg
Voltages	230v or 115v*

\*All 115v routers over 1850W require a 32A BS4343 115v plug. Minimum generator or transformer requirement 3 kVA continuous with a 32A BS4343 115v socket outlet. 115v units cannot be used on the no-volt release switch CRT/MK3L and PRT/L router tables.

## T11 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Quick release kit Comprising: three sets of cams, bolts & fixings	T11/JT/KIT	£30.56
2. Varijig clamp guide system kits Comprising: alloy bracket fixing & plastic slider. Allows T11 to join to Varijig Clamp Guides.	T11/VJS/CGKIT	£46.58
3. Extra side-fence	WP-T11/087	£68.16
4. Direct fit large guide bushes	GB500 + GB700 +	£15.56 £15.56
5. Plug 115v 32A 32A BS4343 115 volt plug	PLUG/110V/32A	£43.10



# T10

2000 WATT



# VARIABLE SPEED TRADESMAN ROUTER

Ideal for use by tradesmen in the workshop or on-site, especially for cutting worktops.

- Electronic full wave variable control of spindle speed under load for a fine finish on all types of material.
- Soft start eliminates sudden movement of machine on start-up.
- Two column precision base with large phosphor bronze bushes for plunging accuracy.
- Spindle lock and hex collet nut results in easy cutter changes with the 22mm spanner supplied.
- Adjustable twin rod parallel side-fence guide with integral micro-adjuster for straight edge work.
- Precision machined one-piece multi-slit collet for fail-safe grip of cutter shank.
- 3 position revolving depth stop for fast adjustable settings.
- Adjustable inner plate for guide bush accuracy.

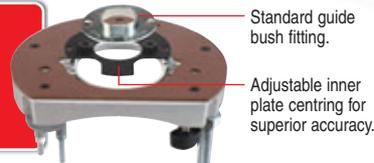
**T10EK** (230v) £357.41 or  
**T10ELK** (115v) £357.41



POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES



**T10 UNIQUE FEATURE IDEAL FOR ROUTING KITCHEN WORKTOPS**



## INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/2" Collet
- 1 x Guide bush 30mm with inner plate and line-up pin
- 1 x Bolt-on dust spout 35mm
- 1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
- 1 x Storage case

## SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-80mm
Power input	2000w
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
No load speeds	8-20000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max.	50mm
Other collet dia.	3mm, 6mm, 1/4", 3/8", 8mm, 10mm & 12mm
Weight	6.3kg
Voltages	230v or 115v*

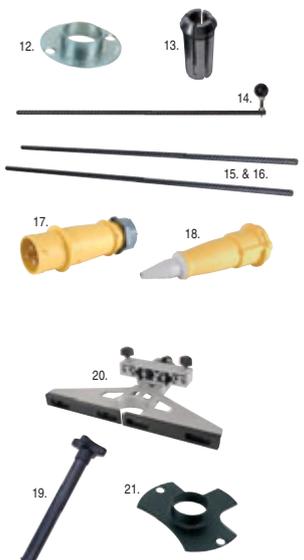
\*All 115v routers over 1850W require a 32A BS4343 115v plug. Minimum generator or transformer requirement 3 kVA continuous with a 32A BS4343 115v socket outlet.

## T10 & T11 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
12. Guide bush 30mm x 10mm spigot	GB30/A	£9.80
13. Collets precision slit one-piece sizes:		
1/4"	CLT/T10/635	£30.56
8mm	CLT/T10/8	£30.56
12mm	CLT/T10/12	£30.56
1/2"	CLT/T10/127	£30.56
14. Beam trammel 10mm x 500mm rod	BEAM/002	£28.58
15. Standard fence rods 360mm (pair)	ROD/10X360	£20.90
16. Extra long fence rods 500mm (pair)	ROD/10X500	£28.58
17. Plug 115v 32A 32A BS4343 115 volt plug	PLUG/110V/32A	£43.10
18. Socket 115v 32A 32A BS4343 115 volt plug	SOCK/110V/32A	£39.70

## T10 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
19. Fine height adjuster Fits in place of the knurled knob and provides fine height adjustment of the cutter in a table or with a dovetail jig.	FHA/003	£28.58
20. Extra side-fence	WP-T10/087	£75.40
21. Direct fit guide bushes 30mm	GB/T10/30	£19.46



## ACCESSORY GUIDE BUSHES

From 10mm to 40mm see page 191 for full details.

Product Ref.  
GB group



To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# T7

2100 WATT

## VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

Trade Rated Router for Multiple Routing Applications, ideal for worktop fitting.

- Powerful 2100 watt motor for assured, consistent performance.
- Soft start motor to minimise start up movement.
- Trade rated, ideal for worktop fitting.
- Supplied with 1/2" collet and 1/4" reducing sleeve.
- Built in fine height adjustment.
- Micro-adjustable fence for additional end user benefits.
- Trammel adapter supplied for circle and curve cutting.

**T7EK** (240v) £179.95



**NEW**



Ergonomic spindle lock

Micro adjustable side-fence



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



2 stage safety trigger



Built in fine height adjuster



8 stage turret and plunge post

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 1/2" Collet
- 1 x 1/4" (6.35mm) Reducing Sleeve
- 1 x 30mm Guide bush
- 1 x 35mm Clip-in dust spout
- 1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
- 1 x Pivot pin
- 1 x Storage case



**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Trade
Plunge stroke	0-50mm
Power input	2100w
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
Cutter dia. max.	40mm
No load speeds	8000-20000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia.	30mm
Weight	4.3kg
Voltage	230v

**T7 ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Guide bush 30mm	<b>GB/T7/30</b>	£9.14
2. Collets & Reduction sleeve		
1/4" Sleeve	<b>CLT/SLV/63127</b>	£30.56
8mm Collet + Nut Set	<b>CLT/T7/8</b>	£30.56
1/2" Collet + Nut Set	<b>CLT/T7/127</b>	£30.56
3. Side-fence	<b>WP-T7/121</b>	£41.58



# T5v2

1000 WATT

## VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

A popular design, this router is both compact, powerful and suitable for light and medium duty applications.

- Electronic variable control of spindle speed under load for a fine finish on all types of material.
- Spindle lock and hex collet nut allows easy cutter changes.
- Soft-start feature eliminates sudden movement of machine on start-up.
- Precision machined one piece multi-slit collet with combined nut.
- Compact design and low weight make it easy to use especially for intricate work.
- Adjustable twin rod side-fence for guiding along a straight edge.

**T5EB** (240v) £199.00 or  
**T5ELB** (115v) £199.00



POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES



### INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/4" (6.35mm) Collet
- 1 x 35mm Clip-in dust spout
- 1 x 20mm Guide bush
- 1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
- 1 x Beam trammel attachment



### SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-50mm
Power input	1000w
Standard collet dia.	1/4" & 8mm
Cutter dia. max.	40mm
No load speeds	9-27000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia.	20mm
Weight	3.3kg
Voltages	240v or 115v*

\* For 115v minimum generator or transformer requirement 2.75kVA continuous.

### T5 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. <b>Fine height adjuster</b> Fits in place of the depth stop and threads onto the longest revolving turret screw. Provides fine height adjustment in a router table or with dovetail jigs.	FHA/001	£16.67
2. <b>Guide bushes</b> Alternative guide bushes to fit base of router. From 10mm to 40mm. See page 191 for complete range.	GB10, GB12, GB14	£9.14
3. <b>Beam trammel</b> 8mm x 500mm rod	BEAM/001	£19.46
4. <b>Extra side-fence</b>	WP-T5/046	£41.58
5. <b>Side-fence without micro adjustment</b>	WP-T5/077	£23.69
6. <b>Standard fence rods</b> 300mm (pair)	ROD/8X300	£13.91
7. <b>Extra long fence rods</b> 500mm (pair)	ROD/8X500	£22.23



### T5 REPLACEMENT PARTS:

The T5 router is supported by our network of repair agents around the UK. A complete range of spares are available. Common spares listed below.

8. <b>Beam trammel attachment</b> For 8mm dia. fence rods.	BEAM/005	£8.35
9. <b>Guide bush</b> 20mm	GB20	£9.14
10. <b>Collet &amp; nut sets (new style post 2005)</b>		
Multi-slit one-piece collet with combined nut sets in 3 sizes.		
ID 1/4"	CNS/T5/635	£20.60
ID 8mm	CNS/T5/8	£20.60



All prices are exclusive of VAT

# T4

850 WATT

# VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

Versatile Entry Level plunge router.

- Variable speed control.
- Spindle lock.
- Hex collet nut allows easy cutter changes.
- Removable base for carving and die grinding with 43mm diameter collar for pillar drill fitment.
- Tapped fixing holes for Trend standard guide bushes.
- Separate dust spout fixing holes.
- Adjustable twin rod side-fence for guiding along a straight edge.

**T4EK** (240v) £112.27 or

**T4ELK** (115v) £112.27



Removable base for shaping & sharpening. Use Burrs & Rasps for grinding & carving, see page 78 for full details.



Edge moulding



Hinge recessing with a Hinge Jig & Unibase fitted or use Ref. GB/T4/160.

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 1/4" Collet
- 1 x 6mm Collet
- 1 x 8mm Collet
- 1 x 34mm Bolt-on dust spout
- 1 x 16mm Guide bush
- 1 x Side-fence
- 1 x Storage case

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Entry Trade
Plunge stroke	0-35mm
Power input	850w
Standard collet dia.	1/4", 6mm & 8mm
Dust spout size (ID)	34mm
Guide bush dia.	16mm
No load speeds	11,500 - 32,000 rpm
Cutter dia. max.	30mm
Weight	2.8kg
Voltage	230v or 115v

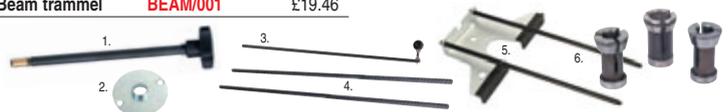
For 115v minimum generator or transformer requirement 2.75kVA continuous.

**T4 ACCESSORIES:** Product Ref. Price

- Fine height adjuster**  
Fits in place of the depth stop and threads onto the longest revolving turret screw. It provides a fine height adjustment of the cutter in a router table or with a dovetail jig.  
FHA/009 £15.22
- Guide bushes** GB10, GB12, GB14 £9.14  
Alternative guide bushes to fit base of router. From 10mm to 40mm. See page 183 for complete range.
- Beam trammel** BEAM/001 £19.46

Product Ref. Price

- Extra long fence rods** 500mm (pair) ROD/8X500 £22.23
- Side-fence** Complete with rods WP-T4/087 £11.81
- Replacement one piece collets**
  - ID 3mm CLT/T3/3+ £5.15
  - ID 6mm CLT/T4/6+ £5.15
  - ID 1/4" CLT/T4/635 £5.30
  - ID 8mm CLT/T4/8 £5.30



To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

# T35



WET & DRY MEDIUM DUTY

## VACUUM EXTRACTOR

Professional wet & dry Class M dust extractor with power tool take off for workshop, trade and professional use.

- HEPA cartridge filter with nylon pre-filter for dust with workplace limit values  $\geq 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ .\*
- Automatic power tool socket, with run on, which allows the user to plug in a power tool and run it directly off the unit.
- 27 litre capacity impact resistant plastic container with castors.
- Extra long 5 metre x 39mm outside diameter flexible hose for long reach.
- Extra long 7 metre power cable.
- Includes micro filter bag, floor cleaning kit, crevice tool, upholstery tool, power tool adaptor and round brush.

WITH EXTRA  
LONG 5M  
HOSE & 7M  
POWER CABLE

**T35A** (230v, 1400W) £370.25

**T35AL** (115v, 800W) £413.75



Power tool take off with extra long hose and power cable.



Auto-start maximum  
2200W (240v)  
1000W (115v)



Auto filter shaker and  
blockage warning light.



Optional dust spout adaptor for WRT,  
CRT & PRT tables. Ref. CRT/3



Easy filter removal plus additional foam  
filter for sucking up water.



Easy fit bag  
with full bag closure system.

### INCLUDES:

- 1 x 5 metre hose
- 1 x HEPA cartridge filter
- 1 x Micro filter bag
- 1 x Floor cleaning kit for floors, carpets & fluids
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Upholstery spout
- 1 x Power tool adaptor
- 1 x Round brush



### SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade/Professional
Dust category *	M
Power input T35A	240v 1400w
Power input T35AL	115v 800w
Auto-start max./min.	240v 2200w/50w
Auto-start max./min.	115v 1000w/50w
Airflow	4,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	270 mbar
Noise	75 dB
Hose	5M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume (dry/wet)	27L/16L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	7.5kg
Voltage	230v / 115v

### ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Micro filter bags Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.		
1 off	T35/1	£5.53
5 off	T35/1/5	£24.95
10 off	T35/1/10	£48.50
2. Round brush	T31/3	£6.98
3. Hose adaptor Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT, WRT or PRT router table.	CRT/3	£12.59
4. Deluxe Floor Kit Metal tubes and universal spout with plastic wheels.	T35/3	£32.67

### REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
5. HEPA 0.3 microns cartridge filter for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles.	T35/2	£31.69
6. Polyurethane foam filter	T35/4	£10.83
7. Air outlet filter HEPA	T35/5	£23.94
8. Carbon filter	T35/6	£3.55



\* Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume  $\geq 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$  that are hazardous to ones health.

# T32



trend-uk.com/video

**NEW  
JULY 2020**

**M  
CLASS**

800W M CLASS 20 LITRE LIGHT DUTY

## VACUUM CLEANER

**Light duty Professional M Class dust extractor for site, workshop and trade use.**

- HEPA filter system with 99.9% efficiency, collects particulates without causing fire hazard and features a filter shaker to clean the filter and maintain maximum filter efficiency.
- Ideal for on-site use, the T32 M Class rated dust extractor meets the legal requirement set by HSE.
- 20 litre capacity steel container and 15.3 litre bag capacity with dust full indicator.
- Base includes wheels/castors for easy manoeuvrability.
- Long 3 metre x 39mm outside diameter flexible hose for long reach and 5 metre long power cable with onboard storage.
- Includes micro filter bag, floor cleaning kit, combined crevice & brush tool and power tool adaptor.

**T32** (230v, 800W) £159.00

**T32L** (115v, 800W) £159.00



Long hose and power cable.

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 3m flexible hose
- 1 x HEPA filter cartridge
- 1 x Synthetic collection bag
- 1 x High efficiency floor brush
- 1 x Hard floor brush
- 1 x Crevice tool/brush
- 1 x Curved metal tube
- 2 x Metal tube
- 1 x Dust spout adaptor



**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Trade/Professional
Dust category *	M
Power input	800w
Airflow	4,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	146 mbar
Noise	240v 78 dB 115v 80 dB
Hose	3M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume	20L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	5.8kg
Voltage	230v / 115v

\* Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume ≥ 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> that are hazardous to ones health.



Filter shaker button to clean the filter

**WITH 3M HOSE & 5M POWER CABLE**



Class M HEPA filter cartridge easy to remove and replace.



Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.

**ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Micro filter bags</b> Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.		
1 off	T32/1	£4.95
5 off	T32/1/5	£21.95
10 off	T32/1/10	£35.99

**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>2. HEPA 0.3 microns cartridge filter</b> for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles.		
	T32/2	£29.95



# T31



POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES

1400 WATT WET & DRY LIGHT DUTY

# VACUUM EXTRACTOR

**Semi-professional wet & dry Class L dust extractor with power tool take off for hobbyist, DIY and light trade use.**

- HEPA cartridge filter with nylon pre-filter for dust with workplace limit values > 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.\*
- Silenced motor rated input 1400 watt (max 1600 watt) 240v.
- Automatic power tool socket, with run on, which allows the user to plug in a power tool (max. 2200W, min. 50W) and run it directly off the unit. \*\*
- Large 35 litre capacity impact resistant plastic container with castors.
- Extra long 5 metre x 39mm outside diameter flexible hose for long reach.
- Extra long 7 metre power cable.
- Includes paper bag, floor cleaning kit, crevice tool, upholstery tool, power tool adaptor and no foam filter.
- Ideally suited for use in the workshop, garage and for light trade applications.

**WITH EXTRA LONG 5M HOSE & 7M POWER CABLE**



Auto-start maximum 2200W.

Neat cable storage.

**T31A + (230v) £201.88**



Power tool take off with extra long hose and power cable.

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 5 metre hose
- 1 x HEPA filter
- 1 x Paper bag
- 1 x Floor cleaning kit for floors, carpets & fluids
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Upholstery spout
- 1 x Power tool adaptor
- 1 x Round brush



Floor cleaning kit for wet and dry debris.



Router table use with accessory adaptor.

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Hobbyist / DIY / Light Trade
Dust category *	L
Power input	1400w
Auto-start max./min.**	2200w/50w
Airflow	4,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	270 mbar
Noise	75 dB
Hose	5M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume (dry/wet)	35L/22L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	7kg
Voltage	230v

\* Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume > 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> that are hazardous to ones health.  
 \*\* For tools with a worklight/laser please switch off light/laser to ensure auto-start functions properly.

**ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Micro filter bags</b>		
Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.		
1 off	T31/1/A	£6.44
5 off	T31/1/A/5	£29.06
10 off	T31/1/A/10	£56.51
<b>2. Filter bags</b>		
Paper bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.		
1 off	T31/1	£4.65
5 off	T31/1/5	£20.95
10 off	T31/1/10	£40.75
<b>3. Hose adaptor</b>		
Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT, WRT or PRT router table.		
	CRT/3	£12.59

**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>4. HEPA 0.3 microns cartridge filter for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles.</b>		
	T31/2	£29.12
<b>5. Round brush</b>		
	T31/3	£6.98



All prices are exclusive of VAT

+ While stocks last

# RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT

Whether it's your eyes, face, lungs or head, Trend takes your safety & protection seriously. From daily disposable masks to high-end protective respiratory equipment, Trend has the right mask to suit your needs.



**Market Leading  
Respiratory Protection**



**Excellent Filtration  
& Breathability**



**Maximum  
Comfort**



**NEW**

**AIRSTEALTH  
LITE PRO**  
Dust Mask FFP3 R D



**AIRSTEALTH**  
Half Mask  
Respirator P3(R)



**NEW**

**AIRSTEALTH VIS**  
Half Mask Respirator  
with Safety Goggles



**NEW**

**AIRMASK PRO**  
Full Face Mask



**AIRSHIELD PRO**  
Battery Powered  
Respirator THP2  
• With purified airflow

## CHOOSE THE RIGHT MASK FOR THE TASK

### WHEN WORKING WITH...

							
MATERIAL	HAZARDS	AIR STEALTH LITE PRO	AIR STEALTH	AIR STEALTH VIS	AIR MASK PRO	AIRSHIELD PRO	AIR PRO MAX
 <b>WOOD</b>	Dust & debris could fly into face & eyes	✓ Glasses Required	✓ Glasses Required	✓	✓	✓	✓
 <b>BRICK</b>	Debris, failed cutting blades & discs. Lots of silica dust & hot debris		✓ Goggles Required	✓	✓		
 <b>METAL</b>	Light dust			✓ Ear Protection Required	✓ Ear Protection Required	✓ Ear Protection Required	✓ Ear Protection Required
 <b>CONCRETE</b>	Heavy dust & small debris	✓ Goggles Required	✓ Goggles Required	✓	✓	✓	✓
 <b>SOLVENTS</b>	Breathing solvent paint for too long can cause headaches, dizziness & nausea				✓ A2P3 Filter Required		
<b>SUITABLE FOR FACIAL HAIR</b>						✓	✓
<b>FILTER PROTECTION RATING</b>		FFP3	P3	P3	P3 / A2P3		TH3P
<b>EAR PROTECTION</b>						Accessory Sold Separately	Accessory Sold Separately
<b>HARD HAT PROTECTION</b>							✓



You should always check what chemicals you are working with. For more information please refer to our Respiratory Protection Selection Guide, which you can find on our website [www.trend-uk.com](http://www.trend-uk.com)

If you are unsure or require further information regarding masks, filters and equipment please refer to the HSE Respiratory Protective Equipment at Work Guide on the Health and Safety website [www.hse.gov.uk](http://www.hse.gov.uk)

### AIRSTEALTH LITE PRO

Dust Mask FFP3 R D  
Lightweight dust mask with disposable filters

 **High Filtration**

 **Disposable Filters**

Product Ref. STE/LP/ML 1 Complete Mask Assembly



5 Pack includes:  
1 Complete Mask Assembly  
+ 4 Filtering Face Pieces



UK Protection Factor  
**APF20 X WEL**

Product Ref. STE/LP/ML/5

### AIRSTEALTH

Half Mask Respirator P3(R)  
P3R half mask, with low profile ergonomic design

 **Maximum Filtration**

 **Maximum Comfort**

Product Ref. STEALTH/SM STEALTH/ML



Replacable twin **HEPAC®** P3 Filters

**APF20**

Product Ref. STEALTH/1



Replacable twin **HEPAC®** P3 Nuisance Filters

**APF20**

Product Ref. STEALTH/3



### AIRSTEALTH VIS

Half Mask with safety Goggles  
Half mask with visor for protection against high speed particles.

 **Maximum Filtration**

 **Maximum Comfort**

Product Ref. STE/VIS/ML



Replacable twin **HEPAC®** P3 Filters

**APF20**

Product Ref. STEALTH/1



Replacable twin **HEPAC®** P3 Nuisance Filters

**APF20**

Product Ref. STEALTH/3



### AIRMASK PRO

Full Face Mask  
Industrial Rated Low Profile  
Lightweight full face mask.

 **Maximum Breathability**

 **Maximum Comfort**

Product Ref. AIR/M/FF/S, M or L



Replacable twin Filters

**P3 (APF40)**

Product Ref. AIR/MF/P3



Replacable twin Filters

**A2P3 (APF20)**

Product Ref. AIR/MF/A2P3



### AIRSHIELD PRO

Battery Powered Respirator TH2P  
Battery powered respirator for use with all woodworking applications

 **Powered Air Purifying Respirator**

 **Maximum Comfort**

Product Ref. AIR/PRO



Pair of **TH2P-S** Filters

**APF20**

Product Ref. AIR/P/1



### AIRPRO MAX

Battery Powered Respirator TH3P  
Innovatively designed battery powered respirator with hard hat protection

 **Powered Air Purifying Respirator**

 **Excellent Head & Face Protection**

Product Ref. AIR/PRO/M



Replacable TH3P Particulate Filter

**APF40**

Product Ref. AIR/PM/1



**NEW**

### AIRPRO MAX

Battery Powered Respirator TH3P



• With purified airflow & intergrated hard hat

# AIR PRO MAX NEW



**Full face positive air flow powered respiratory helmet with head and eye impact protection**

**Suitable for construction and fabrication use.**

- All in one safety helmet for industrial rated head, eye and respiratory protection.
- For use in environments where fine airborne particles are present, dangers of flying debris, head impact or excessive noise levels.
- Respiratory protection EN12941:1998+A2:2008 Protection level TH3.
- Class 1 Panoramic polycarbonate visor with medium impact EN166:2002 rating to withstand high speed particles.
- Positive pressure fan driven filtered 220 litre per minute air supply; no face fit required.
- Suitable for users with facial hair or spectacle wearers.
- No problems with misting, fogging or steaming up, ensuring crystal clear vision at all times.
- Padded adjustable head harness and soft elasticated facial cuff for day long comfortable fit.
- Two 4 hour Li-ion batteries.
- Optional clip in ear defenders available for maximum protection in the workplace.
- Fully serviceable with replaceable parts and watertight bungs supplied for full water immersion cleaning.

**APF40  
ASSIGNED  
PROTECTION  
FACTOR**

**BS EN 166  
BS EN 12941 TH3P**



**AIR/PRO/M £795.00**

**Hard Hat**  
Head protection for improved safety  
EN397:2012+A1:2012.

**Integral Quiet Fan Air Blower**  
No belt-mounted blower, no visor mist.

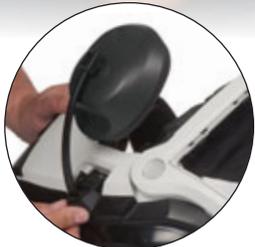


**Flip-Up High Impact Resistant Polycarbonate Visor**  
Optical class 1, high speed impact protection, medium energy impact approved to EN166 B, 3 resistant to liquid droplets and splashes.

**2 x Fast Charge Li-Ion Battery**  
For 8 hours use, with 2 hour charge time.



**Positive Pressure Mask. No Face-Fit Requirement**  
Allows use with beards and/or prescription glasses.



**Accessory Fitting Slot**  
Accepts clip-in ear defenders (not included) for increased user safety.



**Fully serviceable**  
Includes replaceable parts and watertight bungs supplied for full water immersion cleaning.



- INCLUDES:**
- 2 x 4 hour battery
  - 1 x Battery charger
  - 1 x P3 HEPA filter
  - 1 x Pack of cleaning plugs
  - 10 x Clear visor overlay
  - 1 x Storage bag

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Professional / Individual
Assigned Protection Factor	APF40
Airflow min.	190 l/min
Airflow fully charged	220 l/min
Size of headband	53cm - 63cm
Motor sound level	70 dB
Battery	2 x 4 hrs
Weight	1480g
Voltage	230v

Eye protection to EN 166 1B3 (medium energy impact).  
Respiratory protection (NPF500) to EN 12941 TH3P.  
Head protection to EN 397.

**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. TH3P filter (1 off)	AIR/PM/1	£29.90
2. Pre-filter (10 pack)	AIR/PM/2	£13.95
3. Tear off visor overlay - clear (10 pack)	AIR/PM/3	£14.95
4. Odour nuisance pre-filter (10 pack)	AIR/PM/6	£18.95
5. UK charger (230v)	AIR/PM/5/UK	£89.95
6. 4 Hour battery	AIR/PM/4	£59.95
7. Ear defenders SNR30 (EN353)	AIR/P/6A	£39.95



# AIRSHIELD PRO

Fully protected powered respirator for use with woodworking applications.

Suitable for use when machining MDF.

- A built-in quiet fan keeps a constant flow of filtered air across the face.
- Provides excellent protection from inhalation of harmful dust with twin fine dust filters.
- Protects eyes and face against flying debris.
- 98% filter efficiency.
- Combination face-seal and hood improves protection.
- 8 hour battery.
- On board battery charging.
- Approved to Standard BS EN 12941.

**APF20**  
ASSIGNED  
PROTECTION  
FACTOR

BS EN 166  
BS EN 12941 TH2P



**AIR/PRO** £246.13



POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES



**Strategic component distribution**  
Ensures optimum centre of gravity is achieved for balance and comfort.

**Motor**  
Positioned away from the sensitive area of the forehead to reduce noise and irritation.



**Flip-up visor**  
Polycarbonate visor to BS EN 166 low energy impact.

**Replaceable Visor**  
Visor easy to fit BS EN 166.

**8 hour battery**  
Single rechargeable Ni-MH battery for 8 hours use.



**Combination face seal and hood**  
Improves protection while keeping hair dust free.



**Twin filter**  
Efficiency is 98% with a minimum laboratory protection factor of 50.



**Woodworking**  
Routing, sanding, and turning etc.

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 8 hour battery
- 1 x Battery charger
- 1 x Pair THP2 fine filters
- 1 x Airflow indicator
- 1 x Clear visor overlay
- 1 x Carry bag

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Airflow min.	160 l/min
Airflow fully charged	200 l/min
Size of headband	52cm-62cm
Motor sound level	70 dB
Battery	8 hrs
Weight	995g
Voltage	230v
Eye protection to BS EN 166 (medium energy impact). Respiratory protection (NPF50) to BS EN 12941 TH2P.	

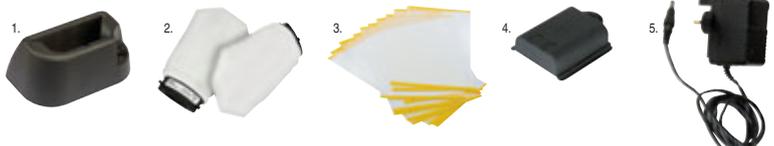
**ACCESSORIES:**

- Remote cradle charger**  
To allow charging of battery independently from the AIR/PRO. Ideal when a spare battery is used.

Product Ref.	Price
AIR/P/7	£37.57

**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

Product Ref.	Price
AIR/P/1	£29.90
AIR/P/3C	£22.23
AIR/P/4	£48.04
AIR/P/5/UK	£40.37



# AIR MASK PRO FULL FACE MASK

**NEW**

**Industrial Rated Low Profile lightweight full face respiratory mask with ultra-low breathing resistance**

- All in one design incorporating high impact visor and P3 High efficiency respiratory protection.
- Large panoramic clear polycarbonate visor for superior vision in all tasks.
- Ultra-low breathing resistance for increased comfort in extended periods of use.
- Visor offers high impact eye protection for maximum safety from high velocity debris
- 5-point head harness for superior all round fit, optimising the face seal for assured protection.
- Supplied without filters to allow the user to select specific filters to protect against different materials and particulates.
- Small, medium and large options for a worry free, correct fit ensuring maximum respiratory protection.
- Bayonet fit filter connection for fast, error free attachment.

**APF20  
ASSIGNED  
PROTECTION  
FACTOR**

**BS EN 136  
BS EN 143 P3R**

**FILTERS  
NOT  
INCLUDED**

**AIR/M/FF/L** £129.95 (Large)

**AIR/M/FF/M** £129.95 (Medium)

**AIR/M/FF/S** £129.95 (Small)



**High Impact Visor**  
Conforms to impact resistance tests of EN166 B - 6mm steel ball fired at over 200 metres per second.

**5 Point Harness**  
For assured seal and comfort with quick release clips for easy fitting and removal of mask.

**Twin Elastomeric Seals**  
for air tight fit around the nose and mouth and around the face for comfortable fit and superior air leakage protection.

**Twist-on Bayonet Fitting**  
for easy filter positioning and correct fool proof fit.



Large panoramic clear polycarbonate visor for superior vision in all tasks.



Maximum protection from sparks, swarf and metal grinding dust.



Ultra-low breathing resistance for increased comfort in extended periods of use.

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Approval to	BS EN 136 Full Face Mask Class 1
Assigned Protection Factor	APF40 with P3R filter APF20 with A2P3 filter
Weight	589g
Respiratory protection to	BS EN 143 P3R. BS EN 14387 A2P3.
Conforms to visor standard	EN 166 B.

**ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. AirMask Pro A2 P3 filter (pair) For use with Gas Class 2 Type A & combined particulate P3R	AIR/MF/A2P3	£21.95
2. AirMask Pro P3 filter (pair) For use with construction dust.	AIR/MF/P3	£12.95



**How To Correctly Fit The Air Mask Pro**



Place the mask on your head and tighten the straps to create an airtight seal.



Make a face fit test by blocking the filters and inhaling to check the seal for air leakage.

# AIR STEALTH VIS P3(R) HALF MASK WITH SAFETY GOGGLES

**NEW  
JUNE 2020**

POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES

## P3(R) Half Mask with safety goggles.

- Low profile, lightweight, full face safety mask with best in class respiratory protection and medium density eye protection for multi-trade use.
- Optical Class 1 EN166 visor; protects against high speed flying particles.
- Twin HEPAC\* pleat encapsulated design filter provides 99.99% filtration of airborne particles and aerosols at 0.3 micron and above.
- Exhalation valve on bottom of face piece, ensuring no exhalation fumes steam or fog the goggles.
- Protective grill covers 100% of the filter surface.
- Grill protects filter from moisture and particulates. Ensuring it performs better in clogging pressure and filtration efficiency.
- Manufactured from high grade materials, odour free, non-allergenic, TPE mask body is latex and silicone free.
- Goggle with anti-fog inside and anti-scratch outside.
- Quick release elasticated straps for fast fitting and removal.

**APF20  
ASSIGNED  
PROTECTION  
FACTOR**

EN 140  
EN 166  
EN 143 P3R



**STE/VIS/ML** £41.66 (Medium/Large)

**Protective Grills**  
Protect the filters from larger particles & moisture.

**Medium Energy Impact visor**  
Protects against high speed flying particles.

**Unobstructed Vision**  
Anti-fog inside and Anti-scratch outside.



**Neck Strap**  
Comfortable head and neck strap with quick release.

**Downward facing exhalation valve**  
for mist-free vision with safety glasses.

**Large filter area**  
for easy breathing with easily adjustable straps and soft rubber face seal for superior fit.



Maximum protection from sparks, swarf and metal grinding dust.



Large panoramic clear polycarbonate visor for superior vision in all tasks.

### SPECIFICATION:

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Weight	231g
Eye protection to EN 166 - (medium energy impact). Respiratory protection to EN 143 P3R.	

**INCLUDES:**  
1 x Pair P3 filters



### REPLACEMENT PARTS: Product Ref. Price

1. P3 Filter (pair)		
1 off	STEALTH/1	£9.82
5 off	STEALTH/1/5	£42.38
2. P3 Nuisance filter (pair)		
1 off	STEALTH/3	£11.62
5 off	STEALTH/3/5	£52.99

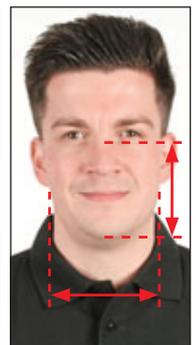


\* High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite.

### SIZE GUIDE

Face Length (bridge of nose) to (Chin) (mm)	98.5mm - 108.5mm 108.5mm - 118.5mm 118.5mm - 128.5mm 128.5mm - 138.5mm	M/L	M/L	M/L
	108.5mm - 118.5mm 118.5mm - 128.5mm 128.5mm - 138.5mm 138.5mm - 148.5mm	—	M/L	M/L
	118.5mm - 128.5mm 128.5mm - 138.5mm 138.5mm - 148.5mm 148.5mm - 158.5mm	—	—	M/L
	128.5mm - 138.5mm 138.5mm - 148.5mm 148.5mm - 158.5mm 158.5mm - 168.5mm	—	—	—
		120.5mm - 133mm	133mm - 146mm	146mm - 158.5mm

Face Width (between the cheek bones) (mm)



All prices are exclusive of VAT

# AIR STEALTH P3(R) HALF MASK

P3R half mask with low profile ergonomic design.

- Offers less breathing resistance.
- Less clogging pressure and inward leakage.
- Approval P3(R) APF20 x WEL.
- Protects the user against airborne particles, oil aerosols, mist, welds and fumes.
- Twin HEPAC\* pleat encapsulated design filter provides 99.99% filtration of airborne particles and aerosols at 0.3 micron and above.
- Exhalation valve on bottom of face piece, ensuring no exhalation air, steam or fog of any glasses/visors.
- Protective grill covers 100% of filter surface.
- Grill protects filter from moisture and particulates, ensuring it performs better in clogging pressure and filtration efficiency.
- Approved to Standard BS EN143 P3R.

**APF20**  
**ASSIGNED**  
**PROTECTION**  
**FACTOR**

**BS EN 140**  
**BS EN 143 P3R**



**STEALTH/SM** £23.29 (Small/Medium)  
**STEALTH/ML** £23.29 (Medium/Large)



**Protective Grills**  
Protect the filters from larger particles & moisture.

**High Grade Materials**  
Made with odour free, non-allergenic materials.

**Neck Strap**  
Comfortable head and neck strap with quick release.



**Downward facing exhalation valve**  
for mist-free vision with safety glasses.

**Integral Sample Port**  
Unique integral sample port and plug allow non-destructive face fitting.

**Large filter area**  
for easy breathing with easily adjustable straps and soft rubber face seal for superior fit.



**P3 filters**  
Includes a pair of P3 Filters. For 99.99% filtration efficiency.



**Neck clip lock**  
Clip fastener with quick adjust strap.

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating DIY / Craftsman / Professional  
Assigned Protection Factor APF20  
Weight 131g  
Respiratory protection to BS EN 143 P3R.

**INCLUDES:**

1 x Pair P3 filters  
1 x Storage bag



**REPLACEMENT PARTS:** Product Ref. Price

1. P3 Filter (pair)		
1 off	STEALTH/1	£9.82
5 off	STEALTH/1/5	£42.38
2. Storage case	STEALTH/2	£15.86
3. P3 Nuisance filter (pair)		
1 off	STEALTH/3	£11.62
5 off	STEALTH/3/5	£52.99



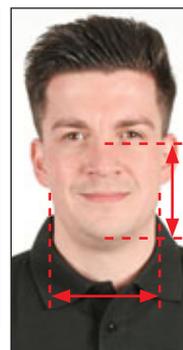
\* High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite.

**SIZE GUIDE**

Face Length (bridge of nose) to (Chin) (mm)	98.5mm - 108.5mm	M/L	M/L	M/L
	108.5mm - 118.5mm	S/M	M/L	M/L
	118.5mm - 128.5mm	S/M	S/M	M/L
	128.5mm - 138.5mm	S/M	S/M	S/M
		120.5mm - 133mm	133mm - 146mm	146mm - 158.5mm

Face Length (bridge of nose) to (Chin) (mm)

Face Width (between the cheek bones) (mm)



# AIR STEALTH LITE PRO FFP3 R D MASK

**NEW**

POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & TABLES

**Lightweight frame with reusable disposable FFP3 R D rated filters.**

- Full 8 hours of use per filter for all day protection.
- HEPAC<sup>+</sup>-Lite filter media for 99%+ filtration efficiency, captures dust as fine as 0.3 microns at 50 litres per minute.
- Suitable for all woodworking tasks, masonry and demolition work, fibreglass, mixing concrete, mortar and plaster, welding, hand and power sanding and many more.
- Available as a single mask or in a pack of 5 filters and a frame assembly.
- Reusable frame and head straps.

**APF20  
ASSIGNED  
PROTECTION  
FACTOR**

**BS EN 149  
FFP3 RD**



**STE/LP/ML** £5.99  
(1 Complete Mask)

**STE/LP/ML/5** £24.95  
(1 Complete Mask + 4 Additional Filters)



Lightweight mask for reduced user fatigue with minimal breathing resistance.

Detachable Frame  
Frame and straps are easily removed to change filters.



Downward facing exhalation valve for mist-free vision with safety glasses.

Large filter area for easy breathing with easily adjustable straps and soft rubber face seal for superior fit.

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Weight	58g

Respiratory protection to BS EN 149 FFP3 RD.

\* High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite.



Soft face seal and adjustable straps for comfortable day long protection.



Ideal for clean up tasks where harmful airborne dust is generated.



Protects the user from hazardous dust down to 0.3 microns and fumes with 99%+ filtration efficiency.

## SAFETY SPECTACLES

**With durable anti-shock, anti-scratch and UV protection.**

- Comfortable and light stylish wrap around frame and curved lens for a snug close fit.
- Durable scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provide impact and UV protection.
- Protection against high speed particles - low energy impact.
- Approved to EN 166:2001 standard for eye protection.
- Supplied with storage bag and cleaning cloth.

**SAFE/SPEC/A** Clear lenses class 2-1.2 1F £5.73

**SAFE/SPEC/B +** Grey lenses class 5-3.1 1F solar protection £5.56



Curved lens for snug fit.



SAFE/SPEC/A



SAFE/SPEC/B

EN 166:2001



# PRO ROUTER TABLE

Professional portable router table with aluminium surface and backfence for floor and bench mounting use.

- Backfence squareness adjustment for absolute accuracy.
- T11E quick release fixing holes for fitting T11 fixing kit.
- Bench leg level adjustment when mounted on a bench.
- 20mm hole for the T11 Quick Raiser adjuster handle.
- Floor or bench standing with removable legs and adjustment for uneven floors.
- Extruded 8mm thick aluminium alloy table top with minimal loss of cutter depth.
- Cutter aperture of 90mm allows the use of the largest router cutters available.
- Cast backfence with extruded adjustable alloy cheeks and 'T' slots.
- Made to EN standards, with backfence accuracy of 0.5° and table flatness of 0.5mm.
- Suitable size and weight enabling easy re-positioning around the workshop and transportation for on-site use.

**PRT** (240v) £613.20 or  
**PRT/L** (115v) £613.20



**Guard assembly**  
Quick lateral and height adjustment of finger pressure and guard.

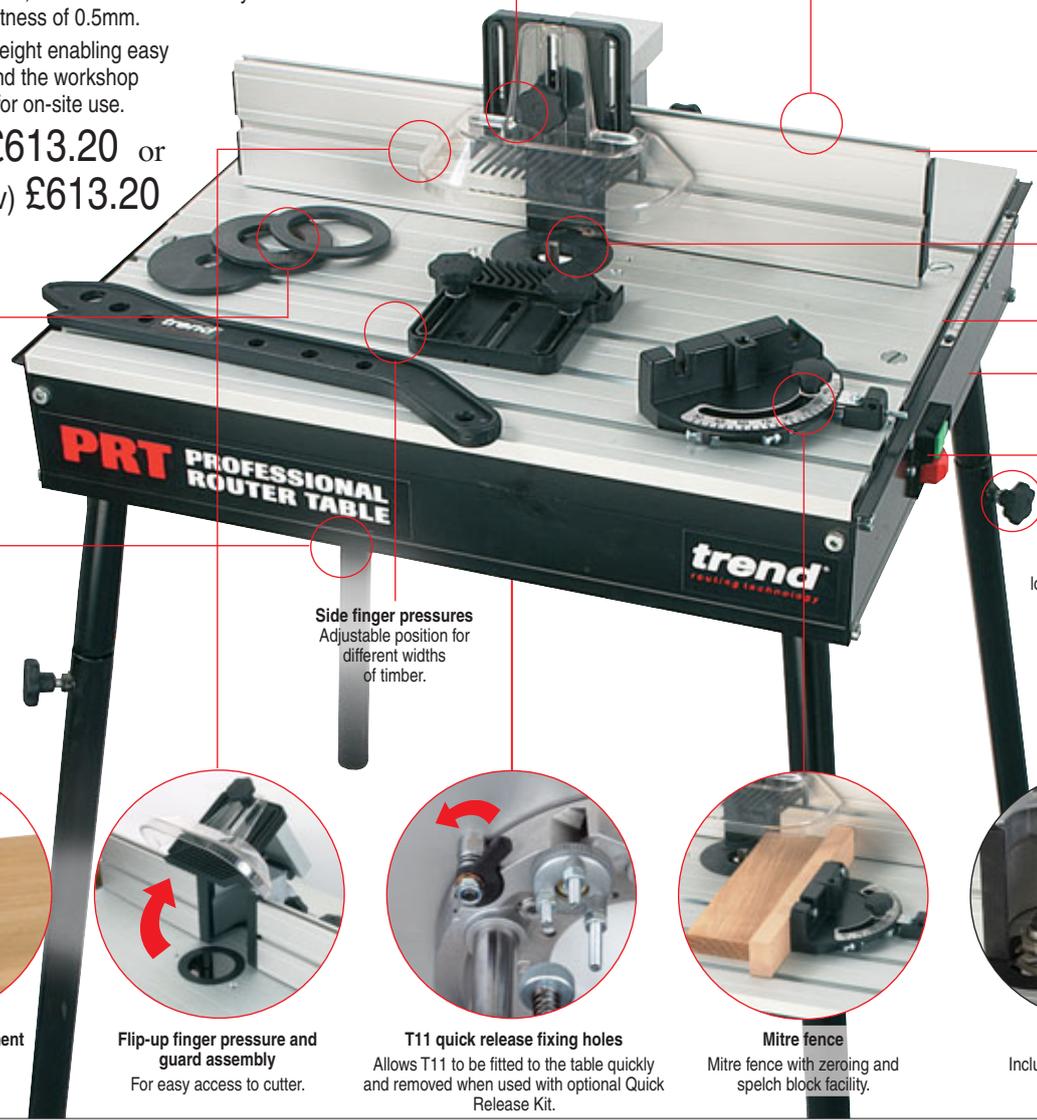


**Backfence**  
Quick release 110mm cast aluminium backfence with adjustable aluminium cheeks and squareness adjustment.



**57mmØ (2-1/4") dust spout aperture**  
With freehand lead-on pin park.

**4 Insert rings**  
In sizes 20mm, 35mm, 54mm and 72mmØ, to suit different cutter diameters.



**90mmØ aperture**  
For larger panel raiser cutters.

Side scales to set backfence.

Pushstick park on rear.

**No-volt release switch** with 115 volt (16A) available.

Leg clamps to remove lower legs and adjust for uneven floors.

**Side finger pressures**  
Adjustable position for different widths of timber.

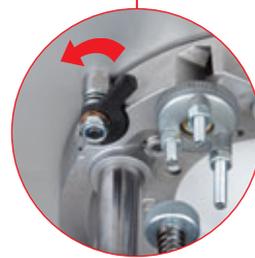
Soft rubber feet to prevent movement.



**Bench leg level adjustment**  
For uneven surfaces.



**Flip-up finger pressure and guard assembly**  
For easy access to cutter.



**T11 quick release fixing holes**  
Allows T11 to be fitted to the table quickly and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.



**Mitre fence**  
Mitre fence with zeroing and splch block facility.



**Quick raiser**  
Includes hole for T11's fine height adjuster.

**INCLUDES:**

- 4 x Insert rings
- 1 x No-volt release switch
- 1 x Mitre fence
- 2 x Finger pressures
- 1 x Large adjustable safety guard
- 1 x Lead-on pin
- 1 x Pushstick

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Professional / Trade
Table size	650mm x 550mm
Bench height	350mm
Height with legs	860mm
Router cutter aperture	90mmØ
Insert ring sizes	20mm, 35mm, 54mm, 72mmØ
Backfence height	110mm
Dust spout aperture	57mmØ (2-1/4")
Voltage	240v or 115v
Weight	26.2kg

115v unit supplied with 16A BS4343 plug and socket. Not intended for continuous production or production line use.

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

- |   | Product Ref.      | Price  |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| 1. <b>T11 quick release kit</b><br>Allows T11 router to be quickly fitted and removed from table. | <b>T11/JT/KIT</b> | £30.56 |
| 2. <b>Hose with adaptor</b><br>39mmØ x 3 metre with 57mmØ (2-1/4") adaptor fitted.                | <b>CRT/4</b>      | £25.02 |



**Fits the following routers directly:**

- TREND T5, T5 MK2, T9, T10♦, T11♦ BOSCH GOF1600A, 1700ACE CMT CMT1E, 2E  
DEWALT DW613, 614, 615, 620, 621, 624, 625E♦ 626♦, 629♦ DRAPER PT1200V  
ELU MOF96(E) MK2, 131, 177(E), OF97(E) MAKITA RP0910, 1110C PERLES OF808(E) >1999 ♦ Not 115v

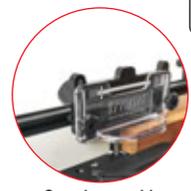
⚠ 115v routers over 1850w (including T10 and T11) cannot be used with no-volt release switch router tables. Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models of medium and heavy duty routers.

# FLOOR STANDING WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE

Packed with the necessary features to maximise the versatility of all popular portable routers.

- Large laminated MDF table.
- Removable 6.35mm thick aluminium insert plate with 98mm dia. aperture, pre drilled for Trend TBC routers and T11 routers.
- Quick release aluminium extrusion backfence with sliding MDF cheeks.
- Quick Raiser and Quick Release facility for T11 router.
- High backfence with fully adjustable guard assembly.
- Fully adjustable side finger pressure.
- Front and side adjustable feather pressure guards.

**WRT** (240v) £370.25



**Guard assembly**  
Fully adjustable.



**Dust Spout**  
57mmØ (2-1/4") aperture.



**Quick raiser**  
Includes hole for T11's fine height adjuster.

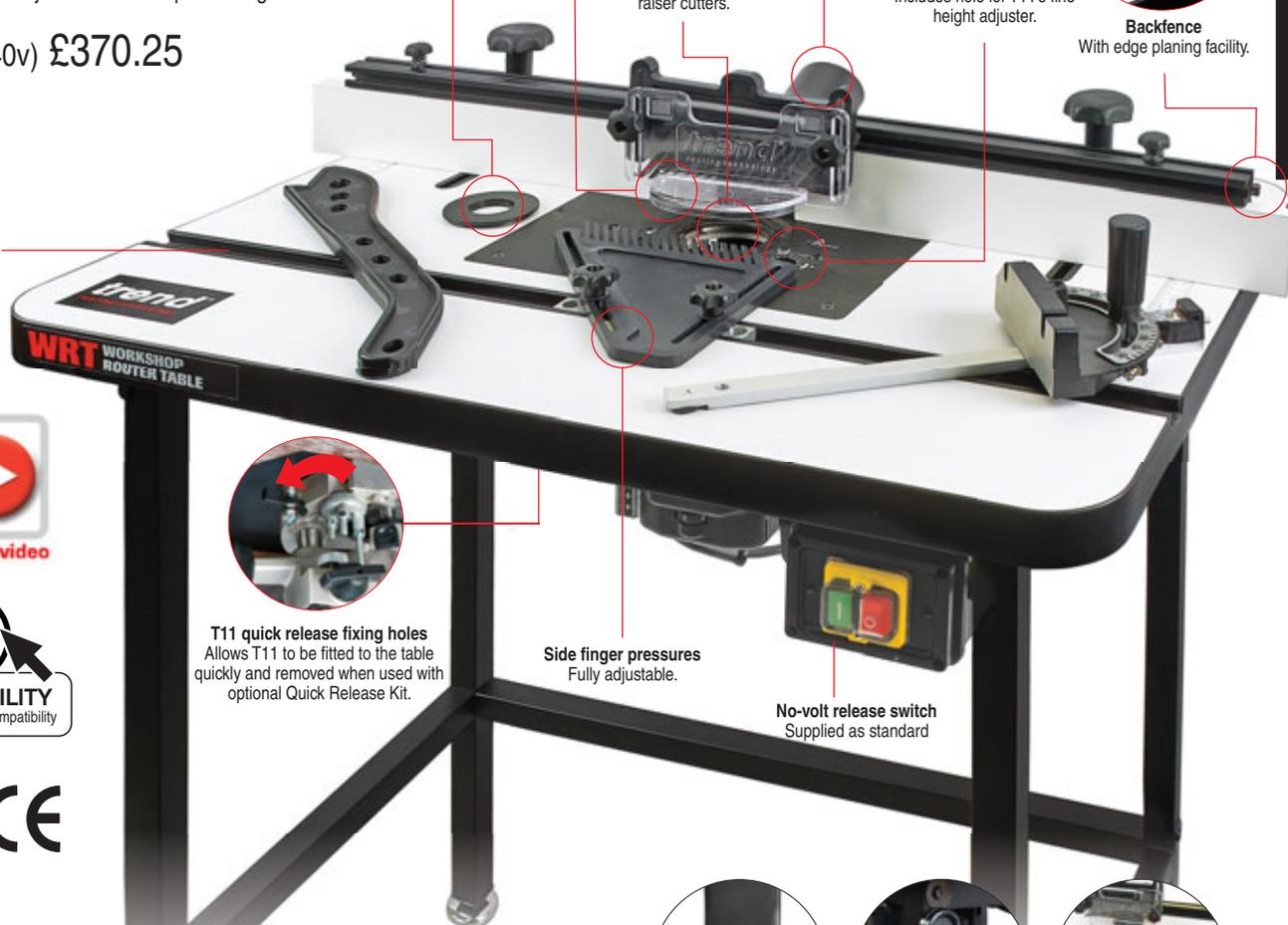


**Backfence**  
With edge planing facility.

**2 Insert rings**  
31.8mm and 67.5mmØ.

**98mmØ aperture**  
For larger panel raiser cutters.

Accessing base board fixing holes.



**T11 quick release fixing holes**  
Allows T11 to be fitted to the table quickly and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.

**Side finger pressures**  
Fully adjustable.

**No-volt release switch**  
Supplied as standard



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**COMPATIBILITY**  
[www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)



**INCLUDES:**

- 2 x Insert rings
- 1 x No-volt release switch
- 1 x Mitre fence
- 2 x Finger pressures
- 1 x Safety guard
- 1 x Lead-on pin
- 1 x Pushstick
- 1 x T11 Quick Raiser Handle park

**SAFETY FEATURES:**

- No-volt release switch
- Sliding fence cheeks
- Adjustable top guard
- Two insert rings
- Adjustable pressures
- Pushstick



**Adjustable feet**  
For uneven surfaces.



**Accessory hooks on front legs.**



**Mitre fence**  
Mitre fence with zeroing and splch block facility.

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Professional / Craftsman
Table size	804mm x 604mm
Table height	890mm
Router cutter aperture	98mmØ
Insert ring sizes	31.8mm, 67.5mm
Backfence height	68mm
Dust spout aperture	57mmØ (2-1/4")
Edge planing	1.4mm and 2.4mm
Voltage	240v
Weight	27.5kg

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. <b>T11 quick release kit</b> Allows T11 router to be quickly fitted and removed from table.	<b>T11/JT/KIT</b>	£30.56
2. <b>Hose with adaptor</b> 39mmØ x 3 metre with 57mmØ (2-1/4") adaptor fitted.	<b>CRT/4</b>	£25.02
3. <b>Down pressure (Pair)</b>	<b>WRT/1</b>	£16.34
4. <b>Adjustable limit stop</b>	<b>WRT/2</b>	£16.34
5. <b>Castors (4 off)</b> Raises table to height by 35mm.	<b>WRT/3</b>	£32.73



**Fits the following routers directly:**

- TREND T5, T9, T10, T11
- BOSCH GOF1600A, 1700ACE
- CMT CMT1E, 2E
- DEWALT DW613, 614, 615, 620, 621, 624, 625E ♦ 626 ♦ 629 ♦
- DRAPER PT1200V
- ELU MOF96(E) MK2, 131, 177(E), OF97(E)
- MAKITA RP0910, 1110C
- PERLES OF808(E) >1999

▲ Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models of medium and heavy duty routers.

# CRAFTPRO ROUTER TABLE MK3

The CRAFTPRO Router Table will suit craftsmen and woodworking enthusiasts. It is packed with the necessary features to maximise the versatility of all popular portable routers.

- Laminated MDF table top 610mm x 405mm x 26mm thick.
- Removable 6.35mm aluminium insert plate with a 98mm diameter aperture to accept large panel raisers.
- T11E quick release fixing holes for fitting T11 fixing kit.
- Plate levelling facility using seven screw adjusters and magnets. Plate is screwed to table top for added security.
- Includes two insert rings, sizes 31.8mm and 67.5mm to reduce table aperture.
- Adjustable backfence with sliding cheeks.
- Lead-on pin for bearing guided curved work.
- 20mm hole for the T11 Quick Raiser fine height adjuster handle.
- Edge planing facility of 1.4mm or 2.4mm.



Guard assembly Fully adjustable



57mmØ (2-1/4") Dust spout aperture

**CRT/MK3** (240v) £245.07 or  
**CRT/MK3L** (115v) £276.89



**SAFETY FEATURES:**

- No-volt release switch
- Adjustable top and side pressure
- Adjustable top guard
- Sliding fence cheeks
- Two insert rings
- Pushstick



Aluminium plate 6.35mm thick with levelling facility and lead-on pin.



T11 quick release fixing holes Allows T11 to be fitted to the table quickly and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.



Quality mitre fence With zeroing and speck block facility.



Quick raiser Includes hole for T11 fine height adjuster.



Quick release backfence Extruded aluminium with adjustable MDF cheeks and edge planing facility.

**INCLUDES:**

2 x Insert rings	2 x Finger pressures
1 x No-volt release switch	1 x Safety guard
1 x Mitre fence	1 x Lead-on pin
	1 x Pushstick

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Craftsman
Table top size	610mm x 405mm
Table height	410mm
Router cutter aperture	98mm
Insert ring sizes	31.8mm, 67.5mmØ
Backfence height	67mm
Dust spout aperture	57mmØ (2-1/4")
Edge planing	1.4mm and 2.4mm
Voltage	240v or 115v
Weight	13.6kg

115v unit supplied with 16A BS4343 plug and socket. Not intended for continuous production or production line use.

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>Hose and hose adaptor</b> 39mmØ x 3 metre with a CRT/3 adaptor fitted. Adaptor is 57mmØ (2-1/4") to 35mmØ and accepts 39mmØ hose.		
1. Hose with adaptor	CRT/4	£25.02
2. Adaptor	CRT/3	£12.59
3. T11 quick release kit	T11/JT/KIT	£30.56



Edge moulding



Edge planing

**Fits the following routers directly:**

TREND T5, T9, T10 ♦, T11 ♦ BOSCH GOF1600A, 1700ACE CMT CMT1E, 2E DEWALT DW613, 614, 615, 620, 621, 624, 625E ♦, 629 ♦ DRAPER PT1200V ELU MOF96(E) MK2, 131, 177(E), OF97(E) MAKITA RP0910, 1110C PERLES OF808(E) >1999

♦ Not 115v

⚠ 115v routers over 1850w (including T10 and T11) cannot be used with no-volt release switch router tables.

Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models of medium and heavy duty routers.

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

# CNC MINI & CNC SMART MACHINES

## CNC MINI MACHINES

CNC MINI PLUS	142
CNC MINI	143
CNC ROTARY	144
CNC MINI CUTTERS	145
CNC MINI ACCESSORIES	145

## CNC SMART MACHINES

CNC SMARTBENCH	146
CNC SMART	148
CNC SMART PLUS	148
CNC SMART FAST	148
CNC SMART LITE	149

## CNC SMART OPTIONS

MOTOR HEADS	150
VACUUM PUMPS	150
CNC LITE BENCH	150
CNC VACUUM TABLE	150

## CNC SOFTWARE

VECTRIC V CARVE DESKTOP	150
VECTRIC V CARVE PRO	150

## CNC MINI ROTARY

144

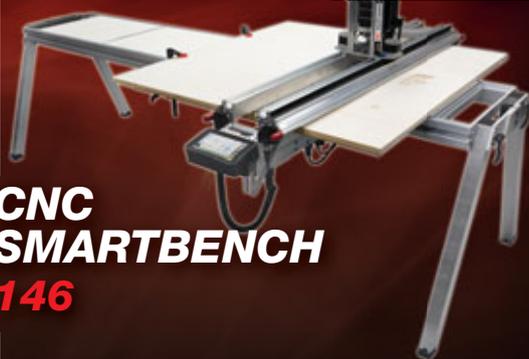


**NEW**

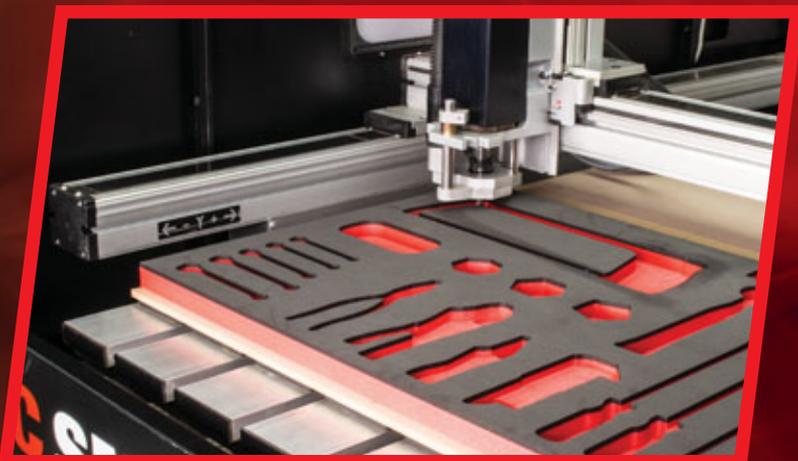
CNC SMARTBENCH  
**YETI** trend  
TOOL tool technology

## CNC SMARTBENCH

146



trend  
tool technology



# CNC MINI PLUS

CNC  
*Mini Plus*

CE

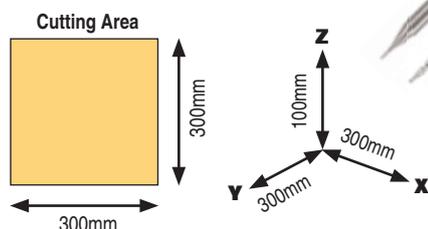
**Desktop miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D engravings, photo images and routing projects. Comes with easy to learn software.**

- CNC Carving machine can create or import G-codes for CNC carving programs. This function allows you to use additional software programs, such as VCarve and BMP programmes.
- Desktop model with micro switch fully guarded safety dust cover for safe operation making it ideal for education.
- Table size 450mm x 440mm with total engraving area (XYZ travel) 300mm x 300mm x 100mm.
- Brushless 150 watt DC motor for low noise and durability for use with 1/4 inch collet capacity.
- Endless possibilities in what you can create: use images from digital photos, CAD drawings, computer generated art programs, scanned images and more.
- Use with hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic and ABS plastic, foam, modelling wax, styrene, epoxy board. Ideal for use with white, brown and clear acrylic to create highly detailed carvings.

**CNC/MINI/2** £2,625.00

#### INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo software disk contains CNC and Edit
- 1 x Workpiece clamp set (comprising 2 large & 2 small clamps)
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Support board
- 1 x Silicone mat
- 1 x Ball nose carving bit R0.5mm - Ref. S66/4X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm - Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Zeroing point paper
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Table size	450mm x 440mm
Table load weight	max. 3kg
Max. movement	X-axis 300mm, Y-axis 300mm, Z-axis 100mm
Max. material thickness	100mm
Engraving speed	40 - 2500mm/min
Resolution	0.02mm
Power supply	input 220-240v output DC 24v 4.5A
Spindle motor	150w DC
Power consumption	2.0A
Collet capacity	1/8", 4mm & 1/4"
Operating noise level (standby)	39.6dB (A)
No loading operation noise	< 66dB (A)
Spindle speed	0-20,000 rpm
Interface	USB 2.0
Machine	870 x 610 x 560mm
Weight	54.5kg



# CNC MINI

The CNC Mini is the latest desktop miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D engravings, photo images and routing projects. Comes with easy to learn software.

**CNC**  
*Mini*



CNC MACHINES

- Fully guarded for maximum safety.
- CNC Mini Engraver can create or import G-codes for CNC carving programs. This function allows you to use additional software programs, such as VCarve and BMP programmes.
- Table size 320mm x 150mm with full-wrap dust enclosure. Total engraving area (XYZ travel) 220mm x 160mm x 63mm.
- Maximum material thickness 60mm with a resolution of 0.05mm.
- Small lightweight desktop model with micro switch safety cover for safe operation, making it ideal for use in schools and colleges.
- Brushless 80 watt DC motor for low noise and durability for use with 4mm shank tools.
- Use with hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic and ABS, plastic, foam, modelling wax, styrene, epoxy board. Ideal for use with white, brown and clear acrylic to create highly detailed carvings.

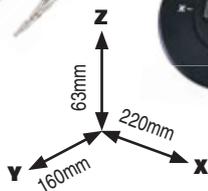
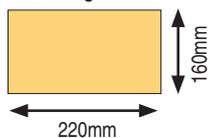
**CNC/MINI/1** £1,725.00

#### INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo software disk  
Contains CNC and Edit
- 1 x Workpiece clamp set  
(comprising 2 large & 2 small clamps)
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Support board
- 1 x Silicone mat
- 1 x Ball nose carving bit R0.5mm  
Ref. S66/4X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm  
Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Zeroing point paper
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F

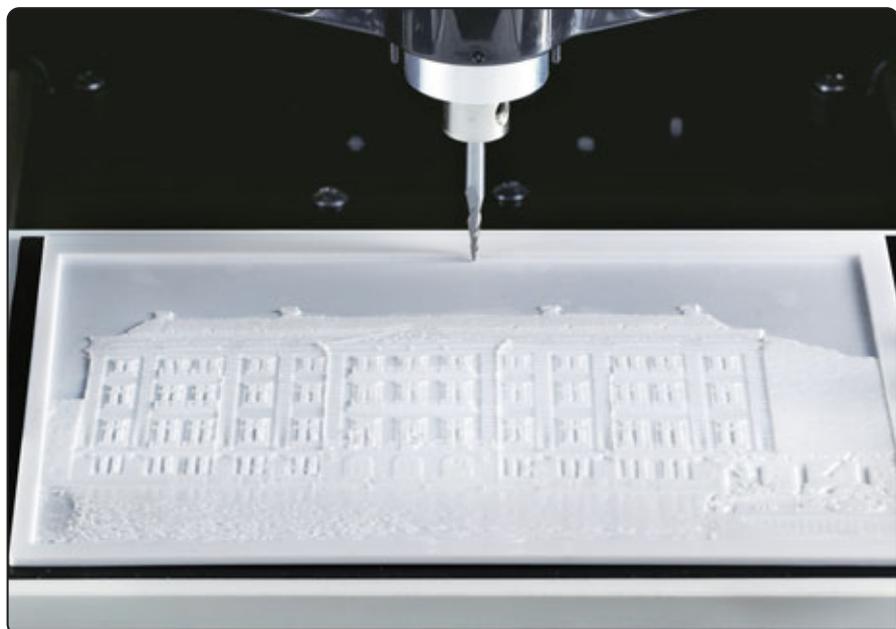


#### Cutting Area



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Table size	320mm x 150mm
Table load weight	max. 2kg
Max. movement	X-axis 220mm, Y-axis 160mm, Z-axis 63mm
Max. material thickness	60mm
Engraving speed	40 - 2500mm/min
Resolution	0.05mm
Power supply	input 220-240v output DC 24v 4.5A
Spindle motor	80w DC
Power consumption	2.0A
Shank capacity only	4mm
Operating noise level (standby)	39.6dB (A)
No loading operation noise	< 66dB (A)
Spindle speed	0-15000 rpm
Interface	USB 2.0
Machine size	390 x 400 x 425mm
Weight	14.7kg



# CNC MINI ROTARY

**CNC**  
*Rotary*



trend-uk.com/video

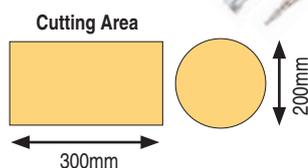
**Desktop cylinder CNC router is for small woodworking projects, ornament and tiny furniture.**

- Desktop model with micro switch fully guarded safety dust cover for safe operation making it ideal for education.
- Endless possibilities in what you can create: use images from digital photos, CAD drawings, computer generated art programs, scanned images and more.
- Maximum component diameter of 200mm with working length of 300mm.
- Brushless 150 watt DS motor for low noise and longer life expectancy with belt-driven head.
- Includes a simple, straight forward common platform software package.
- Works with any PC computer running Windows XP up to Windows 10.
- Use on hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic, and ABS, foam, modelling wax, styrene and epoxy board.

**CNC/ROT/1** £4,902.80

#### INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo Edit software disk
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Collet extension kit with 4mm and 1/4" collet
- 1 x End Mill 2 Flute Cutter D3.96mm  
Ref. S66/11X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm  
Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Spike chuck
- 1 x Four jaw chuck
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F
- 1 x Instruction manual



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. working length	300 mm
Max. component dia.	200 mm
Table load weight	max. 5kg
Fixed thimble clamp dia.	200 mm
Jaw chuck inner clamp dia.	2 mm to 16 mm
Jaw chuck inner clamp dia.	25 mm to 60 mm
Jaw chuck outer clamp dia.	22 mm to 55 mm
Engraving speed	40 - 2500mm/min
Resolution	0.02mm
Power supply	input 220-240v output DC 24v 6.5A
Spindle motor	150w DC
Power consumption	2.0A
Collet capacity max.	1/4"
Operating noise level (standby)	39.6dB (A)
No loading operation noise	< 66dB (A)
Spindle speed	0-17000 rpm
Interface	USB 2.0
Machine size	635 x 366 x 610mm
Weight	42kg



## APPLICATIONS



Create 3D ornaments and pictures.



Transform photographs into engravings for a photo realistic look on acrylic and wood.

Engrave name plaques on a variety of materials.

Create 3D models for moulds and components (using optional software).

## STANDARD FEATURES SOFTWARE

### Graphical User Interface

Vivid interface and simple operation has been designed for any user.



### Digital Photo

Engrave digital photos onto wood and acrylic easily. The EDIT software accepts file formats such as: .bmp, .jpg, .png.

### Save Money

With our software suite: EDIT and CNC, there is no need to buy other off-the-shelf software to complete your own engraving project.

### High Compatibility

Compatible with Vcarve, ArtCAM and BMP programs.

## OPERATION

### Easy to Operate

Four simple steps to create signs, plaques and models. Use game pad to control the movement or the computer interface.

### Design

Designed especially for beginners with straight forward and simple operation. Fully enclosed for safety, with micro switch cut out.

### Compact and Portable

Move this compact and portable desktop machine from place to place with ease. Engrave wherever and whenever you like.

### All in One

Drill, rout, mill, cut, shape and carve.

### Multi-function

Ideal for school and colleges, the hobbyist, DIY projects and businesses.

### System Requirements

PC running Windows XP up to Windows 10.

## STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE MINI ENGRAVER CUTTERS

Description	Dimensions (not to scale)	Profile shape	Engraves material	Tool preset code	Product Ref. & Price	Actual size cutters
R0.25mm conical radius, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 3.0mm R0.25mm 15.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4025C150	<b>S66/1X4MMSTC</b> £29.63	
R0.5mm conical radius, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 3.7mm R0.5mm 15.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4050C150	<b>S66/2X4MMSTC</b> £29.63	
R0.25mm ball nose, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 1.0mm R0.25mm 2.0mm		Acrylic & ABS	4025A020	<b>S66/3X4MMSTC</b> £29.63	
R0.5mm ball nose, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 1.0mm R0.5mm 2.0mm		Acrylic & ABS	4050A020	<b>S66/4X4MMSTC</b> £29.63	
R0.5mm half conical, radius single flute flat	max. 3.5mm R0.5mm 15.0mm		Wood	4050E150	<b>S66/5X4MMSTC</b> £22.52	
R1.5mm half radius, single flute flat	3.97mm 1.5mm 15.0mm		Wood	4150E150	<b>S66/6X4MMSTC</b> £22.52	
2.5mm end mill, two flute up-cut spiral	2.5mm 12.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4250B120	<b>S66/10X4MMSTC</b> £17.76	
3.96mm end mill, two flute up-cut spiral	3.96mm 15.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4400B150	<b>S66/11X4MMSTC</b> £17.76	

## TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED MINI V-GROOVE ENGRAVER CUTTERS

Description	Dimensions (not to scale)	Profile shape	Engraves material	Tool preset code	Product Ref. & Price	Actual size cutters
30° included angle, two flute 'v' engraver	75° 6.3mm 19.0mm		Wood	4635V030	<b>CNCM/1X4MMTC</b> £12.75	
60° included angle, two flute 'v' engraver	60° 6.3mm 5.0mm		Wood	4635V060	<b>CNCM/2X4MMTC</b> £12.75	
90° included angle, two flute 'v' engraver	45° 6.3mm 3.0mm		Wood	4635V090	<b>CNCM/3X4MMTC</b> £12.75	

## ACCESSORIES

Product Ref.	Price
ER11 Collet conversion kit with 3 collets 1/8", 4mm & 1/4" collets	<b>CNCM/ER11/KIT*</b> £92.01

### ArtCAM Express

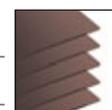
Upgrade to VCarve Pro for a more fully featured software **CNCV/CARVE/P** £556.20

\* Note: Reduces Z axis depth of cut to 40mm.



## ACCESSORIES

Product Ref.	Price
Acrylic insert material 10 pack 186 x 135 x 2mm, brown	<b>TM/P/B/10</b> £14.14

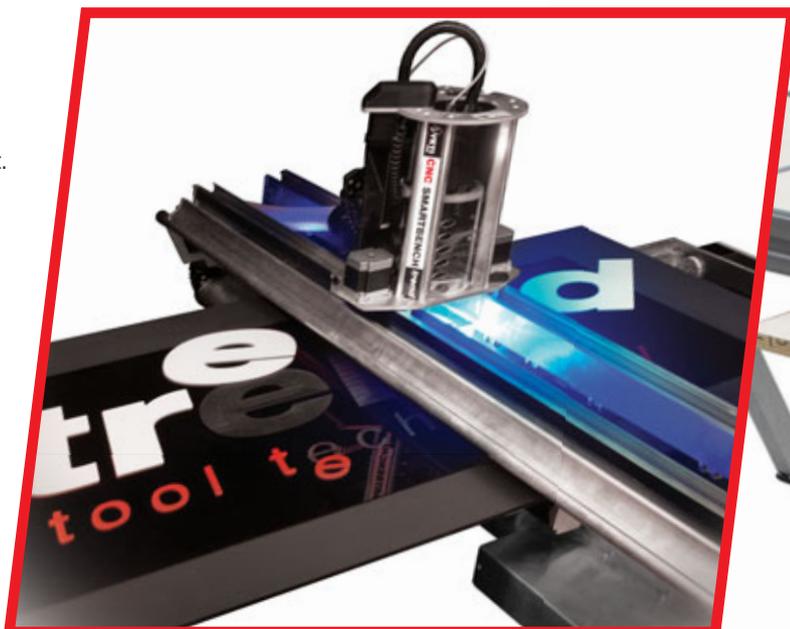


All prices are exclusive of VAT

# CNC SMARTBENCH **NEW**

Full 8' x 4' sheet size CNC router. With a 3 minute setup time, the SmartBench transforms routing by bringing precise machining to the jobsite.

- With a 3 minute setup time, the SmartBench revolutionizes the industry by allowing you to take precise machining to the jobsite. Featuring a colour touchpad handheld control unit that can receive jobs/cutting instructions via wi-fi or USB drive.
- Full 8 foot x 4 foot panel machining can be achieved, with a cutting height of 152mm / 6" (Z height). Longer items can be tiled in the software allowing you to machine products that are longer than 8 foot.
- Dust collection ready, the SmartBench allows you to work on other tasks while it drills, pockets, mortises, carves, or dados your project.
- Take CNC routing out of the factory and into your workshop with SmartBench, the patented large format, CNC router from YetiTool.
- With it's touchscreen assistant, light compactable frame and 3-axis cutting capability, everything has been reimagined in designing this industrial grade, user-friendly smart router.
- Not only that, it assembles in 3 minutes or less and can be stored in even the tightest of workshops/industrial units.
- Now you can own a large format CNC at an affordable price with a space friendly footprint.



**CNC/YETI/SB1** £4,695.00

Standalone CNC SmartBench.

**CNC/YETI/SB1S** £5,215.00

CNC SmartBench & Vcarve Pro Software.

**CNC/YETI/SB1K** £5,585.25

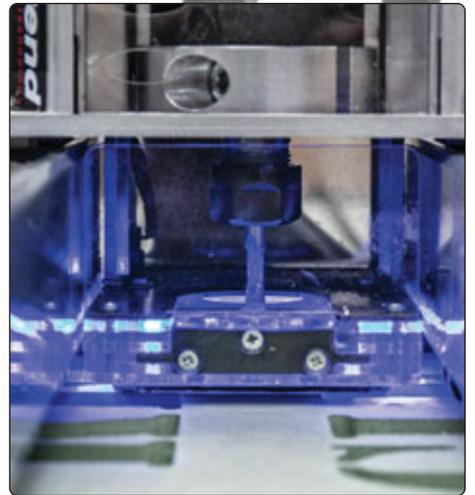
CNC SmartBench, T35A Vacuum Extractor & Vcarve Pro Software.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. sheet out size	2500 x 1250 mm	Spindle Collet	ER16 Max. shank 10 mm
Max. material thickness	152mm	Max. Feed Rate	6m/min
Max.movement X-axis	1265 mm	Component Tolerance	+/- 0.5mm
Max.speed X	6 m/m	Spindle speed	5,000-25,000 rpm
Max.movement Y-axis	2515 mm	Machine size	2740 x 1650 x 1350mm
Max.speed Y	6 m/m	Weight	105kg
Max.movement Z-axis	152 mm		
Max.speed Z	2 m/m		



# CNC SMARTBENCH



**Direct fitment of dust extraction**



**Handheld control module**



**Easy loading of timber onto cutting bed**

# CNC SMART, SMART PLUS & SMART FAST

The CNC SMART, SMART PLUS and SMART FAST are all high performance floor mounted machines for improved routing productivity. SMART FAST has 15 metres per minute feed rate and the SMART FAST Y1300 has a Y axis of 1420mm.

- Available with three motor head options and two maximum feed speed options.
- CNC Smart Plus T10 has a medium duty head using a 2000 watt single phase head.
- CNC Smart Plus has a high frequency head fitted and a maximum feed speed of 3 metres per minute.
- CNC Smart Fast comes with a high frequency head and a maximum feed speed of 15 metres per minute.
- Solid construction with enclosed steel cabinet with interlocking door and floor stand, meeting the requirements of EN 848 Part 3.

**CNC/PLUS/T10** £23,413.00  
860 x 920 machine with 90mm of plunge fitted with T10 router.

**CNC/SMARTPLUS** £24,450.00  
860 x 920 machine with 90mm of plunge fitted with HF head.

**CNC/SMARTFAST** £28,325.00  
860 x 920 machine with 90mm of plunge fitted with HF head & max. speed of 15m per min.

**CNC/SMART1300** £33,400.00  
860 x 14200 machine with 90mm of plunge fitted with HF head & max. speed of 15m per min.

## APPLICATIONS



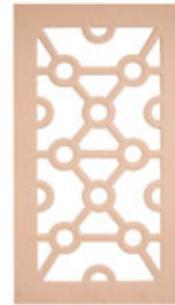
Three flute finishing spiral.



Floor mounted.  
CNC/SMART1300 shown.

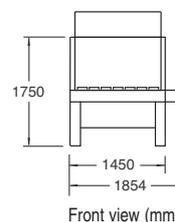
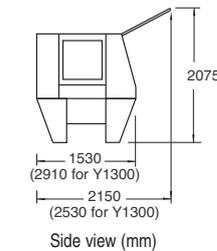


Created with  
**Vectric**  
RESPONSIBLY ABOUT CNC



	Product Ref. <b>CNC/PLUS/T10</b>	Product Ref. <b>CNC/SMARTPLUS</b>	Product Ref. <b>CNC/SMARTFAST</b>	Product Ref. <b>CNC/SMART1300</b>
<b>DIMENSION:</b>				
Width	1854mm	1854mm	854mm	854mm
Depth	1530mm	1530mm	1530mm	2910mm
Height door shut	1750mm	1750mm	1750mm	1750mm
Height door open	2075mm	2075mm	2075mm	2075mm
<b>SPECIFICATION:</b>				
Max. movement X-axis	860mm	860mm	860mm	860mm
Max. movement Y-axis	920mm	920mm	920mm	1420mm
Max. movement Z-axis	90mm	90mm	90mm	90mm
Max. cut feed rate X-axis	3-50mm/sec	3-50mm/sec	3-250mm/sec	3-250mm/sec
Max. cut feed rate Y-axis	3-50mm/sec	3-50mm/sec	3-250mm/sec	3-250mm/sec
Max. cut feed rate Z-axis	3-50mm/sec	3-50mm/sec	3-250mm/sec	3-250mm/sec
Max. non cut feed rate	50mm/sec	50mm/sec	250mm/sec	250mm/sec
Positional accuracy	<0.1mm	<0.1mm	<0.15mm	<0.15mm
Power supply	220-230v	220-230v	220-230v	220-230v
Maximum wattage	2000W	2000W	2000W	2000W
Maximum noise	85dB	80dB	80dB	80dB
Weight	350kg	350kg	350kg	420kg
Min. size doorway	1790 x 760mm	1790 x 760mm	1790 x 760mm	1790 x 700mm
Spindle speed	8000-24000	3000-18000	3000-18000	3000-18000

### TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:



Foam tool control routing.



Aperture being cut for glass in kitchen door cabinet.

# CNC SMART LITE

The bench mounted CNC SMART LITE is the smallest CNC Machining Centre offering all of the advanced electronic control features and component structure of the larger Smart machines.

- Available with two motor head options:-
  - Medium duty 2000 watt single phase.
  - Heavy duty high frequency.
- Bench mounted (optional bench available).
- Single phase power supply for all Lite machines.
- Solid aluminium axis construction.
- Back operating software to control machine movements and running of programs.
- Requires a PC to run.

**CNC/LITE/T10** £17,817.97

600 x 600 machine with 90mm of plunge fitted with T10 router.

**CNC/LITE/HF** £20,579.40

600 x 600 machine with 90mm of plunge fitted with a HF head.



Bench mounted.  
Shown with optional bench.

## PCD CUTTERS

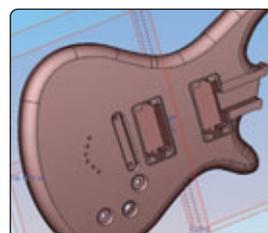
See page 74 for full details.



The latest miniature engraving machines for 2D & 3D projects. See pages 150-151 for full details.



## HOW IT WORKS



Computer software design.



Routing the profile.

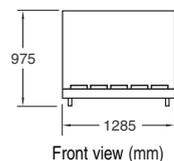
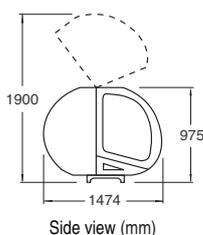


Tags holding mould workpiece in place.



Final finishing

### TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:



### DIMENSIONS:

	Product Ref. CNC/LITE/T10	Product Ref. CNC/LITE/HF
Width	1285mm	1285mm
Depth	1474mm	1474mm
Height door shut	975mm	975mm
Height door open	1900mm	1900mm

### SPECIFICATION:

Max. movement X-axis	600mm	600mm
Max. movement Y-axis	600mm	600mm
Max. movement Z-axis	90mm	90mm
Max. cut feed rate X-axis	3-50mm/sec	3-50mm/sec
Max. cut feed rate Y-axis	3-50mm/sec	3-50mm/sec
Max. cut feed rate Z-axis	3-50mm/sec	3-50mm/sec
Max. non cut feed rate	50mm/sec	50mm/sec
Positional accuracy	<0.1mm	<0.1mm
Power supply	220-230v	220-230v
Maximum wattage	2000W	2000W
Maximum noise	85dB	80dB
Weight	200kg	350kg
Min. size doorway	1790 x 760mm	1790 x 760mm
Spindle speed	8000-20000	3000-18000

# CNC SMART OPTIONS

## MOTOR HEADS Heavy Duty High Frequency

Enables 24/7 machining capability to the range of CNC Smart machines. Collet size up to 1/2" (12.7mm). Available in 18000 rpm or 24000 rpm. Please state speed when ordering.



## Medium Duty

The 2000 watt T10 power unit with a range of collet sizes up to 1/2" (12.7mm).



## VACUUM PUMPS

This Becker pump is a single phase side channel high efficiency pump, which incorporates a high build quality with low running cost. The pump comes complete with a relief valve and a 0.5 micron filter.

**CNC/VAC/PP**  
£2,999.00



This Becker pump is a three phase side channel high efficiency pump, which has a high build quality with low running cost. The pump comes complete with a relief valve and a 0.5 micron filter.

**CNC/VAC/PP/3P**  
£3495.00



## CNC LITE BENCH

Purpose built bench for CNC Lite machines. Made from aluminium extrusion with adjustable feet for levelling.

**CNC/LITE/FS** £1,387.66



## VACUUM TABLE

These 3 sizes of vacuum table are suitable for all of the machines. Made from an aluminium box section assembled, capped & inter-linked with 32mm diameter pipe work. This in turn is connected to the vacuum pump. The aluminium box section is surfaced with cells constructed from Foamex strips. The Y130 vacuum table has 140 cells, TABP has 98 cells & TABL has 55 cells.

**CNC/VAC/TABP** £1,568.01  
For CNC/PLUS/T10 & CNC SMARTFAST machines.

**CNC/VAC/Y1300** £1,726.08

**CNC/VAC/TABL** £1,568.01  
For CNC/SMART/LITE, CNC/LITE/T10 & CNC/LITE/HF machines.



## CREATIVE CNC SOFTWARE



VCarve gives you the power to produce complex 2D patterns with profile, pocket, drill and inlay toolpaths, plus the ability to create 2.5D designs with v-carving, prism carving, mouldings, textures and fluting toolpaths and import Vectric 3D clipart or single model files. The 'Desktop' edition is designed for small CNC machines, aimed at hobby or non-production environments whereas the 'Pro' edition gives you unlimited job and toolpath size, true shape nesting and job set-up sheets, suited to a production environment.

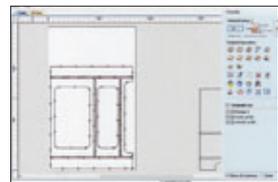
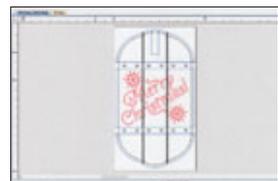
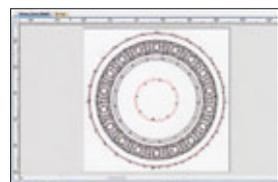
### Key FEATURES

- Ability to import 2D vector files and bitmap images.
- Complete set of 2D design and layout tools.
- Import single 3D model files (STL, OBJ, 3DM, SKP etc.).
- Import multiple 3D clipart files available from the Design & Make store.
- Single sided, double sided and wrapped rotary job types.
- 2D toolpaths: profiling, pocketing, drilling, inlays and quick engraving.
- 2.5D toolpaths: v-carving, prism carving, mouldings, textures and fluting.
- 3D machining.
- Support for add-on gadgets (Pro only).
- Ability to merge toolpaths (Pro only).
- Toolpath templates and job sheets (Pro only).
- Ability to simulate the toolpaths.
- Free 2D & 3D clipart.

**CNC/VARVE/D** £275.00

Work on parts larger than 24"x 24" (600mm x 600mm).  
True Shape Nesting for material optimization.  
Toolpath Templates.  
Merge Toolpaths.  
Job Setup Sheets.  
Gadget (scripting) support.  
Rotary Axis (Wrapping).

**CNC/VARVE/P** £540.00



# ROUTING JIGS & ACCESSORIES



## WORKSHOP JIGS

SCRIBE-MASTER PRO JIG	152
MORTISE & TENON JIG	153
DOVETAIL JIGS	154
STAIRCASE HOUSING JIGS	155
ROUTABOUT HOLE CUTTER JIG	156

## KITCHEN FITTING JIGS

KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS	158 - 162
WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES	163 - 164
SPECIALIST WORKTOP JIGS	165 - 169



## DOOR HANGING JIGS

HINGE JIGS	170 - 173
LOCK JIGS	174 - 176
DOOR HANGING ACCESSORIES	177 - 179
LETTERBOX JIGS	180

## JIGS & ACCESSORIES

COMBINATION BASE	181
COMPASS & ELLIPSE JIGS	181 - 182
VARIJIG FRAME SYSTEM	184 - 186
TEMPLATES & ACCESSORIES	188 - 197
UNIBASE	190
ROUTER POD	194



## KWJ700S MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG

161

**NEW**



## MULTIFUNCTIONAL TABLE TOP JIG

187

**NEW**



**PERFECT  
SCRIBES IN 15  
SECONDS**

**WORKS WITH  
ANY PROFILE**

# SCRIBE-MASTER PRO SCRIBING JIG

Patent No. GB2441513



Over 400 combs to ensure an accurate scribe.

### Skirting board scribing jig for use with a router.

- Quick and accurate method to scribe skirting and dado rails.
- Cuts precise left and right hand scribes in just 15 seconds.
- Fully variable, up to ten times faster than manual scribes.
- Scribes profile into kitchen plinths.
- Scribes warped boards accurately and also suitable for walls that are not plumb.
- Includes 1/4" shank HSSE spiral router cutter for softwood and MDF\* skirting.
- Made from high pressure laminate for stability.
- Requires a medium to heavy duty plunge router with 30mm guide bush fitted.



Mounted on the chop saw stand skids with the accessory Quick Mount Kit Ref. SM/MKP.



Close-up of cut.

### HOW IT WORKS

1. Steel combs are pushed into the sample mould. Works with any profile.
2. Comb assembly is then turned over to give a scribe.
3. Copy pin then follows the scribe contour allowing the router cutter to cut the scribe.



**SM/PRO £342.67**

- INCLUDES:**
- 1 x 4mm spiral 1/4" shank HSSE router cutter
  - 1 x Comb aligning tool
  - 1 x Material hold down clamp

**SPECIFICATION:**

Size:	550mm x 312mm x 150mm
Board height	195mm
Max. thickness board	32mm
Min. length board	300mm
Weight	5.92kg

\*The abrasive nature of MDF will lead to premature tool wear.

Certain makes & models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bush.

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Quick mount kit For mitre saw leg stand.	SM/MKP	£26.72
2. Tenon slide plate For through housings, half laps and tongue & groove lining joints.	SM/TSP	£46.54
3. HSSE 8mm shank cutter two flute Size: 4mmØ x 40mm x 90mm OL Down-cut for hardwood.	SMC/03X8MMHSS	£38.36
4. Carry bag	SM/BP	£34.89
5. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£20.51
6. 30mm guide bush	GB30	£9.14

**REPLACEMENT PART:**

	Product Ref.	Price
7. HSSE 1/4" shank cutter two flute Size: 4mmØ x 40 x 90mm OL Down-cut for softwood.	SMC/02X1/4HSS	£34.89



### TENON SLIDE TEMPLATE ACCESSORY

Use with a suitable straight diameter cutter.  
Max. diameter 22mm.



Through housing joint using tenon slide template.



Tongue & groove lining joint using tenon slide template.



Half lap (halving) joint using tenon slide template.

# MORTISE & TENON JIG

International PCT application No. PCT/GB02/00253

**Enables mortise and tenons and dowel joints to be cut with a router.**

**Ideal for cabinet, chair and table construction.**

- CNC precision manufactured plates and body.
- One set-up for both mortise and tenon giving perfectly fitting joints.
- Fully adjustable for compound angle joints up to 45°.
- Reversible templates to produce round and square end tenons.
- Templates can be used for accurate dowelling applications.
- Cuts mortise and tenon sizes of 1/4" (6.3mm) to 5/8" (15.9mm).
- Guide bushes are included but cutters are required.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.
- Tenons are cut with a 5/8" (15.9mm) diameter straight cutter (Ref. C026). The width of the tenon is adjusted by using different guide bush diameters.

**MT/JIG** £236.58

**MT/JIG/EURO\*** £236.58

\* Metric size jig requires metric cutter set Ref. SET/MT2X8MMTC. This set comprises 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16mm dia. straights. Shank dia. 8mm.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**VIDEO TO WATCH**



trend-uk.com/video

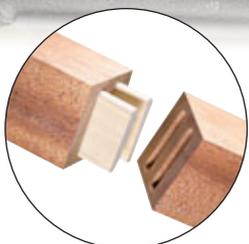
Router not included.



Routing the mortise



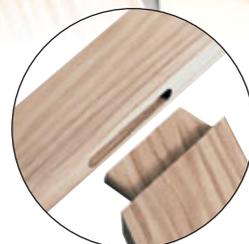
Setting-up square tenon



Double loose tenon



Dowel joints



Side angled tenon

## INCLUDES:

- 6 x Guide bushes
- 4 x Clamps
- 1 x Guide bush collar
- 1 x Set-up bar
- 1 x Hex key



## SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12mm
Material thickness max.	47mm
Tenon thickness min.	4.8mm
Tenon thickness max.	16mm
Tenon width max. using vertical guide +	90mm
Tenon length max. ++	25mm
Mortise length max. using vertical guide +++	90mm
Angle tilt compound	-10° to 45°

+ on end of 100mm wide material.  
++ depending on cut length & plunge depth of router.  
+++ unlimited if vertical guide removed and wood repositioned.

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Router cutters</b>	
A set of 5 long reach straight cutters with diameters of 1/4" to 5/8" suitable for use with the Mortise & Tenon Jig.	
1/4" shank	SET/MT1X1/4TC £66.03
8mm shank	SET/MT1X8MMTC £66.03
1/2" shank	SET/MT1X1/2TC £67.49
8mm shanks for metric jigs	SET/MT2X8MMTC £66.03
<b>Tenon width</b>	<b>Cutter Ref.</b>
1/4" (6.3mm)	C008
5/16" (7.9mm)	C012
3/8" (9.5mm)	C015
1/2" (12.7mm)	C022
5/8" (15.9mm)	C026
Other sizes possible, guide bushes shown below not included with jig.	
3/16" (4.8mm)	C003
7/16" (11.1mm)	C018
9/16" (14.3mm)	C024

- 2. Steel guide bushes (optional)**  
GB158 £10.08  
GB222, GB238, GB27, GB286, GB302, GB318 & GB333 (ea) £9.14
- 3. Universal sub-base**  
Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.  
UNIBASE £20.51
- 4. Dust kit**  
Magnetic fitting dust kit with 57mmØ (2-1/4") dust spout aperture and 35mm ID adaptor. Accepts 39mm OD hose.  
MT/DUSTKIT £36.58

## RECOMMENDED

### VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

See page 125 for full details.

Product Ref.

T5



CDJ300 & 600

# DOVETAIL JIGS

Two accurate and easy to use Dovetail Jigs for a variety of elegant joints.

- Two sizes 300mm (12") and 600mm (24").
- Cuts 1/2" wide lapped (half blind) dovetails or rebated dovetails in one operation.
- Precision made laser cut zinc plated steel template with packing piece.
- Adjustable offset stops for 600mm jig.
- A Unibase and fine height adjuster may be required for certain makes of router.
- A range of accessory templates are available for small lapped dovetail, box joints and through dovetails.

**CDJ300** £130.49

**CDJ600** £222.79



Router and fine height adjuster not included.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Craftsman
Dovetail size	12.7mm
Workpiece thickness min.	12mm
Workpiece thickness max.	25mm
CDJ300 workpiece width max.	300mm
CDJ600 workpiece width max.	600mm
Guide bush size	15.8mm
Router base dia. max.	180mm

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 1/4" Shank TCT 104° dovetail cutter
- 1 x 15.8mm guide bush

**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

Product Ref.	Price
1. Replacement dovetail cutter Diameter 12.7mm x 104° <b>C041AX1/4TC</b>	£18.14
2. Replacement guide bush Diameter 15.8mm <b>GB158</b>	£10.08



Lapped dovetail



Lapped dovetail width 6.35mm

Material thickness	Min. 8mm
	Max 12mm

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

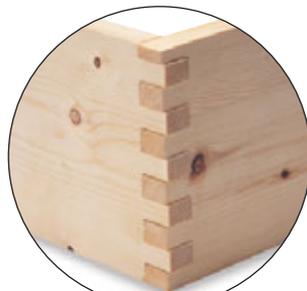
Product Ref.	Price
<b>Lapped dovetail templates *</b>	
<b>CDJ300/01</b>	£54.91
<b>CDJ600/01</b>	£63.24

<b>Cutter</b> Diameter 6mm x 98° <b>C154X1/4TC</b>	£18.14
--	--------



**Unibase sub-base**  
Certain makes and models of routers will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51
----------------	--------



Box joint



Box finger width	8mm	12.7mm
Material thickness	Min. 8mm	8mm
	Max. 15mm	20mm

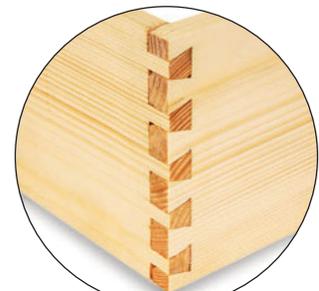
Product Ref.	Price
<b>Box joint templates</b>	
<b>CDJ300/03</b> * (8mm)	£58.35
<b>CDJ300/02</b> (12.7mm)	£58.35
<b>CDJ600/02</b> (12.7mm)	£64.85
<b>Cutter for 8mm template</b> Diameter 8mm x 25mm cut <b>C012AX1/4TC</b>	
	£13.23
<b>Cutter for 12.7mm template</b> Diameter 12.55mm x 25mm cut <b>C021AX1/4TC</b>	
	£16.03

\* Guide bushes and edge stops included where applicable.

▲ For heavy duty routers only

T Template size

M Material thickness



Through dovetail



Through dovetail width 12.7mm

Material thickness	Min. 8mm
	Max. 17mm

Product Ref.	Price
<b>Through dovetail template *</b>	
Templates are dual sided for Pin & Tail. Two cutters are required for each template (Straight & Dovetail).	
<b>CDJ300/05</b> (12.7mm)	£89.71
<b>Cutters for 12.7mm template</b>	
98° Dovetail cutter <b>C178X1/4TC</b>	£19.46
Straight cutter 8mm diameter <b>C012AX1/4TC</b>	£13.23
<b>Cutters for 19.1mm template ▲ (discontinued)</b>	
97° Dovetail cutter 8mm or 1/2" shank. <b>C179</b>	£27.13
Straight cutter 12.7mm dia. 8mm or 1/2" shank. <b>C021</b>	£16.67

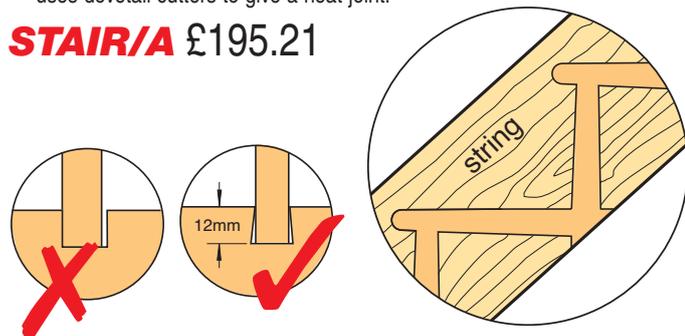
# STAIRCASE HOUSING JIGS

These template jigs are a well proven means of routing out stair housings quickly and accurately.

## CLOSED RISER

- For use with all heavy duty routers with 1/2" shank capacity and over 1600 watts.
- Constructed from solid laminate.
- Reversible and adjustable angle fence for the exact matching of stair strings.
- Integral reversible and adjustable front clamp.
- Closed riser jig has adjustable nosing and uses dovetail cutters to give a neat joint.

**STAIR/A** £195.21



### INCLUDES:

- 1 x Sub-base
- 1 x Adjustable reversible clamp
- 1 x Reversible clamp bar
- 1 x Nosepiece
- 1 x Line-up pin & bush
- 2 x Spanners

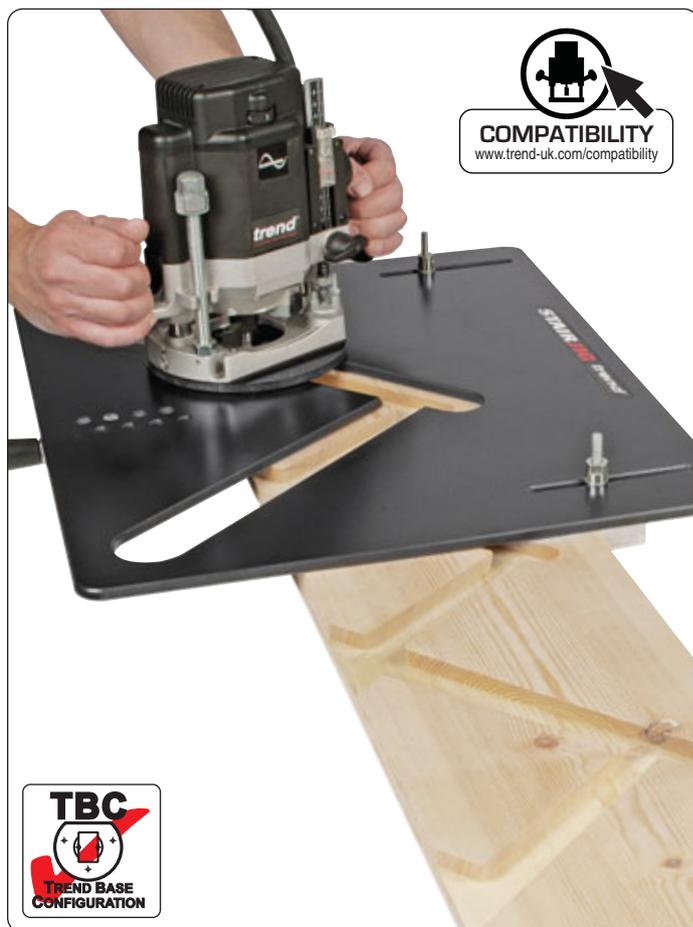


### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Tread Thickness	Cutter Dia.	Price	Product Ref.	Tread Thickness	Cutter Dia.	Price
<b>1. Recommended Professional dovetail cutters</b>							
<b>32/10X1/2TC</b>	22mm (7/8")*	14mm	£57.67	<b>2. Recommended CraftPro dovetail cutters</b>			
<b>32/11X1/2TC</b>	25.4mm (1")	16mm	£57.67	<b>C240X1/2TC</b>	22mm (7/8")*	13.5mm	£33.09
<b>32/12X1/2TC</b>	28.5mm (1-1/8")	19mm	£59.81	<b>C241X1/2TC</b>	25.4mm (1")	16mm	£34.39
<b>32/13X1/2TC</b>	32mm (1-1/4")	22mm	£59.81	<b>C242X1/2TC</b>	28.5mm (1-1/8")	19mm	£35.73
				<b>C243X1/2TC</b>	32mm (1-1/4")	22mm	£37.05

\* 7/8" tread will have a slight gap under nosing.

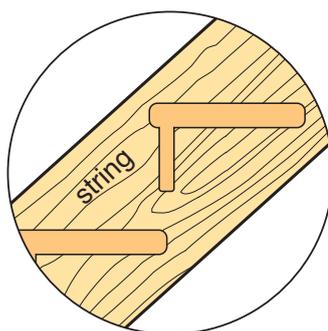
3. Carry case	<b>CASE/DG</b>	£34.10
---------------	----------------	--------



## OPEN RISER

- For use with all heavy duty routers with 1/2" shank capacity and over 1600 watts.
- Constructed from solid laminate.
- Reversible and adjustable angle fence for the exact matching of stair strings.
- Integral reversible and adjustable front clamp.

**STAIR/B** £195.21



### INCLUDES:

- 1 x Adjustable reversible clamp
- 1 x Reversible clamp bar
- 1 x Sub-base
- 1 x 24mm guide bush
- 1 x Line-up pin
- 2 x Spanners
- 1 x Line up guide bush



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Product Ref.	Tread Thickness	Dia.	Price
<b>1. Recommended Professional straight cutter</b>			
<b>4/21X1/2TC</b>	32mm (1-1/4")	15.9mm	£48.04
<b>2. Recommended CraftPro Straight cutter</b>			
<b>C025CX1/2TC</b>	32mm (1-1/4")	15.9mm	£27.79
<b>3. Carry case</b>			
<b>CASE/DG</b>			£34.10



# ROUTABOUT HOLE CUTTER JIG



**Special TCT router cutter**

Unique cutter design with built in depth guiding bearing fitted to shank.



**Setting-up**

The diameter of the finished access hole will be 250mm. Carefully mark the centre point of the circle, if possible positioning the access hatch between the floor joists. Screw the Routabout jig to the floor using a single No.8 particle board screw at the centre point to act as a pivot.



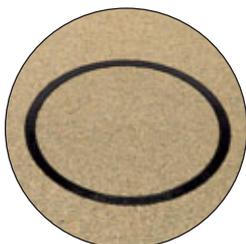
**Routing procedure**

With the guide bush and cutter fitted to the router, place onto the template. The depth is automatically set by a top guide bearing attached to the cutter body. Rotate the router around the centre screw in a clockwise direction, cutting to the full depth in a series of shallow steps until the cutter breaks through.



**Completed cut**

When cut, the waste piece is supported by the wings of the jig. The stepped cutter automatically cuts a rebated edge on the waste piece as well as around the edge of the hole.



**End result**

Fit the plastic insert ring into the access hole and turn the waste piece over. Drop it into the ring and it will lay flush with the floor surface.



**Access to pipes and cables beneath chipboard floors in seconds. For builders, plumbers and electricians.**

- A 250mm diameter opening can be cut and made good in seconds.
- Designed for use in new or existing 18mm and 22mm chipboard or similar floors.
- Cuts only the thickness of the board.
- No waste, the piece cut out is used to make good the floor.
- All you need is a plunge router (750 watts or above). Cutters are offered with 1/4" or 1/2" shank sizes. An 8mm shank cutter is available as an accessory.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

Please refer to UK Building Regulations Approved Document B and any amendments before using this product.

## ROUTABOUT KITS

For 18mm thick floors

**RBT/1** £60.47  
With 1/4" shank cutter

**RBT/2** £60.47  
With 1/2" shank cutter

For 22mm thick floors

**RBT/3** £64.71  
With 1/4" shank cutter

**RBT/4** £64.71  
With 1/2" shank cutter

### REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Replacement rings for 18mm thick floors</b>		
Pack of 10	<b>RBTRNG18/10</b>	£46.68
Pack of 100	<b>RBTRNG18/100</b>	£425.94
Pack of 250	<b>RBTRNG18/250</b>	£1,037.92
<b>For 22mm thick floors</b>		
Pack of 10	<b>RBTRNG22/10</b>	£55.17
Pack of 100	<b>RBTRNG22/100</b>	£512.09
Pack of 250	<b>RBTRNG22/250</b>	£1,246.97
<b>2. Replacement cutters for 18mm thick floors</b>		
With 1/4" shank	<b>RB/CUT/1</b>	£45.92
With 1/2" shank	<b>RB/CUT/2</b>	£45.92
<b>For 22mm thick floors</b>		
With 1/4" shank	<b>RB/CUT/3</b>	£49.38
With 1/2" shank	<b>RB/CUT/4</b>	£49.38
<b>3. Replacement bearing</b>	<b>WP-RBT/CUT/A</b>	£13.23
<b>4. Replacement template</b>	<b>RBT/PLATE</b>	£25.79

### INCLUDES:

- 1 x Routabout template
- 3 x Insert rings
- 1 x Special TCT router cutter
- 1 x 30mm Plastic guide bush



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>5. Universal sub-base</b>		
Certain makes and models of routers will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.		<b>UNIBASE</b> £20.51
<b>6. Heavy duty 30mm guide bush</b>	<b>GB30</b>	£9.14



# ROUTING TIPS & ADVICE

## ROUTING WORKTOPS ACCURATELY

To get an accurate worktop joint the 30mm diameter guide bush must be positioned so that it is concentric with the 1/2" TCT cutter. If the cutter is not concentric to the guide bush, the finished joint will be poor.

To ensure concentricity for the guide bush for non-Trend 1/2" routers, a universal sub-base Ref. UNIBASE is required. This will fit directly to most routers and is supplied with a line-up pin that is fitted to the router collet to line-up the assembly. The sub-base can then accept Ref. GB30/A guide bush.

### ONLINE KNOWLEDGE

For more routing tips & techniques visit the knowledge section on our website.



[www.trend-uk.com/knowledge](http://www.trend-uk.com/knowledge)

### UNIBASE SUB-BASE WITH NON-TREND ROUTER

For full details see page 190.



TCT worktop cutter.

30mm guide bush Ref. GB30/A (see page 183 for details).

UNIBASE to accept guide bush & for centring accuracy.

Non-Trend router.

### T10 2000 WATT ROUTER

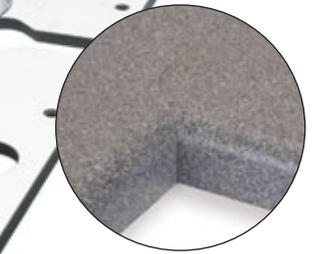
For full details see page 123.

TCT worktop cutter.

30mm guide bush Ref. GB30/A.

Adjustable inner plate to accept guide bush & for centring accuracy.

Trend T10 router.



**Note:** For some non-Trend routers that are not compatible with the Universal Sub-base, then Ref. GB/5/S can be used.

Visit [www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)

# KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS



*The most popular tried and tested worktop jigs, designed to enable all 1/2" shank plunge routers to cut precise butt and scribe joints in postform worktops.*

## JIG FEATURES:

- Machined from hard wearing solid laminate.
- Will produce a joint in 15 minutes including set-up time.
- Facilities to cut various widths of board and thicknesses up to 42mm.
- Integral panel bolt connector recessing template with easy spanner access.
- Width setting stop for accurate positioning.
- Supplied with clear and comprehensive instructions.

## JIGS REQUIRE:

- A portable plunge router with 12.7mm (1/2") shank capacity and minimum 1300 watts.
- A template guide bush with 30mm outside diameter.
- A TCT router cutter with 12.7mm (1/2") dia. and 50mm (2") cut length.
- Two 100mm (4") throat clamps.

# NEW

## KWJ650 JIG

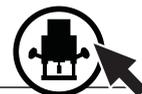
Tradesman worktop jig for up to 650mm wide worktops.

**650MM**

- A Hard wearing CNC machined Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Cuts Left hand and right hand corners in up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Fixed lengths for 600mm, 616mm, 635mm and 650mm wide worktops.
- Two bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts.
- 400mm radius peninsular joint, 35mm kitchen door hole.

**KWJ650** £61.75

Size: 880 x 233 x 12mm, weight 3.3kg.



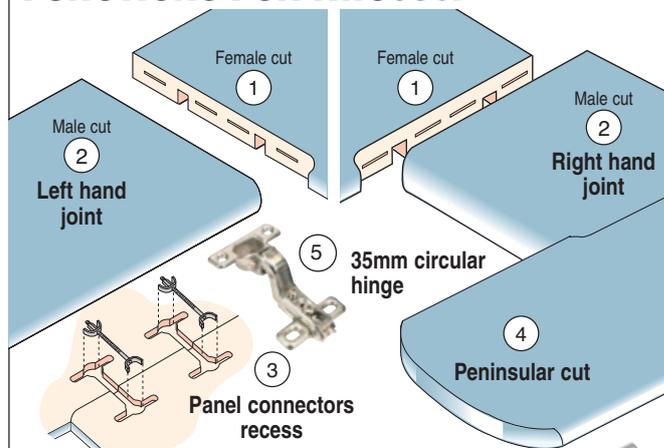
**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



## 5 FUNCTIONS:

- 1 Female cut
- 2 Male cut
- 3 Bolt recess
- 4 Curved peninsular
- 5 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

## FUNCTIONS FOR KWJ650:



## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

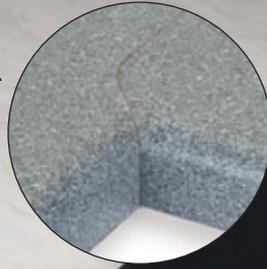
	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/11X1/2TC	£74.21
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£38.36
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£28.58
2. F-clamp (two required)		
	FC/200	£16.03
3. Recommended 30mm guide bush		
A Unibase may be required.	GB30/A	£9.80



# COMBI1002 JIG 1000MM

For up to 1000mm wide worktops with cable tidy insert and circular hinge cut apertures.

- A single male and female template in 16mm solid laminate.
- Facility to join boards from 450mm to 1000mm wide.
- Facility to cut 22.5° mitre corners for hob units.
- Integral template slots for rounding and mitring of peninsular worktop corners, for cable tidy inserts and a circular concealed hinge aperture and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Three alloy location bushes and a width-setting stop.
- Colour coded pin location for quick and easy use.
- Four bolt recess slots for connection bolts to allow three bolts in 600mm wide worktop.
- Cuts out of square joints (max. 3°).
- Guide bush and cutter checker.
- Routs 35mm hole for 3/4" BSP mixer tap and two 25mm holes for bridge (bed) mixer tap.



Router, cutter and clamps not included.

**COMBI1002 + £332.69**

Size: 1200 x 376 x 16mm, weight 9.6kg.



### 10 FUNCTIONS:

- Female cut
- Male cut
- Connector bolt recess
- Curved peninsular
- 45° end cut
- Corner radius
- 22.5° mitre corner joint, cable tidy insert, 35mm circular hinge, and 3/4" BSP hole

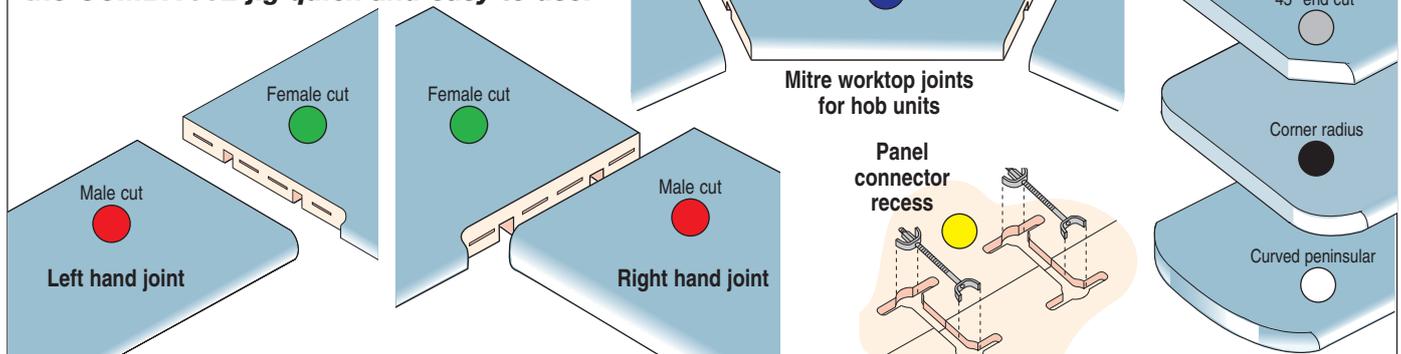
### ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

#### CABLE TIDY INSERTS & 35MM CIRCULAR HINGE

See page 191 for full details.



### FUNCTIONS FOR COMBI1002: The unique colour-coded system makes the COMBI1002 jig quick and easy to use.



#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Product Ref. Price

1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/11X1/2TC	£74.21
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£38.36
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£28.58
2. Carry case (for COMBI1002)	CASE/1001	£31.36
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£16.03
4. Square edge joint bush 10mm	CJ/SEB/PK	
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush		
A Unibase may be required.	GB30/A	£9.80

#### 5. Bolt-on clamps (for COMBI1002 only)

a. Long clamp (inc. 2 x fixing bolt kit)	PJ/CL/L	£50.60
b. Short clamp (inc. 1 x fixing bolt kit)	PJ/CL/S	£46.64
c. Fixing bolt kit (set of 3)	PJ/FBK	£2.72
6. Square edge joint bush kit (pair)	CJ/SEB/PK	£26.47

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS: Product Ref. Price

7. Length stop (for COMBI1002)	CJ/LSK	£19.66
8. Bush 30mmØ (for COMBI1002) 1 off	CJ/BUSH	£10.17
9. 'O' ring set (for bushes, pack of 5)	CJ/ORS	£2.06



To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

**N** New product

# KWJ900 JIG

900MM

Tradesman ALL IN ONE worktop jig for up to 900mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 45° "trade" corner solution for hob units, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Fixed lengths for 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm, 700mm and 900mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 900mm worktops.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.



**KWJ900** £178.19

Size: 1185 x 390 x 12mm, weight 7.7kg.



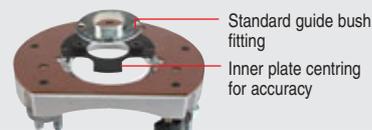
- 9 FUNCTIONS:**
- 1 Female cut
  - 2 Male cut
  - 3 Connector bolt recess
  - 4 Curved peninsular
  - 5 45° end cut
  - 6 R40mm corner radius
  - 7 R100mm corner radius
  - 8 45° mitre corner joint
  - 9 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

Router, cutter and clamps not included.

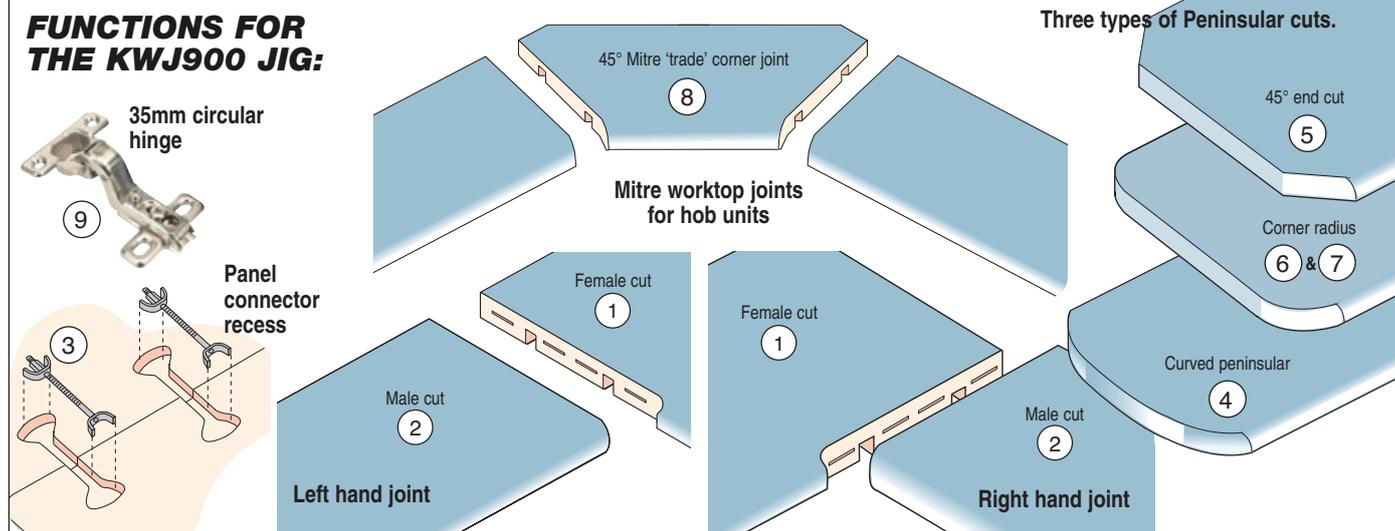
**RECOMMENDED**

**T10 ROUTER**  
T10'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

See page 137 for full details.



**FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ900 JIG:**



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC	£84.82
b. Professional CraftPro	3/83DX1/2TC	£38.36
	C153DX1/2TC	£28.58
2. Carry case (hard wearing)	CASE/1001	£31.36
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£16.03
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A	£9.80



REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.	Price
5. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4	£7.37



**FITTERS PACK**  
See page 10 for full details.  
Product Ref. **KFP/1**

# KWJ700S **NEW** 700MM

## MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG

**MULTI-MATERIAL  
10MM & 35MM  
OFFSET**

**ROUTING JIGS**

**Tradesman worktop jig for up to 700mm wide worktops. Suitable for composite, solid wood and square edge worktop as well as standard laminate worktop.**

- For square edge and small radius edge worktops to produce a neater joint.
- Use on composite square edge, laminate and solid wood worktops.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Fixed lengths for 250mm, 300mm, 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm and 700mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts, and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 700mm worktops.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.

**KWJ700S £122.57**

Size: 985 x 390 x 12mm, weight 5.4kg.



### 10 FUNCTIONS:

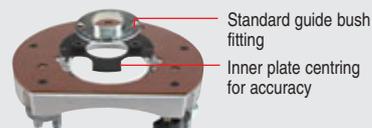
- 1 10mm & 35mm inset.
- 2 Female cut
- 3 Male cut
- 4 Connector bolt recess
- 5 Curved peninsular
- 6 45° end cut
- 7 R40mm corner radius
- 8 R100mm corner radius
- 9 45° mitre corner joint
- 10 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

Router, cutter and clamps not included.

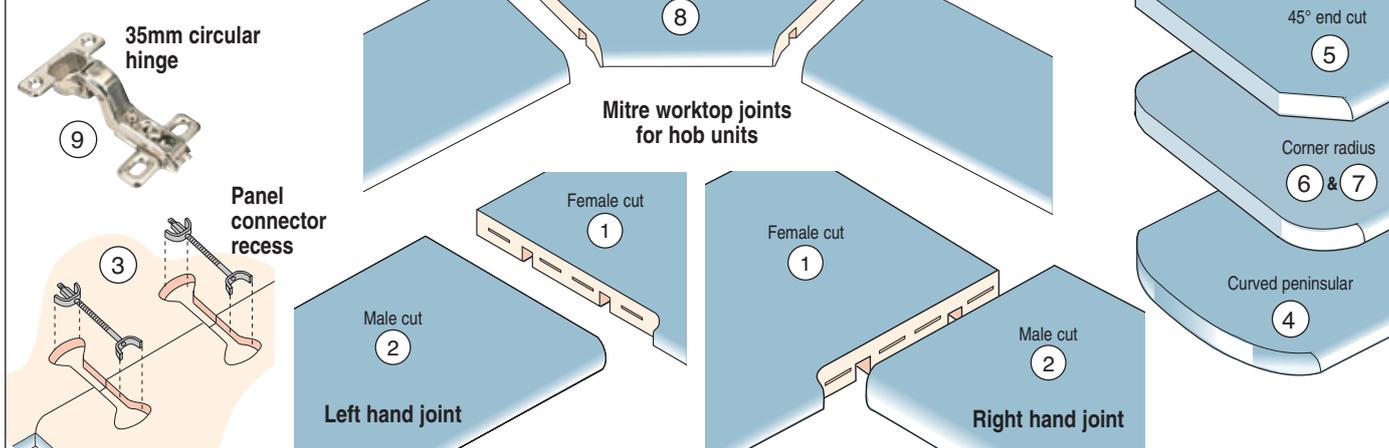
### RECOMMENDED

**T10 ROUTER**  
T10'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

See page 137 for full details.



### FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ700S JIG:



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	<b>RT/13X1/2TC</b>	£84.82
b. Professional	<b>3/83DX1/2TC</b>	£38.36
CraftPro	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>	£28.58
2. Carry case (hard wearing)	<b>CASE/1001</b>	£31.36
3. F-clamp (two required)	<b>FC/200</b>	£16.03
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80



REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.	Price
5. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	<b>KWJ/PIN/4</b>	£7.37



### FITTERS PACK

See page 10 for full details.

Product Ref.  
**KFP/1**

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# KWJ700 JIG

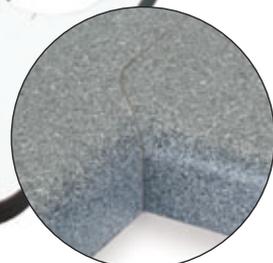
**700MM**

Tradesman worktop jig for up to 700mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Fixed lengths for 250mm, 300mm, 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm and 700mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts, and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 700mm worktops.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



Router, cutter and clamps not included.

**KWJ700** £109.18

Size: 985 x 390 x 12mm, weight 5.4kg.



trend-uk.com/video



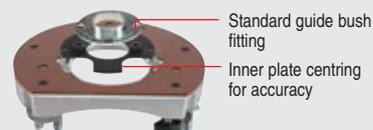
## 9 FUNCTIONS:

- 1 Female cut
- 2 Male cut
- 3 Connector bolt recess
- 4 Curved peninsular
- 5 45° end cut
- 6 R40mm corner radius
- 7 R100mm corner radius
- 8 45° mitre corner joint
- 9 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

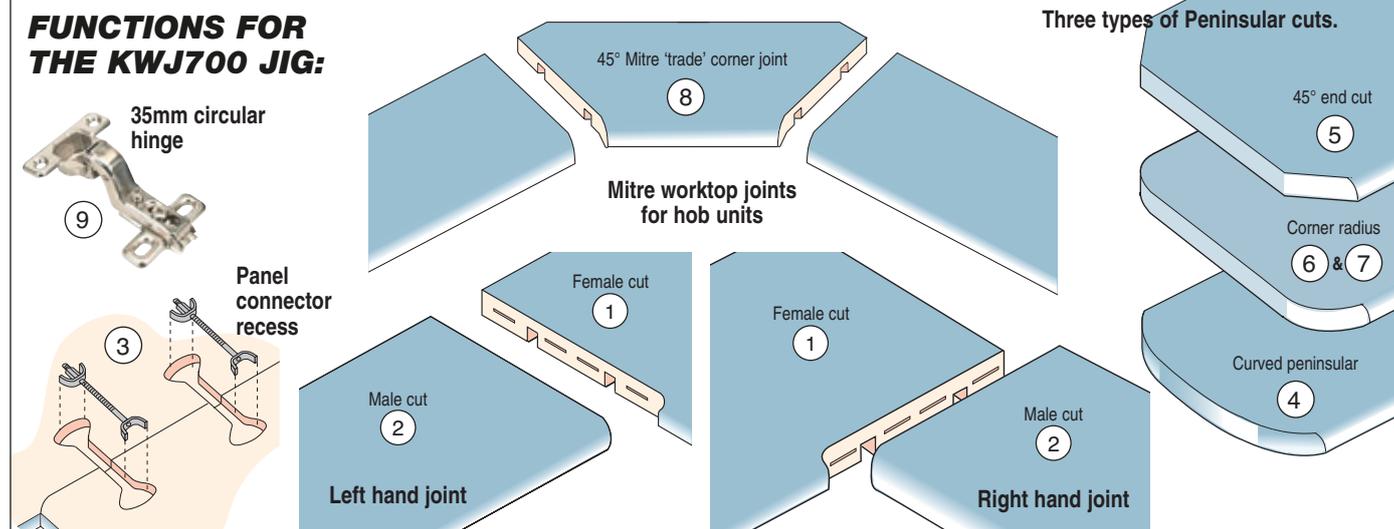
## RECOMMENDED

**T10 ROUTER**  
T10'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

See page 137 for full details.



## FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ700 JIG:



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC	£84.82
b. Professional CraftPro	3/83DX1/2TC	£38.36
	C153DX1/2TC	£28.58
2. Carry case (hard wearing)	CASE/1001	£31.36
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£16.03
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A	£9.80



### REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
5. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4	£7.37



## FITTERS PACK

See page 10 for full details.

Product Ref.  
**KFP/1**

# WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES

## 150MM METAL ENDED WORKTOP CONNECTORS

Panel bolt connectors to connect kitchen worktop joints together.

- Threaded steel worktop bolts.
- Use with a 10mm A/F spanner.



150mm



**PC/10/M** £10.48

Pack of 10

**PC/50/M** £45.25

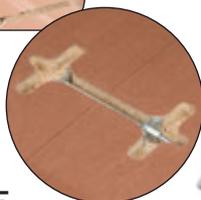
Pack of 50

**PC/100/M** £82.05

Pack of 100

**PC/1000/M** £724.57

Pack of 1000



Bolt fitted in recess.



## WOODEN BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywood, composition board etc.

Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue.



**No.0**

For board thickness 8 - 12mm  
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm

**BSC/0/100** (qty 100) \_\_\_ £7.81

**BSC/0/1000** (qty 1000) £31.74

**No.10**

For board thickness 13 - 18mm  
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm

**BSC/10/100** (qty 100) \_ £7.81

**BSC/10/1000** (qty 1000) £33.09

**No.20**

For board thickness 19mm+  
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm

**BSC/20/100** (qty 100) \_ £7.81

**BSC/20/1000** (qty 1000) £34.39

**No.0, 10 & 20**

Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40

**BSC/MIX/100** (qty 100) £7.81

Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500

**BSC/MIX/1000** (qty 1000) £33.09

For certified biscuits see our website.

## QUICK FIT ZIPBOLT WORKTOP CONNECTORS

Quick tightening 170mm connector bolts for kitchen worktop joints.

- Use with 5mm hex driver for tensioning.
- Suits standard worktop jig bolt recess.
- Bolt balances on hex driver.
- Strong and powerful zinc plated metal bolts.
- Diecast gear housing is more durable and is able to achieve even higher torque levels.
- Saves time and money in assembling worktops and panels.
- Makes job easier for the installer.

**ZIP/170/3** £9.39

Pack of 3 with 5mm hex bit

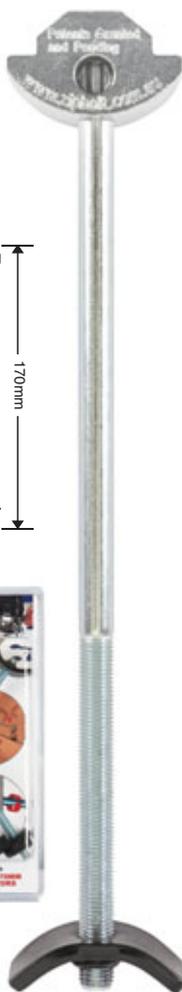
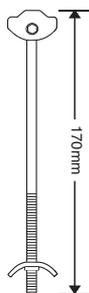
**ZIP/170/25** £65.33

Pack of 25

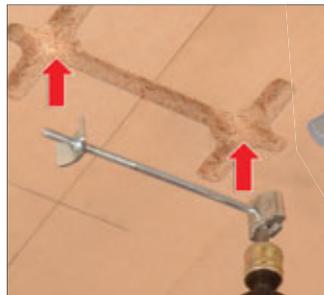
**ZIP/170/50** £124.73

Pack of 50

Patent No.EP1969240

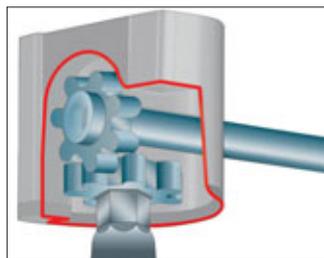


### HOW IT WORKS:



Zipbolt requires a 5mm hex driver.

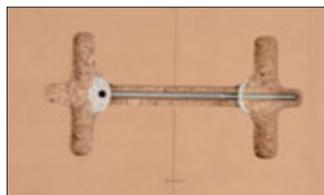
Fit Zipbolt to hex ratchet bit in ratchet screwdriver or torque screwdriver drill and place in worktop recess.



Hex bit engages in recess in diecast housing, to drive internal gears.



Turn hex bit to tighten Zipbolt and to tighten joint.



Bolt fitted into recess.

### KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS

See pages 158-162 for full details.



**SPARE PART:** Product Ref. Price  
5mm hex bit **SNAP/HEX/5MM** £4.15



### BISCUIT JOINTING CUTTERS TC TIPPED

4mm wide Tungsten Carbide Tipped grooving cutters with bearing guide to rout grooves for biscuits. Give extra stability to worktop joint.

**342X1/2TC** £65.36  
**C152X1/2TC** £41.69



### BISCUITS NO.20

Glue into 4mm routed groove to increase joint stability.

**BSC/20/100** (qty 100) £7.81  
**BSC/20/1000** (qty 1000) £34.39



### RECOMMENDED 30MM GUIDE BUSH

- Euro style precision steel.
- To guide the router when using a template.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

**GB30/A** (10mm spigot) £9.80



### UNIVERSAL SUB-BASE

For obtaining concentricity of the cutter relative to the guide bush. Fits the bases of most heavy duty routers. See page 182 for further details.

**UNIBASE** £20.51



### F CLAMPS

Quick action gripper clamps with 100mm throat. Durable steel construction with removable jaws.

**FC/200** (200mm jaw) £16.03



### WORKTOP SCRIBER

Gives offset between worktop jig and guide bush for easy setting up.

- Allows true cutter path to be drawn.
- Scribes directly onto worktop.
- Offset for 30mm guide bush and 1/2" router cutter.

**M/KWS01** £22.37

Design Reg. 3014615



Worktop bolt recessing using a KWJ700, UNIBASE, GB30/A & 3/83DX1/2TC.



Biscuit Jointing slot being cut with a C152X1/2TC.

### TWO FLUTE CUTTERS TC TIPPED

12.7mm (1/2") diameter x 50mm cut straight TCT router cutters.

**3/83DX1/2TC** £38.36  
**3/83MX1/2TC** (short shank) £38.36  
**C153DX1/2TC** £28.58



### REPLACEABLE TIP CUTTERS

12.7mm (1/2") diameter replaceable tip cutters for COMBI Jigs.

**RT/11X1/2TC** £74.21  
**RT/11MX1/2TC** (short shank) £74.21  
**RB/A** (blade for RT/11) See page 15 for price.  
 12.7mm (1/2") diameter replaceable tip cutter for KWJ700 & KWJ900.  
**RT/13X1/2TC** £84.82  
**RB/H** (blade for RT/13) See page 15 for price.



### WORKTOP JIG CARRY CASES

Hardwearing carry cases for worktop jigs. Padded interior with hook & loop secured flap and webbing carry strap.

	To suit Trend Jigs	Length mm	Height mm	Price
<b>CASE/1001</b>	COMBI1001 COMBI1002 KWJ700 KWJ700S KWJ900	1250	415	£31.36



# SPECIALIST WORKTOP JIGS

A range of popular specialist jigs designed to rout apertures in worktops, corner radii, hot rods grooves, belfast/butler sink apertures and drainer grooves with a variety of templates and accessories to complete the job quickly, accurately and to a high standard.

## APERTURE & RADIUS JIG

For routing apertures, recesses and radii in kitchen worktops to fit a range of sinks, hobs and to suit curved cabinets.

- Made from machined solid phenolic.
- Cuts both internal and external radius with the use of pins or engraved sight lines.
- 90° angle and straight slot to allow for a hob or sink aperture to be routed.

Straight slot for cuts up to 830mm long.

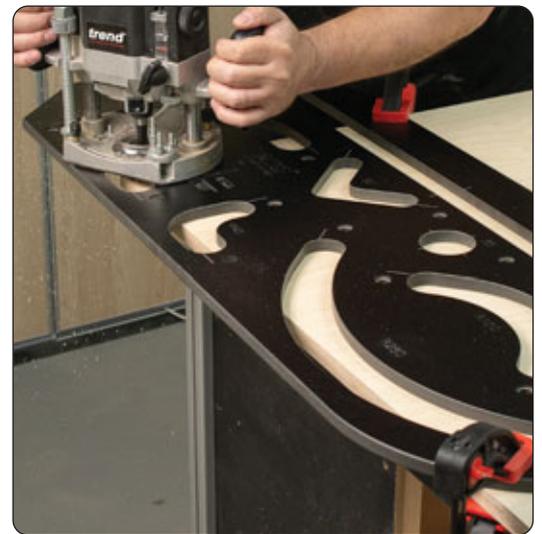
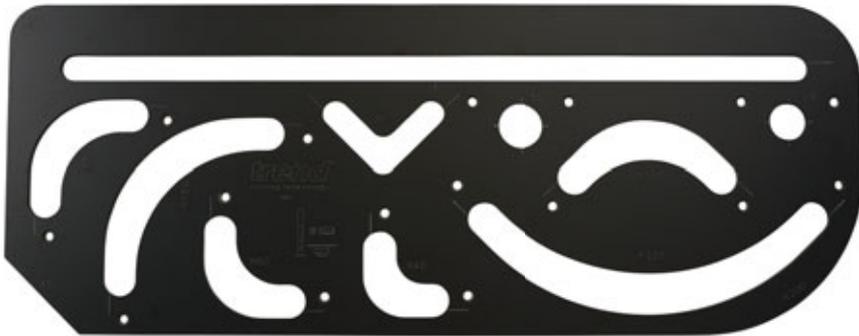
- Radius curves at 40mm, 60mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm and 250mm.
- External radii of 50mm, 100mm and 200mm.
- 45° end cut, plus 26mm and 35mm cabinet door hinge recess facility.

**AR/JIG** £106.09

Size: 1000 x 390 x 12mm, weight 4.6kg.



COMPATIBILITY  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



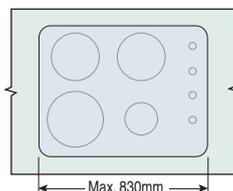
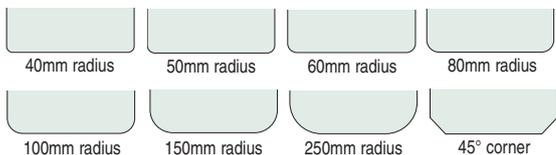
Hob



Radius corner



Cuts circular hinge holes  
26mmØ & 35mmØ



### INCLUDES:

4 x Pins



### REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Pins 10mmØ (4 pack)	<b>KWJ/PIN/4</b>	£7.37

### ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
2. TCT Router cutters		
Professional	<b>3/83DX1/2TC</b>	£38.36
CraftPro	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>	£28.58
3. Guide bush 30mm	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80
4. F-clamps (2 required)	<b>FC/200</b>	£16.03



All prices are exclusive of VAT

Router, cutters, rods & clamps not included.

# HOT ROD JIG

**For routing grooves in solid worktops to accept hot rods for prevention of heat damage to work surface.**

- Made from durable 12mm thick phenolic.
- CNC machined for accuracy.
- Accepts hot rods of lengths 100mm, 200mm, 300mm and 400mm.
- Grooves at 50mm pitch.
- Pin holes at 50mm increments to allow recess at either 90° or 45° to worktop edges.
- Rods are not included.

**HR/JIG** £65.78

Size: 700 x 390 x 12mm, weight 3.5kg.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

## STAINLESS STEEL HOT RODS

**12mmØ brushed stainless steel hot rods for use in timber worktops to protect surfaces from the heat.**

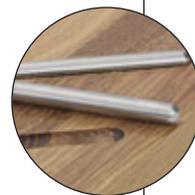
- 12mm diameter with rounded ends.
- Four lengths available 100mm, 200mm, 300mm and 400mm.
- For use with the Trend Hot Rod Jig.
- For use in solid timber and solid surface worktops.
- Sold in singles.

**HR/100** £13.74  
100mm long

**HR/200** £16.45  
200mm long

**HR/300** £19.04  
300mm long

**HR/400** £21.75  
400mm long



Diamond style in solid timber.



Solid surface

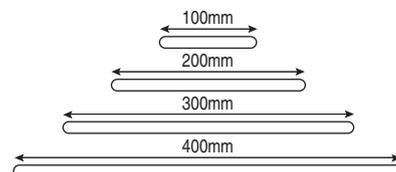
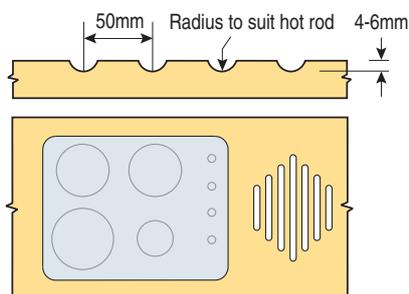
**INCLUDES:**

4 x Pins



**ACCESSORIES & SPARES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. TCT Router cutters		
R6mm (12mmØ rods)	<b>C053CX1/2TC</b>	£29.69
R6.35mm (12.7mmØ rods)	<b>C054AX1/2TC</b>	£30.75
2. Pins 10mmØ (4 pack)	<b>KWJ/PIN/4</b>	£7.37
3. Guide bush 30mm	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80
4. F-clamps (2 required)	<b>FC/200</b>	£16.03



# BELFAST SINK JIG

A professional Belfast/Butler sink jig to rout recesses into worktops for single or double Belfast sinks.

- Made from 12mm thick durable phenolic plastic.
- Suitable for ceramic sinks up to 1050mm wide and from 440 to 515mm deep.
- Will allow a drip channel groove on the underside.
- Corners produce a 25mm radius.
- Max. cut distance 630mm or 1030mm when overlapping the longer slots.
- Twin pin location gives stable and accurate lining up.
- Preset holes for 340mm, 360mm, 380mm, 400mm, 420mm, 440mm, 460mm, 480mm and 500mm width.
- Jig has an additional 90° aperture to give a 7mm radius.

**BS/JIG** £117.76

Size: 655 x 600 x 12mm, weight 3.6kg.



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**COMPATIBILITY**  
[www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)

## RECOMMENDED

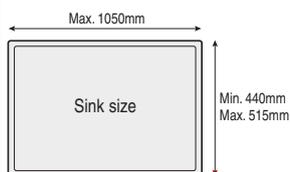
### T10 ROUTER

T10'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

See page 12 3 for full details.



- Standard guide bush fitting
- Inner plate centring for accuracy



Underdrip groove



Belfast sink installed

### INCLUDES:

- 6 x Plastic pins
- 1 x Sliding datum block



### SPECIFICATION:

Maximum sink width	1050mm
Sink depth	440mm to 515mm
Corner radius	25mm

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Straight TCT cutters</b>		
Professional 12.7mmØ	<b>3/83DX1/2TC</b>	£38.36
Professional (short shank)	<b>3/83MX1/2TC</b>	£38.36
CraftPro 12.7mmØ	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>	£28.58
<b>2. Radius TCT cutter</b>		
R2.5mm for water drip channel	<b>C051AX1/2TC</b>	£25.79
<b>3. Guide bushes</b>		
30mm	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80
16mm for water drip	<b>GB16</b>	£9.14
<b>4. Universal sub-base</b>		
Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.		<b>UNIBASE</b> £20.51
<b>5. Carry case</b>	<b>CASE/DG</b>	£34.10

### REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
Pins 10mmØ (4 pack)	<b>BSJ/PIN/4</b>	£9.25



## HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

See page 210 for full details.

### Product Ref.

- FC/200**
- FC/300**
- FC/500**



# DRAINER GROOVE PRO JIG FRAME

Patent No. GB1718517.4

**IDEAL FOR TAPERED SURFACES**

An X and Y-axis routing jig that allows different drainer grooves to be routed in solid timber and solid surface worktops when used with accessory inner plates.

- Outer frame has 0.5° degree fall.
- X and Y-axis ski and carriage allows forward & back and side to side movement to allow surfacing for recessed draining board design.
- Router carriage has hole to accept 30mm guide bush and can be locked to allow parallel groove routing for standard drainer grooves.
- Made from 12mm thick hard-wearing machined high pressure laminate.
- Use with a router with 30mm guide bush fitted and suitable cutter.
- Five accessory inner plates available to give various groove effects, straight slot, straight fan, curved fan, lightning fan and hot rod.
- Router carriage can also be used for surfacing applications.
- Outer frame has index holes at 50mm centres to restrict length of slots and includes two index pins.



**DG/PRO £232.34**

Size: 600 x 600 x 12mm, weight 4kg.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**INCLUDES:**

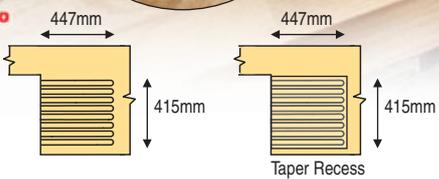
- 1 x Outer frame
- 1 x Ski carriage
- 2 x Index pins



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

**SPECIFICATION:**

Fall	0.5°
Groove length	447mm
Router carriage ski working area	447mm x 415mm
Guide bush size	30mm



## DRAINER GROOVE PRO ACCESSORY INNER PLATES

Sold separately. Router carriage not used when inner templates are fitted.

OPTIONAL TEMPLATES:	Product Ref.	Price
1. Straight slot inner plate	DGP/IP/SS	£74.16
2. Straight fan inner plate	DGP/IP/SF	£74.16
3. Curved fan inner plate	DGP/IP/CF	£74.16
4. Lightning fan inner plate*	DGP/IP/LF	£74.16
5. Hot rod inner plate	DGP/IP/HR	£74.16

\* Requires 20mm guide bush.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
6. Drain groove cove cutter		
7. R9.5mm	C056AX1/2TC	£34.14
8. Hot rod cove cutter		
9. R6mm (12mmØ hot rods)	C053CX1/2TC	£29.69
10. R6.35mm (12.7mmØ hot rods)	C054AX1/2TC	£30.75

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
9. Two flute cutter 19mmØ	C030BX1/2TC	£37.05
<b>Guide bushes</b>		
10. 30mm	GB30	£9.14
11. 20mm	GB20	£9.14
12. F Clamps	FC/200	£16.03
13. Carry case	CASE/DG	£34.10



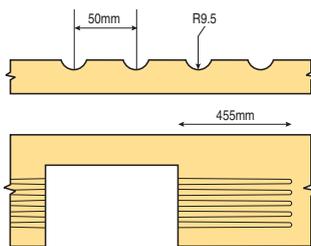
# DRAINING GROOVE JIG

For routing draining grooves in solid timber and Corian® for Belfast type sinks.

- Made from 12mm hardwearing CNC machined phenolic.
- Provides a 0.5° fall.
- Grooves at 50mm pitch and 455mm long.
- Sight marks for lining up.
- Three removable sloping runners for support.
- Cutter diameter check hole.
- Fixing holes for user-made stops for repetition work.

**DG/JIG** £134.73

Size: 625 x 585 x 12mm, weight 4.3kg.

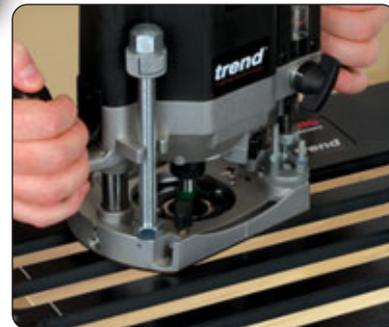


## HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

See page 210 for full details.

Product Ref.

- FC/200
- FC/300
- FC/500



COMPATIBILITY  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

### INCLUDES:

- 1 x 30mm Guide bush
- 1 x 1/2" shank TCT 9.5mm radius cove cutter



### SPECIFICATION:

Fall	0.5°
Groove pitch	50mm
Groove length	455mm
Slat width	19mm

### REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. R9.5mm cove cutter	C056AX1/2TC	£34.14
2. Guide bush 30mm diameter	GB30	£9.14

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
3. Cove cutter R6.35mm for narrower groove.	C054AX1/2TC	£30.75
4. Carry case	CASE/DG	£34.10



# CABINET DOOR HINGE TEMPLATE

For use with a plunge router to cut 26mm and 35mm diameter blind holes for circular cabinet door hinges.

- Cuts accurate recesses for either 26mm or 35mm circular hinges.
- Use with a 12.7mm (1/2") diameter router cutter and 30mm guide bush.
- Adjustable and removable alloy end stop for adjustment of recess position from top and bottom of door (normal position 100mm).
- 3mm and 5mm offset location holes to accurately position the recesses relative to the edge of the door.
- Made from hard wearing 12mm thick high pressure laminate with engraved centre sight lines.
- Pin holes reversible for left hand or right hand doors.

**TEMP/CDH/A** £57.29

Size: 355 x 220 x 12mm, weight 1.2kg.



Cuts circular hinge holes  
26mmØ & 35mmØ

### INCLUDES:

- 4 x Pins



### SPECIFICATION:

Recess position range from top/bottom of door.	
Ø 26mm	50 - 105mm
Ø 35mm	50 - 190mm
Offset from edge	3mm or 5mm

### REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJP/PIN/4	£7.37



### ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
2. Professional router cutter	3/Ø3DX1/2TC	£38.36
3. Guide bush 30mm diameter	GB30	£9.14
4. F-clamps (2 required)	FC/200	£16.03

CONTRACTOR

# TWO PART SKELETON HINGE JIG

Made from aluminium extrusion for strength and light weight for easy transport. To recess hinges in wooden doors and frames. Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time with minimal set-up time, both on-site and in joinery shops.

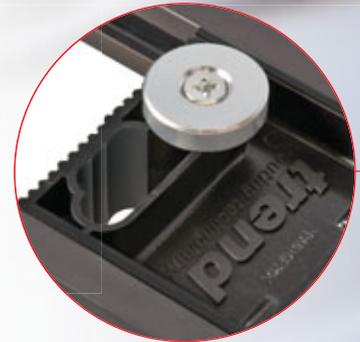
- Fully adjustable quick release aperture blocks.
- Adjustable edge guides with three preset hinge widths.
- Suitable for timber based doors and square butt hinges.
- No need for marking out in conventional way.
- Use with a light duty router with 1/4" collet and long reach router cutter 12mm dia. x 70mm overall length.
- Jig thickness allows it to be used on frames with a maximum 25mm thick fixed stop fitted.
- Can be used to fit new door in an old frame. Ideal for renovation work.

**H/JIG/C** (two piece) £267.35



**FEATURES:**

- With fully adjustable quick release apertures.
- Fully adjustable hinge recesses.
- Can be used on max. 25mm thick fixed stops.
- Also suitable for fire doors.
- Adjustable stops plus three preset stop positions for 20mm, 25mm & 30mm hinge leaf.



Adjustable stops plus three preset stop positions for 20mm, 25mm & 30mm hinge leaf.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video



Large pivot plate



2mm guide bush offset built in making hinge length setting easier.

**INCLUDES:**

- 3 x Aperture block assemblies
- 4 x Bradawls (short blade)
- 1 x 16mmØ guide bush
- 1 x Fabric storage case

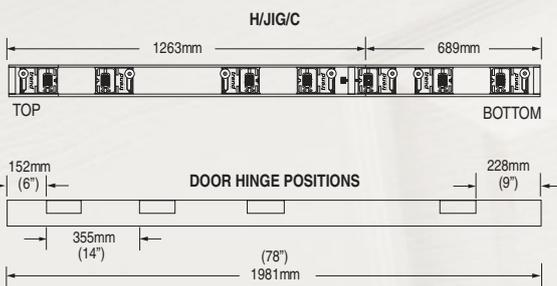


**SPECIFICATION:**

Weight	2.9kg
<b>Hinge sizes possible</b>	
Length min.	2-5/8" (67mm)
Length max.	5" (127mm)
Width min.	1/2" (12.7mm)
Width max.	1-3/8" (35mm)
<b>Door sizes possible</b>	
Height min.	6' 5" (1956mm)
Height max.	6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min.	5/8" (16mm)
Thickness max.	2" (51mm)

\* Please note for doors over 2040mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

**TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Special guide bush	<b>GB160</b>	£11.92
2. Bradawl	<b>WP-HJ/09B</b>	£5.42
3. Fabric carry case	<b>CASE/HJ/C</b>	£22.23



**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
Universal sub-base	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51
Professional 12mmØ long reach cutter	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
CraftPro 12mmØ long reach cutter	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25
T4 guide bush 16mmØ x 10mm	<b>GB/T4/160</b>	£11.92



Certain makes & models of router including the T4 will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes. The T4 alternatively can use Ref. GB/T4/160 guide bush.

Patent No. GB2490139



**HOW IT WORKS:**  
Setting the length using hinge as a pattern.



Setting the width



Setting the depth



Routing hinge recesses



Fitting the door



Two part aluminium extrusion body.



Quick release sliding blocks make jig ideal for fire doors & for use with existing door frames.

# WINBAG INFLATABLE AIR BAG

**Hand operated inflatable air bag.**

- Ideal for installing doors, cabinets, windows and appliances.
- Multi use - can be used to lift, separate, protect and hold.
- Load capacity 135 kg (300 lbs), and joint width 2mm to 50mm.
- Hand or foot operated for ease of use.
- Gentle on surfaces leaving no scratches behind.
- Time saving, some normally a two person job can now be done by one person.
- Safety valve allows for a no fail approach to installs.
- Very durable, can be used again and again.
- Value positioned upright when laid flat for ease of use.
- Fibre reinforced material, double coated with welded seam



**NEW**



Fibre reinforced material, double coated with welded seam

**WINBAG** £15.40

1 x Winbag

**WINBAG/2PK** £28.79

2 x Winbag

**WINBAG/4PK** £56.60

4 x Winbag



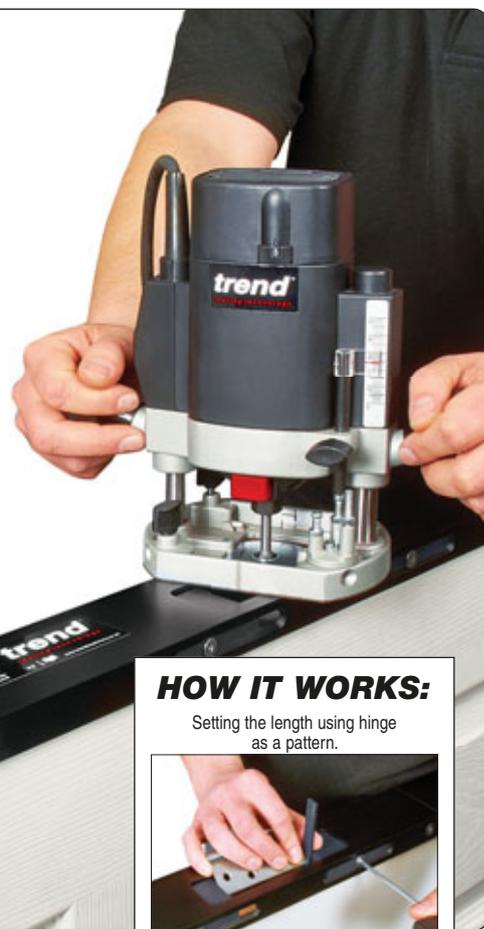
All prices are exclusive of VAT

# CONTRACTOR HINGE JIG

**Contractor hinge jig with adjustable apertures to recess hinges in wooden doors and frames. Constructed from aluminium extrusion, it is easy to use with minimal setting-up time, completing the job both accurately and quickly. Single piece and two piece available.**

- Use on-site and in joinery shops to increase productivity with excellent results.
- Four apertures for fire door requirements.
- No need for marking out in the conventional way.
- Quick and simple to set-up as the hinge is used as the pattern.
- Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time.
- Suitable for timber based doors and square butt hinges.
- Use with a light duty router with 1/4" collet.
- Long reach router cutter required, 12mm diameter with 70mm overall length.
- Angled position slots to prevent edge guide creep.
- Jig thickness allows it to be used on frames with a maximum 25mm thick fixed stop fitted.

**HINGE/JIG** (single piece) £263.10  
**H/JIG/A** (two piece) £267.35



## HOW IT WORKS:

Setting the length using hinge as a pattern.



Setting the width



Setting the depth



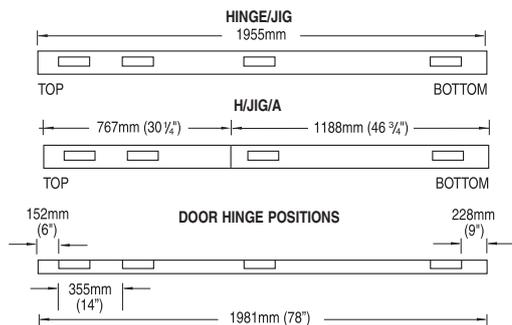
Routing hinge recesses



Fitting the door



### TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**COMPATIBILITY**  
[www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)

### FEATURES:

- With adjustable apertures.
- Fully adjustable bottom hinge recess.
- Can be used on max. 25mm thick fixed stops.
- Also suitable for fire doors.

### INCLUDES:

- 4 x Apertures
- 2 x Bradawls with spacer
- 1 x 16mm guide bush
- 1 x T-handle hex key
- 1 x 4mm spacing gauge
- 1 x Plastic storage tube with HINGE/JIG
- 1 x Fabric storage case with H/JIG/A

### SPECIFICATION:

Hinge sizes possible	
Length min.	2-5/8" (67mm)
Length max.	5" (127mm)
Width min.	3/8" (9.5mm)
Width max.	1-3/8" (35mm)
Door sizes possible	
Height min.	6' 5" (1955mm)
Height max.	6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min.	5/8" (16mm)
Thickness max.	2" (51mm)

\* Please note for doors over 2040mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

### REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Special guide bush (dia. 16mm x 10mm)	GB160	£11.92
2. Bradawl (requires spacer)	WP-HJ/09	£5.47
3. Nylon spacer for bradawl (1 off)	WP-HJ/08	£1.84
4. 4mm feeler gauge (1 off)	WP-HJ/10	£3.17
5. Aperture block (1 off)	WP-HJ/02	£7.28
6. T-handle hex key (1 off)	WP-AKT/01	£6.36
7. Plastic storage tube (for HINGE/JIG)	CASE/HJ	£19.46
8. Fabric carry case (for H/JIG/A)	CASE/HJ/A	£22.23



## ROUTING TIP RADIUSED HINGES

For 10mm radius hinge solutions, use Trade router cutter Ref. TR20DX1/4TC & guide bush Ref. GB240.

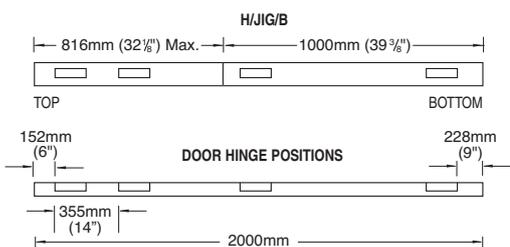


## TRADE HINGE JIG

Trade two piece hinge jig with adjustable apertures to recess hinges in doors and frames with a portable router. Constructed from 12mm phenolic plastic material.

- Two part jig with adjustable apertures for different hinge lengths.
- Quick and easy to set-up as the hinge is used as the pattern.
- Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time.
- Hard wearing 12mm thick phenolic plastic.
- One setting for door and frame. No need to adjust for repeated doors.
- Suitable for internal timber based doors and frames, with separate stops or maximum 11mm stop.
- Requires a 1/4" collet portable plunge router.
- Includes hex key, guide bush, bradawls and carry case.

**H/JIG/B** (two piece) £222.79



### FEATURES:

- With adjustable apertures.
- For separate or 11mm thick fixed stops.
- Also suitable for fire doors and frames with separate stops.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

## CORNER CHISEL

For squaring hinge & lock face-plate recesses.

- High Speed Steel anvil for long life.
- Locates in the rounded corner of the routed recess.
- One square blow with a hammer to square corners.
- Can be used with Trend Hinge Jig & Lock Jigs.

**C/CHISEL** £15.76



### INCLUDES:

- 1 x T-handle hex key
- 3 x Bradawls with spacers
- 1 x 16mm guided bush
- 1 x Fabric carry case



### SPECIFICATION:

#### Hinge sizes possible

Length min.	2" (50mm)
Length max.	5" (127mm)
Width min.	3/8" (9.5mm)
Width max.	1-3/8" (35mm)

#### Door sizes possible

Height min.	6' 5" (1955mm)
Height max.	6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min.	5/8" (16mm)
Thickness max.	2" (51mm)

\* Please note for doors over 2000mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Universal sub-base	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51
2. Professional 12mmØ long reach cutter	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
CraftPro 12mmØ long reach cutter	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25
3. T4 guide bush 16mmØ x 10mm	<b>GB/T4/160</b>	£11.92
4. Low profile architrave bush kit	<b>HJ/1</b>	£12.59



Certain makes & models of router including the T4 will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes. The T4 alternatively can use Ref. GB/T4/160 guide bush.



### ROUTER CUTTERS

Shank mounted leading edge, to stop door jamb. See page 77 for full details.

#### Product Refs.

**C214**  
**C214A**



# CONTRACTOR LOCK JIG

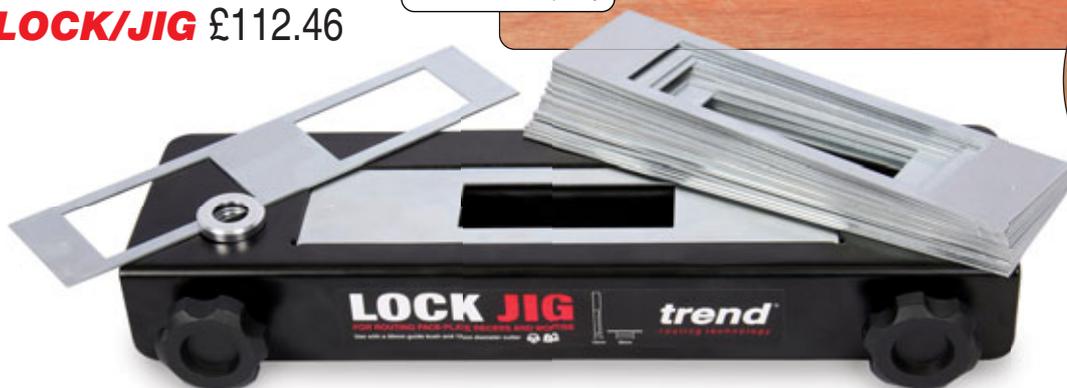
**This jig uses a set of interchangeable templates and a router to cut the mortise and faceplate recess for popular door locks.**

- For most common sash mortise and dead locks, with up to 2-3/4" or 70mm deep mortises and a 7/8" or 1" faceplate. Deeper mortises can be achieved with a suitable size of auger bit.
- Fast, clean and accurate results on doors 34mm to 58mm thick, even in hardwood.
- Precision manufactured plates and body.
- The jig requires a plunge router with a 80mm plunge, fitted with a 30mm guide bush and 12mm diameter long reach cutter.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**LOCK/JIG £112.46**



**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Guide bush collar
- 12 x Faceplate templates
- 4 x Mortise templates
- 1 x Line-up template



**TEMPLATES INCLUDED:**

**Faceplate Dimensions:**

Metric	Imperial (approx.)	Template
22.2 x 156mm	7/8" x 6-1/8"	1
22.5 x 152.5mm	7/8" x 6"	2
25.4 x 121mm	1" x 4-3/4"	3
25.4 x 127.5mm	1" x 5"	4
25.4 x 133.5mm	1" x 5-1/4"	5
25.4 x 145mm	1" x 5-3/4"	6
25.4 x 153mm	1" x 6"	7
25.4 x 156.5mm	1" x 6-1/8"	8
25.4 x 165.5mm	1" x 6-1/2"	9
25.4 x 177mm	1" x 7"	10
25 x 57.5mm	1" x 2-1/4"	11 UPPER
26 x 56.5mm	1" x 2-1/4"	11 LOWER
25.6 x 162mm	1" x 6-3/8"	12

**Mortise Lock Dimensions:**

Metric	Imperial (approx.)	Template
16 x 72mm*	5/8" x 2-7/8"	A
16 x 107mm*	5/8" x 4-1/4"	B
19 x 78mm*	3/4" x 3"	C
19 x 109mm*	3/4" x 4-1/4"	D

\* These are maximum mortise lock case (body) lengths, unless radius ends are squared with a chisel. Actual length of mortise is 7mm longer. Smaller mortise locks can be accommodated depending on position of their fixing screws.

**SPARE TEMPLATES:**

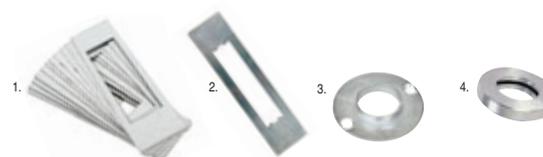
Size	Product Ref.	Price
Size 16mm x 72mm mortise	<b>WP-LOCK/T/A</b>	£7.57
Size 16mm x 107mm mortise	<b>WP-LOCK/T/B</b>	£7.57
Size 19mm x 78mm mortise	<b>WP-LOCK/T/C</b>	£7.57
Size 19mm x 109mm mortise	<b>WP-LOCK/T/D</b>	£7.57
Size 22.2mm x 152.5mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/2</b>	£9.39
Size 22.2mm x 156mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/1</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 121mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/3</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 128mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/4</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 133.5mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/5</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 145mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/6</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 153mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/7</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 156mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/8</b>	£7.57
Size 25.4mm x 165.5mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/9</b>	£9.39
Size 25.4mm x 177mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/10</b>	£7.57
Size 26 x 56.5mm & 25 x 57.5mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/11</b>	£7.57
Size 26mm x 162mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/12</b>	£7.57

**ACCESSORY TEMPLATES:**

Size	Product Ref.	Price
Size 16mm x 90mm mortise	<b>WP-LOCK/T/E</b>	£8.35
Size 19mm x 25mm template	<b>WP-LOCK/T/152</b>	£15.24
Size 22mm x 95.5mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/13</b>	£8.35
Size 22.2mm x 155mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/190</b>	£15.24
Size 24mmØ circle template	<b>WP-LOCK/T/200</b>	£15.24
Size 24mmØ x 2 template	<b>WP-LOCK/T/201</b>	£15.24
Size 24x57mm faceplate 19x41mm mortise	<b>WP-LOCK/T/G</b>	£8.35
Size 25mm x 51mm Perko® R2 rectangle	<b>WP-LOCK/T/14</b>	£15.24
Size 25mm x 60mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/19</b>	£11.92
Size 25.1mm x 57mm ERA® latch template	<b>WP-LOCK/T/15</b>	£8.35
Size 25.6mm x 60.2mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/18</b>	£8.87
Size 25.6mm x 153mm radiused end	<b>WP-LOCK/T/17</b>	£8.35
Size 26mm x 110mm faceplate	<b>WP-LOCK/T/16</b>	£8.35

**LOCK JIG & LARGE LOCK JIG SPARES & OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Template set</b> Pack of 16 as supplied in standard Lock Jig. Comprises: faceplate templates 1-12 & mortise templates A-D. <b>WP-LOCK/T/SET</b>	£89.41
<b>2. Line-up template</b> Allows jig to be centred more accurately on door. Included with LOCK/JIG. <b>WP-LOCK/T/LUP</b>	£10.31
<b>3. Guide bushes</b> Standard 30mm <b>GB30</b> Special 16mm <b>GB160</b>	£9.14 £11.92
<b>4. Guide bush collar</b> Fits to GB160 as supplied with the Trend Hinge Jig to give 30mm OD. Secures to bush with integral ring. <b>GB/COLL/1630</b>	£7.02
<b>5. Universal sub-base</b> <b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51
<b>6. Recommended 1/2" shank cutters</b> 12mmØ x 115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise depending on plunge of router & use of Unibase etc. Professional <b>3/75X1/2TC</b> CraftPro <b>C172DX1/2TC</b>	£45.25 £29.95
<b>7. Recommended 1/4" shank cutters</b> 12mmØ x 70mm overall length. Deepening of mortise with auger bit required. Professional <b>3/8LX1/4TC</b> CraftPro <b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£30.30 £20.25



Certain makes & models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

# FULLY ADJUSTABLE TRADE LOCK JIG

**For precision fitting of locks into doors.  
For lock faceplates of lengths up to 250mm.**

- Quick and easy to set-up as jig has engraved markings on underside to allow set-up for doors 35mm, 40mm, 44mm and 54mm thick.
- Length of the aperture in the jig can be adjusted from 30mm to 250mm.
- Engraved for 16mm and 19mm lock widths and 22.5mm and 25.4mm faceplate widths.
- Made from 12mm thick laminate with sliding phenolic plastic plates.
- Adjustable datum locking alloy clamping bar with clamping range from 30mm to 80mm.
- Can be used for routing the mortise for 16mm and 19mm lock bodies.
- The jig requires a plunge router with an 80mm plunge fitted with a 30mm guide bush with 10mm long spigot, 12mm diameter long reach cutter and two clamps.

**LOCK/JIG/B £106.09**

Size: 490mm x 409mm

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Datum clamp bar
- 1 x Sliding plate
- 2 x Setting blocks



**RECOMMENDED CUTTERS:**

	Product Ref.	Price
For faceplate or mortise		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/75X1/2TC</b>	£45.25
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C172DX1/2TC</b>	£25.79

115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise dependant on plunge of router and use of Unibase etc.

	Product Ref.	Price
For faceplate		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25

70mm overall length. For mortise, deepening of mortise with auger bit required.



**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Guide bush 30mmØ with 10mm spigot	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80
2. Universal sub-base	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51
3. Clamp (200mm jaw)	<b>FC/200</b>	£16.03



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.



Setting gauge for doors to centre jig & set widths.



Engraved on top for lock width & on underside to allow set-up for 35mm, 40mm, 44mm & 54mm door widths.

# EURO CYLINDER LOCK JIG

**This jig allows euro cylinder locks to be routed in doors.**

- Routes out recess to suit Euro lock cylinder barrel size 33mm x 17mm/10mm.
- Sliding plate allows handle pitch to lock body adjustment from 45mm to 115mm.
- Jig is designed to give a 1mm clearance around the lock barrel.
- Allows 16mm diameter hole for handle spindle to be routed.
- Holes for use with Trend Snappy drill bit guide for marking handle lock plate at 40mm centres.
- Made from 12mm thick High Pressure Laminate for longer life.
- Reversible design with 57mm and 44mm backset.
- Accessory sliding plates available for small oval and large oval bar
- Requires 12mm cutter and 20mm guide bush.



**ECL/JIG £90.18**

Size: 490mm x 409mm

**INCLUDES:**

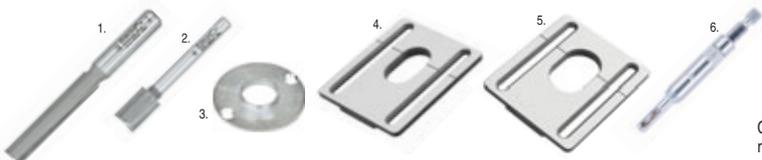
- 1 x Euro Lock sliding plate
- 2 x Edge guides

**RECOMMENDED CUTTERS:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. 1/2" Shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/75X1/2TC</b>	£45.25
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C172DX1/2TC</b>	£25.79
2. 1/4" Shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
3. Guide bush 20mm	<b>GB20</b>	£9.14
4. Small oval template accessory (27.8mm x 13mm barrel)	<b>ECL/T/OCS</b>	£16.92
5. Large oval template accessory (31.5mm x 17.5mm barrel)	<b>ECL/T/OCL</b>	£16.92
6. Drill bit guide	<b>SNAP/DBG/7</b>	£10.48
7. Universal sub-base	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51
8. Clamp (200mm jaw)	<b>FC/200</b>	£16.03



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

# CONTRACTOR LARGE LOCK JIG

**For routing the faceplate and mortise for larger locks quickly and accurately.**

- Suitable for DDA (Disability Discrimination Act) style locks. 20mm or 24mm x 235mm radius end face plate and 17mm x 170mm mortise.
- Adaptor plate included to allow smaller templates (239mm x 60mm) to be fitted (as supplied with standard Lock Jig opposite).
- Suitable for doors 34mm to 58mm thick.
- An auger bit and drill is required to complete deep mortises.

**LOCK/JIG/A £162.32**

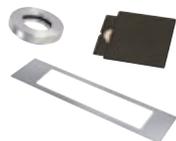


**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



#### INCLUDES:

- 1 x Guide bush collar
- 2 x Faceplate templates
- 1 x Mortise template
- 1 x Template adaptor



#### TEMPLATES INCLUDED:

Faceplate Dimensions:	Template
20 x 235mm (radiused ends)	1
24 x 235mm (radiused ends)	2

Mortise Dimensions:	Template
17 x 170mm	A

#### OPTIONAL

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
<b>Guide bushes</b>		
Standard 30mm	GB30	£9.14
Special 16mm	GB160	£11.92

#### Guide bush collar

Fits to GB160 as supplied with the Trend Hinge Jig to give 30mm OD. Secures to bush with integral ring.

GB/COLL/1630 £7.02

<b>Universal sub-base</b>	UNIBASE	£20.51
---------------------------	---------	--------

#### Recommended 1/2" shank cutters

12mmØ x 115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise depending on plunge of router & use of Unibase etc.

Professional	3/75X1/2TC	£45.25
Trade Range	TR37X1/2TC	£36.88
CraftPro	C172DX1/2TC	£25.79

#### Recommended 1/4" shank cutters

12mmØ x 70mm overall length. Deepening of mortise with auger bit required.

Professional	3/8LX1/4TC	£30.30
CraftPro	C019AX1/4TC	£20.25

#### SPARE TEMPLATES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Size 17mm x 170mm mortise	WP-LOCK/A/T/A	£10.59
Size 20mm x 235mm faceplate (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T/1	£10.59
Size 24mm x 235mm faceplate (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T/2	£10.59

#### ACCESSORY TEMPLATES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Size 15mm x 40mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T10	£14.49
Size 15.5mm x 115mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T12	£14.49
Size 15.5mm x 225mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T13	£14.49
Size 15.5mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T14	£14.49
Size 17mm x 180mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T15	£14.49
Size 18mm x 85mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T16	£14.49
Size 18mm x 176mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T17	£14.49
Size 18mm x 180mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T18	£14.49
Size 19mm x 100mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T19	£14.49
Size 19mm x 113mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T20	£14.49
Size 19mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T23	£14.49
Size 20mm x 153mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T24	£14.49
Size 20mm x 234mm template (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T27	£14.49
Size 20mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T28	£14.49
Size 20mm x 240mm template (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T29	£14.49
Size 22mm x 125mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T33	£14.49
Size 22mm x 165mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T30	£14.49
Size 22mm x 224mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T31	£14.49
Size 22mm x 225mm template (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T34	£14.49
Size 22.4mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T35	£14.49
Size 22.5mm x 77mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T36	£14.49
Size 24mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T44	£14.49
Size 25.4mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T49	£14.49

(RE) = radiused ends

## HOW BOTH LOCK JIGS WORK:

### TEMPLATES

Both the mortise and the faceplate are selected to suit the size of the lock. Templates are held by two powerful magnets.



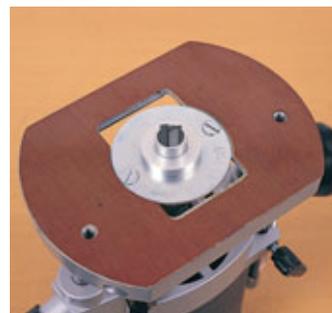
### COMPATIBILITY

Must be used with a 30mm x 6mm spigot guide bush and 12mm diameter cutter. For deep mortises a heavy duty router should be used with the long reach cutter.



### HINGE AND LOCK OPERATIONS

If a medium duty router is to be used, then full mortises are not possible and a suitable sized auger bit in a drill will be required. If the Lock Jig is to be used in conjunction with the Trend Hinge Jig, then the collar can be used to bush out the 16mm guide bush to 30mm.



### FINAL APPLICATION

Mark the appropriate position for the lock and centralise on the door using the centre line notches within the jig aperture. The jig can then be clamped to the door. In most applications, the door will be held secured on its side.



# EASYSCRIBE

**A handheld offset pencil line drawing scribing tool with extendable plate. Used for architrave, skirting, scribing doors, scribing worktops and setting hinge recess depths etc.**

- Suitable for a multitude of uses including scribing in a door to the frame, scribing worktops, marking architrave offset, marking hinge recess depth (if cut by hand). Ideal for marking out flooring, worktops and tiles etc.
- Can also be used as a marking gauge.
- Knurled fore grip sliding steel guide plate to allow up to 50mm projection.
- Marks narrow pencil line 0.7mm wide to ensure accuracy.
- Includes three spare graphites.

**E/SCRIBE** £29.71

Patent applied for



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



Contoured plastic handle.

Thumbwheel for width adjustment 1 - 40mm. Move articulated arm by turning knurled knob.

Adjustable lead length locking knob.

Extendable plate to slide along edges and into narrow gaps.

Flat base ensures a consistent scribe.



Scribing panels. Lead length can be adjusted. Narrow 0.7mm wide pencil line.



Parallel a cutting line.



Marking the side of a door. Thin 0.5mm guide plate with 50mm projection for access into narrow gaps.

SPARE PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
1. 10 x 2H graphite leads 2mm x 0.7mm x 44mm	<b>E/SB/10</b>	£4.15
2. Clamp assembly	<b>WP-E/SB01</b>	£2.13



## CORNER CHISEL

**For squaring hinge and lock faceplate recesses.**

- High Speed Steel (HSS) anvil for long life.
- Locates in the rounded corner of the routed recess.
- One square blow with a hammer to square corners.
- Can be used with Trend Hinge Jig and Lock Jigs.

**C/CHISEL** £15.76



Before



After



## 36" (915MM) VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE

**Self clamping straight line clamp guide.**

- For accurate guiding of a router or a saw.
- Integral clamping of workpiece and double locking mechanism.
- Ideal when trimming door to length.
- See page 210 for other sizes.

**VJS/CG/36**

£37.08

Large 90° head accessory.



**ACCESSORY:** Product Ref. Price

Large 90° head **VJS/CG/SQA** £11.68

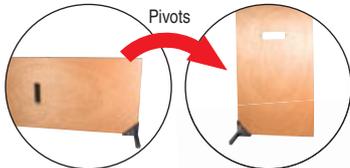
Allows clamp to be squared up for accuracy.

## DOOR STAND

Holds door on its edge while routing a hinge recess and mortise for locks.

- Allows door to be tilted back to assist fitting into frame.
- Holds door securely while routing, planing and drilling.
- Non-scratch base.
- Adjustable clamp for doors 32mm to 55mm thick.
- Maximum door weight 58kg.

**D/STAND/A** £50.17



Support for routing hinges & mortises.

Support to assist fitting door to frame or lining.



## DOOR LIFTER

Foot operated lifter to support door while fitting frame into door.

- Slides under door and stays flat and stable until ready to activate the lift with users foot.
- Cam design with internal weight to keep level for ease of use.
- Ideal for pinned hinges.
- Lifts door 38mm (1-1/2") high and supports maximum weight 108kg.
- Hanging hole for storage.

**D/LIFT/A** £18.32



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



## DOOR CLAMP

Holds door while drilling and fitting locks.

- No set-up time needed.
- No more searching for alternative door stops.
- Padded to prevent door and floor damage.
- For doors up to 55mm thick.

**D/CLAMP/A** £23.69

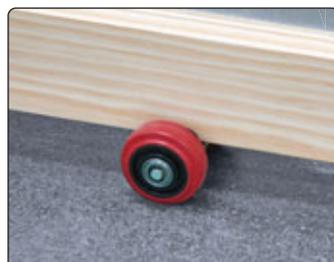


## DOOR SKATE

Allows doors and sheet material to be moved around workshop more easily.

- For sheet/doors up to 45mm thickness.
- Maximum sheet size 2400mm x 1200mm and maximum weight of 226kg.
- Ideal for doors, sheet material, boards and worktops.
- Robust moulded plastic body with large polyurethane wheels, with ball bearings, for smooth operation.

**D/SKATE/A** £31.78



## DOOR & BOARD LIFTER

Allows up, down and side to side movement for easy positioning and fixing of doors, panels and plasterboard.

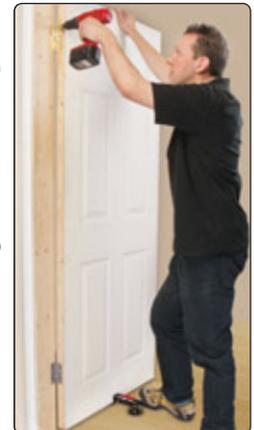
- Foot operated lifter to support door while fitting into door frame, freeing up the users hands.
- 360 degree rotation.
- Lifts door 60mm (2-3/8") high
- Made from metal with non-marring foot pad.
- Raises up parallel to the floor.
- Ideal for carpenters, plasterers, dry liners and locksmiths.

**Standard** Max. Weight 75kg (165lbs)

**D/LIFT/B** £20.19

**Heavy Duty** Max. Weight 200kg (440lbs)

**D/LIFT/C +** £36.61



Non-slip surface pad to aid grip when operating by foot or knee.



# BUTT HINGE TEMPLATE

A routing template that allows a router to create a hinge recess on a door.

- Made from clear 8mm thick plastic.
- Includes metal templates for 75mm and 100mm butt hinges.
- Magnets in template frame to hold templates.
- Cuts rounded corners which can be removed with a corner chisel or chisel.
- Use on doors from 35mm to 44mm thick.
- Requires 12mm diameter cutter and 30mm guide bush.
- User-made batten 44mm x 34mm x 450mm and two F-clamps are required.

**TEMP/BH/A** £46.58

Size: 214 x 135 x 8mm



**INCLUDES:**  
1 x 75mm Template  
1 x 100mm Template

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
<b>Recommended 1/4" shank cutters</b>		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25
<b>Recommended 30mm guide bush</b>		
(A Unibase may be required)	<b>GB30</b>	£9.14
<b>Extra templates</b>		
3" template	<b>WP-BH/T/3</b>	£9.14
4" template	<b>WP-BH/T/4</b>	£9.14



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

# LOCK RECESS TEMPLATE

Clear plastic template for use with any plunge router to accurately fit 2, 3 and 5 lever sash and dead mortise locks.

- Clear plastic with magnets to hold metal templates.
- Includes six faceplate recess and three mortise templates.
- Requires 12mm diameter x 63mm cut length cutter with 1/2" shank and 30mm guide bush. A 1/4" shank extra long cutter can also be used but deepening of mortise with auger bit will be required.
- User-made batten 44mm x 34mm x 450mm and two F-clamps are required.

**TEMP/LR/A** £61.92

Size: 320 x 135 x 8mm



## TEMPLATES INCLUDED:

Faceplate Dimensions:		
Imperial	Metric	Template
7/8" x 6-1/8"	22.2 x 156mm	1
7/8" x 6"	22.5 x 152.5mm	2
1" x 5-1/4"	25.4 x 133.5mm	5
1" x 6"	25.4 x 153mm	7
1" x 6-3/8"	25.6 x 162mm	12
-	25.1 x 57mm	15

Mortise Dimensions:		
Imperial	Metric	Template
5/8" x 4-1/4"	16 x 107mm*	B
3/4" x 3"	19 x 79mm*	C
5/8" x 3-17/32"	16 x 90mm*	E

\* These are maximum mortise lock case (body) lengths, unless radius ends are squared with a chisel. Actual length of mortise is 7mm longer. Smaller mortise locks can be accommodated depending on position of their fixing screws.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
<b>Recommended 1/2" shank cutters</b>		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/75X1/2TC</b>	£45.25
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C172X1/2TC</b>	£25.79
63mm cut length.		
<b>Recommended 1/4" shank cutters</b>		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25
70mm overall length. Deepening of mortise with auger bit required.		
<b>Recommended 30mm guide bush</b>		
(A Unibase may be required)	<b>GB30</b>	£9.14



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

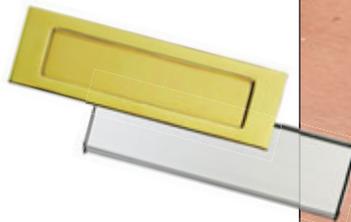
## SUITABLE FOR FOLLOWING LOCKS:

**Additions** H32306, H32331, Chubb 3U75, 3G114, ERA 196-62, 201-31, 201-32, 202-32, 208-31, 221-31, 301-32T, 302-32T, 467-32T, 471-32T, 571-32T, latch, ES bed latch, Jewson LISJK072, LISJK100, Legge P3751, P1645, Travis Perkins P19, P20, P22 (802503), P29 (802510), P81, Union L99, Y2201, Y2294, Yale PM246, PM320 and PM550.

# LETTERBOX JIG

Enables the cutting out of letterbox openings to be carried out quickly and accurately.

- The size-adjusting jig ensures that template openings are always cut exactly square.
- Made from cast aluminium and machined to a high standard.
- Simple to set-up and use.
- The jig is adjustable to enable apertures to be cut out as small as 210mm by 46mm and as large as 310mm by 82mm.
- Requires 1/2" dia. x 50mm cut length cutter.
- Includes 30mm x 10mm spigot guide bush.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.



**LB/JIG + £101.97**

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:** Product Ref. Price

1. Recommended 1/2" shank cutters		
Professional 12.7mmØ	<b>3/83DX1/2TC</b>	£38.36
CraftPro 12.7mmØ	<b>C153DX1/2TC</b>	£28.58
All with 12.7mm (1/2") diameter x 50mm cut length		
2. Universal sub-base	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51

**SPARE PART:** Product Ref. Price

3. 30mm guide bush		
With extra long 10mm spigot	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80

Please see page 183.



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

# LETTERBOX TEMPLATE

Clear plastic template for use with any plunge router to accurately fit three sizes of letterbox plates.

- Made from 6mm thick clear plastic.
- For three sizes of letterbox plates: 220 x 50mm, 210 x 60mm and 200 x 60mm.
- Use on wooden doors up to 50mm thick.
- Use with 1/2" collet plunge router.
- Requires 12mm cutter and 30mm x 5mm spigot guide bush.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.



**TEMP/LB/A £46.58**

Size: 326 x 290 x 8mm

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:** Product Ref. Price

1. Recommended 1/2" shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ	<b>3/73X1/2TC</b>	£39.70
CraftPro 12mmØ	<b>C200DX1/2TC</b>	£25.79
All with 12mm diameter x 50mm cut length		
2. Recommended 30mm guide bush	<b>GB30/B</b>	£9.14
3. Universal sub-base	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

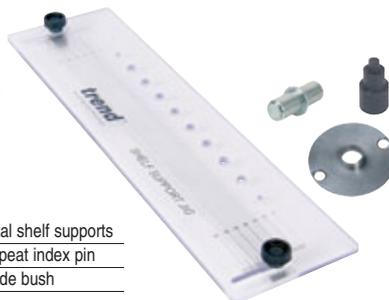


COMPATIBILITY  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

# SHELF SUPPORT TEMPLATE

A template to allow routing or drilling of 32mm centre holes for 5mm diameter shelf supports.

- Made from clear plastic, with graduation scales.
- Adjustable clamping bar with two locking knobs.
- Can be used with MDF, timber and particle board.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.



**TEMP/SS/A £49.38**

Size: 500 x 130 x 8mm

**INCLUDES:**

12 x Plain metal shelf supports
1 x Knurled repeat index pin
1 x 9.5mm guide bush



COMPATIBILITY  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**SUPPORTS ACCESSORIES:** Product Ref. Price

1. Metal shelf supports	<b>SS/M5/12</b>	£3.17
Pack of 12 with rubber sleeve to protect glass. Sleeve can be removed. Pin=5mmØ x OL=16.5mm.		
2. Brass plated shelf supports	<b>SS/B5/12</b>	£3.17
Pack of 12. Pin=5mmØ x OL=23mm. Load capacity 100kg.		
3. Plastic shelf supports	<b>SS/P5/12</b>	£3.17
Pack of 12. Load capacity 100kg.		

**SUITABLE TOOLS**

	Product Ref.	Price
4. 5mmØ Recommended cutters		
Professional router drilling cutter	<b>61/05X1/4TC</b>	£24.34
CraftPro router drilling cutter	<b>C174X1/4TC</b>	£16.67
5. 5mm Shelf support drill bit guide	<b>TEMP/SSD/5MM</b>	£29.90
A quick release shank lip and spur 5mm HSS drill bit guide, which when used with a template will allow 5mm diameter blind holes to be drilled for 5mm shelf supports.		



MULTI-FUNCTIONAL

# COMBINATION ROUTER BASE



**A quick fitting, fast changing, multi-functional router base. Fits most routers with 8mm, 10mm and 12mm diameter rods at 60.3mm to 174mm centres.**

- Multi-functional quick fit base with superior finish.
- Improved accuracy and greater stability.
- Includes 7mm cranked rods for rods at 60.3mm to 174mm centres.

**CRB** £73.20

## 7 FUNCTIONS:



**Offset base**  
For better control when edge routing.



**Clamp guide adjustable grooving**  
With 40mm micro adjustment.



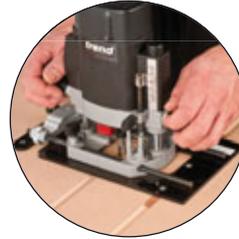
**Router compass**  
For routing circles of 19mm to 224mm radius.



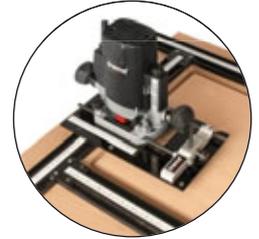
**Anti-tilt support**  
For stable edge work. Height range 8mm to 80mm.



**Offset mortising**  
For timber thickness 50mm to 200mm.



**False panel groove copier**  
For creating repeated grooves.



**Varijig frame system**  
Anti-tilt facility for panel cutting when used with the Varijig with accessory guide bush Ref. GB40/B.



## INCREASED FUNCTIONALITY WITH ACCESSORIES:

### SIDE-FENCE

Screws onto Combination Router Base. 270mm long with facility to accept false fence.

**CRB/SF** £18.32



### EXTENSION RODS

Two pairs of threaded rods for increasing circle radius by 440mm.

**N/COMPASS/AEX** £24.34



### TRIMMING BASE

Trim base with bearing guide follower for flush edge trimming of hardwood lippings. Lipping projection maximum 6mm.

**CRB/TB** £29.51



### MORTISE FLUTING ACCESSORY

Works in tandem with the CRB to give it even more versatility. It creates a stable platform for routing repeatable, quick and accurate mortises (both centred and off-centre). For joinery, lock sets and hinges, fluting, edge moulding and more.

**CRB/MF** £52.99



### CRANKED RODS

Pair of 7mm diameter rods to allow more precise levelling of bridge when using different routers. Allows for greater range of rod centre routers of 60.3mm to 174mm. For pre-2018 models.

**CRB/CR** £20.90



**ACCESSORY:** Product Ref. Price  
Guide bush **GB40/B** £16.00  
40mm with extra long 14mm spigot for use with Varijig frame system.



All prices are exclusive of VAT

Router & cutter not included.

# LARGE COMPASS

This router compass is used for cutting circles and arcs from 100mm up to 610mm radius.

- Made from clear plastic.
- Printed graduated scale for precise radius setting.
- Fits to the base of a router.
- The hole accepts a 30mm guide bush.

**R/COMPASS/A** £49.38

**SPECIFICATION:**

Radius min. 100mm  
Radius max. 610mm

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Main plate
- 1 x 'V' pivot point
- 1 x 3mm pivot point
- 2 x Fixing screws



Two types of pivot can be fitted to compass, V-point or 3mm point.

## BEAM TRAMMELS

For circle cutting with a router.

### BEAM TRAMMEL BARS

- Can be used with the majority of routers on the market.
- The bar fits into one of the holes for the router side-fence.
- Pivot point height is adjustable.

**BEAM/001** £19.46

8mm rod dia. x 500mm

**BEAM/002** £28.58

10mm rod dia. x 500mm



### BEAM TRAMMEL ATTACHMENT POINT

- The point attaches to one of the router's fixed rods.
- Pivot point is adjustable in height and this trammel can be used on most 8mm rods.

**BEAM/005** £8.35

For 8mm dia. fence rods



## ROUTING BOOK

'Complete Routing' by Alan Holtham, an essential read for the amateur or the experienced router user.

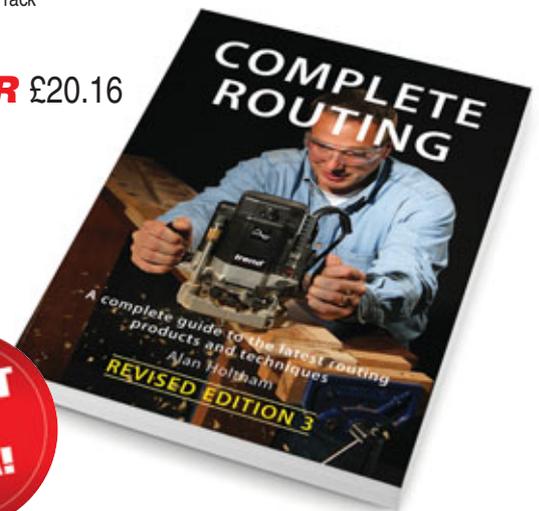
Full of easy to read routing techniques and step by step guides on how to use your router to its full potential. With only a little experience you will soon be using the router to transform both the making and the detail of all your woodworking projects.

Includes four step by step projects for all abilities:

- Bathroom cabinet
- Occasional table
- Bathroom storage rack
- Settle seat

**BOOK/CR** £20.16

(VAT exempt)



# ELLIPSE & CIRCLE CUTTING JIG

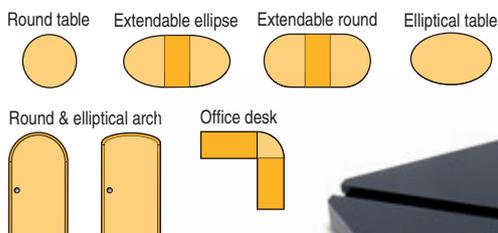
Designed to enable virtually any router to cut ellipses and circles.

- Used for corner tables, arches, desks and mirrors.
- Setting-up and operating is simple and effective, as proven by existing industrial users.
- A connector plate on the end of the bar fits directly onto the fence rods of Trend routers. For the fixing of other makes of routers, an accessory Adapter Base-Plate is required.
- By using one slide, the jig can be adapted for cutting circles.
- With additional extension bars, larger ellipses and circles can be cut.

**ELLIPSEJ/A** £197.33



Router & cutter not included.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Cross frame
- 2 x Sliders
- 2 x 500mm bars
- 1 x Connector plate



**SPECIFICATION:**

Ellipse major axis	Ellipse minor axis	
	max.	min.
1800mm	1650mm	1400mm
1700mm	1550mm	1300mm
1600mm	1450mm	1200mm
1500mm	1350mm	1100mm
1400mm	1250mm	950mm
1300mm	1150mm	900mm
1200mm	1050mm	800mm
1100mm	950mm	710mm
1000mm	850mm	610mm
900mm	760mm	550mm
800mm	650mm	550mm
700mm	580mm	580mm
Circle diameter min.		580mm
Circle diameter max.		1800mm

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Extra extension bar 500mm long for extra large ellipses & circles	ELLIPSEJ/1	£31.36
2. Adapter base plate For non-Trend routers (user drilled)	GB/PLATE	£32.13
For non-Trend routers (drilled to suit, please state name and model)	GB/PLATE/S	£38.36



# MINI ELLIPSE & CIRCLE CUTTING JIG

The Mini Ellipse Jig is ideal for routing elliptical picture frames, mirrors, clocks and small coffee tables etc.

- Working on the same principle as the Ellipse Jig, the plastic Mini Ellipse Jig will cut much smaller ellipses.
- The main plate will accept most makes of small routers for which screws are provided.
- By removing one slide and using a special pin, the jig can be used to accurately cut circles.
- For marking out prior to cutting, the plate can be fitted with a pencil plug. The jig is then turned into a drawing instrument.

**ME/JIG +** £126.69



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Cross frame
- 1 x Main plate
- 2 x Sliders
- 1 x Circle slider
- 1 x Pencil plug
- 1 x Set of securing screws



**SPECIFICATION:**

Ellipse major axis	Ellipse minor axis	
	max.	min.
580mm	520mm	430mm
500mm	450mm	360mm
400mm	340mm	250mm
300mm	250mm	160mm
220mm	160mm	160mm
Circle diameter min.		160mm
Circle diameter max.		600mm



Router, cutter & clamps not included.



To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

+ While stocks last

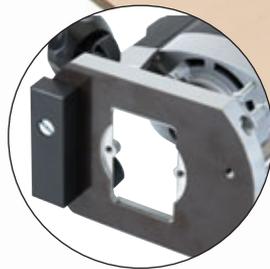
All prices are exclusive of VAT

# VARIJIG FRAME SYSTEM

Adjustable frame and guide for use with a router.

- Adjustable frame for rectangles and squares.
- Allows a router to cut recesses, slots, face panel moulds etc.
- Can also be used to create panel doors for kitchens etc.
- Four lengths of 700mm extrusion with dual metric/imperial measuring scales.
- Working area 600mm x 600mm and cross cut accuracy to 0.1mm. A square is required to square frame before use.
- Use with a guide bush with minimum 8mm spigot length, or use Unibase as a guide.
- Secure with standard clamps or use optional clamp kit. See below.

**VARIJIG** £86.99



Anti-tilt shoe

**INCLUDES:**

- 4 x Alloy extrusions with scales
- 4 x Corner brackets
- 1 x Anti-tilt shoe
- 1 x Anti-tilt shoe fixing screw



**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

Clamp kits	Product Ref.	Price
1. Pair sliding friction clamps with 32mm clamping thickness	<b>VJS/CK</b>	£27.13
2. Pair sliding friction clamps with 51mm clamping thickness	<b>VJS/CK/L</b>	£41.02
<b>3. Recommended guide bushes</b>		
24mm with extra long 10mm spigot	<b>GB24/A</b>	£16.00
30mm with extra long 10mm spigot	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80
40mm with extra long 14mm spigot	<b>GB40/B</b>	£16.00
4. <b>Unibase</b>	<b>UNIBASE</b>	£20.51



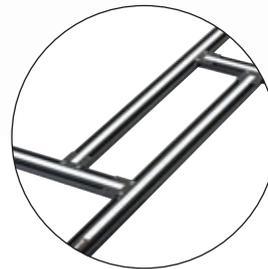
Certain makes & models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.



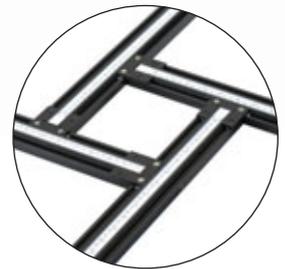
**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video



Rectangles



Squares

## 2540MM VARIJIG STRAIGHT GUIDE

For guiding routers, circular saws and jigsaws.

- Two lengths of extrusion with jointing piece to give maximum working length of 100" (2540mm). Reduced length for easier transport and storage.
- Clamps can slide along each extrusion.
- Maximum material clamping thickness 32mm.
- Adjustable friction washer on clamps prevent clamp from sliding too freely.
- One extrusion has dual metric/imperial scale.
- Can be combined with Varijig parts.

**VJS/G/100** £66.69



Long clamp kit

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 56" Alloy extrusion with scale
- 1 x 56" Alloy extrusion
- 1 x Connecting block
- 1 x Hex key 4mm
- 2 x Sliding clamps



**ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
<b>1. Long clamp kit</b>		
Pair of sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness	<b>VJS/CK/L</b>	£41.02
<b>2. Long pivot clamp kit</b>		
Pair of sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness. Clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle.	<b>VJS/PCK/L</b>	£25.79



## 900MM VARIJIG KITCHEN WORKTOP STRAIGHT GUIDE

**Ideal for kitchen breakfast bars.**

- Straight line guide for routers, jigsaws and circular saws. Ideal for kitchen worktops.
- Soft pad adjustable friction clamps, which will clamp to thickness of 51mm (2").
- 900mm (35") working length extrusion is ideal for breakfast bars.

**VJS/G/35** £59.81

### INCLUDES:

- 1 x Alloy extrusion with scale
- 2 x Long sliding clamps



For routers



For saws

## VARIJIG TENON & GROOVING JIG

**Allows grooves and tenons to be cut using a router.**

- Can be used to crosscut boards with a router or circular saw.
- Frame is adjustable to allow narrower or wider grooves to be routed. The maximum adjustment is 70mm depending on the diameter of the router base. Working length is maximum 400mm.
- The edge of the frame can be used as a guide to trim a panel square using a router.
- Two sliding stops to set groove length.
- Squaring butt has the facility to accept a splinch block to allow a full length groove. Fixing screws are included for this purpose.
- Use with a router and guide bush with a minimum 8mm spigot projection fitted.

**VJS/TG/JIG** £104.51



**COMPATIBILITY**  
[www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)

### INCLUDES:

- 4 x Alloy extrusions
- 4 x Corner brackets
- 3 x Scales
- 1 x Squaring butt
- 2 x Length stops
- 1 x Hex key



Trimming



Crosscutting



Trenching/grooving

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Sliding friction clamp kits (fit to extrusions)	Product Ref.	Price
1. Max. 32.0mm thickness (pair)	<b>VJS/CK</b>	£27.13
2. Max. 51.0mm thickness (pair)	<b>VJS/CK/L</b>	£41.02
3. <b>Long pivot clamp kit</b> Sliding friction clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle. Max. 51mm thickness (pair).	<b>VJS/PCK/L</b>	£25.79
4. <b>Frame jointing kit</b> Set of four corner jointing brackets.	<b>VJS/FJK</b>	£22.23

5. Additional extrusions	Product Ref.	Price
Extrusions that can be used on the Varijig System		
310mm	<b>WP-VJS/07A</b>	£9.80
430mm	<b>WP-VJS/07B</b>	£11.11
700mm	<b>WP-VJS/07</b>	£11.92
1070mm	<b>WP-VJS/07C</b>	£16.67
6. <b>Connecting block kit</b> Jointing block for extrusions. Can be used to join Varijig extrusions together.	<b>VJS/G/CB</b>	£9.93



Long pivot clamp securing extrusion to worktop.

# 36" VARIJIG VARIABLE ANGLE GUIDE

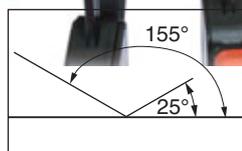
Adjustable angle guide to allow grooving with a router, or crosscutting with a circular saw.

- Preset angle locations for 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120°, 135° and 150°.
- Router working length at 90° is 915mm (36").  
Circular saw working length at 90° is 780mm (30").
- Angle tolerance  $\pm 0.2^\circ$  with zeroing facility.
- Adjustable position alloy extrusion with scale.
- Requires three clamps or a pair of accessory Varijig friction clamps Ref. VJS/CK, VJS/CK/L or VJS/PCK/L.

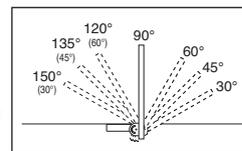
**VJS/AG/36** £68.16



Crosscutting



Angle range



Preset angles

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Extrusion with scale
- 1 x Protractor plate
- 1 x Locking pin
- 1 x Hex key



**ACCESSORY DIRECT FIT CLAMPS:** Product Ref. Price

- |  |                  |        |
|--|------------------|--------|
| 1. <b>Clamp kit (pair)</b>   | <b>VJS/CK</b>    | £27.13 |
| Sliding friction clamps with 32mm clamping thickness.  |                  |        |
| 2. <b>Long clamp kit (pair)</b>  | <b>VJS/CK/L</b>  | £41.02 |
| Sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness.   |                  |        |
| 3. <b>Long pivot clamp kit (pair)</b>  | <b>VJS/PCK/L</b> | £25.79 |
| Sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness. Clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle. |                  |        |



## OFFSET BASE

This teardrop shaped base is fitted to the router to allow better control when edge moulding by preventing router tilt.

- Large grip knob for greater control.
- Pre-drilled for Trend, Elu and DeWalt routers.
- Can be re-drilled by user to suit other makes of router.
- Made from clear plastic.

**OFS/BASE** £32.94

Size: 280 x 180 x 8mm



**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Teardrop shaped base
- 1 x Knob assembly
- 2 x Fixing screws



## ROUTER T-SQUARE

The router t-square can be used as a straight guide for routing housings, squaring and trimming boards and jig setting.

- 1000mm long blade.
- Blade has two parallel edges to allow router to run on both sides.
- It is also ideal as a general workshop square for marking and setting out.
- Made from hard wearing solid phenolic laminate.
- Butt has two M5 tapped holes for fitting of a false fence.
- Squareness tolerance 0.5mm over 1 metre.
- Squareness adjustment facility.

**RTS/1000** £66.03



**NEW**

## MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TABLE TOP JIG

Create accurate precise MFT style worktops quickly with a plunge router.

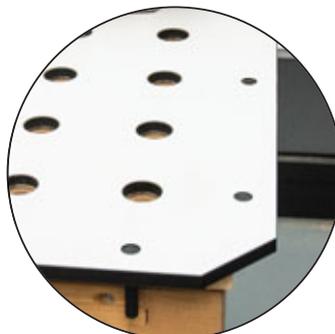
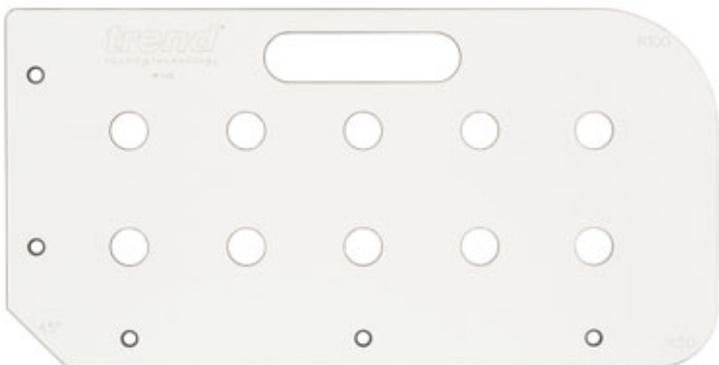
- For router drilling 20mm holes at 96mm centres.
- Made from Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate 12mm thick.
- Two corner radii and 45 degree end cut.
- Edge guides for initial rows, index pins for indexing for subsequent holes.
- Recess aperture facility for desk tidy.

**MFT/JIG** £122.57

Size: 586 x 298 x 12mm, weight 3kg.



COMPATIBILITY  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



45° Mitre Corner



50mm & 100mm Radius corner



**INCLUDES:**  
4 x Line-up Pins  
3 x Index Pins

**REPLACEMENT PART:** Product Ref. Price

1. Pins 10mmØ (4 pack) **KWJ/PIN/4** £7.37



**ACCESSORIES:** Product Ref. Price

2. **TCT Router cutter**  
CraftPro 20mmØ **C030DX1/2TC** £41.15  
3. **Guide bush 30mm** **GB30/A** £9.80  
4. **F-clamps (2 required)** **FC/200** £16.03

## SHORT ROUND BENCH DOG

Short round bench dogs for Multi-functional table top jig.

- Made from aluminium with M8 threaded through hole.
- Precision turned for a precise fit into a 20mm hole in a MFT top.

**MFT/BD/SR/2PK** £16.43 2 Pack

**MFT/BD/SR/4PK** £30.85 4 Pack



**NEW**



# ROUTER TEMPLATES

A range of clear plastic router templates for use with any plunge router.

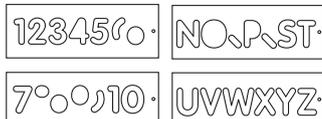
## NUMBER & LETTER TEMPLATES

Clear plastic letter and number templates for routing signs including house names and numbers. The templates are used with a 13mm guide bush and 8mm diameter cutter. The letters are uppercase block characters in Trend Vogue typeface. All letters and numbers are nominal 57mm high. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

### Number templates

**TEMP/NUC/57** £23.69

Comprising two templates covering numbers 1-10.  
Size: 360 x 110 x 5mm



### Letter templates

**TEMP/LUC/57** £47.49

Comprising four templates covering the alphabet A-Z. Size: 396 x 110 x 5mm



### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
<b>Cutter &amp; guide bush</b> Comprising CraftPro cutter Ref. C011X1/4TC & plastic 13mm guide bush.	<b>TEMP/LN57X1/4</b> £16.67
<b>Spare guide bush</b> Diameter 13mm x 5mm spigot	<b>GB13/P/A</b> £4.89
<b>Router cutter</b> Diameter 8mm	<b>C011X1/4TC</b> £11.92



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

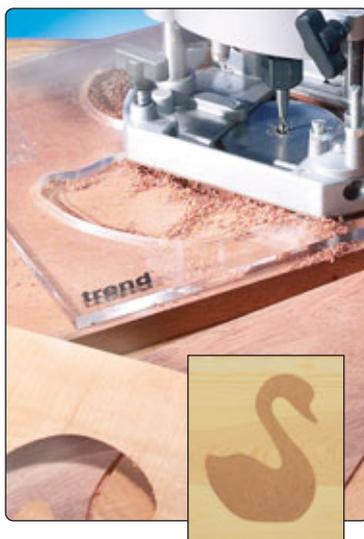


**COMPATIBILITY**  
[www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)



## INLAY PATTERN TEMPLATES

Clear 6mm plastic inlay templates for use with inlay kit fitted to a plunge router. Inlay kit allows a shaped pocket and matching inlay patch to be routed easily with a router cutter to create perfect inlays. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.



### Clover Template

**TEMP/IN/CLO +** £11.57  
Size: 163 x 163 x 6mm



### Diamond Template

**TEMP/IN/DIA +** £11.57  
Size: 185 x 132 x 6mm



### Fish Template

**TEMP/IN/FIS +** £11.57  
Size: 171 x 126 x 6mm



### Fleur De Lys Template

**TEMP/IN/FDL +** £11.01  
Size: 197 x 239 x 6mm



### Heart Template

**TEMP/IN/HEA +** £11.57  
Size: 177 x 160 x 6mm



### Pig Template

**TEMP/IN/PIG +** £11.23  
Size: 188 x 148 x 6mm



### Star Template

**TEMP/IN/STA +** £11.57  
Size: 146 x 139 x 6mm



### Swan Template

**TEMP/IN/SWA +** £11.57  
Size: 182 x 220 x 6mm

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

#### Inlay Kit

For use with T5 and other compatible routers. Comprises a 1/8" down-cut spiral router cutter Ref. S55/02LHX1/4STC, 7.93mmØ guide bush and inlay collar. By following a template and then removing the collar, an inlay pocket can be routed with matching inlay. A Unibase may be required for certain makes & models of router.

**INLAY/KIT/A** £26.33



### REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Product Ref.	Price
<b>Guide bush 7.93mmØ</b> <b>GB793</b>	£9.14
<b>Collar 7.94 to 14.3mm</b> <b>GB/COLL7914</b>	£7.02
<b>Router cutter 3.2mmØ</b> <b>S55/02LHX1/4STC</b>	£24.34

Measurements shown are: Template Width x Height x Thickness.

## PANEL DOOR TEMPLATES

Clear plastic 6mm templates for use with a router and template profiling cutter to create a curved rail and panelled door. Two part templates for both the concave and convex cut, for the frame and panel. Seven different sizes of templates are available to suit various door widths.

**TEMP/PD/R/A +** £18.24

Rad: 138mm Size: 223 x 155 x 102mm  
(Door width possible 300 to 440mm)

**TEMP/PD/R/D +** £14.90

Rad: 264mm Size: 376 x 310 x 102mm  
(Door width possible 470 to 510mm)

**TEMP/PD/R/E +** £16.18

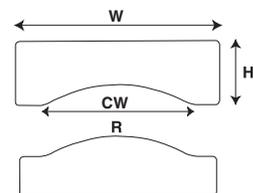
Rad: 316mm Size: 425 x 335 x 102mm  
(Door width possible 515 to 555mm)

**TEMP/PD/R/F +** £16.18

Radius: 372mm Size: 470 x 398 x 102mm  
(Door width possible 565 to 600mm)

**TEMP/PD/R/G +** £16.18

Radius: 400mm Size: 526 x 440 x 102mm  
(Door width possible 620 to 660mm)



Measurements shown are: Template Width (W) x Curve Width (CW) x Height. (Measurements in brackets represent possible width of door).



## CORNER / HOLE TEMPLATE

A template to rout holes of various diameters and to put a concave or convex shape on the component. A template profiler cutter can be used to create holes of 25mm, 50mm, 75mm and 100mm in diameter. The template edge also includes concave and convex 50mm and 100mm radius profiles. A variety of other size holes and curves can be achieved by using a different combination of cutter and guide bush. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

**TEMP/COR/A** £49.38

Size: 290 x 290 x 8mm

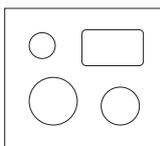


## CABLE TIDY INSERT TEMPLATE

A template that enables 60mm and 80mm round and 105mm x 55mm rectangular holes to be routed in desks or any surface where cables need to be hidden. The holes will then accept a plastic cable tidy. The template can also be used to cut a 35mm blind hole for circular kitchen door hinges. A 30mm diameter guide bush and a 12mm diameter cutter are required. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

**TEMP/CTI/A** £41.02

Size: 325 x 290 x 8mm



## CABLE TIDY INSERTS

Three sizes of two part ABS plastic inserts enabling the tidy ducting of computer, telephone and audio cables, through desktops, cabinets and shelving units. The 60mm and 80mm inserts have a spring loaded swivel cover plate. Cover plates can be removed to allow plugs to pass through. The rectangle insert has four cable apertures and a ribbon slot.

**CTI/60/PK1 +** (3 off) £8.87

60mm dia. - light grey



**CTI/80/PK2** (3 off) £12.59

80mm dia. insert - brown



**CTI/60/PK2 +** (3 off) £8.87

60mm dia. - brown



**CTI/80/PK3** (3 off) £12.59

80mm dia. insert - black



**CTI/60/PK3 +** (3 off) £8.87

60mm dia. - black



**CTI/105/PK1** (3 off) £10.48

105 x 55mm dia. - grey



**CTI/80/PK1** (3 off) £12.59

80mm dia. - light grey



**CTI/105/PK3** (3 off) £10.48

105 x 55mm - black



### ACCESSORIES: Product Ref. Price

#### Router cutters 12mmØ

Professional	<b>3/8LX1/4TC</b>	£30.30
Professional	<b>3/73X1/2TC</b>	£39.70
CraftPro	<b>C019AX1/4TC</b>	£20.25
CraftPro	<b>C200DX1/2TC</b>	£25.79
<b>Guide bush 30mmØ</b>	<b>GB30</b>	£9.14



Sizes stated are routed hole size in board.

Measurements shown are: Length x Width x Thickness.

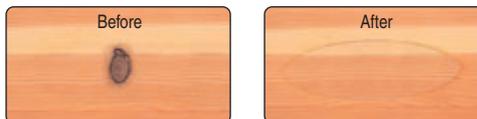
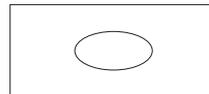
+ While stocks last

## TIMBER REPAIR KIT TEMPLATE

A unique concept which allows oval pockets to be routed to disguise ugly resin pockets and knots in timber. This is especially required when softwoods are being used. The template is supplied with a 10mm diameter 1/4" shank cutter, a 20mm template guide bush and a 40mm inlay collar. A Unibase may be required for certain makes & models of router. Patch size 120mm x 45mm.

**TEMP/TRKX1/4** £49.38

Size: 400 x 180 x 8mm



REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Spare guide bush 20mmØ	<b>GB20</b>	£9.14
Collar 20mm - 40mmØ	<b>GB/COLL/2040</b>	£7.02
<b>Router cutters</b>		
Trade Range 10mmØ	<b>TR09X1/4TC</b>	£21.57
CraftPro 10mmØ	<b>C016X1/4TC</b>	£15.76



## FLEXIBLE CURVE ROUTING GUIDE TEMPLATE ACCESSORY

An 8mm thick mini flexible curve used to make templates. Enables a shape to be cut repeatedly with precision. Used in conjunction with a self-guided cutter, a router or router table. Alternatively a standard cutter can be used when guided with a guide bush. Includes fixing screws.

Product Ref.	Length	Price
<b>CURV/8X500</b>	500mm	£29.50
<b>CURV/8X1000</b>	1000mm	£56.83
Inside radius min.	30mm	
Outside radius min.	30mm	
Thickness	8mm	
Max material thickness	10mm	

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Screw pack 2.5mm x 16mm countersunk screws (50 pack)	<b>CURV/8/SP</b>	£3.22



Routers and cutters not included with all templates.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# UNIBASE

The Unibase enables routers with non-standard guide bush fittings to accept the range of Trend Euro Style guide bushes. It will fit directly to most routers.

- Line-up pin used with a 16mm plastic line-up bush to ensure concentricity of the cutter to the guide bush when fitting the sub-base.
- Suits collet sizes 1/4", 8mm, 12mm and 1/2".

**UNIBASE** £20.51

Size: 170mmØ x 8mm

Router and cutter not included.



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video

**INCLUDES:**

- 2 x Line-up pins
- 1 x Line-up bush
- 1 x Fixing screw pack

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
1. Fixing screws pack Fixing screws for all makes of router.	FIX/KIT/3	£3.13
2. Guide bush 16mm diameter plastic line-up guide bush.	UNI/GB16	£4.89
<b>Line-up pins</b>		
3. To suit 1/4" & 1/2" collet	UNI/PIN/1	£2.51
4. To suit 8mm & 12mm collet	UNI/PIN/2	£2.51

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
5. Guide bush mounting screws 10 off 2BAx1/4"	GB/01	£3.17



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FITTING UNIBASE

The line-up pin fits into the collet and is plunged through the router base. The line-up bush is fitted into the UNIBASE and secured. This is then placed over the line-up pin and rotated in order to line up the fixing holes. The UNIBASE screws are tightened and then the line-up bush can be replaced with any choice of Trend guide bushes. These range from 10mm up to 32mm (GB10 - GB32). For larger diameter cutters a 40mm guide bush (GB40) is available. See opposite page.

Outside Dia. DIA. CUTTER	Ref.	GUIDE BUSH															
		GB10	GB11	GB12	GB14	GB16	GB17	GB18	GB20	GB22	GB24	GB26	GB28	GB30	GB32	GB40	
		10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	20 mm	22 mm	24 mm	26 mm	28 mm	30 mm	32 mm	40 mm	
7/64	3	3.5	4	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	18.5	
1/8	3.2	-	3.9	4.4	5.4	6.4	6.9	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.4	18.4	
5/32	4	-	3.5	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	18	
3/16	4.8	-	-	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.6	13.6	17.6	
13/64	5	-	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	6	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	17.5	
7/32	5.5	-	-	-	-	4.2	5.2	5.8	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.2	12.2	17.2	
15/64	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	5.5	6	7	8	9	10	11	17	
1/4	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	16.8	
5/16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4.5	5	6	7	8	9	16	
23/64	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	15.5	
3/8	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	4.2	5.2	6.2	7.2	15.2	
25/64	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4	5	6	15	
7/16	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	14.5	
15/32	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	
1/2	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.6	
-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5	
-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	
5/8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
23/32	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.9	
3/4	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.5	
-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
7/8	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.3	
1-1/8	28.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.7	
1-1/4	31.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.1	

## CUTTER TEMPLATE/GUIDE BUSH RELATIONSHIP

The chart on the left shows the offset which results from using a specific size of guide bush and cutter. This offset shown on the shaded areas should be calculated prior to producing a template. All the guide bushes will fit the UNIBASE, GB/5 and GB/PLATE sub-bases - see opposite.

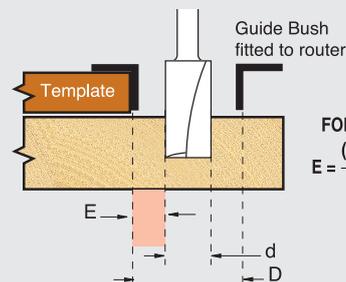
## GUIDE BUSHES WHEN HAND ROUTING

Guide bushes are required when material has to be profiled or routed to a set pattern or shape.

In operation, a suitable guide bush is first mounted on the router base or sub-base. When choosing guide bush and cutter, make allowances for a recommended minimum of 3.5mm between cutter and outside of bush. This ensures there is enough clearance to allow the waste to clear the guide bush.

The diagram shows the relationships between the cutter, guide bush and template. The offset (E) gives the position the template must be distanced from the finished workpiece.

This difference is shown in the chart on the left by the shaded area relative to the range of bushes and cutters available.



**FORMULA**  
$$E = \frac{(D-d)}{2}$$

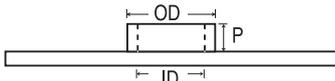
Deduct the cutter diameter from outside diameter of guide bush and divide by two.

# GUIDE BUSHES & SUB-BASES



## EURO STYLE PRECISION STEEL GUIDE BUSHES

- Guide bushes to guide the router when using a template.
- Plate diameter is 60mm.
- Fit directly to Trend T3, T4, T5, T5 MK2, T9, T10 and T11 and some other light duty routers. Please visit [www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)
- Will fit other makes of router when used with GB/5, GB/PLATE or UNIBASE.



OD mm	inch	P mm	ID mm	Product Ref.	Price
7.74	-	6	6.5	<b>GB774</b>	£9.14
7.93	(5/16")	5	4.8	<b>GB793</b>	£9.14
9.5	(3/8")	6	7.9	<b>GB95</b>	£9.14
10	-	6	7	<b>GB10</b>	£9.14
10.8	-	4.5	8.8	<b>GB108</b>	£9.14
11	-	6	8	<b>GB11</b>	£9.14
11.1	(7/16")	6	9	<b>GB111</b>	£9.14
12	-	6	9	<b>GB12</b>	£9.14
14	-	6	11	<b>GB14</b>	£9.14
15.7	-	6	14.1	<b>GB157</b>	£9.14
15.8	(5/8")	6	14	<b>GB158</b>	£10.08
16	-	6	13	<b>GB16</b>	£9.14
16	-	10	14	<b>GB160</b>	£11.92
17	-	6	14	<b>GB17</b>	£9.14
18	-	6	15	<b>GB18</b>	£9.14
20	-	6	17	<b>GB20</b>	£9.14
22	-	6	19	<b>GB22</b>	£9.14
22.2	(7/8")	6	19.2	<b>GB222</b>	£9.14
23.8	(15/16")	6	20.8	<b>GB238</b>	£9.14
24	-	6	21	<b>GB24</b>	£9.14
24	-	10	21	<b>GB24/A</b>	£16.00
24	-	10	22	<b>GB240</b>	£16.00
25.4	(1")	6	22.4	<b>GB254</b>	£9.14
26	-	6	23	<b>GB26</b>	£9.14
27	(1-1/16")	6	24	<b>GB27</b>	£9.14
28	-	6	25	<b>GB28</b>	£9.14
28.6	(1-1/8")	6	25.6	<b>GB286</b>	£9.14
30	-	5	27	<b>GB30/B</b>	£9.14
30	-	6	27	<b>GB30</b>	£9.14
30	-	10	27	<b>GB30/A</b>	£9.80
30.2	(1-3/16")	6	27.2	<b>GB302</b>	£9.14
31.8	(1-1/4")	6	28.8	<b>GB318</b>	£9.14
32	-	6	29	<b>GB32</b>	£9.14
33.3	(1-5/16")	6	30.3	<b>GB333</b>	£9.14
40	-	6	37	<b>GB40</b>	£9.14
40	-	14	37	<b>GB40/B</b>	£16.00

### Guide Bush Set

Set of 12 guide bushes with 6mm spigot. Even sizes 10mm to 32mm in 2mm increments.

**GB/A** £89.71



## DRILLING TEMPLATE

Paper templates are available to download from our website for the drilling of sub-bases to suit your make and model of router.

[www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)



**COMPATIBILITY**  
[www.trend-uk.com/compatibility](http://www.trend-uk.com/compatibility)

## GUIDE BUSH COLLARS FOR INLAY WORK

Aluminium collars with integral rubber 'O' rings to fit guide bushes. Enables single shaped templates to be used to cut perfectly matching pocket & inlay. Templates should be made with suitable sized corners for the collar being used. The correct diameter straight cutter as indicated should always be used. (Guide bush not included.)

**GB/COLL/7914** £7.02

Fits to GB793 to give 14.3mm (9/16") OD. Use with 3.2mm (1/8") Ø cutter.

**GB/COLL/1630** £7.02

Fits to GB16 to give 30mm OD. Use with 7mm Ø cutter.

**GB/COLL/2040** £7.02

Fits to GB20 to give 40mm OD. Use with 10mm Ø cutter.

**GB/COLL/25454** £7.02

Fits to GB254 to give 54mm OD. Use with 14.3mm (9/16") Ø cutter.

**GB/COLL/3054** £7.02

Fits to GB30 to give 54mm OD. Use with 12mm Ø cutter.



## SCREW-ON (THREADED PATTERN) GUIDE BUSHES & SUB-BASE

### Guide Bushes

- To fit recess size 1-3/16".
- Guide bush with locking ring.

**GB/US/30** £7.02

30mm diameter screw-on style guide bush.

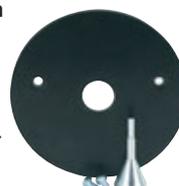
**GB/US/160** £7.02

16mm diameter screw-on style guide bush for hinge jig.

### Circular sub-base for screw-on style guide bushes

- Size 170mm dia. x 8mm.
- Solid laminate.
- Supplied with line-up cone.
- Ensures concentricity of cutter and guide bush.

**GB/5/US +** £37.13



## SUB-BASE FIXING SCREWS

Sub-base Fixing Screws Ref. Price

**Guide bush screws**  
2BAx1/4" (pack of 10) **GB/01** £3.17

**GB/5 pan head screws**  
M6x16mm (pack of 10) **GB/02** £2.51

**DeWalt DW613 guide bush**  
Screw Set M5 bolt set (5 pairs) **GB/03** £2.51

## SUB-BASE SETS

### Sub-bases to accept Euro Style guide bushes

- Hard wearing solid laminate.
- Accepts Trend Guide Bushes.
- Supplied with a line-up pin & bush.
- Ensures concentricity of cutter & guide bush.



### Circular Sub-base

Size: 170mm diameter x 8mm.

Router Models	Product Ref.	Price
Dewalt DW620, 621, 624, 625EK, 629, Elu OF97(E), MOF131, 177(E), Bosch GOF 1600A, 1700ACE, Makita RP0910, 1110C & B&Q CLM2050R,		
1250R >11/03	<b>GB/5</b>	£29.24
Festo OF900E, OF1010, OF1400	<b>GB/5/I</b>	£33.34
Makita 3612C, 3612	<b>GB/5/J</b>	£33.34
Triton TRB001, MOF001	<b>GB/5/Q</b>	£33.34
Festool OF1400,		
Bosch POF1400	<b>GB/5/R</b>	£33.34
Makita RT0700C, DRT50	<b>GB/5/N</b>	£33.34
Milwaukee M18 FTR-0(X) with plunge base	<b>GB/5/X</b>	£32.37
The GB/5 can be supplied drilled for other makes and models.	<b>GB/5/S*</b>	£33.34

\*Please see Compatibility Chart and state make and model when ordering.



### Square Sub-base

Size: 290mm x 197mm x 8mm.

Router Models	Product Ref.	Price
Dewalt DW620, 621, 624, 625EK, 629, Elu OF97(E), MOF131, 177(E), Bosch GOF 1600A, 1700ACE, Makita RP0910, 0111C & B&Q CLM2050R,		
1250R >11/03	<b>GB/PLATE</b>	£32.13
The GB/PLATE can be supplied drilled for other makes and models.	<b>GB/PLATE/S*</b>	£38.36

\*Please see Compatibility Chart and state make and model when ordering.

# ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES



**COMPATIBILITY**  
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

## ROUTER TABLE INSERT

**Large router table insert plates for incorporation into user-made router tables.**

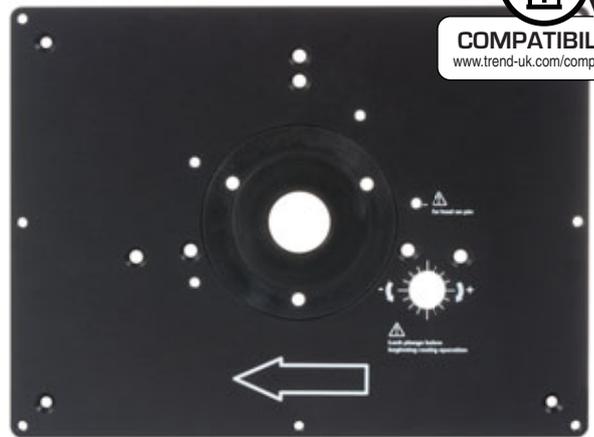
- Router plates which can be drilled for various routers.
- Two concentric snap-in rings.
- Three hole sizes of 98mm, 68mm & 32mm diameter.
- Includes lead-on pin.
- Will accept screw-on style guide bushes for use as a copy follower.

**RTI/PLATE/A** (Alloy) £58.30

Drilled for Trend TBC router and T11 guide router.  
Includes fixing kit.  
Size: 306 x 229 x 6.35mm

**RTI/PLATE** (Plastic) £49.38

Moulded with slight crown (0.8mm) for distortion free cuts.  
Corner clips to clamp to underside of table.  
Size: 306 x 229 x 9.5mm



Ref. RTI/PLATE/A



Ref. RTI/PLATE

INCLUDES:	SPECIFICATION:
2 x Concentric rings	Max. router weight 8kg
1 x Lead-on pin	Max. router base dia. 200mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY:	Product Ref.	Price
Insert plate shield (RTI/PLATE only)	<b>RTI/SHIELD</b>	£17.98
Router fixing kit (csk screws)	<b>FIX/KIT/2</b>	£3.13



A shield is available for use with the Ref. RTI/PLATE when using guided cutters and no backfence.

## NO-VOLT RELEASE SWITCHES

Versatile no-volt release switches for the remote switching of power tools such as routers when mounted in a router table. Can be placed in a convenient position. Trips power to the machine should the power be momentarily cut off. Switches must be bolted directly to the router table leg or a user made workboard.

**NVRS/2/240V** £59.55  
(13A, 240v max. load 12A) 1.7 metre cable length.

**NVRS/2/115V** £71.32  
(16A, 115v max. load 12A) 0.7 metre cable length, trailing lead 0.5 metre.



Fitted to a router table.



## FEATHER BOARD

Vertical or horizontal pressure guard. Prevents the material from being thrown back by the cutter and holds the work down onto the table or against the backfence.

**PRESSURE/1** £9.80



## PUSHSTICK

Rigid plastic safety pushstick for guiding small sections of timber over a router table. Keeps operators hands away from the cutting tool. 420mm overall length.

**PUSHSTICK/1** £6.36



## ROUTER TABLE BACKFENCE

Backfence complete for incorporating into a user-made router table. Includes sliding cheeks, edge planing facility of 1.4mm and 2.4mm, top featherboard pressure, clear safety guard and 57mmØ dust spout.

**RT/FENCE/A** £74.53

Length 595mm, table slot centres 408mm.



Edge planing



## MITRE FENCES & 19MM TRACK

For use with user-made router tables, saw benches and band saws. Heavy duty alloy body with adjustable stops at -45°, 90°, +45°. Scale pitch of 5°. Protractor body 142mm x 48mm high. Spring loaded locator for 90° with 1° adjustable location centring scale.

**MITRE/1** £30.56  
For PRT. Steel bar 300 x 17 x 7mm

**MITRE/3** £30.56  
For CRT/MK3 and 19mm track.  
Alloy bar 351 x 18.9 x 9mm



Ref. MITRE/3

**WP-CRTMK3/38** (600mm) £9.90  
**WP-WRT/38** (800mm) £16.39  
Mitre fence track extrusion for MITRE/3.  
T-slot 19.2mm (neck) x 23.9mm (base). T-slot height 9.8mm.



To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

# ROUTER ACCESSORIES

## FINE HEIGHT ADJUSTERS

These fine height adjusters simply fit onto the router and allow fine adjustment of the cutter height. They are especially useful for accurate work such as when using a dovetail jig. They are invaluable when the router is held inverted in a router table.



FHA/001

FHA/003

FHA/009

**FHA/001** £16.67

**Suitable for:**  
**Trend** T3, T5, T5 MK2  
**Axminster** AW635R  
**Challenge** 1020W  
**Champion** CPR850  
**DeWalt** DW613, 614, 615  
**DIY** ER005  
**Draper** R850V  
**Einhell** EOF 850SP, BOF 1050E  
**Elu** MOF 96(E)  
**Ferm** FBF-6E, 8E, 1050E  
**Nutool** NPT850, 102, HP6, MNPC900  
**Powerbase** 1020W  
**Performance Power** 1020W  
**Perles** OF808(E), OF2-808(E)  
**Power Devil** PDW5026, 5027  
**Power Base** 1020W  
**Silverline** 762170, 783111, AT3305  
**Virutex** FR78, 78C  
**Wickes** 900W  
**Sealey** SR1000  
**Osaki** 1020W



**FHA/003** £28.58

**Suitable for:**  
**Trend** T10  
**Elu** MOF 177(E), 131  
**DeWalt** DW624, 625EK, 629  
**CMT** CMT1E

**FHA/009** £15.22

**Suitable for:**  
**Trend** T4  
**Ferm** FBF-850E

## COLLET EXTENSIONS

For use in router tables where there is a limited router cutter shank length available. Precision machined one-piece steel body & multi-slit spring steel collets.



### 12MM & 1/2" SHANK

With either a 1/2" or 12mm shank, fitted with a multi-slit spring steel collet & collet nut. Increases cutter spindle length by 50mm. Use at max. speed 18,000 rpm. Max. tool diameter 50mm & max. tool cut length 30mm. Requires 19mm & 22mm A/F spanners.

### 8MM SHANK

These sizes have an 8mm shank & should be used with medium duty routers of min. 850w. Increases spindle length by 41mm. Use at max. speed 18,000 rpm. Max. cutter diameter 35mm & max. tool cut length 25mm. Requires 12mm & 17mm A/F spanners.

**CE/8635** £47.49

Collet ext. 8mm shank & 1/4" collet

**CE/88** £47.49

Collet ext. 8mm shank & 8mm collet

**CE/CNS/8/635** £23.69

Collet ext. nut set 1/4" (6.35mm)

**CE/CNS/8/8** £23.69

Collet & nut set 8mm

**CE/NUT/8** £8.35

Spare collet nut



Insert rings removed for clarity.



**CE/127635** £66.03

Collet ext. 1/2" shank & 1/4" collet

**CE/127127** £66.03

Collet ext. 1/2" shank & 1/2" collet

**CE/1212** £66.03

Collet ext. 12mm shank & 12mm collet

**CE/CNS/635** £46.58

Collet & nut set 1/4" (6.35mm)

**CE/CNS/8** £46.58

Collet & nut set 8mm

**CE/CNS/12** £45.22

Collet & nut set 12mm

**CE/CNS/127** £46.58

Collet & nut set 1/2" (12.7mm)

**CLT/NUT/T10** £11.06

Spare collet nut

## FIXING KITS

For fitting routers to self-made router tables and accessories.



### Unibase Fixings

Pack comprising:

2BAx1/4" countersink \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M4x10mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M4x12mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M5x16mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M5x20mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M6x12mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M6x16mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6x30mm pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 No.10 UNFx1/2" pan head \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6 washer \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M5 nut \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M6 nut \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off

### Pan Head

Pack comprising:

M4x10mm \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M4x12mm \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M5x16mm \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M5x20mm \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M6x16mm \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6x30mm \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 UNF10x1/2" \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6 nut & washer 3 off

**FIX/KIT/1** £3.13

### Countersink Head

Pack comprising:

M4x12mm \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M5x10mm \_\_\_\_\_ 4 off  
 M6x10mm \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M6x12mm \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6x16mm \_\_\_\_\_ 2 off  
 M6x25mm \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6x35mm \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off  
 M6 nut & washer \_\_\_\_\_ 3 off

**FIX/KIT/2** £3.13

**FIX/KIT/3** £3.13

## MAGNET PACK

These magnets are nickel plated and incredibly strong, making them ideal for a variety of workshop applications with endless possibilities.

**MAG/PACK/2** £8.11

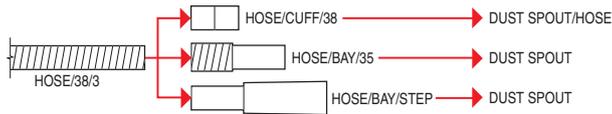
Pack of four magnets  
 Size: 10 x 3mm

**MAG/PACK/1** £9.51

Pack of four magnets  
 Size: 15 x 3mm

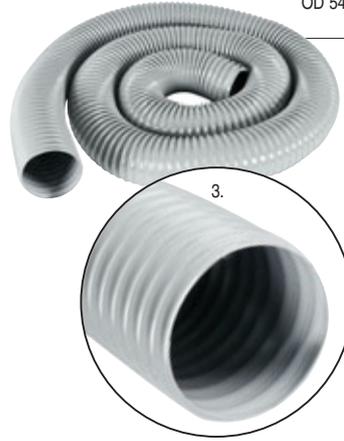


# HOSES & CONNECTIONS



HOSES & CONNECTIONS:	Product Ref.	Price
<b>Hoses</b>		
Offered to fit a multitude of extraction equipment. Bayonets may be required.		
1. OD 37mm, ID 30mm x 3 metre (light duty)	<b>HOSE/35X3</b>	£31.74
2. OD 38mm, ID 32mm x 3 metre (heavy duty)	<b>HOSE/38X3</b>	£34.14
3. OD 105mm, ID 100mm x 3 metre	<b>HOSE/105X3</b>	£63.93

4. <b>Hose cuff</b> To join hoses together which have the same diameter. Can also be used to fit to dust spouts. Joins 38mm OD hoses together.	<b>HOSE/CUFF/38</b>	£9.80
5. <b>Plastic bayonet</b> Designed to fit hoses to extraction fittings. Fits hose 38mmØ OD. OD 45/39mm, ID 34/32mm.	<b>HOSE/BAY/35</b>	£12.59
6. <b>Stepped bayonet</b> Ideal when a custom connection is required. Can be cut to size with a knife. OD 54mm/39mm, ID 48mm/33mm.	<b>HOSE/BAY/STEP</b>	£13.23



## UNIVERSAL ROUTER SAFETY STAND. **ROUTER POD**

For use with jigs and templates when a guide bush is fitted to the router base.

- Prevents laying of router on side or head.
- Ideal for use when cutter depth is set with a fine height adjuster.
- U-shape design to allow easier router fitting.
- Rubber feet for anti slip.
- Stack double for extra long cutters.
- Prevents cutter damage to workbench.
- Made from ABS plastic.

**R/POD/A** £8.54

**NEW**



# DEPTH GAUGE

**Metal rule depth gauge to help set the height of router cutters and sawblades with greater accuracy.**

- Horizontal and vertical measuring.
- For hand routers, router tables and saw benches.
- 60mm wide aperture and accurate to 0.5mm.
- 80mm measurement range.
- U section plastic injection moulding with unique cam lever lock.
- Steel rule with dual metric and imperial scale.
- Self-standing for setting cutter depth on routers tables and low profile for backfence adjustment.

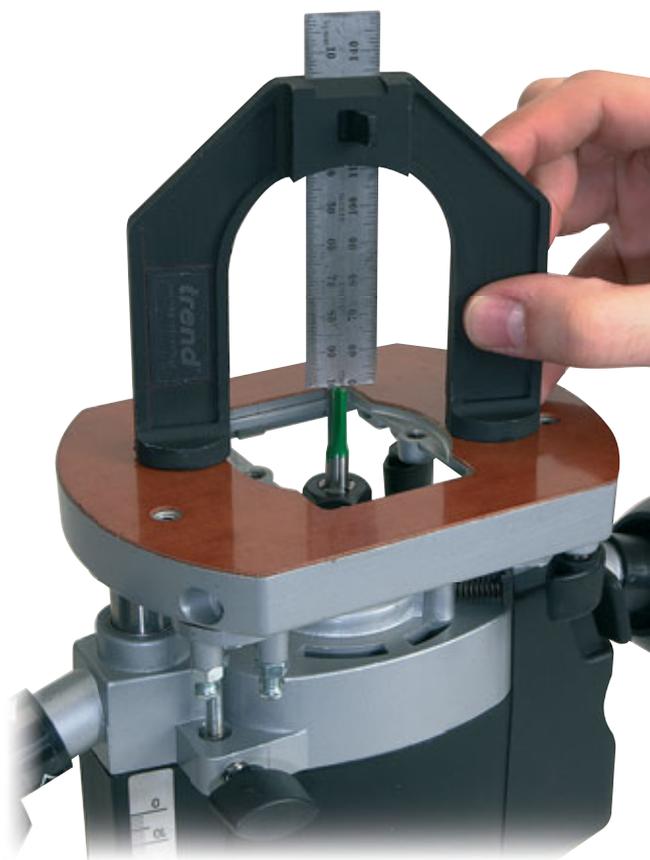
**GAUGE/1** £9.80



Cutter height



Horizontal depth



# METRIC & IMPERIAL DIGITAL DEPTH GAUGE

**LCD depth gauge for setting tool height in a plunge router, router table and saw bench.**

- Opening width 60mm and 80mm measuring range.
- Metric, imperial and fraction read-out with auto-shut off of LCD.
- Removable pin for hole depth measuring up to 50.8mm.
- Readout accuracy of +/- 0.1mm.
- Self standing with magnetic feet.
- Includes 3 volt CR2032 battery.
- Absolute and relative position functions.

**GAUGE/D60** £23.95

REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.	Price
3v Battery CR2032	BAT/CR2032/3V	£2.51



Hole depth

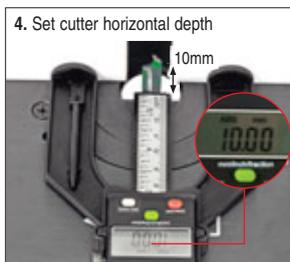
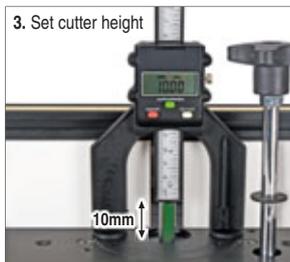
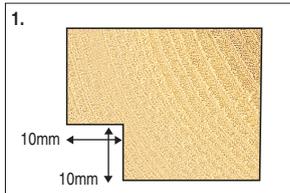


Horizontal depth



## HOW IT WORKS:

Example steps to create a 10mm x 10mm rebate



# JOINTING ACCESSORIES & SEALS

## WOODEN BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywood, composition board etc. Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue.



For certified biscuits see our website.

### No.0

For board thickness 8 - 12mm  
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm  
**BSC/0/100** (qty 100) £7.81  
**BSC/0/1000** (qty 1000) £31.74

### No.10

For board thickness 13 - 18mm  
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm  
**BSC/10/100** (qty 100) £7.81  
**BSC/10/1000** (qty 1000) £33.09

### No.20

For board thickness 19mm+  
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm  
**BSC/20/100** (qty 100) £7.81  
**BSC/20/1000** (qty 1000) £34.39

### No.0, 10 & 20

Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40  
**BSC/MIX/100** (qty 100) £7.81  
Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500  
**BSC/MIX/1000** (qty 1000) £33.09

## 100MM BISCUIT JOINTING BLADES

- Six Tungsten Carbide Teeth.
- Anti-kickback tool design for safer use.
- Suitable for natural timbers, particle and MDF boards.
- Standard 100mm diameter x 22mm bore x 4mm kerf.



### TCT

## CR/BJB100T

£20.76  
Thin body for Trend, Freud, Casals & Dewalt DW682.  
Plate thickness 2.5mm.



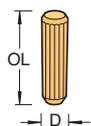
## CR/BJB100

£31.11  
Bossered body, plate thickness 3mm (3.4mm with boss).



## WOODEN DOWELS

Multi-grooved kiln dried hardwood dowel pins. Suitable for joining chipboard and MDF panels in the production of cabinet carcasses and doors. The grooves in the dowels allow for gluing up. Three diameters available.



D mm	OL mm	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
6	30	50	DWL/1/50	£2.51
6	30	500	DWL/1/500	£16.67
8	30	50	DWL/2/50	£2.51
8	30	500	DWL/2/500	£20.25
8	40	50	DWL/3/50	£2.51
8	40	500	DWL/3/500	£24.34
10	35	50	DWL/4/50	£3.17
10	35	500	DWL/4/500	£28.58
10	50	50	DWL/5/50	£4.22
10	50	500	DWL/5/500	£32.03



## DOWEL CENTRE POINTS

Six pack of metal dowel centres that fit into blind holes to allow lining up of the mating hole for wooden dowels. Pairs of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm diameter dowel centres. Place end of dowel centre into holes drilled in one piece of wood. Place second piece of wood in required position and press to leave centre mark for the hole.

**DWL/C/PK1** £3.15

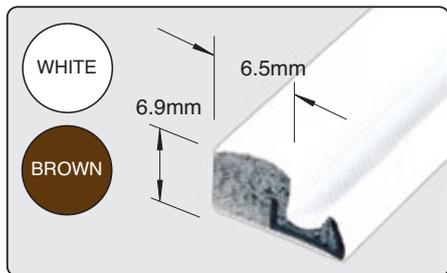
6mm, 8mm & 10mm in diameter.



## WEATHERSEALS

### AQUA 63 & P6 STYLE STRIP

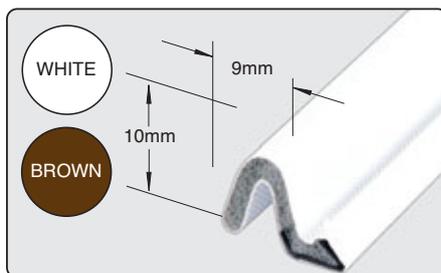
Strip is fitted into the window frame aperture using four cut lengths. Groove created by Refs. 330, 331, 34/55 and C206. See page 66 and 109.



Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.	Price
White	10	AQ63/W/10	£18.79
White	25	AQ63/W/25	£43.15
Brown	10	AQ63/B/10	£18.79
Brown	25	AQ63/B/25	£43.15

### AQUA 21 & A10 STRIP

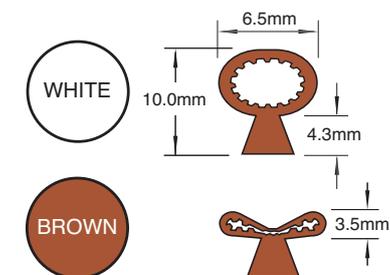
Strip is fitted into the door frame rebate (head and jambs) as three cut pieces forming a compression or wiping seal. Groove created by Refs. 334, 34/56 and C207. See page 66 and 109.



Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.	Price
White	10	AQ21/W/10	£28.58
White	25	AQ21/W/25	£66.69
Brown	10	AQ21/B/10	£28.58
Brown	25	AQ21/B/25	£66.69

### ROUTASEAL STRIP

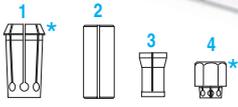
High grade silicon rubber weatherseal. Will stand temperature of -30° to +200°C. Groove created by Ref. 31/10L. See page 67.



Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.	Price
White	25	RS/W/25	£85.49
Brown	25	RS/B/25	£85.49

# COLLETS

Collets for most makes of routers with capacities and sizes to match the shanks of Trend cutters and arbors.



\* With type 1 and type 4 collets, ensure the collet is fitted to collet nut before fitting to the router.

Illustrations do not show actual size and are only diagrammatic.

Makes	Router Models	6.35MM (1/4") COLLET		8MM COLLET		12.7MM (1/2") COLLET				
		Product Ref.	Price	Product Ref.	Price	Product Ref.	Price			
TREND	T4	3	CLT/T4/635	£5.30	3	CLT/T4/8	£5.30			
	T5, T5/MK2	4	CNS/T5/635	£20.60	4	CNS/T5/8	£20.60			
	T7	1	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	4	CLT/T7/8	£9.95	1	CLT/T7/127	£9.95
	T10 & T11	1	CLT/T10/635	£30.56	1	CLT/T10/8	£30.56	1	CLT/T10/127	£30.56
ATLAS COPCO	OFSE2000	4	CE/CNS/635	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/8	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
BOSCH	GOF1300ACE, 2000E	1	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	1	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
	GOF1600A, 1700ACE	1	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	1	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
CASALS	FT2000VCE	4	CE/CNS/635	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/8	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
CMT	CMT1E	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92	1	CLT/T10/127	£30.56
	CMT2E	1	CLT/T10/635	£33.15	1	CLT/T10/8	£33.15	1	CLT/T10/127	£30.56
DEWALT	DW624, 625EK, 629	1	CLT/T10/635	£30.56	1	CLT/T10/8	£30.56	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
	D26204K	4	CNS/T5/635	£20.60	4	CNS/T5/8	£20.60			
	DW626	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
DRAPER	R1900V	4	CE/CNS/635	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/8	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
ELU	MOF77, 98, 131, 177, 177E	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
FESTO	OF2000E	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
FELISATTI	TP246(E), R346EC	1	CLT/SLV/635	£33.15	1	CLT/SLV/8	£33.15			
FREUD	FT2000E, FT2200, FT3000	4	CE/CNS/635	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/8	£46.58	4	CE/CNS/127	£46.58
HITACHI	M12V, M12SA, TR12	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
	M12V2	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
MAKITA	3600B, 3601B	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
	3612BR, 3612C, 3612	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
POWER CRAFT	PBF-1200	3	CLT/T4/635	£5.30	3	CLT/T4/8	£5.30			
RYOBI	ERT2100	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
	R150, R151, RE155K	2	CLT/SLV/638	£8.35						
	R500, R502	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			
	RE600N, R600N, RE601	2	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92	2	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92			

## REDUCTION SLEEVES

Reduction sleeves are used to reduce the collet size to take cutters with smaller shanks.

They should only be used as a stop-gap, as the correct size collet is recommended. They should not be used for extensive periods or heavy work.



Bore (to fit Shank)	D (to fit Collet)	OL mm	Product Ref.	Price	Bore (to fit Shank)	D (to fit Collet)	OL mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.0mm	1/4"	25.0	CLT/SLV/363	£15.35	1/4"	12.0mm	30.0	CLT/SLV/6312	£11.92
1/8"	1/4"	25.0	CLT/SLV/3263	£17.43	8.0mm	12.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/812	£11.92
6.0mm	8.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/68	£8.35	10.0mm	12.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/1012	£11.92
1/4"	8.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/638	£8.35	6.0mm	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/6127	£11.92
1/4"	3/8"	25.0	CLT/SLV/6395	£8.35	1/4"	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/63127	£11.92
8.0mm	3/8"	25.0	CLT/SLV/895	£11.92	8.0mm	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/8127	£11.92
6.0mm	10.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/610	£11.92	3/8"	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/95127	£11.92
8.0mm	10.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/810	£11.92	10.0mm	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/10127	£11.92
6.0mm	12.0mm	30.0	CLT/SLV/612	£11.92					

# JIG MAKING ACCESSORIES

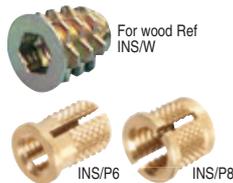
## THREADED INSERTS

For fixings in plastics, woods, man-made boards and fibre board eg. MDF.

They have enlarged flange ends to prevent them from 'pulling out' after continual usage and need to be located from the underneath. Ideal for jig making.

For hard plastic eg. Tufnol®.

Ref. INS/P6 inserts have slots on the base and Ref. INS/P8 inserts have slots on the nose.



Underside shown



Underside shown

Description	Hole Size	Thread Size	Hex Key	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
For wood	9mm	M6	6mm	10	INS/W/6/10	£4.89
For wood	9mm	M6	6mm	50	INS/W/6/50	£16.67
For wood	11mm	M8	8mm	10	INS/W/8/10	£7.02
For wood	11mm	M8	8mm	50	INS/W/8/50	£24.34
For plastic	8mm	M6	-	10	INS/P6/10	£5.55
For plastic	8mm	M6	-	50	INS/P6/50	£23.18
For plastic	9.5mm	M8	-	10	INS/P8/10	£8.35
For plastic	9.5mm	M8	-	50	INS/P8/50	£35.46
8mmØ drill hole	-	M6	-	10	PTN/6/10 +	£5.39
8mmØ drill hole	-	M6	-	50	PTN/6/50 +	£18.89
10mmØ drill hole	-	M8	-	10	PTN/8/10 +	£6.17

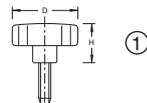
## PROFESSIONAL KEYS, KNOBS & LEVERS

### ① HEAVY DUTY LOBE KNOBS

Reinforced plastic. Male has steel stud, female has brass insert. Suitable when a strong clamping action is required.



Male Female



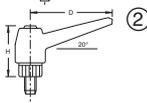
①

### ② HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE LEVERS

Reinforced plastic lift and lock ratchet system. Male has steel stud, female has steel insert. Suitable when lever turning angle is limited.



Male Female



②

Thread	Thread Length	Qty	H mm	D mm	Product Ref.	Price	
Male	M6	20	2	23	32	KB5/M/6	£5.55
Male	M8	35	2	27	40	KB6/M/8	£6.36
Female	M10	-	2	32	50	KB10/F/10	£9.14
Male	M6	30	1	28	42	KB11/M/6	£6.36
Male	M8	35	1	36	63	KB12/M/8	£7.02
Male	M10	40	1	45	80	KB13/M/10	£9.80

## HEAVY-DUTY DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE

Heavy duty tape, ideal where temporary fixing is required. Rayon cloth coated with rubber resin adhesive for a strong hold. Can be removed with your thumb. Size: 25mm x 25 metre.



DS/TAPE/A £13.52

## PULLCUT 120MM FOLDING FLUSH SAW

Pullcut for trimming dowels, plugs and wooden nails.

- Minimise damage to wood surface.
- Flexible thin blade with non-set teeth.
- Soft touch handle that folds to protect blade.
- 22 TPI (1.15mm pitch) for fine finish.
- 120mm high carbon steel blade.

**FFS/120** £24.47

SPARE PART:	Product Ref.	Price
Blade	<b>FSB/FS120</b>	£8.53



# HAND MITRE SHEARS

For perfect mitre cuts of mouldings, beadings and weatherseals.

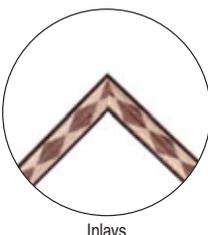
## HAND MITRE SHEAR WITH CHROME VANADIUM BLADE

- For trimming seals and delicate dolls house moulding beads.
- Suitable for synthetic, PVC, latex and wood.
- 45° angled wings with engraved lines at 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 75° and 60°.
- For cutting beading up to 10mm thick.
- Maximum thickness at 90° is 10mm.
- Maximum length of cut at 45° is 50mm.
- Spare blades available.

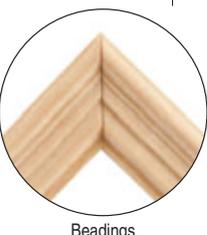
**HM/SHEAR** £54.24

Length 225mm, weight 335g.

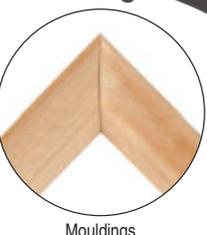
SPARE PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Blade	<b>HMS/1</b>	£17.47



Inlays



Beadings



Mouldings



Seals



Dowels

## HAND MITRE SHEAR WITH REPLACEABLE TRAPEZOIDAL BLADE

- For trimming seals and beads.
- Suitable for synthetic, PVC, latex and wood.
- Trapezoidal blade (Stanley® style) fitting.
- 45° angled wings with engraved lines at 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 75°, 60° and 45°.
- Maximum thickness at 90° is 7.5mm.
- Maximum length of cut at 45° is 50mm.

**HM/SHEAR/A** £54.24

Length 210mm, weight 380g.  
Fitted with one blade only.



With replaceable trapezoidal blade.



## GIFT VOUCHERS

Available in £5, £10 & £20 denominations.

- Give a woodworker or DIY friend or relative the freedom and flexibility of a Trend gift voucher.
- Vouchers are supplied in a presentation sleeve and are redeemable at Trend stockists for any Trend product.
- They can be ordered online, or from participating Trend stockists.



Redeemable only in the UK. Terms and conditions apply.

To order gift vouchers visit: [www.trend-uk.com/voucher](http://www.trend-uk.com/voucher)

## ROUTING BOOK

'Complete Routing' by Alan Holtham, an essential read for the amateur or the experienced router user.

Full of easy to read routing techniques and step by step guides on how to use your router to its full potential. With only a little experience you will soon be using the router to transform both the making and the detail of all your woodworking projects.

Includes four step by step projects for all abilities:

- Bathroom cabinet
- Occasional table
- Bathroom storage rack
- Settle seat

**BOOK/CR** £20.16  
(VAT exempt)



GREAT GIFT IDEA!

# WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES



## DRILLING TOOLS

POCKET HOLE JIGS	200-203
DRILLING TOOLS	204-206
MULTI-BORING DRILL	207

## CLAMPING & MEASURING

VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDES	208-209
ROLLER STAND	210
CLAMPING SYSTEMS	210-211
ANGLE FINDERS	212-214
SCRIBING TOOLS	215



## SHARPENING

DIAMOND SHARPENING STONES	216-219
FASTTRACK MK2	220-221
DIAMOND CROSS SHARPENING	220-222
CRAFTPRO DIAMOND STONES	223

## TOOL STORAGE

**NEW**

PRO STORAGE RANGE	228-229
COMPACT STORAGE RANGE	230-231
TOOL BAG RANGE	232



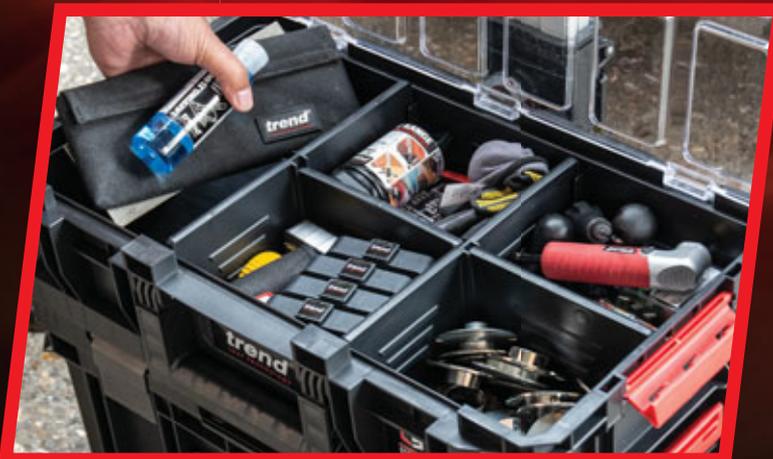
## ROLLER STAND **NEW**

page 199



## FASTTRACK MK2 **NEW**

page 199



# POCKET HOLE JIG RANGE



**Multiple Applications**



**Strong Joints**



**Fast Set-Up**



**Easy To Use**



## JOINTS IN MINUTES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG	MINI POCKET HOLE JIG	3-IN-1 POCKET HOLE JIG	POCKET HOLE JIG	PRO POCKET HOLE JIG
MATERIAL THICKNESS MIN.	12.7mm	16mm	12.7mm	16mm	12.7mm
MATERIAL THICKNESS MAX.	38mm	38mm	38mm	38mm	38mm
HOLE PITCH		18mm-54mm	28mm-50mm	29mm-63mm	30mm
DRILL DIAMETER	9.5mm	9.5mm	9.5mm	9.5mm	9.5mm
SQUARE DRIVE BIT SIZE	No.2	No.2	No.2	No.2	No.2
SCREW SIZE	No. 7 x 30mm, 6 x 25mm, 7 x 25mm, 7/8 x 30mm, 8 x 37mm, 8 x 50mm, 8 x 63mm	No. 7 x 30mm	No. 7 x 30mm, 6 x 25mm, 7 x 25mm, 7/8 x 30mm, 8 x 37mm, 8 x 50mm, 8 x 63mm	No. 7 x 30mm	No. 7 x 30mm, 6 x 25mm, 7 x 25mm, 7/8 x 30mm, 8 x 37mm, 8 x 50mm, 8 x 63mm
FACE CLAMP REQUIRED	✓	✓	✓	✓ Supplied	✓ Supplied
DUST EXTRACTION SPOUT					✓
QUICK RELEASE HANDLE				✓	✓
UNDERSIDE T SLOT					12.2/8.4mm x 6mm
REMOVABLE BASE FOR FLUSH WORK	✓	✓	✓		✓
STORAGE DEVICE	Box	Box	Case	Box	Bag

# PRO POCKET HOLE JIG **NEW**

**For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.**

- Adjustable height to allow material from 12.7mm to 38mm to be jointed.
- Solid hardened bushes with fixed pitch of 30mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Workpiece support and end stop.
- Quick and easy drill bit depth setting turret.
- Dust extraction spout.
- Square drive self tapping screws for use with a No.2 square drive bit to resist slipping (cam out).
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing & screwing creating time saving benefits.
- No clamps required.

**PH/JIG/AK £144.15**



Workpiece supports



Adjustable Height



Removable Base



Drill Depth Gauge

**DUST EXTRACTION SPOUT**



**INCLUDES:**

100 x Dome head screws	1 x Face clamp
10 x No.7 x 25mm coarse	1 x HSS drill bit with collar
30 x No.7 x 30mm fine	1 x 75mm Square drive bit
30 x No.7/8 x 30mm coarse	1 x 150mm Square drive bit
10 x No.8 x 38mm coarse	2 x Hex key
10 x No.8 x 50mm coarse	1 x Dust Spout
10 x No.8 x 63mm coarse	



**SPECIFICATION:**

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material thickness max.	38mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm,
Material width min.	38mm		No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Hole pitch	30mm		
Drill diameter	9.5mm		

# POCKET HOLE JIG

**For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.**

- Solid hardened bushes, with variable pitch of 29mm to 63mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Allows a variety of joints to be created individually.
- Uses square drive self tapping screws.
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing and screwing creating time saving benefits.
- No clamps required.

**PH/JIG £78.51**

**INCLUDES:**

100 x Dome head screws	
1 x Face clamp	
1 x HSS drill bit with collar	
1 x 75mm Square drive bit	
1 x 150mm Square drive bit	
2 x Hex key	

**SPECIFICATION:**

Material thickness min.	16mm	Drill diameter	9.5mm
Material thickness max.	38mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material width min.	38mm	Screw size	No.7 x 30mm
Hole pitch	29mm-63mm		



# 3 IN 1 POCKET HOLE JIG **NEW**

**Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.**

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Multi-function design for twin hole or single hole pockets.
- Perfect for wide or for narrow stock components.
- Portable and adaptable for multiple jointing styles and applications.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Build cabinets, furniture, and small joinery projects with ease.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up.
- Built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.
- Ideal for jointing in hard and softwoods and sheet materials.



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**PH/JIG/BK** £46.30

**INCLUDES:**

- 50 x Assorted Screws
- 1 x HSS drill bit with collar
- 1 x 150mm Square drive bit
- 1 x Adapter plate
- 1 x Hex key 3mm A/F
- 1 x Carry case



**SPECIFICATION:**

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material thickness max.	38mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm,
Hole pitch	28mm-50mm	Drill diameter	No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Drill diameter	9.5mm		

# SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG **NEW**

**Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.**

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12mm to 38mm.
- Perfect for single or multiple fixing positions in wide or narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Build cabinets, furniture, and small joinery projects with ease.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.
- Ideal for jointing in hard and softwoods and sheet materials.



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**PH/JIG/BS** £23.95

**INCLUDES:**

- 10 x Assorted Screws
- 1 x HSS drill bit with collar
- 1 x 150mm Square drive bit
- 1 x Adapter plate
- 1 x Hex key 3mm A/F
- 1 x Carry case



**SPECIFICATION:**

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm,
Material thickness max.	38mm	Drill diameter	No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Drill diameter	9.5mm		
Square drive bit size	No.2		

# MINI POCKET HOLE JIG

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

- Supplied with two bases, long base with stop for standard pocket hole jointing or short base for repair work of an assembled component.
- The flush short base also allows screws to be centred on the material thickness.
- Adjustable pitch centres from 18mm to 54mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing.
- Compact size ideal for use on site.

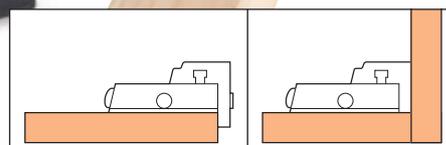
**PH/JIG/M** £41.38

#### INCLUDES:

- 1 x Long base
- 1 x Short base
- 50 x Dome head screws
- 1 x HSS drill bit with collar
- 1 x 150mm Square drive bit
- 2 x Hex key

#### SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	16mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Material width min.	38mm
Hole pitch	18mm-54mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2
Screw sizes	No. 7 x 30mm



Long base with stop for standard joints.

Short base for repair work.

# POCKET HOLE SCREW PACK

**NEW**

850 piece screw pack containing a selection of various screw lengths in a heavy duty plastic carry case.

**PH/SCW/PK1** £28.79

#### INCLUDES:

- 200 x No.6 (3.4mm) x 25mm (1 inch) fine thread
- 100 No.7 (3.9mm) x 30mm fine (1-1/4 inch) fine thread
- 200 x No.7 (3.9mm) x 25mm (1 inch) coarse thread
- 125 x No.7/8 (4.3mm) x 30mm (1-1/4 inch) coarse thread
- 75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 38mm (1-1/2 inch) coarse thread
- 75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 50mm (2 inch) coarse thread
- 75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 63mm (2-1/2 inch) coarse thread

#### SPECIFICATION:

Material	Steel
Coating	Zinc



TIMBER THICKNESS	SCREW LENGTH
12.7mm (1/2")	25mm (1")
19mm (1-3/4")	30mm (1-1/4")
25.4mm (1")	37mm (1-1/2")
32mm (1-1/4")	50mm (2")
38mm (1-1/2")	63mm (2-1/4")

# POCKET HOLE JIG ACCESSORIES

## ACCESSORY SCREWS

Screw Size	Thread Type	PH/JIG/BS PH/JIG/BK PH/JIG/AK	PH/JIG PH/JIG/M	Qty	Ref.	Price
No.6 x 1" - 3.4 x 25mm	Fine	✓		500	PH/6X25/500	£11.28
No.7 x 1-1/4" - 3.4 x 30mm	Fine	✓	✓	500	PH/7X30/500	£12.23
No.7 x 1" - 3.6 x 25mm	Coarse	✓	✓	500	PH/7X25/500C	£11.28
No.7/8 x 1-1/4 - 4.3 x 30mm	Coarse	✓		500	PH/7X30/500C	£16.67
No.8 x 1-1/2" - 4.3 x 37mm	Coarse	✓		200	PH/8X37/200C	£7.73
No.8 x 2" - 4.3 x 50mm	Coarse	✓		200	PH/8X50/200C	£8.76
No.8 x 2-1/2" - 4.3 x 63mm	Coarse	✓		200	PH/8X63/200C	£9.22

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- |  | Product Ref.                  | Price            |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Quick release shank 3/8" stepped HSS drill bit with depth collar<br>160mm O/L for PH/JIG/BS, BK & AK<br>178mm O/L for PH/JIG & M  | PH/DRILL/95QS<br>PH/DRILL/95Q | £16.96<br>£17.47 |
| 2. 3/8" Pocket hole plug cutter<br>Tool steel plug/pellet cutter with 8mm shank.<br>Use in a pillar drill to allow 9.5mm plugs to be made to cover the pocket hole pockets. Allows plugs up to 52mm long to be created in end grain. | PH/PC/95                      | £25.41           |
| 3. Face clamp 150mm (6")   | PH/CLAMP/F6                   | £11.92           |
| 4. Face clamp 250mm (10")  | PH/CLAMP/F10                  | £18.49           |



# DRILLING TOOLS

**Our range of drilling tools include: twist drills, dowel drills, countersinks, counterbores, plug makers, machine bits and forstner bits.**

- Grades and sizes are geared to satisfy the demanding needs of the building industry, joinery trades and workshops.
- High quality and performance are the prime considerations in the design of our tooling which is manufactured using the latest technology.



## DRILLING TOOL GRADES

- HSS** **High Speed Steel Tooling**  
Produced entirely in HSS, ground with a very fine edge. Suitable only for non-abrasive materials, but will give a superior finish in soft timbers. Slightly less expensive than TCT, but is more suitable for certain applications i.e. drilling or cutting non-abrasive timbers & plastics.
- TCT** **Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tooling**  
Tips are brazed onto a steel body. For use with the most abrasive materials and will outlast HSS tooling by many times. Applications include cutting or drilling natural timbers, plywood, medium density fibre board, chipboard and abrasive plastics.
- WS** **Carbon Steel Tooling**  
Less durable than HSS, WS is extensively used in the production of forstner and countersink tooling for use on natural timbers. Offers a cost effective solution for many applications.

## DOMINO BITS

- Two flute spiral slotting tools for use with the Festool® Domino DF500 dowel mortising system.
- Creates pockets for Domino dowels.
- Female threaded shank.
- Double spiral up-cut.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for abrasive materials and is ideal for timber and man-made boards.



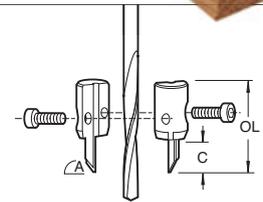
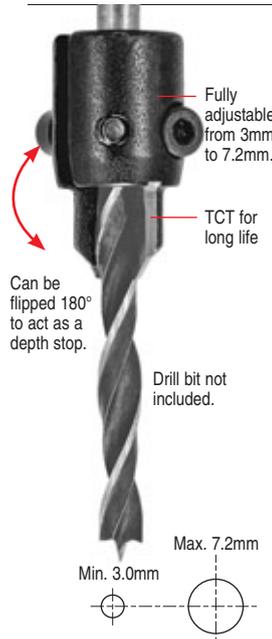
Prod. Ref.	Drill Size	TCT
DOM/04	4mm	£24.94
DOM/05	5mm	£22.81
DOM/06	6mm	£23.34
DOM/08	8mm	£23.88
DOM/10	10mm	£27.06



## COUNTERSINKS

### UNIVERSAL COUNTERSINK

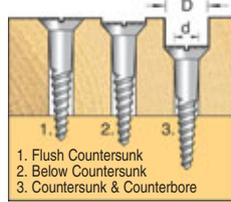
- Clamps onto any drill between 3.0mm and 7.2mm in dia.
- Recommended for wood and man-made boards.
- By reversing the countersink on the drill, it can be used as a non-cutting depth stop.
- The drill passes through the body of the countersink and is secured by two hex screws which clamp the countersink onto the drill at the required position.
- ▲ Ensure flutes of drill are aligned with flutes of countersink.
- ▲ Do not overtighten screw.
- ▲ Not suitable for production applications and not suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Not for use with routers.



A Deg.	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT
45°	12.0	32.0	UN/CS	£23.69

### Chart showing recommended drill and screw sizes

For Wood Screw					For Machine Screw		
Screw Gauge No.	Drill Size (Clear Hole) inch	Drill Size (Clear Hole) mm	C/bore (Resulting) inch	C/bore (Resulting) mm	Screw Size (Clear Hole) mm	Drill Size (Clear Hole) (Resulting) mm	C/bore (Resulting) mm
4 & 5	1/8	3.2	7/16	11.1	M2.5	3.0	11
6 & 7	5/32	3.96	31/64	12.3	M3	3.5	11.5
8 & 9	3/16	4.76	33/64	13.1	M3.5	4.0	12.1
10	7/32	5.55	17/32	13.49	M4	4.5	12.9
12 & 14	1/4	6.35	9/16	14.28	M4.5	5.0	13.1
16	9/32	7.14	39/64	15.47	M5	5.5	13.5
-	-	-	-	-	M5.5	6.0	14.1
-	-	-	-	-	M6	6.5	14.5
-	-	-	-	-	M7	7.2	15.3



**Screw Sizes:**

No.4	= 3.0mmØ
No.6	= 3.5mmØ
No.8	= 4.0mmØ
No.10	= 5.0mmØ
No.12	= 5.5mmØ
No.14	= 6.5mmØ

## SHELL COUNTERSINK 90°

- Produced from best grade carbon steel leaving a clean cut finish by virtue of a multi-tooth deep ground gullet.
  - Fit metric drills from 3.0mm to 12.0mm dia. inclusive.
  - Not suitable for abrasive materials or metal.
- Drill bit not included.



D2 mm	D mm	Product Ref.	WS
3.0	16.0	620/3	£9.51
4.0	16.0	620/4	£9.80
5.0	16.0	620/5	£9.80
6.0	16.0	620/6	£12.59
8.0	20.0	620/8	£13.91

## ROSE 90° COUNTERSINKS

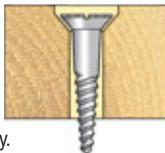
- For use in power drills and stationary drill machines only.
  - These countersinks are produced in HSS and should not be confused with carbon steel types.
  - They are designed for countersinking mild steel, iron and plastics.
- Countersink for Window Industry, see Ref. 49/50 on page 81.



D C/sink mm	No. of Flutes	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 10mm
12.5	5	49/70	£21.57
20.0	5	49/71	£30.56

### COUNTERSINK SETS

- Drill & countersink simultaneously a wide variety of materials.
  - Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill bits.
  - Fully adjustable, hex key is supplied.
  - The TCT version is used for plywood, particle boards & plastics (abrasive).
- ▲ Use at drilling speeds only. Not suitable for ferrous & non-ferrous metals. Please ensure drill flutes are aligned with flutes of countersink.
- ▲ For replacement Twist Drills, use slow spiral type e.g. Refs. 501/18 to 501/14. Sizes No.4 & No. 6 have a shouldered body.



### COUNTERBORE SETS

- Extensively used for recessing bolt & screw heads.
  - Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill bit.
  - Fully adjustable, hex key is supplied.
  - The TCT version is used for plywood, particle boards & plastics (abrasive).
- ▲ Use at drilling speeds only. Not suitable for ferrous & non-ferrous metals. When setting-up, ensure flutes of drill are aligned with flute of counterbore.
- ▲ For replacement Twist Drills, use slow spiral type, e.g. Refs. 501/532 to 501/14.



Wood Screw Size No.	D2 Drill Dia. inch	D2 Drill Dia. mm	D Dia. inch	D Dia. mm	Product Ref.	HSS	TCT
4	1/8	3.2	1/2	12.7	6200/4	£16.03	£26.47
6	5/32	3.96	1/2	12.7	6200/6	£16.00	£23.69
8	3/16	4.76	5/8	15.9	6200/8	£16.00	£25.79
10	7/32	5.55	5/8	15.9	6200/10	£17.47	£26.47
12	1/4	6.35	5/8	15.9	6200/12	£16.96 +	£26.47

D2 Drill Size inch	D2 Drill Size mm	D c/bore Dia. inch	D c/bore Dia. mm	Product Ref.	TCT
5/32	3.96	3/8	9.5	CB38-532	£32.68
3/16	4.76	3/8	9.5	CB38-316	£32.68
3/16	4.76	1/2	12.7	CB12-316	£34.14
1/4	6.35	1/2	12.7	CB12-14	£35.46
1/4	6.35	-	16	CB58-14	£36.14
1/4	6.35	3/4	19.1	CB34-14	£37.57

### SLOW SPIRAL TWIST DRILLS

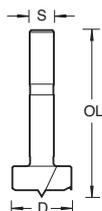
- Slow spiral is sometimes preferred for drilling end grain in wood.
  - Ideal for fast drilling operations in open grained material.
- ▲ Not for use with routers and not suitable for masonry work.



D inch	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	HSS	D inch	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	HSS
1/8	3.2	65.0	501/18	£3.85	1/4	6.35	92.0	501/14	£8.35
5/32	3.96	74.0	501/532	£3.85	3/8	9.5	134.0	501/38 +	£16.96
3/16	4.76	85.0	501/316	£5.30	7/16	11.11	144.0	501/716 +	£23.00
7/32	5.55	93.0	501/732	£5.96					

### SAW TOOTH FORSTNER BITS

- Saw tooth forstner bits are made from high grade Carbon Steel and meticulously heat treated.
  - They cut fast, with the grain or across it.
  - They can drill overlapping holes in any direction and are chosen for exacting and delicate work, such as scroll and scalloping operations.
  - Suitable for non-abrasive timber.
  - Please see website for recommended speeds.
- ▲ Not for use with routers.



1307 Group Short series

1306 Group Long series



#### SHORT SERIES

D Dia. inch	S mm	S inch	Overall Length	Product Ref.	WS
3/8	6.35	1/4	3-1/2	1307/38	£16.67
1/2	6.35	1/4	3-1/2	1307/12	£16.67
3/4	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/34 +	£18.89
7/8	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/78 +	£20.94
1	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/1	£23.69
1-1/8	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/118 +	£27.75
1-1/4	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/114	£31.36
1-3/8	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/138	£32.68
1-1/2	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/112	£38.91
1-5/8	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/158	£42.49
2	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/2	£52.80

#### LONG SERIES

D Dia. inch	S inch	Overall Length	Product Ref.	WS
1/2	1/2	4-3/4	1306/12	£18.79
7/8	1/2	5	1306/78	£23.69
1	1/2	5-1/4	1306/1	£25.79
1-1/8	1/2	5-1/4	1306/118 +	£28.39
1-1/4	1/2	5-1/4	1306/114	£34.14
1-1/2	1/2	5-3/4	1306/112 +	£38.54
1-5/8	1/2	5-3/4	1306/158 +	£49.34
2	1/2	6	1306/2	£57.03

### ADJUSTABLE MACHINE BIT - LIGHT DUTY

- Supplied with two interchangeable blades offering a range of drilling sizes from 15mm to 45mm.
  - Made from specially hardened Carbon Steel.
  - Suitable for soft timbers only.
  - Use at low speeds only.
- ▲ Not for use with hand held power tools or routers.

Adjustable Drilling Sizes	D min. mm	D max. mm	Product Ref.	WS
Blade A	15.0	25.0	349	£28.45
Blade B	25.0	45.0		

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Blade A	SP-349A	£7.94
Blade B	SP-349B	£8.35

Blade A fitted

Blade B fitted



### PLUG MAKERS

- Precision made plug makers for use on natural timber, exactly matching the holes produced by the saw tooth Forstners groups 1306 & 1307.
  - These have four, five or six wings to ensure a clean cut.
  - Use a slow, constant feed rate ensuring timber is clamped to bed of drilling machine.
  - 5-1/2" to 6-1/2" overall lengths.
- ▲ Not suitable for use on abrasive timber, hard plastics or metal.
- ▲ Not for use with hand held power tools or routers.



Wing design

Ref. 2214/78	D Plug Dia. inch	S inch	No. of Wing	Max. Speed RPM	Product Ref.	WS
	3/8	1/2	4	2000	2214/38	£55.24
	1/2	1/2	4	1500	2214/12	£60.85
	3/4	1/2	4	1000	2214/34	£70.13
	1	1/2	5	800	2214/1	£78.06
	1-1/8	1/2	5	800	2214/118	£82.05
	1-1/4	1/2	5	800	2214/114	£84.69
	1-1/2	1/2	5	500	2214/112 +	£98.92
	1-5/8	1/2	6	500	2214/158	£91.31
	1-7/8	1/2	6	500	2214/178	£102.81

# MACHINE BITS

## MACHINE BITS FOR HINGE SINKING

• These machine bits are typically used by kitchen furniture manufacturers for recessing circular hinges.

### • Group 104

This type with scribers are used on natural timber, particle boards and veneered MDF.

### • Group 421

This type without scribers are for laminate covered boards.

### • Group T421

This hinge sinker is best suited for thinner laminate covered boards.

### • Group T420 TCT

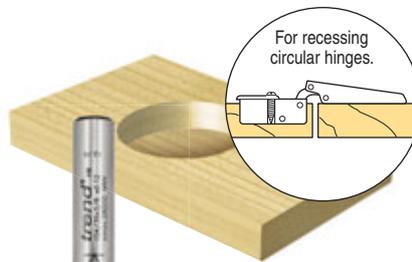
This economy range is supplied without scribers and are used for recessing holes in melamine covered chipboard.

### • Ref. T420 WS

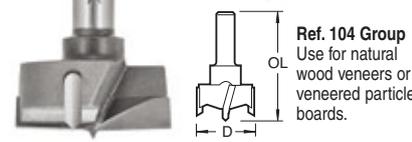
This economy tool is supplied with scribers and centre point and is used for recessing holes in softwoods.

▲ Use sizes above 25.0mm at recommended speed range 1,000 - 3,000 RPM maximum to avoid burning.

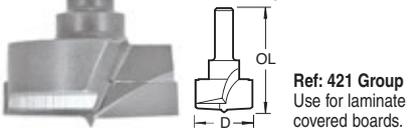
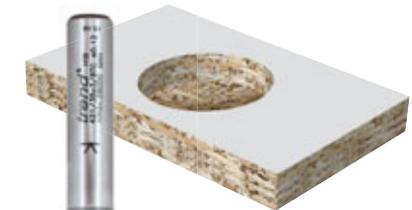
▲ Use with pillar drills only.



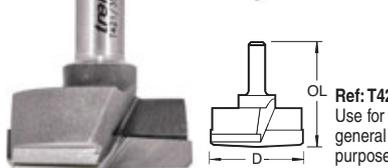
For recessing circular hinges.



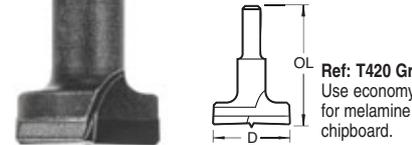
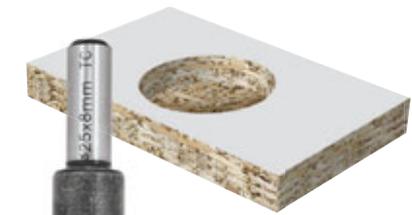
**Ref. 104 Group**  
Use for natural wood veneers or veneered particle boards.



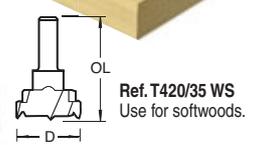
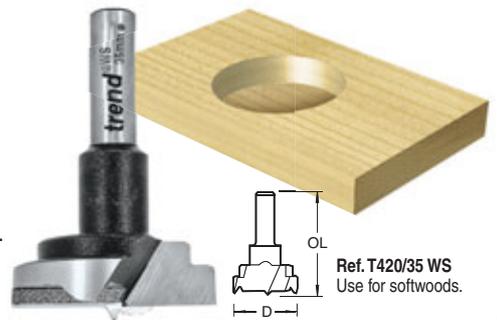
**Ref. 421 Group**  
Use for laminate covered boards.



**Ref. T421/35**  
Use for general purpose work.



**Ref. T420 Group TCT**  
Use economy range for melamine covered chipboard.



**Ref. T420/35 WS**  
Use for softwoods.

Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT	
				1/4"	3/8"
Two wings, two scribers & centre point	25.0	65.0	104/25	-	£48.04
	35.0	65.0	104/35	£50.00	£48.71

Two wings, no scribers & centre point	20.0	60.0	421/20	-	£34.02 +
	26.0	65.0	421/26	-	£34.62 +
	35.0	65.0	421/35	£41.69	£41.69

Two wings & no centre point	35.0	45.0	T421/35	£24.34	-
-----------------------------	------	------	---------	--------	---

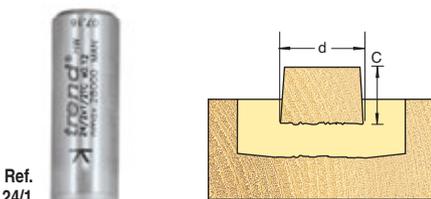
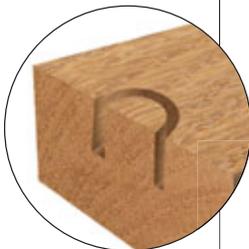
Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	CRAFTPRO	
				8mm	
Two wings & centre point	35.0	57.0	T420/35	£11.25	

Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	WS	
				8mm	
Two wings & centre point	35.0	54.0	T420/35	£7.26	

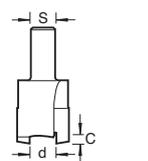
## TAPERED PLUG MAKER

- A tapered plug ensures an exceptionally tight fit is achieved.
- Tapered plug cutters with Tungsten Carbide Tips will produce many hundreds of plugs before re-sharpening is required.

▲ For use in drilling machines at a recommended speed of 2,000 RPM (max. 3,000 RPM). Material must be well clamped.



Ref. 24/1



d Suitable for Hole Size inch	d Suitable for Hole Size mm	C Plug Depth mm	S Shank Dia. inch	Product Ref.	TCT
1/2	12.7	15.0	1/2	24/1	£78.60

## MACHINE BITS LIP & SPUR

- These machine bits have two wings, two scribers and a centre point.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for extensive drilling of particle boards and plastics of soft to medium density.
- The scribes give a very clean entrance hole.



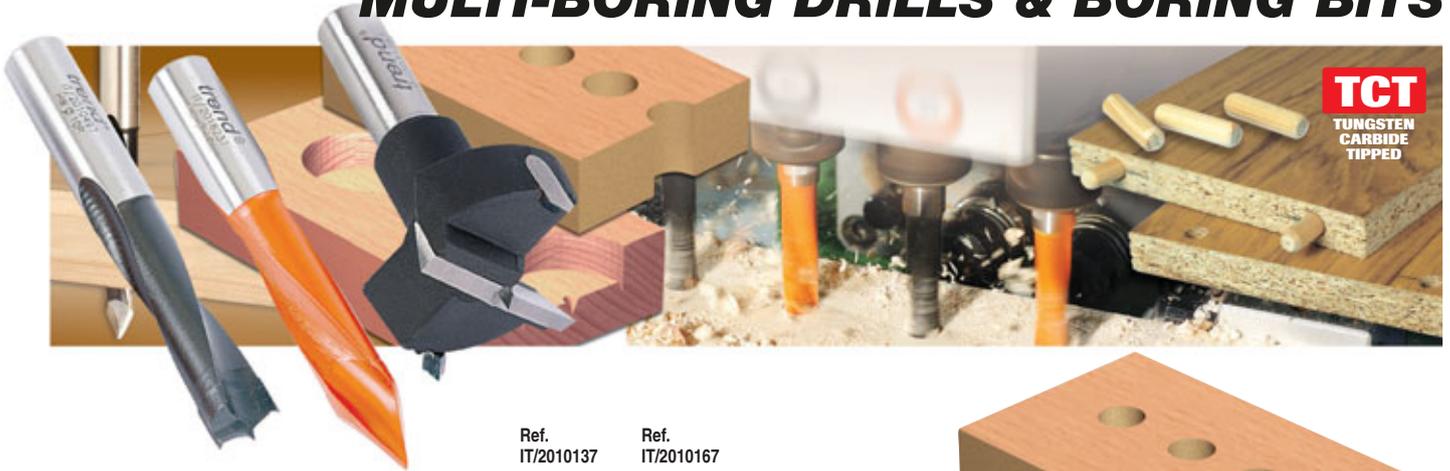
Ref. 1004/34



Max. Speed	D mm	OL mm	S mm	Product Ref.	TCT
10,000 RPM	10.0	90.0	10.0	1004/10 +	£21.07
	15.0	90.0	10.0	1004/15 +	£31.86
	18.0	90.0	10.0	1004/18 +	£33.00
	19.0	90.0	10.0	1004/19 +	£33.00
	20.0	90.0	10.0	1004/20	£42.49
6,000 RPM	25.0	90.0	10.0	1004/25	£43.15
	30.0	90.0	10.0	1004/30 +	£35.66
	31.0	90.0	10.0	1004/31 +	£35.66
3,000 RPM	34.0	90.0	10.0	1004/34 +	£36.18
	35.0	90.0	10.0	1004/35	£46.58
	38.0	90.0	10.0	1004/38	£52.80
	40.0	90.0	10.0	1004/40	£52.80
	45.0	90.0	10.0	1004/45 +	£58.28
	50.0	90.0	10.0	1004/50 +	£63.73

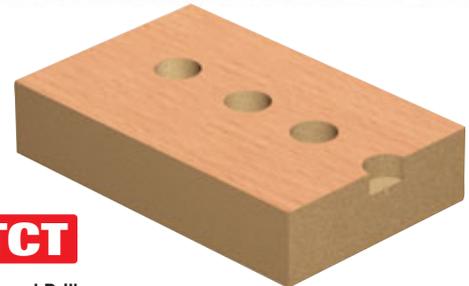
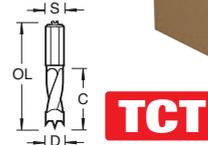
▲ Not for use on hard dense materials, such as laminate covered board, phenolic Tufnol®, Wareite® & GRP. For such materials, choose from Group 421 tools which have no scribers. For use in drilling machines only.

# MULTI-BORING DRILLS & BORING BITS



## DOWEL DRILLS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped dowel drills with centre point and two spurs.
- Suitable for drilling blind holes in natural wood and man-made boards (including paper/plastic coated and veneered).
- Drills have a cylindrical shank with flat and length adjusting screw.
- For use on automatic and point-to-point boring machines.
- Left hand rotation tools can be identified by the colour orange.



### Lip and Spur Dowel Drills

D mm	C mm	S mm	OL mm	Product Ref. Right Hand	Product Ref. Left Hand	Price
5.0	27.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2010017	IT/2010047	£13.98
8.0	27.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2010137	IT/2010167	£15.42
10.0	27.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2010197	IT/2010227	£16.75
5.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010317	IT/2010347	£15.42
6.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010377	IT/2010407	£16.75
8.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010437	IT/2010467	£16.75
10.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010497	IT/2010527	£19.55

## THROUGH HOLE DRILLS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped dowel drills with V drill point.
- Suitable for drilling tear free through holes in natural wood and man-made boards (including paper/plastic coated and veneered).
- Drills have a cylindrical shank with flat and length adjusting screw.
- For use on automatic and point-to-point boring machines.
- Left hand rotation tools can be identified by the colour orange.

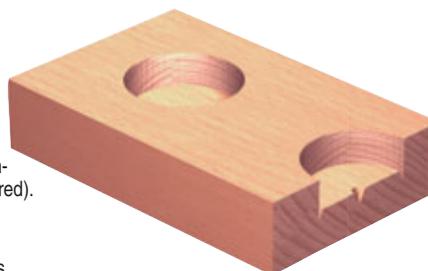


### V-point Through Hole Drills

D mm	C mm	S mm	OL mm	Product Ref. Right Hand	Product Ref. Left Hand	Price
5.0	40.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2016147	IT/2016157	£20.35
8.0	40.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2016187	IT/2016197	£22.33
10.0	40.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2016227 +	IT/2016237 +	£27.26

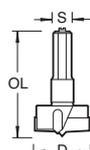
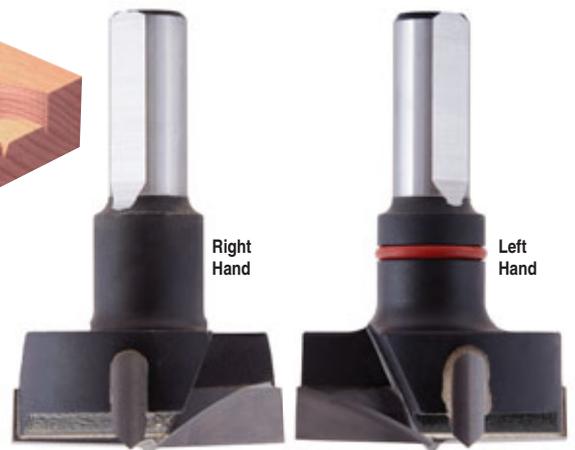
## CYLINDER BORING BITS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped boring bits with centre point, no cutting edges and two spurs.
- Suitable for drilling hinge holes in natural wood and man-made boards (including paper/plastic coated and veneered).
- Boring bits have a cylindrical shank with flat and length adjusting screw.
- For use on automatic and point-to-point boring machines.
- Left hand rotation tools can be identified by a red band on the shank.



Ref. IT/2031257

Ref. IT/2031287



### Centre Point and Scribers

D mm	S mm	OL mm	Product Ref. Right Hand	Product Ref. Left Hand	Price
15.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2031007	IT/2031087	£37.78
35.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2031257	IT/2031287	£49.60

# CLAMPING SYSTEMS

## VARIJIG SELF CLAMPING GUIDES

*Self clamping, straight line clamp guides that use the Varijig low profile extrusion.*

- For accurate guiding of routers, saws and jigsaws.
- Low profile extrusion with integral clamping of workpiece, double locking mechanism and two full length T-slots.
- Common Varijig extrusion to 24 inch (610mm), 36 inch (915mm) and 50 inch (1270mm) Clamp Guides.
- Metric and imperial sliding scale.
- Extrusion profile 16mm high x 54mm wide.
- Ref. VJS/CG/PRO8 is an extra wide clamp 5 inch (127mm) with four T-slots. Ideal for large sheet material. Clamps up to 2.44 metre.
- Jaws have fixing holes for accessories.

**VJS/CG/24** £31.78

Size: 24" (610mm)

**VJS/CG/36** £37.08

Size: 36" (915mm)

**VJS/CG/50** £42.38

Size: 50" (1270mm)

**VJS/CG/PRO8** £146.31

Size: 8 foot (96" / 2440mm)



**8 FOOT AVAILABLE**



Extra wide clamp  
Ref. VJS/CG/PRO8

# VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE ACCESSORIES

A range of accessories for use with our Varijig Clamp Guides.

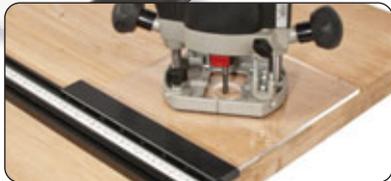


## ROUTER BASE PLATE

Plunge router base accessory.

- Base plate engages in the T-slot in the Varijig clamp guide extrusion.
- Made from clear plastic.
- Includes adjustable guide bar for perfect tracking using hex key provided.

**VJS/CG/RBP**  
£23.36



## SAW BASE PLATE

Circular saw base accessory.

- Base plate engages in the T-slot in the Varijig clamp guide extrusion.
- Includes adjustable guide bar for perfect tracking using hex key provided.

**VJS/CG/SBP** £23.36



## END STOP BLOCK

Adjustable end stop block.

- Engages in the T-slot on the Varijig clamp guide extrusion and can be fixed in position using locking knob.

**VJS/CG/ESB**  
£11.06



## SQUARING ATTACHMENT

Allows Varijig clamp guide to be squared up for maximum accuracy.

- Large 90° head allows clamp to be used as a clamping T-square.
- Serrated front edge.
- Includes fixing screws.

**VJS/CG/SQA**  
£11.68



## HANDLE EXTENSION

Lever extension handle for Varijig clamp guides.

- Gives better leverage to operate the clamp, especially when more clamping pressure is required.
- Increases lever length by 134mm.

**VJS/CG/EXT**  
£6.76



## WIDE JAW KIT

Pair of plastic jaws for fitting onto the jaws of the Varijig clamp guides.

- Distributes clamping pressure over the workpiece to minimise clamping marks.
- Built-in mounting holes allow a batten to be fitted.
- Includes fixing screws.

**VJS/CG/WJK**  
£7.99



## FEATHER BOARD

Feather board finger pressure accessory.

- Clamps to the Varijig clamp guide which can then be easily clamped to a router table top.
- Provides horizontal side pressure.
- Includes fixing kit.

**VJS/CG/FB**  
£11.68



## T11 VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE KIT

Allows T11 Router to be connected to the Varijig clamp guides.

- Comprises alloy bracket fixing and plastic slider.
- Adjustment facility to make router nearer or further away from guide to allow wider slots and trenches to be routed.

- Alloy bracket is bolted to T11 base.

**T11/VJS/CGKIT**  
£46.58



## BACK-TO-BACK CLIPS

Allows two Varijig clamp guides to be joined back to back.

- Clips comprise of alloy brackets and knobs.
- Raises component by 32mm for unobtrusive clamping especially for full edge mould work.

**VJS/CG/BBC**  
£12.31  
8 pack



# ROLLER STAND

**NEW**

*Adjustable roller stand for supporting materials on machines ensuring the work stays level with the table for safe cutting without the work tipping or binding.*

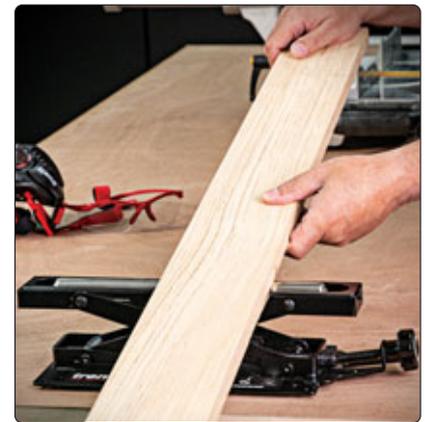
- Ball bearing roller allows work to be easily pulled onto the bed of the machine.
- Free running action for easy movement of materials.
- Keeps both hands free to control the machinery safely.
- Prevents the work from binding or tipping as the cut is made.
- Allows longer stock to be easily handled by one person.
- Ideal for infeed and outfeed support on crosscut applications or as a take-off support for ripping and planing work.
- Increases efficiency and productivity.
- Can be used on commercial saw stands.



**R/STAND/A** £54.95



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**SPECIFICATION:**

Min. Height	50mm
Max. Height	160mm
Max. Weight	62Kg

# HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

*A concise range of F-Style quickaction gripper clamps for a variety of clamping applications.*

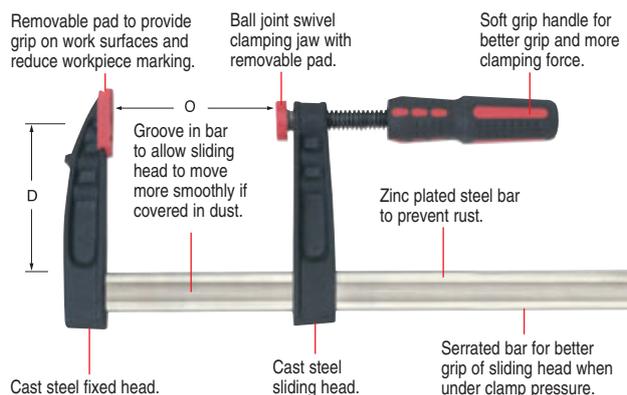


[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



O Max. Opening	D Max. Throat Depth	S Size of Steel Section	Product Ref.	Price
200mm (8")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	<b>FC/200</b>	£16.03
300mm (12")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	<b>FC/300</b>	£18.79
500mm (20")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	<b>FC/500</b>	£21.57

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Sliding jaw pad Round	<b>WP-FC/SJP</b>	£0.78
Fixed jaw pad Rectangle	<b>WP-FC/FJP</b>	£0.78



# LOC BLOCKS

Pack of four gripping blocks that can interlock together to allow workpiece to be held in place when sanding, drilling and finishing.

- No need to use clamps. Set-up in seconds. Grips both workpiece and bench.
- Lifts workpiece from bench, to allow complete access to every edge.
- Can be used for routing, however extra care should be taken to prevent material tilt.
- Anti-vibration, non-slip, non-marring rubber pads on both top and bottom of the blocks.

**LOC/BLK/PK1** (4 pack) £16.54

Size: 67 x 67 x 25mm (173 x 173mm when 4 blocks interlocked)



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



**Interlocking**  
Use singly or interlock.



**Painting**  
Perfect for avoiding drips and sticking.



**Routing with bottom clearance.**  
Simply position blocks in corners.



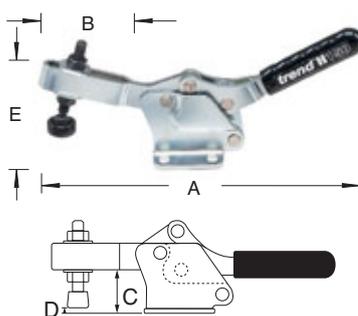
**Sanding**  
Non-slip and no vibration.

# TOGGLE CLAMPS

## PROFESSIONAL

Ideal for securing workpiece either onto jigs or to the surface of the machine. 'E' is the threaded spindle length.

Description	Force kg	E mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Product Ref.	Price
Small	75	30	105	36	19	4	H75	£16.67
Medium	150	50	160	53	24	8	H150	£20.90



## CRAFTPRO & HOBBYIST

Economy range clamp, ideal for securing workpiece either onto jigs or to the surface of the machine (150kg force).

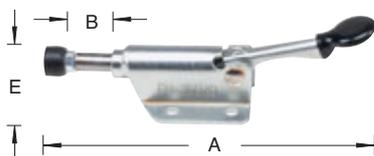
Description	Force kg	E mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Product Ref.	Price
Medium (1 off)	150	50	160	53	23	3	CR/H150	£15.35
Medium (pair)	150	50	160	53	23	3	CR/H150/SET	£27.13



## PUSH-PULL CLAMP

Ideal for securing workpiece against a back stop on a jig.

Force kg	E mm	A mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Price
150	23	126	11	PP150	£22.23



# SELF-ADHESIVE BACKED NON-SLIP MAT

Ideal for gripping and holding component while woodworking and jig making. Can be used to refurbish pushblocks or lining the drawers of workshop tool chests etc. Can be cut to size to suit application.

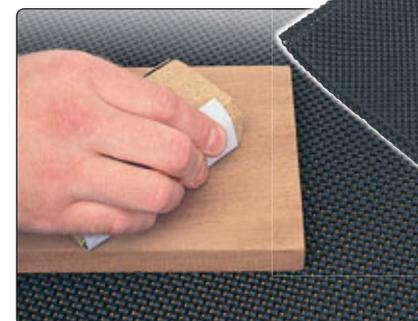
**NS/MAT/B** £6.97  
Size: 300 x 300mm



# NON-SLIP MAT

Specifically formulated PVC gripping mat which holds work in place for woodworking applications without the need for clamps. Ideal for sanding and hand planing.

**NS/MAT/A** £11.92  
Size: 1220 x 610mm



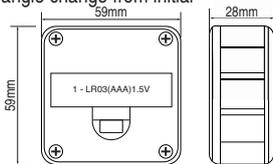
# DIGITAL LEVEL BOX

Find the angle on a surface quickly and accurately. Ideal for table and mitre saws.

- Automatic LCD large backlight for easy reading of angle.
- Accuracy of  $\pm 0.2^\circ$  for all angles.
- Measures in relative and absolute measurements.
- Working range of angle measurement  $4 \times 90^\circ$ .
- Automatic digital inversion for overhead measurements.
- Auto shutdown in 5 minutes.
- Magnetic base for hands free use.
- Absolute level sensor.
- Zero button to determine the angle change from initial measurement.
- Includes AAA battery.

**DLB** £21.17

Size: 59mm x 59mm x 29mm



**INCLUDES:**

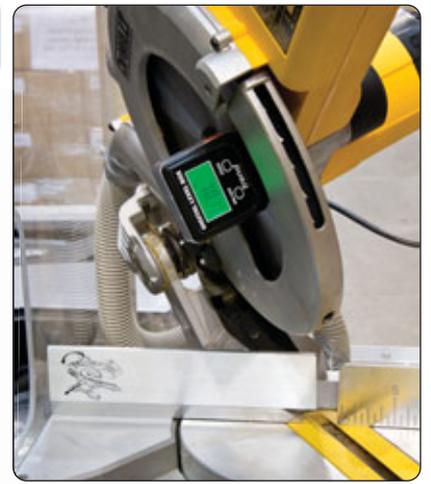
- 1 x AAA 1.5V Alkaline battery
- 1 x Fabric pouch with belt loop



**SPECIFICATION:**

Read out accuracy for all angles	$\pm 0.2^\circ$
Resolution	0.1°
Auto shutdown time	5 minutes
Auto shutdown backlight	30 seconds
Weight	84g

**ANGLE SENSOR TECHNOLOGY**



Magnetic base



Large back light



Fabric pouch with belt loop included.

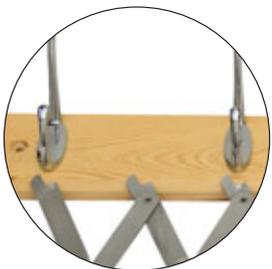
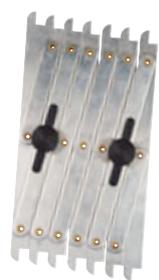
# POINT2POINT MK2

Mark equally spaced multiple points, for drilling, dowelling, jointing, pinning and flat dowelling.

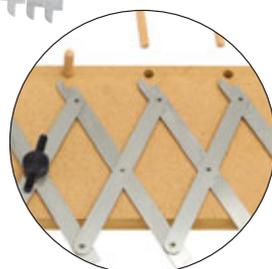
- Making layout tasks easier, faster and more accurate.
- Equidistant measuring gauge with centre point finder.
- 2-point locking mechanism with 7 equidistant marking positions from 85mm to 710mm.
- For left and right hand use.
- Ideal for woodworking, arts and crafts, sewing etc.

**M/P2P01** £21.05

**WITH CENTRE POINT FINDER**



Simply expand the point to point mechanism, find the ideal spacings and lock the 7-point marking positions, then transfer to component.



Perfect alignment



# COMPLETE FLAT LYING TRAMMEL SET

Attach to rules and squares when marking/cutting arcs, circles and parallel lines.

- Self supporting flat lying clip on compass.
- Unrivalled marking, mortise and panel gauge.
- Quick and accurate to use with full stability and control.
- Interchangeable Carbon Steel point, pencil and scribing blade.
- Hyper fine disposable blades ensure perfect results every time.
- Fits any steel or aluminium rule from 150mm (6") upwards with blade width less than 50mm.

**M/CFT01** £25.79

Ruler & combination square not included.



Cut or mark circles.



Deep range marking gauge.



# 200MM DIGITAL ANGLE FINDER

Calculates angles from 0° to 220°. Robust lightweight aluminium construction with 50mm wide folding metal blade and locking function.

- Easy operation with three buttons on/off, hold and zero/ABS.
- Use on internal and external angles.
- Readout reads correctly when used in relative mode, and locks in ABS mode.
- 90° angle checker on end of blade.
- Lock function to prevent the last measurement being lost in ABS mode.
- Dual metric and imperial scale.
- Angles up to 360° can be reached when locking knob is removed.

**DAF/8** £40.31



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)



Large clear LCD display with digital read-out.



Large butt for greater control and stability.



Can be used to set mitre fence angle on a router table.



Spirit level vial

**INCLUDES:**

1 x Battery CR2032 3v



**SPECIFICATION:**

Weight	351g
Measuring range	0.000° to 220.0° *
Accuracy	0.15°
Resolution	0.05°
Auto shut off (LCD)	After 5 mins

\* Can reach 360.0° when locking knob is removed.

**SPARE PART:**

Product Ref.	Price
BAT/CR2032/3V	£2.51

## CARPENTERS PENCIL

3 Pack of medium lead (HB) pencils.

- Suitable for general carpentry.
- Ideal for softwoods and hardwoods.
- Leaves a clear visible line irrespective of material or grain.

**PENCIL/CR/3** £1.78

7" length



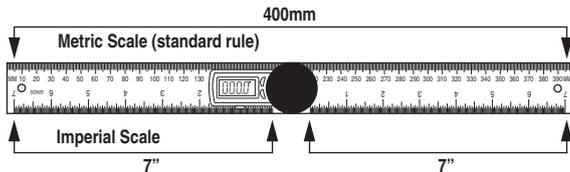
All prices are exclusive of VAT

# DIGITAL ANGLE RULES

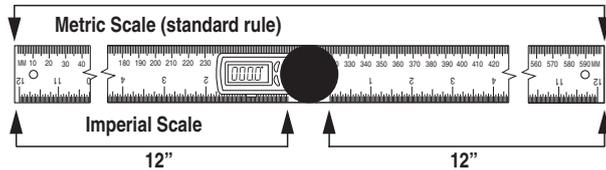
Calculates angles quickly and accurately.

- Digital display for angles.
- Two sizes 7" and 18-1/2" with two stainless steel rules with metric and imperial scale.
- Measuring range from 000.0° to 360.0° with an accuracy of 0.3°.
- Rule locking function.
- Ideal for woodworking, construction and machining.
- Easy operation with two press buttons.
- Auto-shut off in 6 minutes of LCD.
- Includes replaceable CR2032 3v Lithium battery.

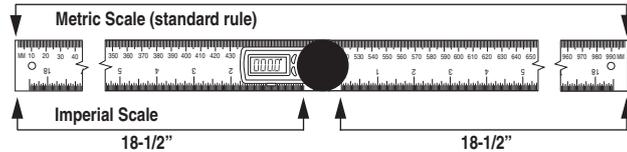
**DAR/200** (7") £20.76



**DAR/300** (12") £25.70 **NEW**



**DAR/500** (18-1/2") £33.09



REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.	Price
3v Battery CR2032	BAT/CR2032/3V	£2.51



Angle rule



Internal and external angle finder.



Angle finder



**OPTIONAL ACCESSORY:** Product Ref. Price

**Fabric Tool Holder for DAR/200 only**  
With belt loop, hanging loop/carry strap with quick release buckle & spare battery pocket. **CASE/DAR/200** £6.62



# ANGLEFIX™ MITRE GUIDE

Halves the angle for mitre joints. Use for mitre cutting of frames, skirting, architrave and beading as well as basic marking out.

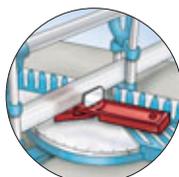
- Halves angles to achieve correct cutting angle before cutting mitres.
- Use for mitre cutting of frames, skirting (not tall skirting), architraves and beading.
- Sets internal and external angles.
- Can be used with hand mitre and snip-off saws.

**ANGLEFIX** £19.95

Patent No. PCT WO 00/67969



Position the tool in the unknown angle and the metal flag automatically halves the angle.



Position the long part parallel to the workpiece and set the sawblade parallel to the metal flag.



The result is a perfect fit.



# PERFECT BUTT

**The world's fastest professional worktop scriber tool. It completes traditional scribing chores with precision, speed and ease.**

- Quick and easy to use by remaining stable whilst scribing directly onto work surfaces, flooring, shelves etc.
- It works by running a wheeled scribe unit along an irregular feature.
- The sprung pencil in its centre will accurately copy the profile directly onto the workpiece to be installed.
- It can then be cut and fitted to the surface resulting in a perfect butt.
- Five sizes of quick fit track wheels to cope with a variety of situations.

**M/PB01** £23.88

Design Reg. 3014615



Worktop scribing facility.



Before



Scribing



After

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Body
- 1 x Pencil
- 1 x 18mmØ Cap wheel
- 1 x 29mmØ Wheel
- 1 x 50mmØ Wheel
- 1 x 70mmØ Wheel
- 1 x 90mmØ Wheel

# MULTISCRIBE

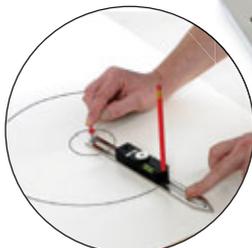
**The Multiscribe is a profile matching tool used to transfer contours from one shape to another and marks onto various materials.**

- 15 functions including parallel scribe, convex scribe, contour profile scribing and line block.
- Multi-function tool for a variety of marking out applications.
- For use by all trades, carpenters, joiners, builders etc.
- Built in spirit level and pencil sharpener.
- Steel blade with 5mm and 1/4" graduations for profiling.

**MS/PRO** £38.19

Patent No. GB2380164. Design Reg. 3021163.

**15 FUNCTIONS**



**Compass**

Allows the drawing of circles with various diameters.



**Profile scribe**

Allows the drawing of an equidistant line parallel to a chosen edge.



**45° Mitre**

Marks a line at 45° to a given straight or flat surface.

# T-SQUARE

**Provides an instant means of squaring off, marking out, setting-up jigs etc.**

- Made from solid laminate.
- Blade guiding edge bevelled for ease of use.
- T-square has a tapered blade.

**TSQ** £31.36

Size: Blade length 645mm.



# PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND SHARPENING STONES

Continual diamond surfaced stones for sharpening, deburring or honing a wide range of tools.

- Fast, easy to use, durable and versatile.
- Use with little pressure.



[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

## DOUBLE-SIDED SLIP STONES

A range of double-sided slip stones for all your sharpening needs. Suitable for router cutters, circular sawblades, turning and carving tools, chisels and all hand tools, knives, domestic and gardening.

### 3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

More robust thicker general purpose double-sided credit card size stones. Ideal for Carbide & HSS router cutters, chisels, turning tools & general joinery tooling. Ref. DWS/CC/CX ideal for roughing gouges, HSS hollowing inserts, HSS coring inserts, scrapers & repairing damaged edges. Supplied in a wallet with grit sizes clearly etched on each surface.



**1.6MM THICK**



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/CC/FC** £22.81  
Fine/coarse, size: 84 x 50 x 1.6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Coarse	300	50
◆ Extra coarse	180	70

**DWS/CC/CX** + £22.15  
Coarse/extra coarse, size: 84 x 50 x 1.8mm

### 3" DOUBLE-SIDED CARVERS STONE

A double-sided combination of two grades of fine grit designed for carvers. The more robust thickness offers precision honing for a keen edge. Supplied in a wallet. Grit sizes are clearly marked on each side.



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	1000	15
◆ Fine	600	25

**DWS/CS/FF** £23.27  
Size: 84 x 50 x 1.6mm



### 5" DOUBLE-SIDED POCKET STONE

A double-sided fine/coarse 5" pocket stone. Ideal for router cutters, sawblades, chisels, knives, domestic and garden tools.



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/PP5/FC** + £26.09

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	1000	15
◆ Extra Coarse	180	70

**DWS/PP5/FX** + £28.33

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/P5/FC** + £28.40  
Size: 127 x 27 x 1.5mm, supplied with a fabric tool holder and cleaning block.



Size: 127 x 27 x 1.5mm, supplied in plastic wallet.



**Monocrystalline Diamond**

Shatter-resistant, exceptionally durable, electroplated onto nickel.

**Polycrystalline Diamond**

Shatters easily, wears quickly, usually glued (impregnated) onto the base.

#### TYPES OF DIAMOND

**Trend:** Monocrystalline Diamond is a single structure which does not break with use. It has an exceptional lifespan. Diamond is set in nickel and then electroplated onto the precision ground surface material.

**Some other Brands:** Polycrystalline diamond is a fragmented compound that breaks and wears away quickly. Usually these are impregnated (glued) into the surface.

A continual diamond surface prevents "snagging" in holes when sharpening smaller tooling as well as giving 50% more diamond per square inch.

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: [www.trend-uk.com/downloads](http://www.trend-uk.com/downloads)

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# PRECISION BENCH STONES & KITS

PRECISION  
FLAT  
SUBSTRATE

A range of precision double-sided bench stones. Substrate precision pre-ground flatness. Coarse grade suitable for flattening, re-honing, HSS, re-shaping and general joinery. Fine grade gives a razor edge in seconds, suitable for carving tools, cabinetmaking, all carbide tooling and all finishing work. Use Trend lapping fluid to prevent rusting and clogging.

## 6" X 2" DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSHOP BENCH STONE

Ideal size for all Turners and Woodcarvers. Fine finish achieves a razor edge suitable for all carving tools, including woodturning inserts & carbide tips. Grit sizes clearly marked on each surface. Use with lapping fluid to prevent rusting, clogging and assists in keeping tooling clean. Supplied with non-slip mat, cleaning block & wallet.



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	1000	15
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/W6/FC** £47.15  
Size: 152 x 50 x 8mm

## DIAMOND WHETSTONE HONING & POLISHING KIT

8" x 3" wide classic professional double-sided diamond stone. Ideal for chisels, plane blades and all hand tools. Honing guide ensures correct angles are maintained. Honing compound bar and leather strop gives a highly polished finish.



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	1000	15
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/KIT/B** £133.68

### INCLUDES:

- DWS/CP8/FC 8" x 3" bench stone in pouch
- DWS/HG/SET Honing guide set
- DWS/LF/100 Lapping fluid
- DWS/HP/KIT Honing compound bar & strop
- DWS/CB/A Cleaning block
- DWS/NM/W8 Non-slip mat
- DVD/DWS/SME DVD
- BOOK/DWS Booklet



## COMPLETE DIAMOND SHARPENER KIT

Comprises of two 8" x 3" wide classic professional double-sided diamond stone covering 4 different grits. Lapping fluid, Sharpening Made Easy DVD and diamond sharpening booklet.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Extra Coarse	180	70

**DWS/KIT/E** £206.88

### INCLUDES:

- DWS/CP8/FC 8" x 3" bench stone
- DWS/CP8/FX 8" x 3" bench stone
- DWS/NM/W8 Non-slip mat x 2
- DWS/LF/100 Lapping fluid
- DWS/HP/LS/A Leather strop
- DWS/HP/100 Honing compound bar
- BOOK/DWS Booklet
- DWS/CB/A Cleaning block



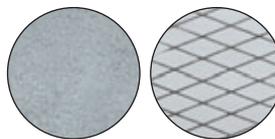
## CLASSIC PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND 8" X 3" WORKSHOP DOUBLE-SIDED STONE

1000 grit fine surface has continual diamond surface for smooth precise honing for all carving & cabinet making tools. 300 grit coarse surface has unique clearance channels which assist in the dispersion of lubricants & residue from the tool & increases the speed of cut. Suitable for re-shaping, general joinery & heavy duty work. Ideal for carbide tooling, woodturning inserts & carbide tips. Supplied with fabric tool holder, cleaning block and non-slip mat.



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	1000	15
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/CP8/FC** £90.13  
Size: 203 x 75 x 8mm



Extra Fine ◆

Coarse ◆

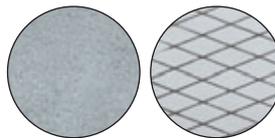


## CLASSIC PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND 8" X 3" DOUBLE-SIDED FLATTENING STONE

Double-sided flattening plate with precision ground substrate. Flatten water and oil stones to restore flatness. Fix and restore a damaged edge on chisels. Includes clearance channels to disperse residue faster. 180 grit extra coarse for fast and clean stock removal. Complete with fabric tool holder, non-slip mat and cleaning block.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Extra Coarse	180	70

**DWS/CP8/FX** £92.83  
Size: 203 x 75 x 8mm



Fine ◆

Extra Coarse ◆



## DIAMOND SHARPENER KIT

Comprises the 3" mini half round/flat taper file, double-sided credit card stone, lapping fluid, Sharpening Made Easy DVD and diamond sharpening booklet.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/KIT/C** £50.86

### INCLUDES:

- DWS/CC/FC Credit card stone
- DWS/TF3M/F 3" Mini taper file
- DWS/LF/100 Lapping fluid
- DVD/DWS/SME DVD
- BOOK/DWS Booklet
- DWS/CB/A Cleaning block



# DIAMOND FILES & STEELS

For use on carving, turning and shaped tools, metals, plastics, wood and Carbide Tipped tools. For domestic, garden and kitchen applications.



## DIAMOND TAPER FILES

Unique versatile half round/flat tapered file suitable for woodworking, gardening and domestic tooling. Ideal for woodturning tools. Monocrystalline diamond allows fast, clean stock removal. Precision made with flat top and convex back blade.

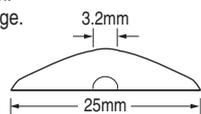


### 6" DIAMOND TAPER FILE

Exceptionally versatile multi-purpose sharpening tool. Overall length 270mm with 150mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.8mm to 4.3mm.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25

**DWS/TF6/F** £29.25

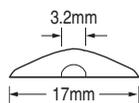


### 3" DIAMOND TAPER FILE

Designed for woodturning and carving tools. Sharpens Carbide Tipped tooling in seconds. Overall length 180mm with 75mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.5mm to 2.5mm.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	400	35

**DWS/TF3/F** £26.87



### 3" DIAMOND MINI TAPER FILE

Suitable for sharpening forstner bits, rotary carving, woodturning and carving tools as well as Carbide Tips. Unique size allows access to all difficult sharpening problems. Overall length 150mm with 75mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.8mm to 3mm.

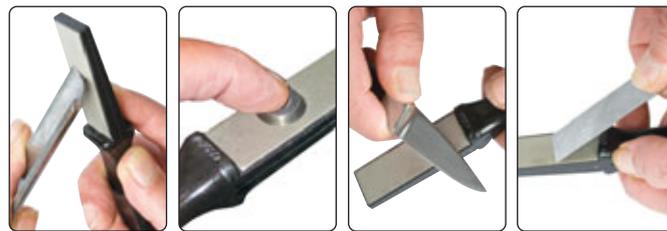
Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25

**DWS/TF3M/F** £23.27



## DIAMOND MACHINIST DOUBLE-SIDED FLAT FILE

Widely used by professional Woodturners worldwide. A durable unique double-sided fine/coarse diamond file with polycarbonate handle. Sharpens Carbide inserts, scrapers, skewers and gouges. Used in engineering, woodworking, carving and for domestic use.



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50

**DWS/MF/FC +** £26.09

Size: 178mm overall length, diamond width 20mm on 22mm wide base. Thickness 6.35mm to 10mm.



## NEEDLE FILE SET

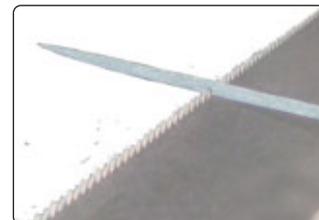
Complete set of four needle files incorporating a variation of shapes and profiles for sharpening all awkward tooling including hand saws. Used to file and shape glass, ceramics, metal, carbide and wood. As used in the British aerospace industry. End diagrams below are shown actual size.

- ▭ Flat
- ◐ Half round/taper/flat
- △ Triangular/taper
- Round/taper

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25

**DWS/NFPK/F** £26.87

Size: 160mm overall length with 75mm diamond length.



## 10" DIAMOND STEEL

Sharpens all blunt knives easily in seconds with little pressure. Ideal for domestic, butchery, catering and fishing with an exceptional life span. Stainless steel core electroplated with diamond surface and polycarbonate handle. Thickness 10mm to 6.35mm.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25

**DWS/DS10/F +** £31.87

Size: 10" (254mm)



## DIAMOND PEN FILE ROUND/TAPER

Multi-purpose versatile pen file with round/taper profile. Suitable for use on turning and carving tools, shaped tools and profiles. Also for woodworking, gardening and home use. Unscrew from body which then becomes a handle.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25

**DWS/PFR/F** + £22.59

Size: 143 x 11.3mm, file length 93mm x 5.5mm to 4mm diameter.



Ref: DWS/PFR/F



## DIAMOND ACCESSORIES

### DIAMOND STONE HONING GUIDE

Side clamping the tool in the guide ensures that it is set square to the sharpening surface. Ensure correct angle is maintained on bevel edge chisels and plane irons when used with diamond whetstone.

Precision roller with alloy body which self-centres. The unique setting device is preset for 25°, 30°, 35° and 40° angles. Use with bevel edge chisels only.

Positive location for roller and blade. Adjustable stop for setting blade angle. Use with bench stones or workshop stones.

**DWS/HG/SET** £48.20



#### SPECIFICATION:

Chisel blade width min.	10mm (3/8")
Chisel blade width max.	32mm (1-1/4")
Chisel blade thickness max.	7mm
Chisel blade length min.	75mm at 25°
Plane blade width max.	60.3mm (2-3/8")
Angle	25°, 30°, 35° & 40°



#### Cleaning Block

**DWS/CB/A** £1.97

For all stones



### LAPPING FLUID

To be used on all types of diamond abrasives. The fluid improves the diamond cutting action and prevents rusting or clogging.

Designed in the engineering industry more than 30 years ago. It is a synthetic product which is water soluble.

Use with Trend DWS Professional Stones to guarantee a 5 year warranty.

**DWS/LF/100** £8.95

100ml

**DWS/LF/250** £18.50

250ml

**DWS/LF/500** £26.87

500ml



### DIAMOND HONING COMPOUND BAR & STROP

Kit for applying a polished finish to chisels and plane irons. Used to give a highly polished finish to a sharpened cutting edge.

Includes 100g honing compound bar and leather strop.

**DWS/HP/KIT** £16.75

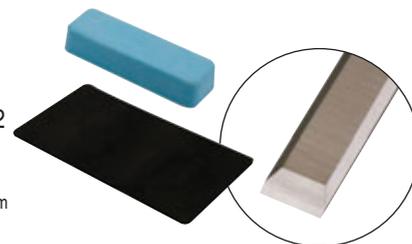
#### SPARES

**DWS/HP/100** £11.62

100g honing compound bar

**DWS/HP/LS** £7.10

Leather strop (black) 175mm x 95mm



### MIRROR PASTE

A micro ultra fine abrasive compound for a mirror finish on blades when used with a leather strop. Refines, hones and polishes carving tools, chisels, knives and planes.

Mirror finish on cutting edge to give a clean cut. Apply paste to strop, rub to absorb and then stroke edge until polished finish. Supplied in screw top jar.

#### Product Reference

**DWS/MP/40** £10.56

30g, 2-3 micron, 8000 - 10000 grit

#### ACCESSORY

**DWS/HP/LS/A** £8.97

Leather strop (tan) 203mm x 75mm





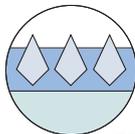
# FASTTRACK MK2

Fixed angle honing technology. Portable hand operated honing system giving guaranteed razor fine edges every time.



**NEW**

- Now with four Honing Angles 25°, 27.5°, 30° & 32.5° for increased honing and edge reshaping options.
- Removeable Centring Clip positions narrow blades and chisels centrally to maximise the sharpening stroke for increased efficiency.
- Ergonomic Carriage Caps for increased comfort over longer periods of sharpening with Non-slip nitrile rubber feet to help keep the Fast Track securely in place on any surface.
- Safe, quick and easy to use with no set-up time required.
- Unique lateral sharpening action gives superb finished edge which is more durable & less prone to fracturing.
- Built to last, machined in solid aluminium and anodised.
- Quick change magnetic stone holders keeps each stone securely in place for safe, easy operation.
- Carriage runs on nylon 66 slip rails for a smooth action.
- Learn how to create micro secondary honing angles for an ultimate fine edge - prolongs tool life.
- Optional accessory Diamond Cross stones available.
- Can be used with lapping fluid.
- Includes cleaning block and bench fixing facility.

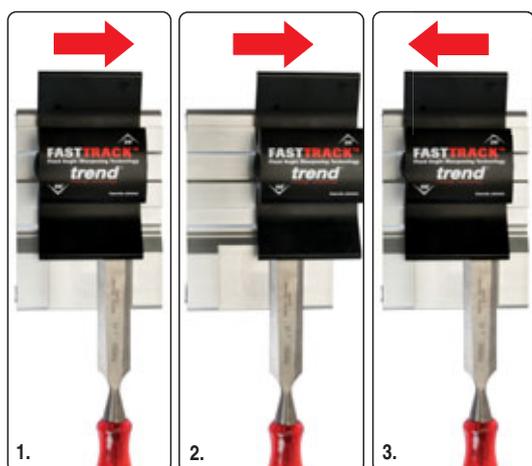


**FTS/KIT/MK2** £74.95

Stone size: 75 x 24mm  
Patent No. GB2364943



**DIAMOND CROSS RELIEF PATTERN** Gives a more aggressive abrasive profile and reduces clogging.



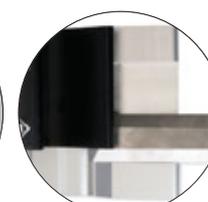
Sharpened at 25° with a razor sharp 30° micro secondary angle.



Hones square edged chisels and plane blades from 1/8" (3mm) to 2-1/2" (64mm).



Quick change sharpening angle 25°, 27.5°, 30° and 32.5°.



Unique safety feature - blade remains stable when sharpening.

**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x Base and handle
- 1 x Preparation stone 220 grit
- 1 x Finishing stone 450 grit
- 1 x Cleaning block
- 1 x Centring clip



**CHISEL EDGE GUARDS**

- Chisel covers to protect from injury and damage.
- Two pieces of each size.
  - 1/4" (6.35mm)
  - 1/2" (12.7mm)
  - 3/4" (19mm)
  - 1" (25.4mm)
  - 1-1/4" (31.8mm)
  - 1-1/2" (38mm)



**FTS/CEG** £7.94



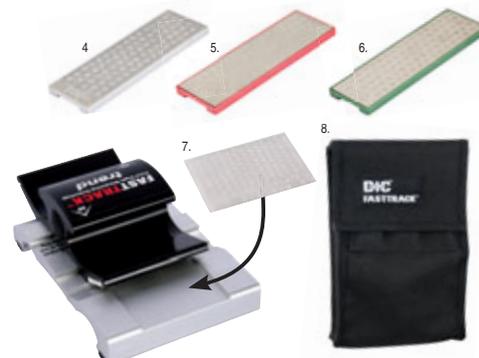
**SPARES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Preparation stone 220 grit Black - 60 micron (extra coarse)	<b>FTS/S/P</b>	£14.44
2. Finish stone 450 grit White - 35 micron	<b>FTS/S/F</b>	£14.44



**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

	Product Ref.	Price
4. Roughing stone 100 grit Grey - 20 micron (ex-coarse)	<b>FTS/S/R</b>	£14.44
5. Fine finish stone 600 grit Red - 25 micron	<b>FTS/S/FF</b>	£14.44
6. Super fine finish stone 1000 grit Green - 9 micron	<b>FTS/S/SFF</b>	£14.44
7. Deburr plate super fine finish 1000 grit Size 64 x 47 x 0.6mm. Ideal for quick removal of burrs from chisel & plane irons. Self adhesive backed. Can retrofit to existing Fasttracks.	<b>FTS/DP/SFF</b>	£11.92
8. Storage case for FTS/KIT Fabric storage case with pockets to accept three stones.	<b>FTS/CASE</b>	£9.66



# FASTTRACK MK2 BUNDLE

With all of the features of the FTS/MK2 but with additional accessories

- Includes tough fabric storage case with pockets to accept three stones.
- Deburr plate, super fine finish 1000 grit. Ideal for quick removal of burrs from chisel & plane irons. Self adhesive backed.
- Tapered stones in a range of 5 grits for intermediate angles. 22.5°/27.5° when used on primary angle and 27.5°/32.5° on secondary angle.
- A self-adhesive backed leather strop for use with a honing paste to give mirror finish on chisels and plane blades. Size: 105mm x 75mm.
- Non-slip mat to help keep the Fast Track securely in place on any surface.

**FTS/KIT/MK2B** £99.95

Stone size. 75 x 24mm  
Patent No. GB2364943



**NEW**



SHARPENING

## FASTTRACK MINI STROP

- A self-adhesive backed leather strop accessory for the FastTrack sharpener.
- Retro fit to underside FastTrack base.
- For use with a honing paste to give mirror finish on chisels and plane blades.
- Size: 105mm x 75mm.

**FTS/MS** £8.44



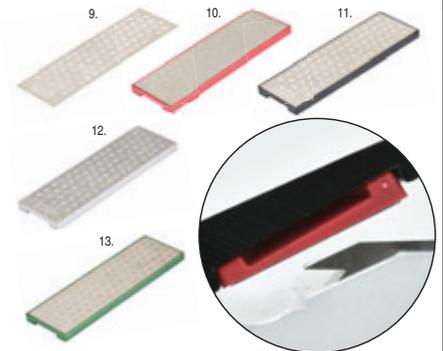
### INCLUDES:

1 x Base and handle	1 x Centring clip
1 x Angled Roughing stone 100 grit	1 x Non slip mat
1 x Angled Preparation stone 220 grit	1 x Leather strop
1 x Angled Finishing stone 450 grit	1 x Fitted De-burr Plate
1 x Angled Fine Finishing stone 600 grit	1 x Tough Canvas Storage Case
1 x Angled Super Fine Finishing stone 1000 grit	1 x Cleaning block

## TAPER STONES

- Tapered stone for intermediate angles.
- 22.5°/27.5° when used on primary angle and 27.5°/32.5° on secondary angle.

9. Finishing Taper stone 450 grit White - 35 micron	<b>FTS/TS/F</b>	£14.43
10. Fine Finishing Taper stone 600 grit Red - 25 micron	<b>FTS/TS/FF</b>	£14.43
11. Preparation Taper stone 220 grit Black - 60 micron	<b>FTS/TS/P</b>	£14.43
12. Roughing Taper stone 100 grit Grey - 20 micron	<b>FTS/TS/R</b>	£14.43
13. Super Fine Taper stone 1000 grit Green - 9 micron	<b>FTS/TS/SFF</b>	£14.43



# FASTTRACK KNIFE SHARPENER

Portable easy to use hand held knife sharpener giving razor fine edges every time.

- Simple and safe to use, can be used by total beginner to the most discerning of professionals.
- Interchangeable grade of diamond with on board leather strop.
- In freehand use the sharpener adapts the same sharpening action as a chefs steel, or it can be used on a flat surface, eg chopping board.
- Twin magnetic guides hold the blade at the correct sharpening angle and can sharpen both single and double bevelled blades with an included angle of 30 degree.
- Stone will remove small nicks and damage. Work through a range of accessory stones to gain the finest of edges.
- Large sharpening surface contact area enables blade pre-preparation, allowing for quick re-honing which extends the life of the edge and the knife.
- Includes 220 grit stone, optional accessory Diamond Cross stones available. (see page 220)
- Tough GFN plastic construction with Nitrile feet to grip the work surface.

**FTS/KS** £31.78

Stone size. 76 x 24mm



**NEW**



All prices are exclusive of VAT



DIAMOND CROSS

# SHARPENING TOOLS FOR THE TRADE

*Diamond Cross Technology provides the perfect balance between diamond and recess, maximising abrasion rates and clearance of debris.*



## DIAMOND CROSS

Unique diamond cross embossed on stones to reduce clogging.

- Trade Range of diamond sharpeners with unique Diamond Cross embossed markings and Stainless Steel plate.
- Monocrystalline diamond for fast clean stock removal.
- Unique diamond cut embossed on stones to reduce clogging.
- Smallest stones have a unique grip handle for safer more comfortable use.
- Grit indicator on stones to easily identify correct side.
- Use Trend lapping fluid to prevent rusting and clogging.

## 3" DOUBLE-SIDED ROUTER CUTTER STONE

- A double-sided fine/coarse 3" stone with unique gripping handle.
- Specifically designed for router cutter sharpening.

**DC/RC/FC** £12.90

Size: 75 x 25 x 1.6mm (excluding handle)



	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50



## 3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

- A double-sided fine/coarse credit card size stone with unique gripping handle.
- Ideal for shaped router cutters, chisels, woodturning and carving tools.

**DC/CC/FC** £14.29

Size: 75 x 50 x 1.6mm (excluding handle)



	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50



## 5" DOUBLE-SIDED SINGLE HANDLE FILE

- A double-sided fine/coarse file with single unique gripping handle.
- Ideal for sharpening sawblades, knives and chisels.

**DC/F5/FC** £14.29

Size: 125 x 25 x 1.5mm (excluding handle)

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50



## 4" DOUBLE-SIDED TWIN HANDLE FILE

- Double-sided fine/coarse files with two gripping handles for better control.
- Ref. DC/F4T/CX is ideal for sharpening larger bladed gardening tools with its coarse/ex-coarse grade.

**DC/F4T/FC** £14.29

(Fine/coarse)

Size: 100 x 25 x 1.6mm (excluding handle)

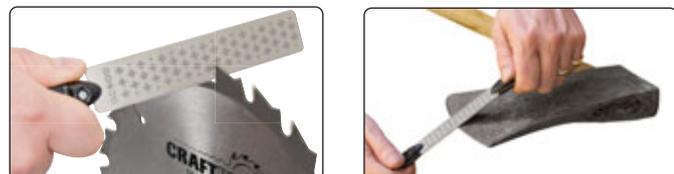
	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50

**DC/F4T/CX** £14.29

(Coarse/ex-coarse)

Size: 100 x 25 x 1.6mm (excluding handle)

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Coarse	300	50
◆	Extra coarse	100	140

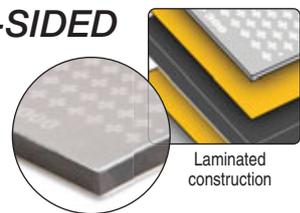


## 8" X 2-3/4" DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSHOP STONE

- For carving and cabinet making.
- Use to sharpen chisels and plane irons.
- Precision ground Tool Steel core with Stainless Steel plates.
- Supplied in fabric case, with pair of magnetic bench holders and cleaning block.

**DC/W8/FC** £57.35

Size: 203 x 70 x 7mm



	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

**CLEAR AREA FOR SMALL TOOLS**



### BENCH HOLDER (PAIR) Available separately.

Magnetic with non-slip Nitrile rubber feet. Interlocking design allows use with various sizes of standard bench and credit card stones as well as Diamond Cross credit card and router cutter stones. Raises stone 12mm above work surface.

**DC/BH/A** £8.12



# CRAFTPRO DIAMOND SHARPENING

- For sharpening, deburring or honing a wide range of tools.
- Monocrystalline diamond for fast clean stock removal.
- Double-sided for coarse sharpening and fine honing.
- Fast, easy to use, durable and versatile.
- The use of Trend Lapping Fluid is recommended.
- Fine grade used for cabinet making and carving tools.
- Fine finish refines the cutting edge of all hand tools, spindle knives, chisels and plane irons.
- Coarse grade for carpentry and joinery, rapidly fixes or restores damaged or blunt tools.
- Achieves a razor sharp edge in seconds.



## 4" DOUBLE-SIDED STONE WITH FOLDING HANDLE

- Folding ABS plastic handle to protect diamond surface.
- For sawblades, chisels and knives.
- Oval hole design to collect and hold metal filings.
- Use with lapping fluid.

**CR/DWS/F4/FC** £18.32

Size: 89 x 20 x 6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	360	40

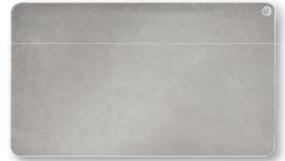


## 3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

- A double-sided fine/coarse credit card size stone.
- Ideal for fluted, small and shaped router bits, woodturning and carving tools.

**CR/DWS/CC/FC** £12.17

Size: 82 x 50 x 0.8mm



Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	360	40



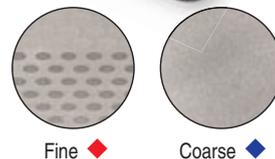
## 6" X 2-3/8" DOUBLE-SIDED BENCH STONE

- For plane irons and chisels.
- Plastic base with non-slip feet and cover.
- Fine side has oval hole design to collect and hold metal filings with clear diamond area for small tools.
- Solid diamond on coarse side.
- Supplied in plastic case.

**CR/DWS/B6/FC** £36.76

Size: 152 x 61 x 6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	360	40



### LAPPING FLUID

See page 219 for full details.

Product Ref.

**DWS/LF/100**

**DWS/LF/250**

**DWS/LF/500**



### FASTTRACK SYSTEM

See page 220 for full details.

Product Ref.

**FTS/KIT**



## HONING GUIDE

- Ensures that the correct angle is maintained on bevel edge chisels and plane irons.
- Roller with alloy body which clamps chisels and plane irons in place.
- Marked guides for 25° and 35° angles.
- Adjustable stop for setting blade angle.
- Not suitable for use with firmer chisels or short blade (Butt) chisels.

**CR/DWS/HG** £9.95

### SPECIFICATION:

Chisel blade width min. / max.	6.35mm / 32mm
Plane blade width min. / max.	35mm / 65mm
Angle	25° & 30°



# LED TORCHES

A range of alloy bodied high quality LED torches suitable for all trades.

High grade aluminium body with deep-seated anodizing processing for increased abrasion resistance.

The range consists of two head torches, a pen torch, a pocket torch and a angle twist torch.

## ANGLE HEAD TORCH

- Innovative, lightweight and comfortable design with quick dismount.
- One button control: High-Low. Long press (2 secs): Strobe-SOS.
- Cree LED, 50000 hours lifetime.
- Quick change light mode.
- IPX4 resistant, impact resistant PC lens.
- Aircraft aluminium body with anodizing finish.
- High efficiency PCB, for safety and reliability.
- Strong magnet & pocket clip for hands free work.
- Size: (L) 72 x (D) 32mm.
- Weight: 76g excluding battery.
- 1 x AA (1.5v) battery included.



**115 LUMENS**



**TCH/HA/H10** £21.17

<b>LOW MODE</b> 30 LUMENS 5.5h	<b>HIGH MODE</b> 115 LUMENS 1h 15min	<b>CREE LED</b> XP-E2 R3	<b>BEAM DIST.</b> 72m	<b>INTENSITY</b> 1300cd	<b>DROP RESIS.</b> 1.0m	<b>ANSI FL1</b> IPX4	<b>MAGNETIC</b>	<b>BATTERY</b> 1x AA (1.5v) INCLUDED	<b>ANTI-SLIP</b>
--------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	---	------------------

## PIVOT HEAD TORCH

- Innovative, lightweight and comfortable design with pivoting head.
- One button control: Low-Middle-High. Long press (2 secs): Max-Strobe-SOS.
- Cree LED, 50000 hours lifetime.
- Water resistant 2M, impact resistant PC lens.
- Aircraft aluminium body with anodizing finish.
- High efficiency PCB, for safety and reliability.
- Size: (L) 64 x (D) 44 x (W) 45mm.
- Weight: 103g excluding battery.
- 3 x AAA (1.5v) batteries included.



**350 LUMENS**



**TCH/HP/H20 +** £21.17

<b>LOW MODE</b> 30 LUMENS 40h	<b>MIDDLE MODE</b> 60 LUMENS 15h	<b>HIGH MODE</b> 160 LUMENS 4h 30 mins	<b>HIGH MODE</b> 350 LUMENS 4h	<b>BATTERY</b> 3x AAA (1.5v) INCLUDED
<b>CREE LED</b> XP-G2 S2	<b>BEAM DIST.</b> 150m	<b>INTENSITY</b> 5000cd	<b>DROP RESIS.</b> 2.0m	<b>STROBE</b>
<b>SOS</b>	<b>WATERPROOF</b> 2m	<b>ANTI-SLIP &amp; TOP BAND</b>		



# ANGLE TWIST TORCH

- One button control: Low-High. Long press (2 secs): UV light.
- Rechargeable with micro USB port.
- Innovative angle twist head design.
- Cree LED, 50000 hours lifetime.
- IPX4 resistant, impact resistant PC lens.
- Strong magnet in base and pocket clip.
- Aircraft aluminium body with anodised finish.
- Size: (L) 160 x (D) 30/26.8mm.
- Weight: 158g excluding battery.
- Storage pouch and USB cable included.
- 1 x 18650 Li-Ion (2600 mAh) battery included.



**300 LUMENS**



Ideal for UV Security Markings

**TCH/AT/B75R £37.08**

<b>LOW MODE</b> 90 LUMENS 12h	<b>HIGH MODE</b> 300 LUMENS 3h	<b>CREE LED</b> XP-G2 S2	<b>BEAM DIST.</b> 80m	<b>INTENSITY</b> 1600cd	<b>UV</b>	<b>DROP RESIS.</b> 1.0m	<b>ANSI FL1</b> IPX4	<b>MAGNETIC</b>	<b>USB</b> RECHARGE
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	------------------------

# EASY FOCUS PEN TORCH

- Innovative and lightweight design.
- Easy focus sunlight.
- Lumileds CRI 90 LED, 50000 hours lifetime.
- IPX4 resistant, impact resistant PC lens.
- Aircraft aluminium body with anodised finish.
- Size : (L) 135 x (D) 17/14mm.
- Weight 36g excluding battery.
- 2 x AAA (1.5v) batteries included.



**120 LUMENS**

**TCH/PE/B22 £15.86**

<b>BRIGHTNESS</b> 120 LUMENS	<b>RUN TIME</b> 2h	<b>EASY FOCUS</b>	<b>LUMILEDS</b> CRI 90	<b>BEAM DIST.</b> 56m	<b>INTENSITY</b> 800cd	<b>DROP RESIS.</b> 1.0m	<b>ANSI FL1</b> IPX4	<b>BATTERY</b> 2x AAA (1.5v) INCLUDED
---------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	--

# EASY FOCUS POCKET TORCH

- Innovative and lightweight design with easy focus.
- Rechargeable with micro USB port.
- One button control: High-Low, Strobe.
- Cree LED, 50000 hours lifetime.
- Tail cap button, with quick-change light mode and charging indicator light.
- IPX4 resistant, impact resistant PC lens.
- Aircraft aluminium body with anodised finish.
- Size : (L) 84 x (D) 28/23mm.
- Weight: 71g including built-in battery.
- Wrist strap and USB cable included.
- 1 x 17735 Li-Ion (650 mAh) battery included.



**200 LUMENS**



**TCH/PO/G12R £21.17**

<b>LOW MODE</b> 80 LUMENS 4h	<b>HIGH MODE</b> 200 LUMENS 1h 30min	<b>EASY FOCUS</b>	<b>CREE LED</b> XP-G2 S4	<b>BEAM DIST.</b> 90m	<b>INTENSITY</b> 2000cd	<b>SOS</b>	<b>DROP RESIS.</b> 1.0m	<b>ANSI FL1</b> IPX4	<b>USB</b> RECHARGE
------------------------------------	--	-------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------



# PRO STORAGE SYSTEM



**NEW**



**Certified Water & Dust Resistant**



**Maximum Impact Resistance**



**Durable Polyamide Latches/Connectors**



**Max. Weight Per Box**



**Modular & Stackable**

The Pro Storage System gives versatility & convenience for the challenging site environment.



**SITE TOUGH**

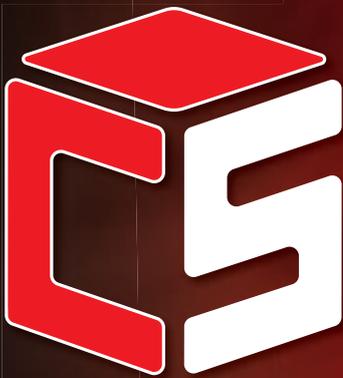
## WHAT DOES IP66 DUST & WATER RESISTANT MEAN?

Max **DUST** (INTRUSION PROTECTION)

**WATER** (MOISTURE PROTECTION)

<b>6</b>	Totally dust tight. Full protection against dust and other particulates, including a vacuum seal, tested against continuous airflow.
<b>5</b>	Partial protection against dust that may harm equipment.
<b>4</b>	Protection against solid objects larger than 1mm (wires, nails, screws, larger insects and other potentially invasive small objects such as tools/small etc).
<b>3</b>	Protection from entry by tools, wires etc, with a diameter of 2.5mm or more.
<b>2</b>	Protection against fingers or other object not greater than 80mm in length and 12mm in diameter (accidental finger contact).
<b>1</b>	Protection from a large part of the body such as a hand (not deliberate access); from solid objects greater than 50mm in diameter.

<b>6</b>	Protection against direct high pressure jets.
<b>5</b>	Protection against low-pressure jets (6.3mm) of directed water from any angle (limited ingress permitted with no harmful effects).
<b>4</b>	Protected against water splashes from all directions. Tested for a minimum of 10 minutes with an oscillating spray (limited ingress permitted with no harmful effects).
<b>3</b>	Protected against spray up to 60° from vertical.
<b>2</b>	Protection against water droplets deflected up to 15° from vertical.
<b>1</b>	Protection against vertically falling droplets, such as condensation. Ensuring that no damage or interrupted functioning of components will be incurred when an item is upright.



# COMPACT STORAGE SYSTEM

**NEW**



**Modular & Stackable**



**Flexible & Compact**



**Transportable & Manoeuvrable**



**Strong Platform**



**Durable Polyamide Latches**

**The Compact Storage System offers a flexible & modular stackable solution to safely store & transport your tools.**



**NEW**

# PRO STORAGE SYSTEM

High strength, rugged, capacious and manoeuvrable storage system with IP66 certified dust and watertight seals and high impact resistant lids and latches



## 2 PIECE CART SET

**64L Capacity. Includes Toolbox & Cart Base.**

- Extendable handle with locking function can be easily adjusted to suit height requirements.
- IP66 certified dust and waterproof seals for complete protection of valuable equipment.
- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.

**600 x 467 x 765mm**  
**64 litres**

**MS/P/SET2C** £119.95



**DUST & WATER SEAL**    **STACK SYSTEM**

## 3 PIECE CART SET

**103L Capacity. Includes Organiser, Toolbox & Cart Base.**

- Extendable handle with locking function can be easily adjusted to suit height requirements.
- IP66 certified dust and waterproof seals for complete protection of valuable equipment.
- Robust Cart Base Wheels for easy movement across different terrain Cart holds up to 35kg of tools.
- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.

**600 x 467 x 915mm**  
**103 litres**

**MS/P/SET3C** £199.95



**SAWING SLOT**    **ADJUSTABLE HANDLE**

## 4 PIECE PLATFORM SET

**105L Capacity. Includes Organiser, 2 x Toolbox & Platform Base.**

- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- IP66 certified dust and waterproof seals for complete protection of valuable equipment
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation of compact storage boxes, totes and organisers.
- Platform Base with Locking swivel castors: 595mm x 395mm x 175mm.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.

**745 x 510 x 1020mm**  
**105 litres**

**MS/P/SET4P** £219.95



**SOLID METAL AXLE**    **CLAMPING SLOT**



**Certified Water & Dust Resistant**



**Max. Weight Per Box**



**Maximum Impact Resistance**



**Modular & Stackable**



**Durable Polyamide Latches/Connectors**

## AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY

### 1 Toolbox 500 450 x 260 x 240mm\* - 14 litres

- Lid has storage with removable dividers.
- Lift out internal tote tray for smaller most used items.



**MS/P/TB1** £24.95

### 2 Case 200 with Organisers 585 x 385 x 190mm\* - 15 litres

- Organiser toolbox with two carry handles.
- 6 individual lift out storage bins for smaller components.



**MS/P/200P** £45.95

### 3 Case 350 with Rails 585 x 385 x 320mm\* - 38 litres

- Features two clamping rails & V groove slot for sawing.
- Multi-function deep module for storing larger tools.



**MS/P/350R** £54.95

### 4 Case 450 Plain 585 x 385 x 420mm\* - 52 litres

- Extra deep profile for bulky items and bigger tools
- Large lockable compartments



**MS/P/450** £59.95

### 5 Toolbox 600 545 x 270 x 246mm\* - 22 litres

- Lid has storage with removable dividers.
- Lift out internal tote tray for smaller most used items.



**MS/P/TB2** £28.95

### 6 Tote 200 with Dividers 576 x 359 x 237mm\* - 35 litres

- Open tote module allows easy transportation of bulky items.
- Includes two removable internal bungee dividers.



**MS/P/200TD** £24.95

### 7 Wheeled Toolbox 793 x 385 x 322mm\* - 50 litres

- Long toolbox with built in wheels, front handle for easy transportation when loaded and clamp rails.



**MS/WTBR** £79.95

### 8 Platform 745 x 510 x 180mm\*

- Swivel front wheels with brakes.
- Platform supports up to 100kg.



**MS/P/PLAT** £59.95

### 9 Cart 600 x 467 x 765mm\* - 50 litres

- Adjustable aluminium handle for transportation and moving around the jobsite.
- Lift out tool divider for easy access and storage.



**MS/P/CART** £99.95

### 10 Pro Organiser M 263 x 363 x 77mm\* - 2.5 litres

- 6 individual lift out storage bins.

**MS/P/ORG/M** £16.95

### 11 Pro Organiser L 531 x 375 x 77mm\* - 6 litres

- 12 individual lift out storage bins.

**MS/P/ORG/L** £24.95

### 12 Pro Organiser XL 582 x 387 x 131mm\* - 13.5 litres

- 4 large and 8 medium lift out storage bins.

**MS/P/ORG/XL** £33.95



### 13 Pro Storage Tray & Boxes

- Boxes are compatible with MS/P/ORG/ XL, MS/C/100B9 & MS/C/100T

**MS/P/RACK/4** £4.99

Rack & 4 Boxes

**MS/P/RACK/8** £7.99

Rack & 8 Boxes



#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORY:

Product Ref.	Price
F Clamp for railed box (1 off)	WP-MT/01A £9.68



\*External dimensions

All prices are exclusive of VAT

**NEW**

# COMPACT STORAGE SYSTEM

Interchangeable storage boxes for tools and accessories.  
Stackable with lock-together side clip connectors for easy transportation

## 3 PIECE CART SET

**78L Capacity. Includes Organiser, Toolbox & Cart Base.**

- Extendable handle with locking function can be easily adjusted to suit height requirements.
- Robust Cart Base Wheels for easy movement across different terrain Cart holds up to 35kg of tools.
- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.

**695 x 530 x 390mm**  
**78 litres**

**MS/C/SET3C** £129.95



**EASY TRANSPORT**    **SOLID METAL AXLE**

## 4 PIECE CART SET

**104L Capacity. Includes Organiser, Toolbox, Tote & Cart Base.**

- Extendable handle with locking function can be easily adjusted to suit height requirements.
- Robust Cart Base Wheels for easy movement across different terrain Cart holds up to 35kg of tools.
- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.

**850 x 530 x 380mm**  
**104 litres**

**MS/C/SET4C** £149.95



**STACK SYSTEM**    **DURABLE LATCHES**

## 4 PIECE PLATFORM SET

**66L Capacity. Includes Organiser, Toolbox, Tote & Platform Base.**

- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation of compact storage boxes, totes and organisers.
- Platform Base with Locking swivel castors: 595mm x 395mm x 175mm.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.

**690 x 600 x 400mm**  
**66 litres**

**MS/C/SET4P** £119.95



**ORGANISER LID**    **LOCKABLE WHEELS**

## AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY

### 1 **Organiser 100 With 9 Bins** 530 x 310 x 130mm\* - 14.3 litres

- Nine separate bins for storage of smaller tools, accessories or fixings.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/100B9** £29.95

### 2 **Organiser 100 With Dividers** 530 x 310 x 130mm\* - 14.3 litres

- Six compartments made up of five dividers.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/100D** £26.95

### 3 **Tote 100** 530 x 295 x 130mm\* - 14.3 litres

- Compact Shallow Open Tote.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/100T** £14.95

### 4 **Tote 100 With Dividers** 530 x 295 x 130mm\* - 14.3 litres

- Six compartments made up of five dividers.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/100TD** £19.95

### 5 **Toolbox 200** 530 x 310 x 225\* - 26 litres

- Compact Tool Box with Lid and Top Carry Handle.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/200** £29.95  
**MS/C/200/ORG** £44.95  
With 2 Organiser Minis

### 6 **Tote 200** 530 x 295 x 195mm\* - 26 litres

- Compact Deep Open Tote.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/200T** £19.95  
**MS/C/200T/ORG** £64.95  
With 6 Organiser Minis

### 7 **Tote 200 With Dividers** 530 x 295 x 195mm\* - 26 litres

- Three compartments made up of two dividers.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



**MS/C/200TD** £24.95

### 8 **Platform** 595 x 395 x 175mm\*

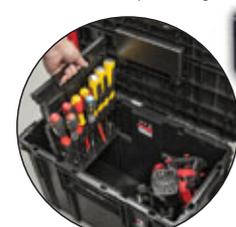
- Platform Base with Locking swivel castors.
- Platform supports up to 100kg.



**MS/C/PLAT** £39.95

### 9 **Cart** 530 x 380 x 690mm\* - 38 litres

- Lift out tool divider for easy access and storage for screwdrivers, chisels and other tools.
- Cart holds up to 35kg of tools.



**MS/C/CART** £69.95

### 10 **Organiser Mini** 257 x 181 x 65mm\* - 3 litres

- Ten compartments made with six adjustable dividers.
- Can be used independently or with the Tote 200 or Toolbox 200.



**MS/C/ORG** £8.95



# **NEW** TOOL BAGS

Feature packed & portable, Trend tool bags make light work of carrying tools to & from the worksite.



**Heavy Duty 600 Denier Polyester**



**Reinforced Base**



**Heavy Duty Zips**



**Weather Proof**



**20" OPEN TOTE**

Removable Shoulder Strap

Saw Pocket

PVC Plastic Base

**TECHNICIANS TOOL BAG**



Padded Tablet Pocket

External Key Clasp & D Ring

**WHEELED BACK PACK**



Telescopic Handle

Open Meshed Pocket

Wheels

**BACK PACK TOOL BAG**



Padded Back

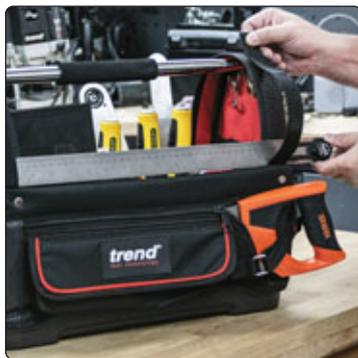
Large External Pocket

## 20" OPEN TOTE TOOL BAG

**NEW**

**Perfect for loading and carrying tools from the van to and around the job site with easy open access.**

- Shoulder strap and full length padded tubular steel handle for comfortable carrying options.
- Interior loops and pockets for storage of smaller tools for easier access.
- Top hook and loop straps for long tools such as spirit levels.
- Thick plastic base shell keeps moisture at bay when placed on wet ground.
- Interior zipped pocket for secure storage of phone or wallet.
- Exterior zipped pocket for handsaws.
- External loop for storing insulation tape plus clip for tape measure.
- External pockets for fast access to regularly used tools and accessories.



**TB/OT20** £39.95

Size: 390 x 270 x 370mm.

## WHEELED BACKPACK TOOL BAG

**NEW**

**Multifunction tool bag in a backpack design with top handle, shoulder straps or telescopic handle and wheels for multiple transportation options.**

- Three carrying options for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Ideal for use on public transport or areas where a van or car access isn't practical.
- Multiple storage options to allow a full kit of tools and accessories to be carried with easy access to commonly used items.
- Deep interior main compartment for bigger tools plus lift out multi-pocket pouch for fast access to screwdrivers and other smaller tools.
- Heavy duty zips and hook and loop flaps keep the main compartments and exterior pockets securely fastened.
- Interior padded compartment for full sized laptop plus a useful key holder storage clasp external loops and D rings for additional storage options with lanyards or bungee cords.
- Max weight 25kg.



**TB/WBP** £59.95

Size: 400 x 240 x 545mm.

## TECHNICIANS TOOL BAG

**NEW**

**Portable multi-function storage solution for carrying testing equipment, electronics, tools and more**

- Thick plastic hard base shell keeps moisture at bay when placed on wet ground.
- Two carrying options for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Interior security pocket for wallet or phone plus a key holder storage clasp.
- Multiple storage options to allow a full kit of tools and accessories to be carried with easy access to commonly used items.
- Deep interior main compartment for bigger tools or testing equipment.



**TB/TTB** £44.95

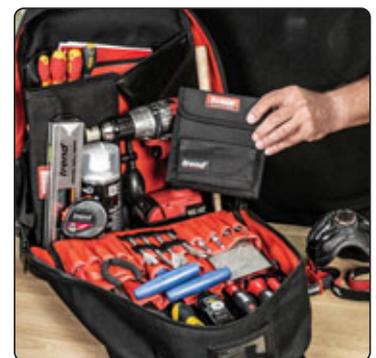
Size: 400 x 240 x 545mm.

## BACK PACK TOOL BAG

**NEW**

**Multiple storage pockets, pouches and zippered compartments to transport a full kit of tools to and from the jobsite.**

- Two carrying options for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Thick plastic base shell keeps moisture at bay when placed on wet ground.
- Deep interior main compartment for bigger tools.
- Multiple storage options to allow a full kit of tools and accessories to be carried with easy access to commonly used items.
- Heavy duty zips and hook and loop flaps keep the main compartments and exterior pockets securely fastened.
- Interior security pocket for wallet, phone or tablet and key holder storage clasp external loops and D rings for additional storage options with lanyards or bungee cords.
- Ideal for use on public transport or areas where a van or car access isn't practical.



**TB/TBP** £44.95

Size: 390 x 225 x 480mm.

# LUBRICANTS & CUTTER CLEANING

## TRENDICOTE

**Dry Lubricant PTFE Spray.**

- Dry lubricant spray to increase sawblade and router cutter life.
- Invaluable for preventing build-up of resins on metal table surfaces, sawblades and metal tooling.
- Does not contain silicone.

**TRENDICOTE\*** (500ml) £20.25



## RUST BUSTER

**Rust Protector and Lubricant Spray.**

- Protects cutting tools against rust.
- Cleans thoroughly to penetrate and loosen rusted components.
- Penetrates and lubricates to stop squeaking.
- Drives out water on metal surfaces.
- Frees sticky mechanisms, un-jams and lubricates.
- Ideal for spraying onto router cutter shanks and sawblades to prevent rust.

**RUST/60\*** + (60ml) £3.08



## COLLET BRUSH KIT

**Pack of four brushes.**

- Use to remove deposits of resin, dust and corrosion from the inside of collets.
- Made from brass to prevent score damage.
- Sizes 1/4", 8mm, 3/8" and 1/2".

**CB/KIT** £5.55



## TOOL & BIT CLEANER

**An industrial grade tool and bit cleaner to remove pitch and resin build-up from sawblades, router cutters, planer blades and drill bits etc.**

- Industrial strength cleaner for a variety of uses. Acts as an excellent lubricant and increases tool life.
- Provides rust and corrosion protection.
- Has unique properties which breaks the molecular bond and lifts the dirt from the tool as opposed to eating away the dirt like citrus cleaners and other chemicals.
- Can be used to keep saw table machine surface top rust free.
- Applied by spraying onto tool from a distance of 100mm, allow to soak in for a few minutes, then wipe clean with a cloth or sponge.
- Biodegradable, earth and human friendly. Non-toxic and non-flammable.

**CLEAN/500** £19.83

Supplied in a 532ml pump action spray bottle.

**Clean tools and cutters**



**Router Cutters, Tools and Sawblades**  
Industrial strength spray on cleaner removes resin build-up and grime. Just spray, soak, then wipe or scrub residue off.

**Prolong machinery life**



**Sawing Machines, Bandsaws, Sanding Belts and Machine Beds**  
So versatile - cleaner also acts as a rust inhibitor, prevents corrosion and reduces down-time.



**Router Cutter Bearings, Screws and Handsaws**  
Lubricate your bearings to increase tool life. Soak screws for easy driving and keep handsaws in pristine condition to prevent binding.

**Use as a lubricant**



**Soak screws before use.**



**Spray teeth & saw.**



Cleans router cutters.



Lubricate bearings

## TRENDIWAX

**Wax Lubricant**

- Extends sawblade life by keeping blade cool at cutting points.
- For use when sawing aluminium. Use at regular intervals.
- Apply directly onto the teeth of a stationary blade.

**TRENDIWAX** (342g) £9.80



## RESIN CLEANER

**Spray-on resin remover and cutter cleaning liquid.**

- Simply spray on and wipe off.
- Supplied in pump action dispenser.
- Ideal for sawblades, router bits, planer blades and drill bits etc.
- Corrosion inhibiting agent prevents rusting of blades whilst being cleaned.
- Liquid has dissolving properties that quickly and harmlessly remove caked on resin.

**RESIN/100** (100ml) £11.92

**RESIN/600** (600ml) £24.34

**RESIN/2500** (2500ml) £42.49

Supplied with a separate pump action dispenser.



QUICK CHUCKS



POWER DRILLS



IMPACT DRIVERS



### CHUCKS & HOLDERS

QUICK CHUCKS	236
HAND DRIVER	236
DOUBLE GROOVE BIT HOLDERS	245
SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDERS	246
90° ANGLED DRIVER	246
FLEXIBLE DRIVER	247

### WOOD DRILLS

DRILL BITS	237
COUNTERSINKS	238
PLUG CUTTERS	239
DRILL BIT GUIDES & COUNTERBORES	239
TCT MACHINE BITS, STEPPED DRILLS, DRILL SAW & POCKET HOLE DRILL	240
FLAT BITS & FORSTNERS	241
AUGER BITS	241
AUGER BIT SET, WOOD HOLE SAW SET & FLIP OVER SET	242

### SPECIALIST DRILLS

GLASS & MASONRY DRILL BITS	243
METAL TWIST BITS	243
STEPPED & TAPERED DRILLS	244
STEP REAMERS	244

### FESTOOL® CENTROTEC COMPATIBLE TOOLS

CHUCKS & HOLDERS	245
COUNTERSINKS	245
DRILL BIT GUIDES	245

### SCREWDRIVING

COLOUR RING BIT SETS	247
SCREWDRIVER BITS	248-249
IMPACT DRIVER BITS	248
TOOL HOLDER SETS	250

# trend® Snappy

## The Quick Release Drill System

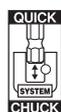
- The most effective way to increase productivity for drilling & fixing.
- For use with power drills and screwdrivers.
- Compatible with direct-drive 1/4" hex shank power bits.
- The spring-loaded Quick Chuck fitted to a drill, enables the quick change range of tooling to be interchanged quickly.
- The most comprehensive range of Quick Change tooling on the market.



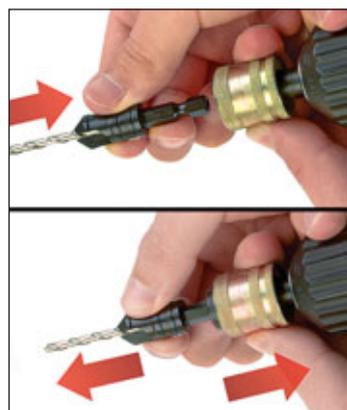
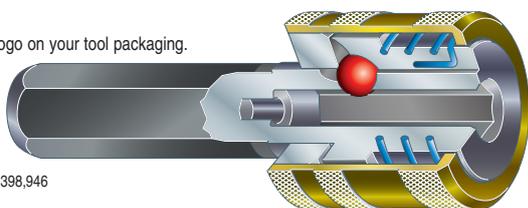
[trend-uk.com/video](http://trend-uk.com/video)

### HOW DOES THE QUICK CHUCK WORK?

Look for this logo on your tool packaging.



Patent No. US5,398,946



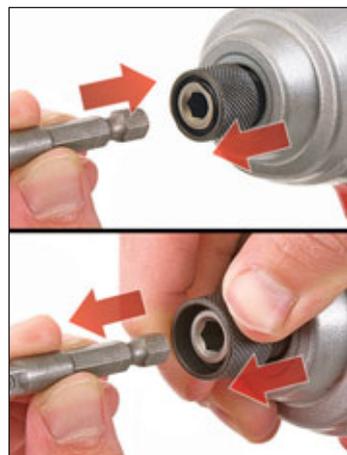
### USING QUICK CHUCK IN A DRILL

The Quick Chuck is fitted into a drill, with a standard 3/8" key or keyless chuck. Six flats on the shank ensure precise location in the chuck.

Any direct drive 1/4" hex bits, can then 'snap' into the Quick Chuck and are held positively in place.

A spring-loaded outer sleeve in the Quick Chuck makes it easy to remove attachments.

### QUICK CHANGE TOOLS



### PLACING TOOLS DIRECT INTO IMPACT DRIVER CHUCK

Quick change hex shank tools will fit the chuck of an impact driver directly.



### PLACING TOOLS DIRECT INTO A DRILL CHUCK

The hex shank can also be fitted directly into keyed and keyless chucks.

## QUICK CHUCKS

### STANDARD QUICK CHUCK

The Quick Chuck is fitted into a standard 3/8" key or keyless chuck. Quick Change hex shank attachments or any direct drive 1/4" hex bits can then 'snap' in effortlessly. Six flats on the shank ensure precise location in the chuck.

A sprung-loaded outer sleeve makes it easy to remove attachments.

**SNAP/QC** £12.59



### SDS PLUS SHANK QUICK CHUCK

For SDS+ plus drills. Hammer action must be switched off when used.

**SNAP/QCSDS** £17.47



### CENTROTEC QUICK CHUCK

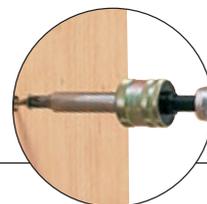
Festool® Centrotec compatible shank fitting.

**SNAP/F/QC** £22.90

### YANKEE® SHANK QUICK CHUCK

For 5/16" No. 131A Yankee® Spiral ratchet screwdrivers (large). The Quick Chuck replaces a standard bit and then enables hex shank direct drive tools to be used.

**SNAP/QCYL** £17.47



### HEX SHANK KEYLESS CHUCK

For use in Quick Chucks or impact drivers. Has a clamping capacity of 0.8mm (1/32") to 6mm (1/4"). Enhanced gripping power when compared to traditional key type drill chucks. Lightweight with plastic body.

**SNAP/HKLC/6**  
£16.67



### MAGNETIC QUICK CHUCK

Improved design with smaller 15mm diameter body. 60mm long magnetic chuck which accepts hex shank fitting and insert screwdriver bits. (Magnet will hold wood screws when used with insert bits.)

**SNAP/QCM** £16.25



### HAND-DRIVER

This Quick Chuck with sturdy plastic handle, allows the use of hex shank direct drive tools. Supplied with a magnetic screwdriver holder and No. 2 Pozzi® bit.

**SNAP/HAND/1** £12.59



### HAND-DRIVER SET

Comprises a hand driver and a 31 piece bit set.

**SNAP/DRV/SET** £20.25



# DRILL BITS

**HSS**

## DRILL BITS

These HSS drill bits are gripped by a spring steel collet into the hex shaft. The hex shanks snap into the Quick Chuck.

### 7 PIECE DRILL SETS

Product Ref.	Price
<b>SNAP/D/SET</b> (Imperial)	£27.26
<b>SNAP/D/SET/2</b> (Metric)	£27.26

### INDIVIDUAL DRILLS

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
1/16" (1.6mm)	<b>SNAP/D/2</b>	£4.49
3/32" (2.38mm)	<b>SNAP/D/3</b>	£4.49
1/8" (3.2mm)	<b>SNAP/D/4</b>	£4.49
5/32" (3.96mm)	<b>SNAP/D/5</b>	£4.49
3/16" (4.8mm)	<b>SNAP/D/6</b>	£4.61
7/32" (5.5mm)	<b>SNAP/D/7</b>	£5.30
1/4" (6.35mm)	<b>SNAP/D/8</b>	£5.30
1mm	<b>SNAP/D/1MM</b>	£4.49
2mm	<b>SNAP/D/2MM</b>	£4.49
3mm	<b>SNAP/D/3MM</b>	£4.49
4mm	<b>SNAP/D/4MM</b>	£4.49
5mm	<b>SNAP/D/5MM</b>	£4.49
6mm	<b>SNAP/D/6MM</b>	£4.61
7mm	<b>SNAP/D/7MM</b>	£5.56



## HEX DRILL 7 PIECE SET

A set of seven quick change hex shank through hole drills for drilling timber, diameters 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm. Supplied in a storage tube.

**SNAP/HD/SET** £10.48



**HSS**

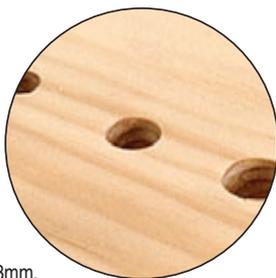
## TAPERED DRILLS

A range of HSS tapered drills for use with drill adapters and drill countersinks.

Drills pilot and tapered clearance holes for wood screws in one operation.

Drill sizes range from 2.0mm - 6.3mm. Replaces the standard drill bits.

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2.5mm (3/32")	<b>WP-SNAP/DT/24 +</b>	£1.79
4.8mm (3/16")	<b>WP-SNAP/DT/48 +</b>	£3.08
6.3mm (1/4")	<b>WP-SNAP/DT/63 +</b>	£3.85



## DEPTH STOP

Adjustable depth stops to fit Quick Change Drill Countersinks. Two sizes offered 3/8" (for SNAP/CS/4-10) and 1/2" (for SNAP/CS/12) diameter. Supplied with hex key.

For countersinks only. Not suitable for metric set.

Product Ref.	Price
<b>SNAP/DS/38</b>	£3.31
<b>SNAP/DS/12</b>	£3.31



**HSS WS**

## HEX DRILL BIT SET 16 PIECE

Hex shank drill bit set in fabric tool holder for drilling wood, plastics and metals. Includes eight HSS fully ground TiN coated twist drill bits, sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8mm for wood, metal and plastic.

Also includes eight Carbon Steel dowel (Brad point) roll fluted drill bits, sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10mm for deep boring of wood.

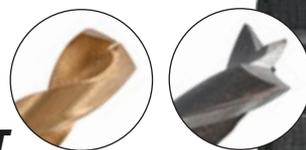
**SNAP/HD1/SET** £23.81

## SPARE EMPTY HOLDER

Removable inner section and removable elasticated cartridges. Accepts twenty four 150mm bits and eight insert bits.

Size: 123mm x 170mm.

**SNAP/TH/A** £12.59



Removable inner section.

**WS**

## HEX DOWEL DRILLS

Carbon Steel lip and spur dowel (Brad point) roll fluted drill bits for deep boring of wood to accept dowels.

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
6mm	<b>SNAP/DD/6MM</b>	£2.03
8mm	<b>SNAP/DD/8MM</b>	£2.14
10mm	<b>SNAP/DD/10MM</b>	£2.26

## DOWELS

See page 198 for full details.



## DOWEL DRILL DEPTH COLLAR 3 PACK

For 6mm, 8mm and 10mm drills. Adjustable position steel collar limits drilling depth. Set comprises one of each size of collar and hex key.

**SNAP/COL/PK1** £5.06



**HSS**

## WOOD TWIST DRILL SET

5-piece drill bit set of lip and spur (Brad point) dowel drills for drilling blind holes in wood. Drill bit diameters of 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm and 8mm. The one-piece premium quality drills bit are ground from High Speed Steel for long life and strength. The bits have two optimised cutting spurs and centre point for a fast and clean entrance holes. The flutes are specially ground for fast, clean, straight and true drilling. Supplied in a handy storage tube.

**SNAP/WTD1/SET** £29.65



# COUNTERSINKS

**WS**

## DRILL COUNTERSINKS 5 Piece Countersink Set WS

Heat-treated Tool Steel countersinks with HSS drills. They are adjustable for different length screws and can produce a counterbored hole.

They are available in five screw sizes. The drills produce pilot holes only. The five piece set comprises 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8" and 9/64" drill bits.

**SNAP/CS/SET** £28.63

### INDIVIDUAL DRILL COUNTERSINKS

Imperial size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	Price
2 (5/64")	-	4	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/4</b>	£7.17 ●
2.38 (3/32")	6	-	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/6</b>	£7.17 ●
2.75 (7/64")	8	6	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/8</b>	£7.17 ●
3.2 (1/8")	10*	8*	6.3	<b>SNAP/CS/1814</b>	£8.69 ●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/10</b>	£7.17 ●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	12.7	<b>SNAP/CS/10A</b>	£7.17 ●
3.5 (9/64")	12	10	12.7	<b>SNAP/CS/12</b>	£7.17 ●
3.57 (9/64")	12	10	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/10H</b>	£8.69 ●
3.96 (5/32")	No.7 clearance	-	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/7C</b>	£8.69 ●
4.76 (3/16")	No.9 clearance	-	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/9C</b>	£8.69 ●

● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters. \*Trim Screw

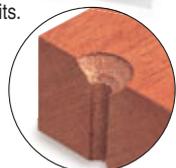
### SPARE IMPERIAL DRILL TEN PACKS

Supplied in a storage tube.

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	<b>SNAP/DB564/10</b>	£12.59
2.38mm (3/32")	<b>SNAP/DB332/10</b>	£12.59
2.75mm (7/64")	<b>SNAP/DB764/10</b>	£13.27
3.25mm (1/8")	<b>SNAP/DB18/10</b>	£15.35
3.5mm (9/64")	<b>SNAP/DB964/10</b>	£15.35
2 x each size	<b>SNAP/DB/PK1</b>	£12.59

### SPARE IMPERIAL DRILL BITS INDIVIDUAL

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/564</b>	£1.84
2.38mm (3/32")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/332</b>	£1.84
2.75mm (7/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/764</b>	£1.84
3.25mm (1/8")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/18</b>	£1.84
3.5mm (9/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/964</b>	£1.84
Set Screw	<b>WP-SNAP/GSW/1</b>	£1.06



**TCT**

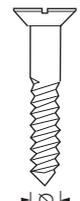
## DRILL COUNTERSINKS 5 Piece Countersink Set TCT

Tungsten Carbide Tipped version of the drill countersink sets with adjustable HSS drill. These tools can be used in abrasive materials such as laminated chipboard. The drills produce pilot holes only and can produce a counterbored hole. The five piece imperial size set comprise 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8" and 9/64" drill bits.

**SNAP/CSTC/SET** £59.81



● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.



**Screw Sizes**  
No.6 = 3.5mmØ  
No.8 = 4mmØ  
No.10 = 5mmØ  
No.12 = 5.5mmØ

### INDIVIDUAL DRILL COUNTERSINKS

Imperial size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	Price
2 (5/64")	-	4	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/4TC</b>	£12.59 ●
2.38 (3/32")	6	-	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/6TC</b>	£12.59 ●
2.75 (7/64")	8	6	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/8TC</b>	£12.59 ●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	9.5	<b>SNAP/CS/10TC</b>	£12.59 ●
3.5 (9/64")	12	10	12.7	<b>SNAP/CS/12TC</b>	£12.59 ●

### Metric size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	Product Ref.	Price
3	5mm	4mm	<b>SNAP/CS/3MMTC</b>	£13.91 ●
4	M4*	M4*	<b>SNAP/CS/4MMTC</b>	£13.91 ●
5	M5*	M5*	<b>SNAP/CS/5MMTC</b>	£20.25 ●
6	M6*	M6*	<b>SNAP/CS/6MMTC</b>	£20.25 ●

\* Clearance hole for machine screw



## DRILL COUNTERSINK DEPTH STOP ACCESSORY

Rotating depth stop accessory that can be used with 9.5mm and 12.7mm adjustable drill countersinks to allow consistent drilling depths. Fits SNAP/CS/6-12 but not for TCT drill countersinks.

**SNAP/ROT/DS** £18.52



**TCT**

## DRILL COUNTERSINK WITH ROTATING DEPTH STOP

Tungsten Carbide Tipped countersink with drill and adjustable non-marring rotating depth stop. Drill countersink with adjustable short series drill bits. Tungsten Carbide Tipped for longer life on abrasive materials.

Drill Size	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CBØ	Product Ref.	Price
2.8mm	8	6	9.5mm	<b>SNAP/CSDS/8TC</b>	£21.84 ●
3.2mm	10	8	9.5mm	<b>SNAP/CSDS/10TC</b>	£21.84 ●
3.6mm	12	10	12.7mm	<b>SNAP/CSDS/12TC</b>	£21.84 ●
4mm	M4*	M4*	10.0mm	<b>SNAP/CSDS/4MMT</b>	£21.31 ●
5mm	M5*	M5*	12.7mm	<b>SNAP/CSDS/5MMT</b>	£27.73 ●
6mm	M6*	M6*	12.7mm	<b>SNAP/CSDS/6MMT</b>	£27.32 ●

\* Clearance hole for machine screw.

### SPARE DRILL BITS INDIVIDUAL

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2.8mm (7/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/764S</b>	£3.31
3.2mm (1/8")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/18S</b>	£3.31
3.6mm (9/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/964S</b>	£3.31
4mm	<b>WP-SNAP/D/4MS</b>	£3.22
5mm	<b>WP-SNAP/D/5MS</b>	£3.22
6mm	<b>WP-SNAP/D/6MS</b>	£3.22



● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.



**WS**

## HOLE COUNTERSINK

Single flute 82 degree Tool Steel countersink for countersinking holes in wood and man-made boards.

**SNAP/CSK/1** £12.59



**HSS**

## DE-BURRING COUNTERSINK

Two High Speed Steel de-burring countersinks for wood and plastic, and de-burring holes in metal.



Enlargement	Product Ref.	Price
5mm to 13mm	<b>SNAP/CSK/2</b>	£24.00
7mm to 20mm	<b>SNAP/CSK/3</b>	£39.59

# PLUG, DRILL BIT GUIDES & COUNTERBORES

## WS

### STANDARD PLUG CUTTERS

Made from Tool Steel. Creates plugs in wood to suit drill countersinks. Plugs have a slight taper. Recommended for use with a pillar drill.



Plug Size	Product Ref.	Price
6.35mm (1/4")	<b>SNAP/PC/14</b>	£10.27
7.9mm (5/16")	<b>SNAP/PC/516</b>	£10.91
9.5mm (3/8")	<b>SNAP/PC/38</b>	£12.59
11.1mm (7/16")	<b>SNAP/PC/716</b>	£13.19
12.7mm (1/2")	<b>SNAP/PC/12</b>	£16.03
15.9mm (5/8")	<b>SNAP/PC/58</b>	£16.01

• • Denotes suitable drill countersinks. See Drills and Countersinks.

### STANDARD PLUG CUTTER SETS 4 PIECE

Plug cutter sets for particular screw sizes. Each set comprises Quick Chuck, drill/countersink, Pozi® screwdriver bit and standard plug cutter.

Screw Size	Csk Size	Plug Cutter Size	Bit Size	Product Ref.	Price
No. 6	2.5	9.5	No.2	<b>SNAP/PC6/SET</b>	£32.68
No. 8	2.75	9.5	No.2	<b>SNAP/PC8/SET</b>	£32.68
No. 10	3.2	9.5	No.2	<b>SNAP/PC10/SET</b>	£32.68
No. 12	3.5	12.7	No.3	<b>SNAP/PC12/SET</b>	£36.14

### STANDARD PLUG CUTTER & COUNTERSINK SET 4 PIECE

4 piece set comprises No.8 and No.10 drill countersinks (Ref. SNAP/CS/8 & SNAP/CS/10A) and 3/8" and 1/2" plug cutters (Ref. SNAP/PC/38 and SNAP/PC/12).

**SNAP/PC/A** £36.81

## WS

### TUBE PLUG CUTTERS

Made from Tool Steel. Creates longer length parallel sided plugs in wood. Recommended for use with a pillar drill.

Plug Size	Product Ref.	Price
8mm	<b>SNAP/PC/8T</b>	£17.47
9.5mm (3/8")	<b>SNAP/PC/95T</b>	£17.47
10mm	<b>SNAP/PC/10T</b>	£17.47
12mm	<b>SNAP/PC/12T</b>	£20.25
12.7mm (1/2")	<b>SNAP/PC/127T</b>	£20.25
16mm	<b>SNAP/PC/16T</b>	£27.13

• • Denotes suitable drill countersinks. See Drills and Countersinks.

### TUBE PLUG CUTTER & COUNTERSINK SET 4 PIECE

4 piece set comprises No.8 and No.10 drill countersinks (Ref. SNAP/CS/8 and SNAP/CS/10A) and 3/8" and 1/2" diameter tube type plug cutters (Ref. SNAP/PC/95T and SNAP/PC/127T).

**SNAP/PC/AT** £44.75

## HSS

### DRILL BIT GUIDES

Self-centring drills for the accurate drilling of pilot holes for fittings such as hinges to ensure exact alignment. Easily dismantled for cleaning and supplied with a HSS drill bit.



#### INDIVIDUAL DRILL BIT GUIDES

Drill Dia.	Screw	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	No.6	<b>SNAP/DBG/5</b>	£10.48
2.75mm (7/64")	No.8	<b>SNAP/DBG/7</b>	£10.48
3.5mm (9/64")	No.10	<b>SNAP/DBG/9</b>	£10.17
4.36mm (11/64")	No.12	<b>SNAP/DBG/12</b>	£23.03

### DRILL BIT GUIDE & QUICK CHUCK SET 4 PIECE

Set comprising a Quick Chuck and three sizes of drill bit guides 5/64", 7/64" and 9/64" for the accurate fitting of hinges.

**SNAP/DBG/SET** £42.49

### DRILL BIT GUIDE SET 5 PIECE

Comprises three sizes of drill bit guides 5/64", 7/64" and 9/64", plus No.2 Phillips® and No.2 Pozi® 50mm screwdriver bits.

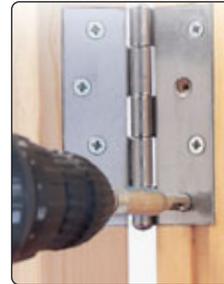
**SNAP/DBG/A** £31.56

#### SPARE DRILLS

Drill Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/5L</b>	£3.85
2.75mm (7/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/7L</b>	£3.85
3.5mm (9/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/9L</b>	£3.85
4.36mm (11/64")	<b>WP-SNAP/D/11L</b>	£5.55
Spring (for 5-9)	<b>WP-SNAP/SPR/1</b>	£1.84
Spring (for 12)	<b>WP-SNAP/SPR/2</b>	£3.17
Grub screw	<b>WP-SNAP/GSW/1</b>	£1.06

#### SPARE DRILLS FIVE PACK

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	<b>SNAP/DB5L/5</b>	£18.41
2.75mm (7/64")	<b>SNAP/DB7L/5</b>	£18.41
3.5mm (9/64")	<b>SNAP/DB9L/5</b>	£18.41
4.36mm (11/64")	<b>SNAP/DB11L/5</b>	£26.47



## HSS

### SHELF SUPPORT DRILL BIT GUIDE 5MM

Lip and spur 5mm HSS drill bit guide, which when used with a template will allow 5mm diameter blind holes to be drilled for 5mm shelf supports. Guide diameter is 9.5mm (3/8").

**SNAP/SS/5MM** £29.90

#### SPARE 5MM DRILL BIT

**WP-SNAP/D/5S** £11.11



## TCT

### COUNTERBORES

Five sizes of counterbore with a slow spiral drill fitted. Tungsten Carbide Tipped for use in abrasive materials.



Drill Dia.	C/Bore Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
4mm	9.5mm	<b>SNAP/CB/1TC</b>	£18.79
4.75mm	9.5mm	<b>SNAP/CB/2TC</b>	£18.79
4.75mm	12.7mm	<b>SNAP/CB/3TC</b>	£19.46
6.35mm	12.7mm	<b>SNAP/CB/4TC</b>	£20.25
6.35mm	15.9mm	<b>SNAP/CB/5TC</b>	£21.57

#### SPARE DRILLS

Drill Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
4mm	<b>WP-SNAP/D/4C</b>	£2.51
4.75mm	<b>WP-SNAP/D/47C</b>	£3.17
6.35mm	<b>WP-SNAP/D/63C</b>	£3.85



# MACHINE BITS & SPECIALTY DRILL BITS

## TCT 35MM MACHINE BIT WITH DEPTH STOP

A TCT machine bit for circular hinges with built-in depth stop to control depth of cut. The lightweight aluminium depth stop can be adjusted in height to suit hinge recess depth. For use on MDF and laminated chipboard only.

**SNAP/MB/35DS** £25.08



## TCT MACHINE BITS

Diameters 26mm, 35mm and 40mm are for drilling blind holes for circular hinges in kitchen and cabinet doors.

The 15mm bit is designed to suit cam and dowel fixings.

It is recommended that these bits are used in a drill stand. Tungsten Carbide Tipped.



Bit Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
15mm	<b>SNAP/MB/15TC +</b>	£10.79
26mm	<b>SNAP/MB/26TC</b>	£13.23
35mm	<b>SNAP/MB/35TC</b>	£17.08
40mm	<b>SNAP/MB/40TC</b>	£17.47

## HSS

### STEPPED DRILL BITS For 'Ready-to-Assemble' bolts

Step drills with hardened cutting edges for furniture construction bolts. Two sizes offered to suit 5mm diameter and 7mm diameter bolts.

For use in chipboard with minimum board thickness of 15mm. Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill. Stepped drills have diameters of 3.5/5.0/7.0 and 5.0/7.0/10.0 respectively.

For Bolts Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
5mm	3.5/5.0/7.0 <b>SNAP/RTA/5</b>	£13.91
7mm	5.0/7.0/10.0 <b>SNAP/RTA/7</b>	£16.03

Depth stop collar accessory also available to give consistent depths of cut.

For SNAP/RTA/7 **SNAP/RTA/DS+** £3.08

#### Spare Drills for RTA

For SNAP/RTA/5	<b>WP-SNAP/D/35R</b>	£2.51
For SNAP/RTA/7	<b>WP-SNAP/D/5R</b>	£3.17



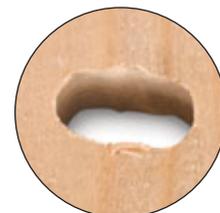
## HSS

### DRILL SAW

Solid one-piece HSS Quick Change shank drill saw.

6mm in diameter with 90mm overall length. Ideal for drilling a slot or opening up holes in wood, MDF and plywood.

**SNAP/DSB/6** £7.26



## HSS

### POCKET HOLE DRILL

A 9.5mm (3/8") diameter stepped High Speed Steel drill for use with Pocket Hole Jigs. Supplied with depth setting collar.

**SNAP/PHD/95** £17.47



## ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

### POCKET HOLE JIGS

#### STANDARD

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

See page 201.

Product Ref.  
**PH/JIG**



#### MINI

Compact version of the standard jig, ideal for use on site.

See page 203.

Product Ref.  
**PH/JIG/M**



# FLAT BITS, FORSTNERS & AUGERS

**WS**

## FLAT BITS 152MM

Economical bits for cutting quick holes in timber. Made from Carbon Steel. 152mm overall length with centre point, back tapered cutting edge and ground chip breakers.

### 3 PIECE SET

Three piece set comprising a 16mm, 19mm and 25mm diameter flat bit.

**SNAP/FB1/SET** £11.05

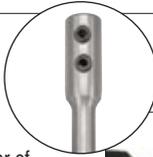


Drill Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
8mm	<b>SNAP/FB/8</b>	£3.58
10mm	<b>SNAP/FB/10</b>	£3.70
12mm	<b>SNAP/FB/12</b>	£4.22
13mm	<b>SNAP/FB/13</b>	£4.22
14mm	<b>SNAP/FB/14</b>	£4.22
16mm	<b>SNAP/FB/16</b>	£4.22
18mm	<b>SNAP/FB/18</b>	£4.22
19mm	<b>SNAP/FB/19</b>	£4.89
20mm	<b>SNAP/FB/20</b>	£4.89
22mm	<b>SNAP/FB/22</b>	£4.89
24mm	<b>SNAP/FB/24</b>	£5.17
25mm	<b>SNAP/FB/25</b>	£4.89
28mm	<b>SNAP/FB/28</b>	£5.55
30mm	<b>SNAP/FB/30</b>	£5.55
32mm	<b>SNAP/FB/32</b>	£5.55
34mm	<b>SNAP/FB/34</b>	£6.22
35mm	<b>SNAP/FB/35</b>	£6.22
38mm	<b>SNAP/FB/38</b>	£6.22

## FLAT BIT EXTENSION

300mm long extension for flat bits. Minimum diameter of flat bit that can be used is 16mm.

**SNAP/FB/EXT** £10.48



Double set screw fixing.



**WS**

## FORSTNERS 80MM

High quality forged and ground Carbon Steel short forstner bits for drilling accurate holes. For use with the Quick Chuck. They will also drill overlapping holes. They have an 80mm overall length. The 32mm tool is ideal for Yale® locks.

Bit Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
10mm	<b>SNAP/FS/10</b>	£12.59
12mm	<b>SNAP/FS/12</b>	£12.59
15mm	<b>SNAP/FS/15</b>	£13.91
16mm	<b>SNAP/FS/16</b>	£14.70
18mm	<b>SNAP/FS/18</b>	£14.70
20mm	<b>SNAP/FS/20</b>	£17.20
22mm	<b>SNAP/FS/22</b>	£15.35
24mm	<b>SNAP/FS/24</b>	£18.79
25mm	<b>SNAP/FS/25</b>	£19.20
26mm	<b>SNAP/FS/26</b>	£18.14
28mm	<b>SNAP/FS/28</b>	£18.79
30mm	<b>SNAP/FS/30</b>	£21.05
32mm	<b>SNAP/FS/32</b>	£21.05
35mm	<b>SNAP/FS/35</b>	£21.05

### 5 PIECE BOXED FORSTNER SET

Sizes 15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm & 35mm.

**SNAP/FS1/SET** £88.64

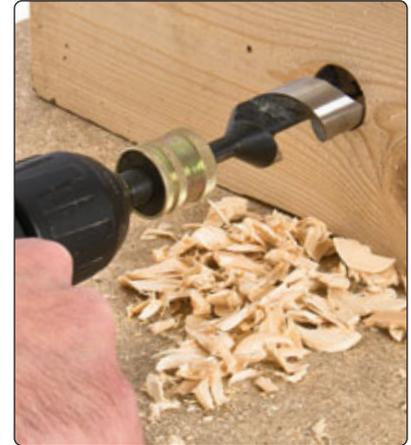


**WS**

## AUGER BITS 155MM

Made from Carbon Steel and precision machined. Augers have a spiral point, single flute and an overall length of 155mm. They are ideal for quick, clean deep holes. They must only be used with torque control drills to prevent wrist injury.

Bit Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
10mm	<b>SNAP/AB/10</b>	£7.02
12mm	<b>SNAP/AB/12 +</b>	£9.51
13mm	<b>SNAP/AB/13</b>	£9.80
20mm	<b>SNAP/AB/20 +</b>	£10.79
22mm	<b>SNAP/AB/22 +</b>	£10.79
25mm	<b>SNAP/AB/25 +</b>	£11.57



**WS**

## STUB AUGER BITS 105MM

Short series augers with 105mm overall length, ideal for drilling between joists. Made from high quality Carbon Steel with screw thread and single spur. They must only be used with torque control drills. The 22mm auger is ideal for mortise latches.

Bit Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
8mm	<b>SNAP/SA/8</b>	£4.89
10mm	<b>SNAP/SA/10</b>	£4.89
13mm	<b>SNAP/SA/13</b>	£5.55
16mm	<b>SNAP/SA/16</b>	£6.36
19mm	<b>SNAP/SA/19</b>	£6.36
20mm	<b>SNAP/SA/20 +</b>	£7.02
22mm	<b>SNAP/SA/22 +</b>	£7.07
25mm	<b>SNAP/SA/25</b>	£8.35
32mm	<b>SNAP/SA/32 +</b>	£9.80



**WS**

## STUB AUGER BIT SET 105MM 8 PIECE

Comprising 8mm, 10mm, 13mm, 16mm, 19mm, 20mm, 25mm and 32mm stub auger bits. Supplied in a fabric tool case.

**SNAP/SA1/SET** £52.99



+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT

# AUGERS & FLIP SET

**WS**

## FOUR FLUTE AUGER BIT 6 PIECE SET

Quick efficient drilling of wood based materials with faster chip ejection. Screw thread centre point and self feed clean entrance hole. Hardened Carbon Steel for long life. Only to be used with torque control drills. Includes 13mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm and 32mm four flute auger, 1 x 150mm extension bit and supplied in a storage case.

**SNAP/FAB1/SET** £29.65



**WS**

## WOOD HOLE SAW SET

High Carbon Steel seven piece wood saw set for use in timber and boards. Six sizes of saw to give hole sizes of 32mm, 38mm, 44mm, 51mm, 57mm and 64mm diameters. Drilling depth of up to 32mm.

**SNAP/WS1/SET**  
£16.00



## FLIP OVER SCREWDRIVER SET

A four piece drill countersinking and screwdriving flip over set. Supplied with Quick Change Shank for fitting into Quick Chuck and No.2 Pozzi® insert bits.

**SNAP/FLIP/SET** £15.86



# SPECIALIST TOOLS

## TCT

### GLASS DRILL BITS

A range of eight TCT drills for use on glass, porcelain, tile and mirrors. Not for use on toughened glass. A coolant must be used.

Drill Dia.	Overall Length	Product Ref.	Price
3mm	53mm	<b>SNAP/GD/3MM</b>	£7.02
4mm	58mm	<b>SNAP/GD/4MM</b>	£7.02
5mm	63mm	<b>SNAP/GD/5MM</b>	£7.67
6mm	71mm	<b>SNAP/GD/6MM</b>	£7.67
7mm	89mm	<b>SNAP/GD/7MM</b>	£8.35
8mm	81mm	<b>SNAP/GD/8MM</b>	£8.35
10mm	95mm	<b>SNAP/GD/10MM</b>	£11.11
12mm	105mm	<b>SNAP/GD/12MM</b>	£12.59

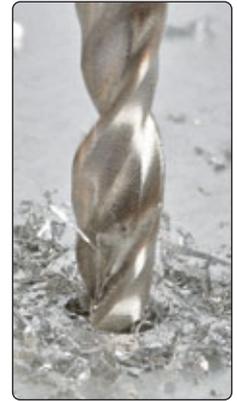


## HSS

### METAL TWIST DRILL SET

5-piece set drill bit set for drilling through holes in metal, wood and most plastics. Drill bits can be used in drills and impact drivers. Drill bit diameters of 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm and 8mm. The one-piece premium quality drills bit are ground from High Speed Steel (HSS) for long life and strength. The flutes are specially ground for fast clean, straight and true drilling. The set is supplied in a handy storage tube.

**SNAP/MTD1/SET** £30.71



### INDIVIDUAL MASONRY DRILL BITS

Forged one-piece range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped masonry drill bits to suit wall plugs.

Flute Drill Dia.	Length	Product Ref.	Price
5mm	44mm	<b>SNAP/MD/5</b>	£3.85
5.5mm	55mm	<b>SNAP/MD/55</b>	£3.97
6mm	58mm	<b>SNAP/MD/6</b>	£3.85
7mm	69mm	<b>SNAP/MD/7</b>	£3.85
8mm	63mm	<b>SNAP/MD/8</b>	£3.85
10mm	95mm	<b>SNAP/MD/10</b>	£5.30
12mm	95mm	<b>SNAP/MD/12</b>	£5.30

### 4 PIECE MASONRY DRILL SET

Comprises drill sizes 5, 6, 7 & 8mm.

**SNAP/MD1/SET** £11.92



### MASONRY DRILL BIT SET 5 PIECE TCT

Adjustable coloured depth bands help identify which wall plug to use and allow drilling depth to be gauged.

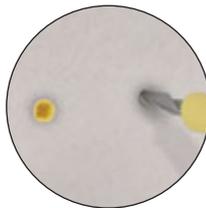
Yellow for 5mm diameter drill - No.4, 6, 8, 10 (3mm to 4mm) screw.

Red/Orange for 5.5/6mm diameter masonry drill, depending on screw size - No.6, 8, 10 (3mm to 4mm) screw.

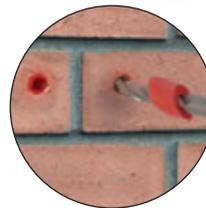
Brown for 7mm diameter masonry drill - No.10, 12, 14 (4.5mm to 6mm) screw.

Grey for 8mm diameter masonry drill.

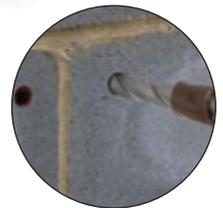
**SNAP/MD2/SET**  
£18.53



For drilling into plaster walls and plasterboard.



For drilling into mortar and brickwork.



For drilling into building blocks.

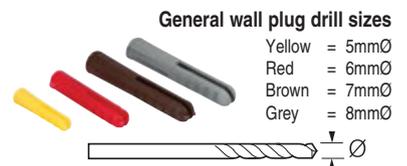
### 8 PIECE MASONRY DRILL BIT SET

Milled one-piece Tungsten Carbide Tipped masonry drill set in tool holder. For building blocks, mortar and brickwork. Diameters 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.35mm, 7mm and 8mm. Supplied in tool holder which has Velcro® backed elasticated cartridges to allow layout flexibility.

**SNAP/MD3/SET** £23.95



**WITH COLOUR CODED DEPTH GUIDES**



All prices are exclusive of VAT

# SPECIALIST TOOLS

**HSS**

## STEPPED DRILL

High Speed Steel stepped drill 4mm to 12mm diameter in 2mm increments. For drilling holes in wood, sheet metal and plastic up to 5mm thick.

**SNAP/SD/1** £29.90

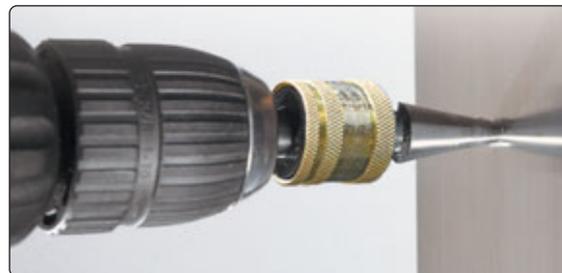


## TAPERED DRILLS



For drilling and enlarging holes in man-made boards and wood up to 6mm thick and in all metals and plastics up to 2mm thick.

Enlargement	Product Ref.	Price
3mm to 7mm	<b>SNAP/TD/1</b>	£23.18
3mm to 14mm	<b>SNAP/TD/2</b>	£20.90



## STEP REAMERS



Specially for use with hex shank taps fitted into torque control screwdrivers. Ideal for jig-making. One reamer suits three tap sizes.

For Tap Sizes	Product Ref.	Price
M3.5, M5 & M8	<b>SNAP/SR/1 +</b>	£25.70
M4, M6 & M10	<b>SNAP/SR/2 +</b>	£26.34



## SQUARE DRIVE ADAPTER

Three sizes for 1/4", 1/2" and 3/8" square drives with ball locator.

A/F	Length	Product Ref.	Price
1/4"	50mm	<b>SNAP/SDA/1</b>	£7.02
3/8"	50mm	<b>SNAP/SDA/2</b>	£9.14
1/2"	50mm	<b>SNAP/SDA/3</b>	£10.48



## TAPS



For use in torque control screwdrivers for threading metals and plastics when jig-making.

Tap Size	Product Ref.	Price
M3.5 x 0.6mm	<b>SNAP/TAP/M35 +</b>	£14.90
M4 x 0.7mm	<b>SNAP/TAP/M4 +</b>	£15.53
M5 x 0.8mm	<b>SNAP/TAP/M5 +</b>	£15.53
M6 x 1mm	<b>SNAP/TAP/M6</b>	£16.67
M8 x 1.25mm	<b>SNAP/TAP/M8</b>	£17.47
M10 x 1.5mm	<b>SNAP/TAP/M10</b>	£18.14



## MAGNETIC NUT DRIVER

Ideal for bolts, this range of high quality magnetic nut drivers have an overall length of 65mm. The 1/4" and 5/16" A/F nut drivers are suitable for use with sheet metal screws.

A/F	Product Ref.	Price
5.5mm	<b>SNAP/ND/55M</b>	£9.14
6mm	<b>SNAP/ND/6M</b>	£9.14
7mm	<b>SNAP/ND/7M</b>	£9.14
8mm	<b>SNAP/ND/8M</b>	£9.14
10mm	<b>SNAP/ND/10M</b>	£10.48
13mm	<b>SNAP/ND/13M</b>	£12.59
1/4" (6.35mm)	<b>SNAP/ND/635M</b>	£10.48
5/16" (7.94mm)	<b>SNAP/ND/794M</b>	£10.48



Bolt Sizes	Bolt Sizes
5.5mm A/F = <b>M3</b>	8mm A/F = <b>M5</b>
6mm A/F = <b>M3.5</b>	10mm A/F = <b>M6</b>
7mm A/F = <b>M4</b>	13mm A/F = <b>M8</b>



## NUT DRIVER SET 5 PIECE

Comprising 5.5mm, 7mm, 8mm, 10mm and 13mm A/F magnetic nut drivers.

**SNAP/ND/SET**  
£36.76



# FESTOOL® CENTROTEC COMPATIBLE TOOLS

## QUICK CHUCK

Quick chuck with Centrotec compatible shank allowing standard quick release tools to be used in a Festool® drill.

**SNAP/F/QC** £22.90



## WS

### DRILL COUNTERSINKS

Centrotec compatible shanked Tool Steel countersink with HSS drill bits. Adjustable for different length screws.



Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	Price
2.38 (3/32")	6 -	9.5	<b>SNAP/F/CS6</b>	£17.16
2.75 (7/64")	8 6	9.5	<b>SNAP/F/CS8</b>	£17.16
3.25 (1/8")	10 8	9.5	<b>SNAP/F/CS10</b>	£17.16
3.5 (9/64")	12 10	12.7	<b>SNAP/F/CS12</b>	£17.16

## HSS

### DRILL BIT GUIDES

Centrotec compatible shanked drill bit guides for drilling pilot holes for fittings such as hinges to ensure exact alignment. With HSS drill bit.



Drill Dia.	Screw	Product Ref.	Price
2.75mm (7/64")	No.8	<b>SNAP/F/DBG7</b>	£21.75
3.5mm (9/64")	No.10	<b>SNAP/F/DBG9</b>	£21.75

## WS

### DRILL COUNTERSINK SET

Four drill countersinks in Tool Steel with a bit holder with Centrotec compatible style shanks. For screw sizes No.6 (2.38mm drill), No.8 (2.75mm dia drill), No.10 (3.2mm drill) and No.12 (3.5mm drill).

Heat-treated tool steel countersink with a HSS drill. Adjustable for different length screws. Sizes No. 6, 8 and 10 can produce a 9.5mm (3/8-inch) diameter counterbored hole for wood plugs depending on size.

Size No.12 creates a 12.7mm (1/2-inch) diameter counterbored hole. The drills produce pilot holes only.

Double groove 75mm long bit holder with dual 1/4-inch hex shank and Centrotec compatible style shank. No.2 25mm Insert Pozi bit.

**SNAP/F/CS/SET** £63.60



## WS HSS

### DRILL BIT GUIDE & COUNTERSINK SET

Three drill countersinks in Tool Steel and two drill countersinks with Centrotec compatible style shanks. Two self-centering drill bit guides for screw sizes No.8 (2.75mm) and No.10 (3.5mm).

Sprung loaded self-centering bit for drilling pilot holes for hinges to ensure exact alignment. Drill countersinks for screw sizes No.8 (2.75mm dia drill), No.10 (3.2mm drill) and No.12 (3.5mm drill).

Heat-treated tool steel countersink with a HSS drill. Adjustable for different length screws. Sizes 8 and 10, can produce a 9.5mm (3/8-inch) diameter counterbored hole for wood plugs depending on size.

Size No.12 creates a 12.7mm (1/2-inch) diameter counterbored hole. Drill produce pilot holes only.

**SNAP/F/DBG/SET** £79.52



# DOUBLE GROOVE BIT HOLDERS

## BIT HOLDER

For standard quick chucks and also Centrotec compatible shank fitting. Magnetic holder for 25mm insert bits. Chrome Vanadium steel for longer life with Stainless Steel holder.



Overall Length	Product Ref.	Price
75mm	<b>SNAP/DG/BH</b>	£4.19
150mm	<b>SNAP/DG/BH/A</b>	£5.25

## BIT HOLDER QUICK RELEASE

For standard quick chucks and also Centrotec compatible shank fitting. Quick release bit holder for 25mm insert bits and quick change power groove bits. Chrome Vanadium steel for longer life with Stainless Steel holder and with aluminium barrel.



Overall Length	Product Ref.	Price
75mm	<b>SNAP/DG/BHQ</b>	£5.84
150mm	<b>SNAP/DG/BHQ/A</b>	£7.37

# SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDERS

## MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic screwdriver bit holder will hold screws onto 25mm insert bits. Retractable rubberised barrel ensures screwdriver bits do not jump out of screw head.

Supplied with one No.2 Pozī® bit.

**SNAP/MSH** £5.15  
78mm overall length

## NO. 12 MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER

A larger size magnetic bit holder for 25mm insert bits with retractable barrel. For use with screw sizes up to No.12. Supplied with one No.3 Pozī® bit.

**SNAP/MSH/12** £6.62  
120mm overall length



## MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER HOLDER

Designed to hold longer screws securely onto the screwdriver bit with an extra magnetic ring.

Accepts 25mm insert bits and has an adjustable barrel. Supplied with one No.2 Pozī® bit.

**SNAP/MAG** £11.25  
62mm overall length



## SDS PLUS SHANK MAGNETIC 25MM BIT HOLDER

Magnetic bit for SDS+ rotary drill with hammer action stop. Pull forward to lock/release insert bits. Accepts 25mm screwdriver bits.

**SNAP/BH/SDS**  
+ £15.16  
80mm overall length



## OFFLINE DRIVER

Use drill next to walls. Drills and fixes in tight spaces. Outer sleeve rotates allowing secure positioning.

Shaft swivels to 20° angle. Accepts both insert bits and direct drive bits. Includes No.2 Pozī® 25mm insert bit.

**SNAP/OFLD**  
£12.59



## LONG SERIES MAGNETIC 25MM BIT HOLDER

Extra long magnetic holders for 25mm insert bits. Body diameter 9.4mm. Ideal for awkward and hard to reach screws.

OL	Product Ref.	Price
150mm	<b>SNAP/BH/6</b>	£13.10
278mm	<b>SNAP/BH/11</b>	£16.03

## 58MM MAGNETIC 25MM BIT HOLDER

Accepts 25mm insert bits. Quick and easy to use. Magnetic for bit retention.

**SNAP/BH/58** £6.36  
58mm overall length



## MICRO DIAMETER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holder for 1/4-inch hex 25mm insert bits. Small 10.8mm diameter to allow access into tighter spaces. Pull back ring to release bits, spring-loaded release of bit. Tested to 50 Nm torque. Extra strong magnet N50 (Gauss 3900-4000) to minimise bit loss due to the bits sticking to the screw. Stainless Steel housing.

Not for use with long screws requiring high torque.



OL	Product Ref.	Price
66mm	<b>SNAP/BH/M</b>	£8.44
150mm	<b>SNAP/BH/M/A</b>	£10.56

## NEW IMPACT DRIVER BIT HOLDERS



Magnetic holder for use in quick tool change drills. Two piece design for use with high torque applications. Heavy duty body to withstand impact driver use.

Hardened shank to RC45/50 for added strength and black oxide finish for increased resistance to corrosion.

Stainless steel barrel with precision machined steel shank for accuracy. Use with impact bits.



OL	Product Ref.	Price
66mm	<b>SNAP/BH/ID</b>	£10.25
150mm	<b>SNAP/BH/ID/A</b>	£13.34

## ONE TOUCH BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holders with one touch button for quick and easy release of 25mm insert bits. Small 10.3mm diameter to allow access into tighter spaces.

OL	Product Ref.	Price
66mm	<b>SNAP/BH/OT</b>	£7.59
150mm	<b>SNAP/BH/OT/A</b>	£10.88



## 90° ANGLE SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT

- 90° Angle screwdriver attachment allows access to tight corners.
- High load gears, max torque 60Nm and ergonomic handle.
- For use with impact screwdrivers. Max. 12V, with max. torque 80Nm, rotation 0-2000 rpm & 0-2500 impacts per minute.
- Quick Change Chuck to ensure tool is held securely.
- Use in cordless and corded drills.
- Heat treated steel precision gears for maximum torque.
- Includes No.2 Pozī® 50mm direct drive power bit and 25mm insert bit.

**SNAP/ASA/2** £46.33



**FOR IMPACT DRIVERS**



## 90° COMPACT ANGLE DRIVER

Compact 90° angle driver with quick change shank that accepts 25mm insert bits and 50mm power drive bits.

- Allows access to tight corners.
- Use in cordless and corded drills.
- Use with screwdriver bits in a holder, drill bits and drill countersinks.
- Maximum 49.1Nm torque.
- Two position side handle with storage facility.
- Includes No.2 Pozī® 17mm mini hex bit & 25mm hex bit.

**SNAP/ASA/3** £46.33

\* With 17mm mini insert bit fitted.



SPARE 17MM MINI BIT  
No.2 Pozī® 3 pack

**SNAP/IP2M/3** £3.85



# 300MM MAGNETIC FLEXIBLE BIT HOLDER

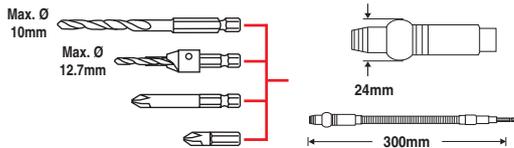
For insert and direct drive shank screwdriver bits.

- Locking, magnetic quick release bit holder.
- Designed to flex and hold at various angles.
- For use with hand driver or drill.
- Accepts insert bits and direct drive bits.
- Can be used with hex shank drill bits (max. 10mm) and countersinks (max. 12.7mm).
- Ideal for access to awkward screws.

**SNAP/FMD/1** £17.41



Not to be used with flat bits, auger bits, forstner bits, large diameter drilling tools over 10mmØ, nut setters and square driver adaptors for sockets.



# 56 PIECE COLOUR RING SCREWDRIVER BIT SET

COLOUR RINGS FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION



The Quick Release Drill System  
**Snappy**



Assorted screwdriver bits for a wide range of applications.

- Colour rings on bits to denote type.
- Magnetic quick chuck bit holder.
- High grade hardened tool steel.
- Includes 75mm long power drive bits.

**SNAP/SB3/SET +** £31.33

Contents:

**75mm power drive bits**

- 3x Phillips® No.1, No.2 & No.3
- 3x Pozidriv® No.1, No.2 & No.3
- 1x Slotted 6mm x 0.9mm

**25mm insert bits**

- 9x Phillips® No.1 x 3, No.2 x 3 & No.3 x 3
- 9x Pozidriv® No.1 x 3, No.2 x 3 & No.3 x 3
- 6x Slotted 4mm x 0.6mm x 2, 5mm x 0.7mm x 2 & 6mm x 0.9mm x 2
- 3x Hex 3mm, 4mm & 5mm A/F
- 14x Torx® T10 x 2, T15 x 2, T20 x 2, T25 x 2, T27 x 2, T30 x 2 & T40 x 2
- 7x Tamper-proof Torx® T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30 & T40



# 41 PIECE COLOUR RING SCREWDRIVER BIT SET

With hand ratchet screwdriver and mini ratchet.

- Assorted screwdriver bit set for a wide range of applications, including a selection of mini bits with 5/32" (4mm) shanks).
- Colour rings on bits to denote type for ease of identification.
- High grade hardened tool steel.
- Hand ratchet screwdriver for use with 1/4" hex inserts bits when screwing into awkward places.
- Handy mini size 1/4" square drive ratchet wrench for use with 1/4" A/F square sockets.
- Bit holder that accepts both 1/4" and 5/32" mini hex bits.

**SNAP/SB4/SET** £37.08



**SPARE MINI HEX BIT HOLDER**

Accepts both 1/4" and 5/32" hex bits.

**SNAP/BH/SB4 +** £6.05



Contents:

**25mm insert bits**

- 2x Phillips® No.1 & No.2
- 2x Pozidriv® No.1 & No.2
- 2x Slotted 4mm x 0.6mm & 6mm x 1mm
- 2x Hex 4mm & 6mm A/F
- 4x Torx® T10, T15, T20 & T25
- 1x 1/4" A/F square drive bit adaptor

**5/32" mini insert bits**

- 3x Phillips® No.000, No.00 & No.0
- 2x Pozidriv® No.0 & No.1
- 4x Slotted 1mm x 0.3mm, 1.5mm x 0.4mm, 2mm x 0.5mm & 3mm x 0.6mm
- 6x Hex 0.9mm, 1.3mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm & 3mm A/F
- 5x Torx® T5, T6, T7, T8 & T9

**Socket:**

- 5x Chrome Vanadium spline sockets 1/4" A/F square drive, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 10mm & 13mm A/F

INCLUDES 5/32" MINI BITS

# 15 PIECE COLOUR RING SCREWDRIVER BIT SET

Assorted screwdriver bits for a wide range of applications.

- Colour rings on bits to denote type.
- Magnetic quick chuck bit holder.
- High grade hardened tool steel.
- Torsion zone round shaft to reduce breakage giving excellent torque transmission.
- Feature a torsion zone to minimise the possibility of breakage.
- Supplied in flip lid storage case with belt clip.

**SNAP/SB5/SET** £10.88

Contents:

**25mm insert bits**

- 2x Phillips® No.1 & No.2
- 2x Pozidriv® No.1 & No.2
- 2x Slotted 4mm x 0.6mm & 6mm x 1mm
- 2x Hex 4mm & 6mm A/F
- 4x Torx® T10, T15, T20 & T25
- 1x Magnetic bit holder



+ While stocks last

## 25MM SCREWDRIVER BITS



### POZI® INSERT BITS 25MM

Packs of 25mm Pozi® bits. High grade Tool Steel for extra wear resistance. Forged for strength & longer life.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Pozi® No.0	3	<b>SNAP/IPZ0/3*</b>	£3.85
Pozi® No.1	10	<b>SNAP/IPZ1/10</b>	£9.79
Pozi® No.2	10	<b>SNAP/IPZ2/10</b>	£9.79
Pozi® No.2	20	<b>SNAP/IPZ2/20</b>	£17.82
Pozi® No.3	10	<b>SNAP/IPZ3/10</b>	£9.79



### PHILLIPS® INSERT BITS 25MM

Packs of 25mm Phillips® bits. High grade Tool Steel for extra wear resistance. Forged for strength & longer life.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Phillips® No.1	10	<b>SNAP/IPH1/10</b>	£9.79
Phillips® No.2	10	<b>SNAP/IPH2/10</b>	£9.79
Phillips® No.2	20	<b>SNAP/IPH2/20</b>	£17.82
Phillips® No.3	10	<b>SNAP/IPH3/10</b>	£9.31



### POZI® NO.2 INSERT BIT 25MM & BIT HOLDER

Set comprises ten standard high grade Tool Steel No.2 Pozi bits & Quick Change bit holder. For No. 6, 8 & 10 screws.

Round shaft bits to reduce breakage giving excellent torque transmission & extended life. Supplied in reusable storage tube.

**SNAP/IPZ2P/BH**  
£11.06



### MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT SET 25MM 31 PIECE

Comprises magnetic holder and 30 assorted 25mm screwdriver bits in a plastic case with belt clip.

Includes 3 Pozi®, 3 Phillips®, 4 flats, 10 Torx®, 7 hex & 3 square bits.

**SNAP/SB2/SET** £16.03



## 25MM DRYWALL BITS

### DRYWALL PHILLIPS NO.2 INSERT BITS 2 PACK

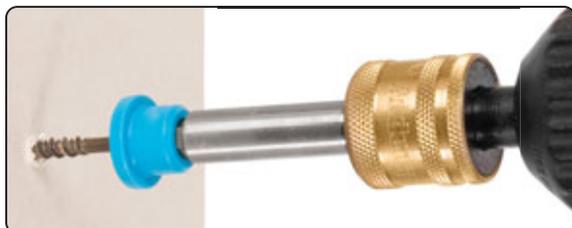
A pack of two 25mm No. 2 Phillips insert bits with plastic depth stop for drywall (plaster board).

Plastic depth stop will not corrode/rust and will therefore not tear the drywall paper.

Bits are forged high grade Chrome-Vanadium Steel, through hardened.

Highly resistant to wear.

**SNAP/DWIPH2/2** £4.64



### 2 PIN SPANNER BITS 25MM 4 PACK

High grade Chrome-Vanadium Steel two pin spanner bits, sizes No. 4, 6, 8 and 10.

**SNAP/ISB/A +** £13.32



## HIGH PERFORMANCE SCREWDRIVER BITS

**FITS DIRECTLY INTO  
IMPACT DRIVERS  
OR BIT HOLDERS**

### ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR IMPACT DRIVERS

- Torsion Zone for increased life.
- Optimum Hardness for tough fastenings.
- Cellulose acetate sleeve retains broken tip if it shatters.
- Maximum safety with retainer sleeve.

### NO.2 INSERT BITS 29MM 5 PACK

Especially designed for impact drivers. Torsion zone for maximum life. Optimum hardness for high loads. Cellulose acetate sleeve retains broken tip if it shatters. Will fit impact driver without need for bit holder.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Pozi® No.2	5	<b>SNAP/IPZ2I/5</b>	£12.25
Phillips® No.2	5	<b>SNAP/IPH2I/5</b>	£12.25



### NO.2 BITS 49MM 3 PACK

High quality torsion zone direct drive No.2 Poz® & Phillips® bits. For use in impact drivers.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Pozi® No.2	3	<b>SNAP/PZ2I/3</b>	£11.36
Phillips® No.2	3	<b>SNAP/PH2I/3</b>	£11.36



# 50MM SCREWDRIVER BITS



## POZI® BITS 50MM

High grade tool steel screwdriver bits, hardened for ultimate wear resistance. The bits have 1/4" hex shanks to fit the Quick Chuck directly.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Pozi® No.1	3	SNAP/PZ/1	£7.02
Pozi® No.2	3	SNAP/PZ/2	£9.14
Pozi® No.3	3	SNAP/PZ/3	£11.11
Mixed pack of above	3	SNAP/PZ/123	£8.35
Pozi® No.4	2	SNAP/PZ/4	£7.81

The No.4 Pozi® bit is ideal for 10mm window anchor and frame fixing screws.



## HEX BITS 50MM

Single piece high grade power drive 50mm hex bit. Ideal for KD furniture. Sizes 3mm, 4mm or 5mm A/F.

Size Bits	Product Ref.	Price
Hex 3mm A/F	SNAP/HEX/3MM	£4.15
Hex 4mm A/F	SNAP/HEX/4MM	£4.15
Hex 5mm A/F	SNAP/HEX/5MM	£4.15



## SQUARE DRIVE BITS 50MM

A range of 50mm square 'Robertson'® screwdriver bits, available in 3 sizes.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Robertson® No.1 (3/32")	3	SNAP/SQ/1	£4.64
Robertson® No.2 (1/8")	3	SNAP/SQ/2	£4.64
Robertson® No.3 (9/64")	3	SNAP/SQ/3	£4.64
Mixed pack of above	3	SNAP/SQ/123	£4.50

# EXTRA LONG BITS

## EXTRA LONG POZI® BITS 150MM \*

150mm long Pozi® Screwdriver bits in three sizes No.1, 2 and 3.

Bit Size	Product Ref.	Price
Pozi® No.1	SNAP/PZ/1A	£7.81
Pozi® No.2	SNAP/PZ/2A	£7.81
Pozi® No.3	SNAP/PZ/3A	£9.14

## EXTRA LONG TORX® BITS 150MM \*

150mm long Torx® screw driver bits with round shafts. Can be used with T-Star® screws.

Bit Size	Machine Screw	Product Ref.	Price
Torx® T10	M3	SNAP/TX/10A	£9.14
Torx® T15	M3.5	SNAP/TX/15A	£9.14
Torx® T20	M4	SNAP/TX/20A	£9.14
Torx® T25	M5	SNAP/TX/25A	£9.14
Torx® T30	M6	SNAP/TX/30A	£9.14



## PHILLIPS® BITS 50MM

High grade tool steel screwdriver bits, hardened for ultimate wear resistance. The bits have 1/4" hex shanks to fit the Quick Chuck directly.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Phillips® No.1	3	SNAP/PH/1	£7.02
Phillips® No.2	3	SNAP/PH/2	£9.14
Phillips® No.3	3	SNAP/PH/3	£11.11
Mixed pack of above	3	SNAP/PH/123	£8.35



## BALL END HEX BITS 50MM

A range of 50mm ball end hex screwdriver bits. The ball hex allows a working angle up to 20°.

Set A includes three bits 2mm, 2.5mm & 3mm A/F.  
Set C includes two bits 7mm & 8mm A/F.

Size Bits	Product Ref.	Price
Hex 2, 2.5, 3mm	SNAP/HEX/A +	£15.42
Hex 7, 8mm	SNAP/HEX/C +	£15.42



## SECURITY TORX® T25 BITS 50MM

Pack of ten 50mm Torx® T25 screw driver bits. The bits have 1/4" hex shanks to fit the Quick Chuck directly. Tamper-proof style with pin socket for security screws.

SNAP/TX25T/10 + £11.57



# ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

## HAND-DRIVER

See page 236.



Product Ref.

SNAP/HAND/1

## BIT HOLDERS

See page 246.



Product Ref.

SNAP/MSH  
SNAP/MAG

## TOOL HOLDER SETS

Three heavy duty fabric tool holders with assorted Quick Change tools. Supplied with elasticated pockets, pencil, belt straps, hanging hole, hanging/carrying loop with hook & loop fastening.

See page 250.



# TOOL HOLDER SETS

- Heavy duty fabric tool holders with assorted Quick Change tools.
- Three sizes available with elasticated pockets to hold tools.
- All holders are supplied with a pencil and have a belt strap, hanging hole, hanging/carrying loop and are hook and loop fastening.
- Empty holders also available.



## 30 PIECE SET

Selection of assorted Quick Change tools.

### Contents:

- 1x Standard Quick Chuck
- 3x Drill 3mm, 5mm & 6mm
- 3x Pozzi® No.1, 2, & 3 screwdriver bits
- 1x No. 8 Drill bit guide
- 1x Magnetic bit holder with retractable barrel
- 2x Flat bits 19mm & 25mmØ
- 2x Socket adapters 1/4" & 3/8" A/F
- 3x Nut drivers 6mm, 8mm & 10mm A/F
- 2x Drill countersinks 2.5mm & 3.5mmØ
- 12x Insert bits for magnetic holder (3 slotted, 3 Pozzi®, 3 Phillips® & 3 hex keys)

**SNAP/TH1/SET** £54.11



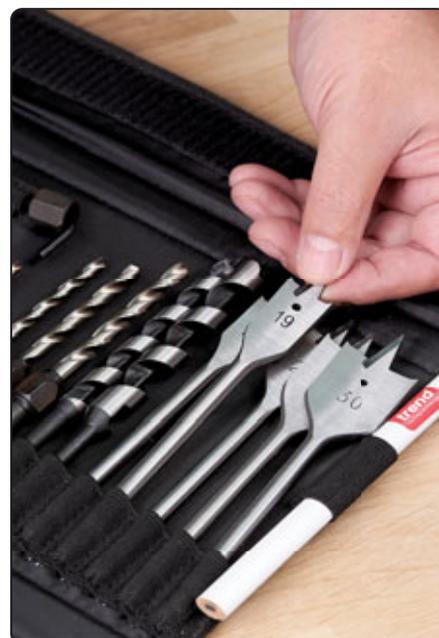
## 60 PIECE SET

Selection of assorted Quick Change tools. Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing applications.

### Contents:

- 1x Standard Quick Chuck
- 4x Masonry bits 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mmØ
- 2x Drill bit guides No.6 & No.8
- 7x Drill 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm & 7mmØ
- 2x Auger bits 10 & 13mmØ
- 5x Flat bits 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm & 30mmØ
- 3x Drill countersinks 2.5mm, 3.25mm & 3.5mmØ
- 1x Deburrer/countersink
- 1x Hole enlarger
- 3x Square drive adapters 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" A/F
- 3x 50mm Screwdriver bits Pozzi® No.1, 2, & 3
- 4x Magnetic nut drivers 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, & 12mm A/F
- 23x Insert bits for Magnetic bit holder (including 5 slotted 3 Pozzi®, 3 Phillips®, 6 hex & 6 Torx®)
- 1x Magnetic bit holder with retractable barrel

**SNAP/TH2/SET** £106.04



## EMPTY HOLDERS

Product Ref.	Supplied with Piece Set	Size mm	Screw Pouch	Qty of Belt Straps	Holds Qty of Tools up to 155mm OL	Holds Qty of Tools up to 80mm OL	Holds Qty of Insert Bits	Holds Qty of Quick Chucks	Price
SNAP/TH1	30	140 x 165	1	1	10	7	12	1	£11.11
SNAP/TH2	60	300 x 165	-	2	20	15	23	2	£13.91
SNAP/TH/A*	-	123 x 170	1	1	24(150mm)	-	8	1	£12.59

\* See page 239.

# CRAFTPRO

## QUICK RELEASE DRILL SYSTEM

**QUICK RELEASE 1/4 INCH HEX SHANK FOR USE IN QUICK TOOL CHANGE DRILLS.**

**NEW**



QUICK RELEASE DRILL SYSTEM

### 5 PIECE DRILL COUNTERSINKS SET

**NEW**

**Tool Steel Body With High Speed Steel Drill Bit**

Countersink ensures screw head is sub-flush and neat. For use in quick chuck drill tools.

For timber, fibre-board and chipboard. Case hardened body for longer life. Adjustable drill bit to suit material thickness. Use in quick chucks and impact drivers.



#### Included Drill Countersinks

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. SW	H/W
2 (5/64")	-	4
2.5 (3/32")	6	-
2.75 (7/64")	8	6
3.25 (1/8")	10	8
3.5 (9/64")	12	10

**CR/QR/CS/SET** £18.49



### 3 PIECE DRILL BIT GUIDE SET

**NEW**

**Accurate self centred pilot hole drilling for hinges and lock face plates.**

Accurate self centred pilot hole drilling for hinges and lock face plates. Use on timbers and boards. High Speed Steel (HSS) drill bit for longer life. Sprung loaded to ensure drill bit retracts safely. Easily dismantled for cleaning and drill bit replacement. Use in quick chucks and impact drivers.



#### Included Drill Bit Guides

Drill Dia mm	Screw No.
2.4 (3/32")	6
2.6 (7/64")	8
3.6 (9/64")	10

**CR/QR/DBG/SET** £15.40



### 20 PIECE NO.2 POZI® INSERT BITS

**NEW**

**Torsion zone giving excellent torque transmission.**

A pack of 25mm No.2 Pozzi® insert bits. Forged bit for strength and longer life. with a round shaft to reduce breakage giving excellent torque transmission. Suit all types of screw applications in trade and industry. For use with insert bit holder.

**TORSION ZONE**

**CR/QR/IPZ2/20** £5.10



### 30 PIECE QUICK RELEASE BIT SET

**Selection of assorted Quick Release tools. Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing operations.**

**NEW**

Case hardened drill countersinks for longer life.

Adjustable drill bit length countersinks to suit material thickness.

For use in quick chuck drill tools.

Flat bits for use for drilling locks.

Selection of screwdriver bits to suit various screw types and sizes found when working.

Supplied in heavy duty tool holder with belt loop for ease of storage and use.

#### Contents:

- 1x 60mm Quick change magnetic bit holder
- 1x 80mm Magnetic screw guide bit holder
- 3x Hex shank drill bits 3, 5 & 6mmØ
- 1x Drill bit guide No.8 (2.8mm)
- 2x Flat bits 19 & 25mmØ
- 2x Socket adapters 1/4" & 3/8" A/F
- 3x Nut drivers 6, 8 & 10mm A/F
- 2x Drill countersinks 2.4 & 3.6mmØ
- 3x Pozi 50mm power bits (PZ1, 2 & 3)
- 12x Insert bits for magnetic holder (3 slotted, 3 Pozi, 2 Phillips & 2 hex)
- 1x 3mm Hex key

**CR/QR/SET/1** £36.00



### 60 PIECE QUICK RELEASE BIT SET

**Selection of assorted Quick Release tools. Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing operations.**

**NEW**

#### Contents:

- 1x 60mm Quick change magnetic holder
- 1x Magnetic 80mm Screw guide bit holder
- 4x Masonry bits 5, 6, 7 & 8mmØ
- 1x Drill bit guide No.6 (2.4mm)
- 1x Drill bit guide No.8 (2.8mm)
- 7x Hex shank drills 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7mmØ
- 9x Flat bits 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 30, 32 & 35mmØ
- 3x Drill countersinks 2.4, 3.2 & 3.6mmØ
- 1x Rose countersink
- 2x Nut drivers 10 & 13mm
- 3x Pozi 50mm power bits PZ1, 2 & 3
- 3x PH 50mm power bits PH1, 2 & 3
- 1x 150mm PZ2 bit
- 23x Insert bits: (5 x Slot, 3 x PZ, 3 x PH, 6 x Torx and 6 x Hex)
- 1x 3mm Hex key

**CR/QR/SET/2** £66.90



# GRABIT™ HSS

## DAMAGED SCREW & BOLT REMOVERS



These versatile double-ended bits remove damaged screws, machine screws and broken bolts from wood, metal and plastic.

- Removes screws made of any alloy including soft brass.
- Removes free spinning screws.
- Winslow tip for self-centring. High speed steel.
- Double-ended (burnisher & tapered thread).
- Serrated extracting end of tool results in greater torque for hard to remove screws.
- Hex shoulder to aid removal of jammed screw or bolt.
- Not designed for hardened screws.

### 2 PIECE SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.6 to No.14 (3.5mm to 5mm) and broken bolts from size M4 - M8 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of two bit sizes No.2 and No.3.

**GRAB/SE1/SET** £15.86

Size No.2 for No.6 to No.10 screws, bolt M5 to M6.  
Size No.3 for No.12 to No.14 screws, bolt M8.



### 4 PIECE SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.4 to No.24 and broken bolts from size M4 - M12 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of four bit sizes No.1, No.2, No.3 and No.4.

**GRAB/SE2/SET** £27.53

Size No.1 for No.4 to No.7, bolt 4.  
Size No.2 for No.6 to No.10 screws, bolt M5 to M6.  
Size No.3 for No.12 to No.14 screws bolt M8.  
Size No.4 for No.16 to No.24, bolt M10 to M12.



### 4 PIECE MICRO SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.5 to No.14 (3mm to 6mm) and broken bolts from size M3 - M6 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of four bit sizes No.1 micro, No.2 micro, No.3 micro and No.4 micro.

**GRAB/ME1/SET** £27.53

Size Micro No.1. Screws No.5 to No.6, bolt M3.  
Size Micro No.2 Screws No.3 Screw No.8, bolt M4.  
Size Micro No.3 Screw No.10, bolt M5.  
Size Micro No.4 Screws No.12 to No.14, bolt M6.



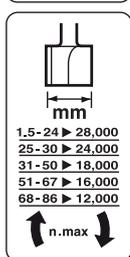
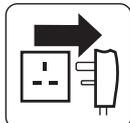
# SAFETY INFORMATION & CUTTER CARE

Before use, to ensure safe working and to get the best from your Trend cutters, read the following safety instructions and cutter care. Please see [www.trend-uk.com](http://www.trend-uk.com) for further safety advice.



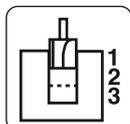
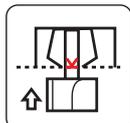
## POWER TOOL SAFETY

- Ensure the power tool is in compliance with 2006/42/EC (identified by the CE marking on the power tool).
- Read and understand instructions supplied with power tool, attachment and cutter.
- Always remove the plug from the socket before making any adjustments to the machine.
- Disconnect power tool and attachment from power supply when not in use, before servicing, when making adjustments and when changing accessories such as cutters. Ensure switch is in "off" position and cutter has stopped rotating.
- Do not wear loose clothing. Make sure baggy sleeves are rolled up and ties are removed. Ensure long hair is tied back.
- Always trail the cable away from the working area.
- Always keep the area around the work piece and the floor clear of obstacles.
- The level of noise when routing may exceed 85 dB(A) and ear defenders should be worn.
- Always wear eye protection in the form of goggles, safety spectacles or a visor.
- Always wear a respirator or dust protection mask. Dust masks/filters should be changed regularly. Fit dust extraction.
- All Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) must meet current UK and EU legislation.
- Trial cuts should be made on waste material before starting any project.
- Always clamp securely the material being machined.
- Never leave the power tool unattended when it is running.
- Always wait until the spindle stops rotating before making any adjustments.
- Periodically check all nuts and bolts to make sure they are tight and secure.
- Always keep guards in place and in good working order.
- Only use cutting tools for woodworking that meet EN847-1/2 safety standards and any subsequent amendments.
- Hand held power tools produce different vibration levels. Always refer to the specifications and relevant Health and Safety Guide.



## ROUTING SAFETY

- Disconnect machine from power source before carrying out any adjustments.
- Before each use check that the cutting tool is sharp and free from damage. Do not use the cutting tool if it is dull, broken or cracked or if any other damage is noticeable or suspected.
- Keep hands, hair and clothing clear of the cutter.
- Clamping surfaces shall be cleaned to remove dirt, grease, oil and water.
- Tool's shank must be inserted into the router's collet at least all the way to the marked point.
- Tools and tools bodies shall be clamped in such a way that they shall not become loose during operation.
- Care shall be taken when mounting tools to ensure that the clamping is by the shank of the tool and that the cutting edges are not in contact with each other or with the clamping elements.
- Fastening screws and nuts shall be tightened using the appropriate spanners etc., and to the torque value provided by the manufacturer.



- Extension of the spanner or tightening using hammer blows shall not be permitted.
- Clamping screws shall be tightened according to instructions provided by the manufacturer. Where instructions are not provided, clamping screws shall be tightened in sequence from the centre outwards.
- Cutting tools are sharp. Care should be taken when handling them.
- Check that the cutter is fitted securely in the router collet.
- Always remove spanners and hex keys from the cutter.
- Check before starting to cut, that there are no obstructions in the path of the router. When cutting through the full thickness of the material, ensure there are no obstacles beneath the work piece.
- The direction of routing must always be opposite to the cutters direction of rotation. Do not back-cut or climb-cut.
- Do not switch on the router with the cutter in contact with the work piece and do not feed the cutter into the work piece until it is at full speed.
- Always guide the router with both hands.
- When you are finished routing, release the plunge and allow the machine to come to a complete stop.
- Ensure the shank size is compatible with the collet.
- Ensure the cutter can be used safely with the chosen router before use.
- When using stacked tooling (multi-blade, block, groover etc.) on a spindle arbor, ensure that the cutting edges are staggered to each other to reduce the cutting impact.
- Feed the router at a constant speed. Too slow a feed speed will result in burning the material and overheating the cutter.
- Never use cutters with a diameter exceeding the maximum diameter indicated in the technical data of the power tool or attachment used.
- Do not take heavy and deep cuts in one pass as this will overload the router.
- The motor of a router is susceptible to the accumulation of sawdust and wood chips and should be blown out, or 'vacuumed', frequently to prevent interference with normal motor ventilation.
- In case of excessive vibrations while using the router stop immediately the operation and have the eccentricity of the router cutter and clamping system checked by competent personnel.

## MAXIMUM SPEED (N.MAX)

- The maximum speed marked on the tool, or shown in the chart or on the packaging should not be exceeded. Where stated, the speed range should be adhered to. Recommended speeds are shown in our Routing Catalogue, in our instructions and/or on our website.

## USING ROUTERS IN A FIXED POSITION

- After work, release the router plunge to protect the cutter.
- Always use a push-stick or push-block for last 300mm of the cut.
- Whenever possible use a work holding device or jig to secure component being machined.
- Ensure attachment is securely fitted to the workbench, with table surface at approximately hip height.

- Use a No-Volt Release Switch. Ensure it is fixed securely, easily accessible and is used correctly.
- Do not use awkward or uncomfortable hand positions.
- The use of a fine height adjuster is highly recommended (if available for your router) for accurately adjusting the height of the cutter for operations such as dovetailing, or in a fixed head use.
- Do not reach underneath the table or put your hands or fingers at any time in the cutting path while tool is connected to a power supply.

## CUTTER CARE

- Always read the instructions supplied with the cutter.
- Do not drop cutters or knock them against hard objects.
- Cutter shanks should be inserted into the collet all the way to the marked point. Do not insert shank too far into the collet. Leave about 3mm of shank showing.
- Do not over-tighten the collet nut as this will score the shank and create a weakness. If the shank is marked please discard the cutter.
- Periodically check the router collet and collet nut for wear. A worn distorted collet should be discarded.
- Cutters should be kept sharp to avoid burning and to maintain a good finish on the work piece. Do not use blunt cutters.
- Cutters should be kept clean. Resin build-up should be removed at regular intervals with Resin Cleaner. The use of a lubricant such as Trendcote PTFE spray will help prevent resin build-up.
- Do not take deep cuts in one pass, take several shallow passes to reduce the side load applied to the cutter.
- Very small diameter cutters should be handled and used with care.
- Always return the cutter to its packaging after use.
- Always use router cutters in a router. Router cutters must not be used in a drill. Drill and boring bits must not be used in a router. Router cutters must only be used for the material cutting application for which they are designed. Do not use on metal or masonry.

## REPAIR OF TOOLS/ MAINTENANCE

- Repair of tools is only allowed in accordance with the manufacturers instructions.
- The design of composite (tipped) tools shall not be changed in the process of repair. Composite tools shall be repaired by a competent person, i.e. a person of training and experience, who has knowledge of the design requirements and understands the levels of safety to be achieved.
- Repair shall therefore include e.g. the use of spare parts which are in accordance with the specification of the original parts provided by the manufacturer.
- Tolerances which ensure correct clamping shall be maintained.
- Care shall be taken that regrinding of the cutting edge will not cause weakening of the body and the connection of the cutting edge to the body.

## WARRANTY

If your Trend product becomes defective due to faulty materials or workmanship within 12 months of purchase, we guarantee to replace all defective parts free of charge, or at our discretion, replace the unit free of charge provided that: Proof of date of purchase is provided. The product has not been misused, abused or improperly maintained and has been used in accordance with the instructions. No unauthorised repair or modification has been made to the product. Service and/ or repair of power tools and machinery is carried out by an authorised Trend Service Agent. The product was not stolen or is a counterfeit copy.

Please note: This guarantee is personal to the original purchaser and is not transferable. The guarantee is in addition to and does not affect contractual rights as a professional user or your statutory rights as a private non-professional user. Customers must ensure that the product is suitable for the purpose intended before use. Trend cannot be held liable for any products or unauthorised service of any product. We also cannot be held liable for material rendered unusable or any form of consequential loss.

## IMPORTANT

The information in this catalogue is for general guidance purposes only. You are responsible for determining whether it applies to your particular application. Before using our products users must read and understand all safety legislation and refer to the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (PUWER). Before using our products please read and understand all instructions provided and also refer to our Safety section in this catalogue on page 119. Trend accessories must not be put into service until it has been established that the power tool being used is in compliance with 2006/42/EC (identified by the CE marking).

## ENVIRONMENTAL

We are committed to reducing the impact of our products to the environment through design and process. The re-use of recycled materials reduces the demand for raw materials and helps prevent environmental pollution. Packaging and used products should be sorted for environmentally friendly recycling. We comply with all applicable laws and regulations and strive to minimise waste generation, re-use and recycle materials where possible. Please see our website for more information and also [www.recycle-more.co.uk](http://www.recycle-more.co.uk)

## WASTE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT REGULATION

### Recycle raw materials instead of disposing as waste.

Accessories and packaging should be sorted for environmental-friendly recycling. Separate collection. This product must not be disposed of with normal household waste.

**Household User**  
Local regulations may provide for separate collection of electrical products from the household, at municipal waste sites or by retailer when you purchase a new product. Please call Trend Customer Services for advice as to how to dispose of unwanted Trend electrical products in an environmentally safe way or visit [www.trend-uk.com](http://www.trend-uk.com)

**Business User**  
Please call Trend Customer Services for disposal of unwanted Trend electrical products.

Producer No: WEE/DC0043SY/PRO

## COPYRIGHT

© 2020 Trend Machinery & Cutting Tools Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted without prior permission. Trend reserves the right to revise product specifications at any time without notice. Colours may vary.

E&OE. © All Trademarks Acknowledged. Trend logo, Trend Snappy logo, CRAFTPRO, are registered trademarks of Trend Machinery & Cutting Tools.

## SPECIAL CUTTERS

Router cutters can be made to a customer's specific requirements. Please provide exact dimensions or a wood profile, shank size, material grade (e.g. TCT or PCD), flute form, number of tips, rotation and material to be cut to enable us to provide a quotation. Please contact Trend Technical Support for further information.



# PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
<b>2/</b> All refs	12	<b>21/</b> All refs	53	46/80 - 46/92	22	501/ All refs	205	BB41 - BB318	106
<b>3/0 - 3/07</b>	10	22/01 - 22/03	47	46/93	34	620/ All refs	204	BEAM All refs	182
3/08	11	22/08 - 22/1	53	46/94 - 46/96	22	755	36	BN All refs	106
3/1 - 3/6	10	23/09 - 23/11	53	46/97 - 46/99	34	865 - 876	28	BOOK/CR	182
3/7 - 3/9	11	23/12	43	46/100 & 46/101	22	<b>1004/</b> All refs	206	BR/143 - BR/444	76
3/10 - 3/13	10	24/1	206	46/103 - 46/107	31	1306/ All refs	205	BR/KFP/1	11
3/20X1/4HSS	13	24/10 - 24/80	63	46/115 - 46/160	34	1307/ All refs	205	BS/JIG	167
3/20	10	26/ All refs	22	46/200 - 46/212	20	2214/ All refs	205	BSC/All refs	163
3/20LX1/4HSS	13	27/ All refs	56	46/230 - 46/250	47	6200/ All refs	205	BSJ/PIN/4	167
3/20LX1/4TC	12	28/ All refs	63	46/260 - 46/283	45	06748	197	BW All refs	113
3/22 - 3/54	10	<b>30/</b> All refs	57	46/290	46	323421	197	<b>C/</b> CHISEL	173
3/55L	12	31/02 - 31/25	32	46/300 & 46/301	21	2608570108	197	C001 - C016D	73
3/60 - 3/62	10	31/30 - 31/34	33	46/360 - 46/380	31	<b>A</b> BSS All refs	68	C016S	75
3/71 - 3/83D	11	31/50	32	46/390	26	ACR All refs	68	C017 - C021A	73
3/83M	164	32/ All refs	32	46/401	36	AIR/M All refs	136	C021S	75
3/84L	12	33/1 - 33/22	59	46/501	21	AIR/P/ All refs	132	C022 - C033Y	73
3/85 - 3/86C	11	33/30	56	46/521	22	AIR/PRO	132	C034 - C039	74
<b>4/0 - 4/5</b>	11	33/60	58	46/900 - 46/903	22	AIR/PRO/M	133	C040 & C040A	76
4/5L	12	34/03 - 34/7	59	47/2	24	AK/ All refs	107	C041 & C042	81
4/6 - 4/22	11	34/8	58	47/4	25	ALU All refs	66	C043 - C045C	80
4/23L	12	34/9 - 34/17	59	47/7	23	ANGLEFIX	214	C046 - C048	79
4/24 - 4/96	11	34/20	58	47/40 - 47/50S	25	AP/ All refs	113	C049	81
<b>5/</b> All refs	13	34/22	59	49/50	71	AQ All refs	196	C049A	80
<b>6/</b> All refs	37	34/33	58	49/70 & 49/71	204	AR/JIG	165	C050 - C066	83
<b>7/01 - 7/10</b>	35	34/40	59	<b>50/03 - 50/27</b>	70	<b>B</b> 10F - B13F	22	C067 - C070E	87
7/50	37	34/41	58	50/31 - 50/39	71	B14	26	C071 - C073	85
7/66	35	34/50 & 34/51	27	50/50 - 50/52	70	B14A & B14A	106	C073A	86
7/96 & 7/97	64	34/55 & 34/56	60	53/ All refs	13	B15 & B16	58	C074 - C077	84
7E/ All refs	35	34/60 & 34/61	62	55/08 & 55/09	14	B16/10 - B20	106	C077A	86
<b>8/</b> All refs	40	34/110	59	55/1	71	B21	58	C078 - C079E	84
<b>9/2 - 9/19</b>	38	34/200 & 34/220	56	56/ All refs	68	B21A & B22	26	C086 - C091	89
9/41	29	35/ All refs	57	59/ All refs	25	B22A	94	C094 & C095	84
9/70 - 9/78	39	36/ All refs	27	<b>61/</b> All refs	63	B22C	106	C096 - C105	89
9/80	40	37/1	24	62/ All refs	63	B23	58	C106	85
9/85	39	37/12	25	64/ All refs	63	B23A	26	C107 - C111	88
9/87 - 9/98	40	39/ All refs	59	<b>84/09 - 84/49</b>	39	B23C	96	C112	85
9A/1	38	<b>40/13 - 40/16</b>	35	84/83 - 84/96	43	B24	58	C115 - C117C	78
<b>10/1 - 10/12</b>	30	40/32	36	86/05	40	B24C	96	C119 - C119B	79
10/22 & 10/23	65	45/ All refs	47	87/01	28	B25	58	C120 - C120A	95
10/25	27	46/01 - 46/03	18	88/01	36	B25A	26	C121 - C121P	77
10/30 - 10/99	29	46/05	20	<b>90/4</b>	42	B25G	22	C122	83
10H/1	31	46/06	24	90/10 & 90/11	65	B26	59	C123	77
11/1 - 11/5	30	46/07	20	90/12 - 90/14	41	B26E	22	C124 & C125	73
11/17	31	46/09	22	90/22	25	B27 & B28	59	C126 - C128	85
11/20 - 11/41	30	46/010	18	90/25 - 90/31	64	B28C	96	C130	87
11/50	53	46/090	22	92/1 & 92/3	42	B29	59	C131	88
11/60	65	46/2	20	92/11	41	B29C	106	C133 & C134	78
12/ All refs	44	46/3 - 46/7	24	92/20	42	B30 - B35	59	C135 & C135A	79
13/1 - 13/30	44	46/7/50 & 46/8/50	37	90/27	41	B35C - B35GRS	106	C138 & C139	81
13/40 - 13/50	53	46/9/50 & 46/9/60	36	92/28	65	B36 - B38	59	C140	87
13/60	44	46/10	22	93/1 & 93/3	42	B38G	106	C141	85
14/ All refs	13	46/11 - 46/18	34	93/10	41	B39 - B43	59	C142	88
15/All refs	44	46/19	21	<b>104/</b> All refs	206	B48J - B78D	106	C143 - C148	94
16/ All refs	53	46/20 - 46/23	20	105/ All refs	63	B95	22	C149	90
18/1 - 18/18	52	46/29 & 46/30	46	331	60	B95A - B182	106	C150	91
18/19 - 18/20	51	46/34 - 46/38	31	332 & 333	62	B210 & B250	59	C152	94
18/21	50	46/39 & 46/39L	26	334	60	B254 - B254G	106	C153	73
18/23 & 18/24	51	46/41	35	337	57	B260 - B300	58	C153/3	74
18/50 - 18/56	52	46/42	36	338 - 342	55	B300A	26	C153D & C153M	73
18/80	51	46/44	26	343 & 344	61	BAT/CR2032/3V	195	C153S	75
18/81 - 18/84	50	46/47 & 46/49	47	345 - 348	62	BB16	22	C154	81
18/90	51	46/56 - 46/58	38	349	205	BB18 - BB22	96	C155 - C157	90
19/2	46	46/61 - 46/67	46	356	62	BB22RS	106	C158	95
19/61 & 19/62	52	46/68 - 46/75	47	421/ All refs	206	BB24 - BB34	56	C159 - C161A	81

# PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

# CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
C162 & C162A	82	CIRC All refs	107	CSB/18430A -		ELLIPSEJ All refs	183
C163	81	CJ/ all refs	159	CSB/18440B	115	<b>F</b> 41 All refs	33
C164 & C164A	73	CLEAN/500	234	CSB/18448TA	116	FC/ All refs	210
C165	77	CLT/NUT/T10	193	CSB/18458 -		FFS/120	198
C165A	78	CLT/SLV All refs	197	CSB/18548	115	FHA/ All refs	193
C165B - C166B	77	CLT/T3/3	126	CSB/1903PK	116	FIX/KIT All refs	193
C167 & C168	78	CLT/T4 All refs	126	CSB/19012 -		FSB/FS120	198
C169 & C170	91	CLT/T10 All refs	123	CSB/19024A	115	FT/ All refs	112
C170A	92	CM/ All refs	112	CSB/19024TB -		FTS/CASE	220
C171 - C172M	73	CNC/LITE/FS	150	CSB/19024TC	116	FTS/CEG	220
C173	91	CNC/LITE/HF	149	CSB/19024TW	115	FTS/DP/SFF	220
C174 - C177	82	CNC/LITE/T10	149	CSB/19036TC	116	FTS/KIT/MK2	220
C178 & C179	81	CNC/MINI/1	142	CSB/19036TW -		FTS/KIT/MK2B	221
C180	82	CNC/MINI/2	143	CSB/19040A	115	FTS/KS	221
C183 & C183A	91	CNC/PLUS/T10	148	CSB/19040TB	116	FTS/MS	221
C183B	92	CNC/ROT/1	144	CSB/19060	115	FTS/S/ All refs	220
C184	93	CNC/SMART1300	148	CSB/19060TC	116	FTS/TS All refs	221
C184A - C187	91	CNC/SMARTFAST	148	CSB/20040 -		<b>G</b> AUGE/1 &	
C188 & C189	98	CNC/SMARTPLUS	148	CSB/21024	115	GAUGE/D60	195
C190 & C191	85	CNC/VAC All refs	150	CSB/21024TC	116	GB/03 - GB/03	191
C192	98	CNC/VCARVE All refs	150	CSB/21036	115	GB/5 All refs	191
C193 & C193A	76	CNC/YETI All refs	146	CSB/21036TC	116	GB/A	191
C194	75	CNCM/ All refs	145	CSB/21048	115	GB/COLL All refs	191
C195 & C196	78	CNS/T5	124	CSB/21060TC	116	GB/PLATE All refs	191
C197	81	COLL All refs	107	CSB/21072 -		GB/T4/160	170
C198	84	COMB11002	159	CSB/23540	115	GB/T10/30	123
C199	77	CR/BJB All refs	196	CSB/250/3PK	116	GB/US/ All refs	191
C200 & C200D	73	CR/DWS All refs	223	CSB/25024 -		GB10 - GB12	191
C201 & C203	88	CR/H All refs	211	CSB/35064	115	GB13/P/A	188
C204	90	CR/ KFP All refs	74	CSB/AP All refs	117	GB14 - GB793	191
C205	78	CR/PB All refs	110	CSB/BW All refs	117	GP/ All refs	112
C206 - C209	97	CR/PDS All refs	93	CSB/CC All refs	117	GRAB All refs	252
C210 - C213A	96	CR/QR All refs	251	CSB/PT All refs	116	<b>H</b> JIG/A	172
C214 - C214B	77	CR/QR All refs	251	CTI/ All refs	189	H/JIG/B	173
C215 & C216	87	CR/SSP All refs	86	CURV All refs	189	H/JIG/C	170
C217 & C217A	89	CRB All refs	181	<b>D</b> / All refs	178	H75 - H250	211
C218	85	CRT/ All refs	140	DAF/8	213	HINGE/JIG	172
C219	98	CRT/ All refs	140	DAR/ All refs	214	HJ/1	173
C220 & C221	97	CSB/8520 - CSB/11524	115	DC/ All refs	222	HM All refs	198
C222	82	CSB/12024T &		DG/JIG	169	HOSE All refs	194
C223	97	CSB/12040T	116	DG/PRO	168	HR All refs	166
C224 - C225C	96	CSB/13024 &		DGP/IP All refs	168	<b>I</b> NLAY/KIT/A	188
C226	75	CSB/13424	115	DLB	212	INS All refs	197
C230 & C231	76	CSB/13612TA -		DOM All refs	204	IT/ All refs	207
C235 - C237	75	CSB/13624TA	116	DS/TAPE/A	197	<b>J</b> B/ All refs	108
C240 - C250	82	CSB/14024 -		DWL All refs	196	<b>K</b> B All refs	197
C255 & C256	95	CSB/15024	115	DWS All refs	216	KFP All refs	11
C260	87	CSB/15024TB -		DWS/CB/A	219	KWJ/PIN/4	160
C265 - C273	86	CSB/160/3PK/A	116	DWS/CC All refs	216	KWJ650	158
C281 & C282	79	CSB/16024 -		DWS/CP8 All refs	217	KWJ700	160
C290	78	CSB/16024A	115	DWS/CS/FF	216	KWJ700S	162
C300 & C301	98	CSB/16024T	116	DWS/DS10/F	218	KWJ900	161
C305	79	CSB/16028A -		DWS/HG/SET	219	<b>L</b> 80 - L140	33
CASE/1001	159	CSB/160248	115	DWS/HP All refs	219	LB/JIG	180
CASE/DAR/200	214	CSB/165/3PK/A -		DWS/KIT All refs	217	LOC/BLK/PK1	211
CASE/DG	155	CSB/165/3PK/C	116	DWS/LF All ref	219	LOCK/JIG	174
CASE/HJ	172	CSB/16524	115	DWS/MF/FC	218	LOCK/JIG/A	176
CASE/HJ/A	172	CSB/16524T -		DWS/MP/40	219	LOCK/JIG/B	175
CASE/HJ/C	170	CSB/16524TD	116	DWS/NFPK/F	218	<b>M</b> /CFT01	212
CB/KIT	234	CSB/16548 -		DWS/P5/FC	216	M/KWS01	164
CB12 - CB58	205	CSB/16548B	115	DWS/PFR/F	219	M/P2P01	212
CC/ All refs	113	CSB/16548TC -		DWS/PP5 All refs	216	M/PB01	215
CDJ All refs	154	CSB/16552T	116	DWS/TF All refs	218	MAG All refs	193
CE/ All refs	193	CSB/16560 -		DWS/W6/FC	217	MB All refs	54
		CSB/18424A	115	<b>E</b> /SB/10	177		
		CSB/18424T -		E/SCRIBE	177		
		CSB/18424TA	116	ECL/ All refs	175		
		CSB/18430	115				

Inches	mm
1/64	0.5
1/32	1
3/64	1.5
1/16	2
5/64	2.5
3/32	3
7/64	3.5
1/8	4
9/64	4.5
5/32	5
11/64	5.5
3/16	6
13/64	6.5
7/32	7
15/64	7.5
1/4	8
17/64	8.5
9/32	9
19/64	9.5
5/16	10
21/64	10.5
11/32	11
23/64	11.5
3/8	12
25/64	12.5
13/32	13
27/64	13.5
7/16	14
29/64	14.5
15/32	15
31/64	15.5
1/2	16
33/64	16.5
17/32	17
35/64	17.5
9/16	18
37/64	18.5
19/32	19
39/64	19.5
5/8	20
41/64	20.5
21/32	21
43/64	21.5
11/16	22
45/64	22.5
23/32	23
47/64	23.5
3/4	24
49/64	24.5
25/32	25
51/64	25.5
13/16	26
53/64	26.5
27/32	27
55/64	27.5
7/8	28
57/64	28.5
29/32	29
59/64	29.5
15/16	30
61/64	30.5
31/32	31
63/64	31.5
1	32
1/64	32.5
1/32	33
3/64	33.5
1/16	34
5/64	34.5
3/32	35
7/64	35.5
1 1/8	36
9/64	36.5
5/32	37
11/64	37.5
3/16	38
13/64	38.5
7/32	39
15/64	39.5
1 1/4	
17/64	
9/32	
19/64	
5/16	
21/64	
11/32	
23/64	
1 3/8	
25/64	
13/32	
27/64	
7/16	
29/64	
15/32	
31/64	
1 1/2	
33/64	
17/32	
35/64	

# PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
ME/JIG	183	ROD/10	123	SNAP/DB18/10 -		SS/ All refs	180	VJS/CG/24 - VJS/CG/50	208
MFT/ All refs	187	RP/ All refs	112	SNAP/DB964/10	238	SSP/ All refs	37	VJS/CG/BBC	209
MITRE All refs	192	RS/ All refs	196	SNAP/DB/PK1	238	STAIR/A	155	VJS/CG/ESB	209
MS/C/100B9 -		RT/06	16	SNAP/DBG All refs	239	STAIR/B	155	VJS/CG/EXT	209
MS/C/200TD	231	RT/3.0 - RT/4.0	107	SNAP/DD/ All refs	237	STE/LP All refs	137	VJS/CG/FB	209
MS/C/CART	231	RT/10 - RT/13	16	SNAP/DG/ All refs	245	STE/VIS/ML	134	VJS/CG/PRO8	209
MS/C/ORG	231	RT/21 - RT/33	17	SNAP/DRV/SET	236	STEALTH/ All refs	135	VJS/CG/RBP	209
MS/C/PLAT	231	RT/39	18	SNAP/DS/ All refs	237	<b>T</b> 4EK	125	VJS/CG/SBP	209
MS/C/SET All refs	230	RT/65	19	SNAP/DSB/6	240	T4ELK	126	VJS/CG/SQA	209
MS/P/200P - MS/P/450	229	RT/70 - RT/75	17	SNAP/DWIPH2/2	248	T5EB	125	VJS/CG/WJK	209
MS/P/CART	229	RT/80 - RT/81	18	SNAP/F/ All refs	245	T5ELB	125	VJS/CK	184
MS/P/ORG All refs	229	RT/100 - RT/260	19	SNAP/FAB1/SET	242	T7EK	124	VJS/CK/L	184
MS/P/PLAT	229	RT/323	18	SNAP/FB/ All refs	241	T10EK	123	VJS/FJK	185
MS/P/RACK All refs	229	RT/331X1/4TC	17	SNAP/FB1/SET	241	T10ELK	123	VJS/G/35	185
MS/P/SET All refs	228	RT/391X1/4TC	18	SNAP/FLIP/SET	242	T11JT/KIT	122	VJS/G/100	184
MS/P/TB All refs	229	RT/FENCE/A	192	SNAP/FMD/1	247	T11/VJS/CGKIT	122	VJS/G/CB	185
MS/PRO	215	RT/KEY All refs	107	SNAP/FS/ All refs	241	T11EK	122	VJS/PCK/L	185
MS/WTBR	229	RT/M All refs	107	SNAP/FS1/SET	241	T11ELK	122	VJS/TG/JIG	185
MT/DUSTKIT	153	RTI/ All refs	192	SNAP/GD All refs	243	T31/ All refs	129	<b>W</b> INBAG All refs	171
MT/JIG	153	RTS/1000	186	SNAP/HAND/1	236	T31A	129	WP-AKT/01	172
MT/JIG/EURO	153	RUST/60	234	SNAP/HD/SET	237	T32	128	WP-BH All refs	179
<b>N</b> /COMPASS/AEX	181	<b>S</b> 2/6 - S3/81	12	SNAP/HD1/SET	237	T32/ All refs	128	WP-CRTMK3/38	192
NS/MAT All refs	211	S11 All refs	30	SNAP/HEX All refs	249	T32L	128	WP-E/SB01	177
NVRS All refs	192	S31/11	32	SNAP/HKLC/6	236	T35/ All refs	127	WP-FC/ All refs	210
<b>O</b> B/ All refs	109	S47/4	25	SNAP/IP All refs	248	T35A	127	WP-HJ/02 - WP-HJ/09	172
OFS/BASE	186	S47/70 - S47/72	23	SNAP/ISB/A	248	T35AL	127	WP-HJ/09B	170
<b>P</b> B/ All refs	110	S48/ All refs	23	SNAP/MAG	246	T46/ All refs	20	WP-HJ/10	172
PC/ All refs	163	S49/ All refs	66	SNAP/MB All refs	240	T420/ All refs	206	WP-LOCK/A All refs	176
PCD/10 - PCD/40	15	S55/02 - S55/06	14	SNAP/MD All refs	243	T421/ All refs	206	WP-LOCK/T All refs	174
PCD/FSB	112	S55/08	67	SNAP/MSH All refs	246	TB/ All refs	233	WP-MT/01A	229
PCD/GEM01X1/2	15	S55/2 - S55/6	14	SNAP/MTD1/SET	243	TCH/AT/B75R	225	WP-RBT/CUT/A	156
PCD/SB/1608	113	S55/10 - S55/22	67	SNAP/ND/ All refs	244	TCH/HA/H10	224	WP-SNAP/D/4C	239
PENCIL/CR/3	213	S57/01	14	SNAP/OFLD	246	TCH/HP/H20	224	WP-SNAP/D/4MS	238
PH/6 All refs	203	S58/ All refs	69	SNAP/PC All refs	239	TCH/PE/B22	225	WP-SNAP/D/5L	239
PH/7 All refs	203	S59/ All refs	14	SNAP/PH/ All refs	249	TCH/PO/G12R	225	WP-SNAP/D/5MS	238
PH/8 All refs	203	S60/ All refs	68	SNAP/PH2/3	248	TEMP/BH/A	179	WP-SNAP/D/5R	240
PH/CLAMP All refs	203	S64/01	69	SNAP/PHD/95	240	TEMP/CDH/A	169	WP-SNAP/D/5S	239
PH/COLL/95	203	S64/2	21	SNAP/PZ/ All refs	249	TEMP/COR/A	189	WP-SNAP/D/6MS	238
PH/DRILL All refs	203	S64/30	67	SNAP/PZ2/3	248	TEMP/CTI/A	189	WP-SNAP/D/7L	239
PH/JIG	201	S66/ All refs	69	SNAP/QC All refs	236	TEMP/IN/ All refs	188	WP-SNAP/D/9L	239
PH/JIG/AK	201	SAFE/ All refs	137	SNAP/ROT/DS	238	TEMP/LB/A	180	WP-SNAP/D/11L	239
PH/JIG/BK	202	SET/MT All refs	153	SNAP/RTA All refs	240	TEMP/LN57X1/4	188	WP-SNAP/D/18	238
PH/JIG/BS	202	SET/SS8	99	SNAP/SA All refs	241	TEMP/LR/A	179	WP-SNAP/D/18S	238
PH/JIG/M	203	SET/SS9	100	SNAP/SB2/SET	248	TEMP/LUC/57	188	WP-SNAP/D/332	238
PH/PC/95	203	SET/SS11	99	SNAP/SB3/SET -		TEMP/NUC/57	188	WP-SNAP/D/35R	240
PH/SCW/PK1	203	SET/SS24X1/4TC	101	SNAP/SB5/SET	247	TEMP/PD/R All refs	188	WP-SNAP/D/47C	239
PJ/ All refs	159	SET/SS31X1/4TC	102	SNAP/SD All refs	244	TEMP/SS/A	180	WP-SNAP/D/63C	239
PLUG/110V/32A	122	SET/SS35X1/2TC	103	SNAP/SQ All refs	249	TEMP/SSD/5MM	180	WP-SNAP/D/564	238
PP150	211	SET/SS50X1/4TC	104	SNAP/SR All refs	244	TEMP/TRKX1/4	189	WP-SNAP/D/764	238
PRESSURE/1	192	SHIM All refs	56	SNAP/SS/5MM	239	TM/IP/B/10	145	WP-SNAP/D/764S	238
PRT & PRT/L	139	SL/ All refs	58	SNAP/TAP All refs	244	TR09X1/4TC	189	WP-SNAP/D/964	238
PSC/2 - PSC/50	48	SM All refs	152	SNAP/TD/ All refs	244	TR12X1/4TC	170	WP-SNAP/D/964S	238
PSC/101 - PSC/107	49	SNAP/AB All refs	241	SNAP/TH All refs	250	TR17DX1/2TC	164	WP-SNAP/DT All refs	237
PT/ All refs	113	SNAP/ASA All refs	246	SNAP/TX All refs	249	TR37X1/2TC	176	WP-SNAP/GSW/1	238
PTN/ All refs	197	SNAP/BH/11 -		SNAP/WS1/SET	242	TR/ All refs	112	WP-SNAP/SPR All refs	239
PUSHSTICK/1	192	SNAP/BH/OT/A	246	SNAP/WTD1/SET	237	TRENDICOTE	234	WP-T4/087	126
<b>Q</b> UAD	56	SNAP/BH/SB4	247	SOCK/110V/32A	123	TRENDIWAX	234	WP-T5/046	125
<b>R</b> /COMPASS/A	182	SNAP/BH/SDS	246	SP-349 All refs	205	TSQ	215	WP-T5/077	125
R/POD/A	194	SNAP/CB All refs	239	SP-46/ All refs	107	<b>U</b> NI/CS	204	WP-T10/087	123
R/STAND/A	210	SNAP/COL/PK1	237	SP-A - SP-Q	107	UNI/GB16	190	WP-T11/087	122
RB/A - RB/T/10	19	SNAP/CS All refs	238	SP-QUAD All refs	56	UNI/PIN All refs	190	WP-VJS All refs	185
RBT/ All refs	156	SNAP/D/ All refs	237	SP-R - SP-Y	107	UNIBASE	190	WP-WRT/38	192
RESIN All refs	234	SNAP/DB5L/5 -		SPAC/8/53	28	<b>V</b> ARIJIG	184	WRT All refs	138
ROD/8 All refs	125	SNAP/DB11L/5	239	SPACER/ All refs	56	VJS/AG/36	186	<b>Z</b> IP All refs	163

# PRODUCT FINDER INDEX

<b>A</b> BS Cutters _____	68	Double Groove Bit Holders _____	245	Masonry Drill Bits _____	243	<b>S</b> afety Spectacles _____	137
Acrylic Cutters _____	68-69	Double-sided Tape _____	197	Matchlining Cutters _____	55, 95	Sash Bar Cutters _____	37, 85-86
Adjustable Machine Bits _____	205	Dovetail Cutters _____	32-33, 81-82	Measuring & Marking _____	212-215	Sawblades _____	111-118
Air Mask Pro _____	134	Dovetail Jigs _____	154	Metal Twist Drill Set _____	243	Screw & Bolt Remover Set _____	252
Air Pro Max _____	132	Dowel Centre Points _____	196	Metric Scale Cutters _____	75	Screwdriver Bits _____	247-251
Air Stealth _____	136	Dowel Drill Cutters _____	63, 82	MFT Jig _____	187	Scribe-master Pro Scribing Jig _____	152
Air Stealth Lite Pro _____	137	Dowel Drills _____	207, 237	Mini CNC's _____	142-145	Sets (Cutters) _____	99-105
Air Stealth Vis _____	135	Dowels _____	196	Mini Ellipse Jig _____	183	Shear Cutters _____	13
Airshield Pro _____	133	Draining Groove Jigs _____	168-169	Mini Pocket Hole Jig _____	203	Shelf Support Template _____	180
Alucobond® Cutters _____	66	Draining Groove Pro _____	168	Miniature Cutters _____	69	Shim Sets _____	56
Aluminum Cutters _____	67, 70-71	Draw Pull Cutters _____	43, 79	Mirror Paste _____	219	Shoulder Scribe & Profile Sets _____	37, 86
Angle Drivers _____	246	Drawer Lock Jointer _____	29	Mitre Corner Jointers _____	29, 98	Slat Wall _____	57
Angle Guide (Varijig) _____	186	Drill Bit Guides _____	239, 245, 251	Mitre Fences _____	192	Slotting & Grooving _____	55-59, 94-95
Anglefix _____	214	Drill Saw _____	240	Mitre Saw Roller Stand _____	210	Smartbench _____	146-147
Aperture Radius Jig _____	165	Drilling Tools _____	204-207	Modular Storage Systems _____	226-231	Smokeseal Recesser _____	62
Aquamac Style Cutters _____	60, 97	Dust Extractor _____	127-129	Mortise & Fluting Device _____	181	Snappy Quick Release Tools _____	235-250
Arbors _____	58-59	<b>E</b> asyscribe _____	177	Mortise & Tenon Jigs _____	153	Solid Surface Cutters _____	64-65
Auger Bits _____	241-242	Easyset Cutters _____	49, 90	Mortise Cutters _____	13, 75	Spacer Sets _____	56
<b>B</b> all Groovers _____	57	Economy Trimmers _____	21	Multi Boring Drilling _____	207	Spanner Bit Set _____	248
Bead & Read Cutters _____	38-40, 87	Edge Mould Cutters _____	41-42	Multi-material Worktop Jig _____	161	Spare Parts for Cutters _____	106-107
Beam Trammels _____	182	Ellipse Jigs _____	183	Multi-mould Cutters _____	42	Spiral Cutters _____	14, 66-71
Bearings for Cutters _____	106-107	Engraving Cutters _____	18, 30, 68-69, 145	Multi-point Lock System _____	27	Square Edge Worktop Jig _____	161
Belfast Sink Jig _____	167	Espagnolette Cutters _____	27	Multiscribe _____	215	Staff Bead Cutters & Jointers _____	38, 87
Bench Dog - for MFT top _____	187	Euro Cylinder Lock Jig _____	175	Multitool Blades _____	109	Staggered Tooth Cutters _____	13, 75
Bevel Cutters _____	30-31, 94-95	<b>F</b> Clamps _____	210	<b>N</b> o-Volt Release Switches _____	192	Stainless Steel Hot Rods _____	166
Bevel Trimmers _____	23-24, 79	Fasttrack Sharpeners _____	220-221	Non-slip Mats _____	211	Stair Housing Cutters _____	32, 82
Birdsmouth Cutters _____	29	Fibreglass Cutters _____	66	Nut Drivers _____	244	Staircase Jigs _____	155
Biscuit Jointing _____	55, 94	Fine Height Adjusters _____	193	<b>O</b> ffline Driver _____	246	Stealth Lite Pro _____	137
Biscuits & Biscuit Blades _____	196	Finger Jointers _____	28, 98	Offset Base _____	186	Stealth Mask _____	136
Bit Holders _____	246-247	Finger Pull Cutters _____	43	Ogee Cutters _____	46-47, 88-89	Stealth Vis _____	135
Book _____	198	Fixing Kits _____	193	Organisers _____	229, 231	Straight Cutters _____	10-13, 73-75
Boring Tools _____	205, 207	Flat Bits _____	241	Oscillating Tool Blades _____	109	Straight Guides _____	184
Brookman™ Cutters _____	33	Flexible Curve Guide _____	189	Ovolo Cutters _____	34-37, 53, 84-86	Strip Recessing Cutters _____	27, 76
Burrs _____	66	Flexible Magnetic Drive _____	247	<b>P</b> anel Connector Bolts _____	163	Strops _____	219, 221
Bushing Washers _____	113, 117	Flush Saw _____	198	Panel Door Cutters _____	48-51, 90-93	Sub-bases _____	190-191
Butt Hinge Template _____	179	Forstners _____	241	Panel Door Templates _____	188	Sunk Bead _____	39-40
Butterfly Spline Cutter _____	29	Four Flute Augers _____	242	PCD Sawblade for Gemstone _____	113	<b>T</b> Slot Cutters _____	57
<b>C</b> abinet Door Hinge Template _____	169	Full Face Mask _____	134	PCD Tooling _____	15	T-Square _____	215
Cable Tidy Inserts _____	189	<b>G</b> emstone Cutter _____	15	Pencil Round Cutter _____	34, 83	Tapered Cutters _____	27
Capillary Groove Cutters _____	43	Glass Drills _____	243	Perfect Butt™ _____	215	Tapered Sharpening Stones _____	221
Caravan Industry Tooling _____	25	Glazing Bar Cutters _____	36-37, 86	Pierce & Trim Cutters _____	25, 79	Template Guides _____	188-189
Cavetto Cutters _____	83	Grafit™ _____	252	Planer Blades _____	110	Template Profilers _____	20-22, 77
Centrotec Compatible Tools _____	236, 245	Groovers _____	58-59, 94	Plug Cutters _____	239	Templates _____	188-189
Chamfer & 'V' Groove _____	30-31, 80-81	GRP Cutters _____	66	Plug Makers _____	205	Tenon & Grooving Jig _____	185
Clamping Systems _____	208-211	Guide Bush Equipment _____	191	Plunge Sawblades _____	113, 116	Tenon Cutter _____	25
Classic Décor _____	47	Guided Profilers/Trimmers _____	20-24, 77-79	Pocket Cutters _____	12, 75	Thumb Mould _____	36, 85
Classic Ogee _____	46-47, 88-89	<b>H</b> and Mitre Shears _____	198	Pocket Hole Jigs _____	200-203	Timber Repair Kit Template _____	189
Classic Panel _____	47, 88	Hand Tools _____	198	Pocket Hole Screws _____	203	Toggle Clamps _____	211
CNC Lite Machines _____	149	Handrail Cutters _____	36, 42, 85	Point 2 Point _____	212	Tongue & Groove Cutters _____	57, 95
CNC Mini Cutters _____	145	Hinge Jigs _____	170-173	Postform Jigs _____	158-162	Tonk Strips Cutters _____	27, 76
CNC Mini, Mini Plus & Rotary _____	142-144	Hinge Recessers _____	13, 75	PPE - Personal Protection _____	130-137	Tool & Bit Cleaner _____	234
CNC Smart Machines _____	146-150	Hinge Sinkers _____	63, 82, 206, 240	Pro Router Table _____	138	Tool Bags _____	232-233
CNC SmartBench _____	146-147	Honing Guide _____	223	Pro Storage System _____	228-229	Tool Boxes _____	226-231
Collet Extensions _____	193	Hoses & Fittings _____	194	Professional Router Cutters _____	9-71	Tool Holder Sets _____	250-251
Collets for Routers _____	197	Hot Rod Jig & Hot Rods _____	166	Profile Scribes _____	48-49, 90	Tool Storage _____	226-233
Colour Ring Screwdriver Bit Sets _____	247	HSS Cutters _____	13-14, 25, 68, 70-71	Profiling Cutters _____	20-22, 77	Torches _____	224-225
Comb Jointing Cutter _____	28	<b>I</b> mpact Driver Bit Holder _____	246	Pushstick _____	192	Torus Cutters _____	41, 87
Combi Jigs _____	159	Impact Driver Bits _____	248	<b>Q</b> uad Groover Set _____	56	Trammel Set _____	212
Combination Router Base _____	181	Inlay Cutters _____	12	Quick Change Drilling Tools _____	235-251	Trend Snappy Range _____	235-250
Compact Storage System _____	230-231	Inserts (threaded) _____	197	<b>R</b> adius Cutters _____	44-45, 83	Trendicote _____	234
Compasses _____	182	Intumescent Strip Cutters _____	62, 97	Raised Panel Cutters _____	50-53, 91-93	Trendiwax _____	234
Composite Cutters _____	66, 98	<b>J</b> ig Making Accessories _____	193	Rasps _____	66	Trimming Cutters _____	20-24, 78-79
Corian® Cutters _____	64-65	Jigsaw Blades _____	108	Rebate Cutters _____	26, 76	Triple Pack Sawblades _____	116
Corner Beads _____	39, 87	<b>K</b> eyhole Slotting Cutters _____	57, 95	Reduction Sleeves _____	197	<b>U</b> ltimate Router Cutter _____	11
Corner Chisel _____	173, 177	Kitchen Fitters Pack _____	11, 74	Reeding Cutters _____	39	Undercut Cutters _____	57
Cornice Cutters _____	41	Kitchen Worktop Jigs _____	158-162	Replaceable Tip Cutters _____	16-19	Unibase _____	190
Counterbores _____	63, 205, 239	Knobs & Handles _____	199	Resin Cleaner _____	234	Universal Sub-base _____	190
Countersinks _____	63, 205, 238, 251	Knuckle Joint Cutters _____	29	Roller Stand _____	210	<b>V</b> acuum Extractors _____	127-129
Cove Cutters _____	45, 83	<b>L</b> aminate Floor Sawblades _____	113	Rotary CNC _____	144	Varijig & Accessories _____	184-186, 208-209
CraftPro Cutters _____	72-98	Laminate Trimmers _____	23-24, 78-79	Rounding Over _____	34-37, 84-85	Veining Bits _____	53, 85
CraftPro Quick Release Tools _____	251	Leading Edge Cutter _____	77	Routabout Jigs _____	156	Vertical Panel Risers _____	51, 91
CraftPro Router Table _____	140	Leigh™ Jig Cutters _____	33	Routaseal Cutter _____	61, 99	<b>W</b> ater Channel & Drip Groove _____	43
CraftPro Sawblades _____	114-117	Letter & Number Templates _____	188	Router Bases _____	181-183, 186	Weatherseal Cutters _____	60-61, 96-97
Cutter Starter Sets _____	99-105	Letterbox Jigs _____	180	Router Drilling _____	63, 82	Weatherseals _____	196
<b>D</b> epth Gauges _____	195	Lighting _____	224-225	Router Pod Safety Stand _____	194	Winbag _____	171
Diamond Cross Sharpening _____	220-222	Loc Blocks _____	211	Router Table Backfence _____	192	Window Industry Cutters _____	70-71
Diamond Sharpening Tools _____	216-223	Lock Jigs _____	174-176	Router Table Insert Plates _____	192	Workshop Router Table _____	139
Digital Angle Finder & Rules _____	213-214	Lock Recess Template _____	179	Router Tables _____	138-140	Worktop Connectors _____	163
Digital Level Box _____	212	Lubricants _____	234	Routers _____	120-126	Worktop Jigs _____	158-169
Dished Moulds _____	52	<b>M</b> achine Bits _____	63, 82, 206	Routing Jigs & Accessories _____	151-197	Worktop Scriber _____	164
Domino Bits _____	204	Magnets _____	193	RPE - Respiratory Protection _____	130-137	<b>Z</b> ipbolt _____	163
Door & Board Lifter (swivel type) _____	178			Rust Buster _____	234		
Door Clamp, Lifter & Stand _____	178						
Door Skate _____	178						

# **trend**<sup>®</sup>

*tool technology*



**NEW**

**AIR PRO MAX**  
page 132

**NEW**

**20" OPEN TOTE**  
page 233



**NEW**

**AIR MASK PRO**  
page 134



**NEW**

**T7 ROUTER**  
page 124

 **FACEBOOK**  
@TrendToolTechnology

 **INSTAGRAM**  
@TrendToolTechnology

 **LINKEDIN**  
Trend Tool Technology

 **TWITTER**  
@TrendToolTech

 **PINTEREST**  
Trend Tool Technology

 **YOUTUBE**  
/TrendMachinery

Trend Machinery & Cutting Tools Ltd.  
Odhams Trading Estate, St Albans Road, Watford WD24 7TR England  
Tel: 01923 249911 sales@trendm.co.uk www.trend-uk.com  
Tel: 01923 249911 Fax: 01923 236879 enquiry@trendm.co.uk

**01923 249911 www.trend-uk.com**

Available from:



**NEW**

**PRO STORAGE**  
pages 228-229

